



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

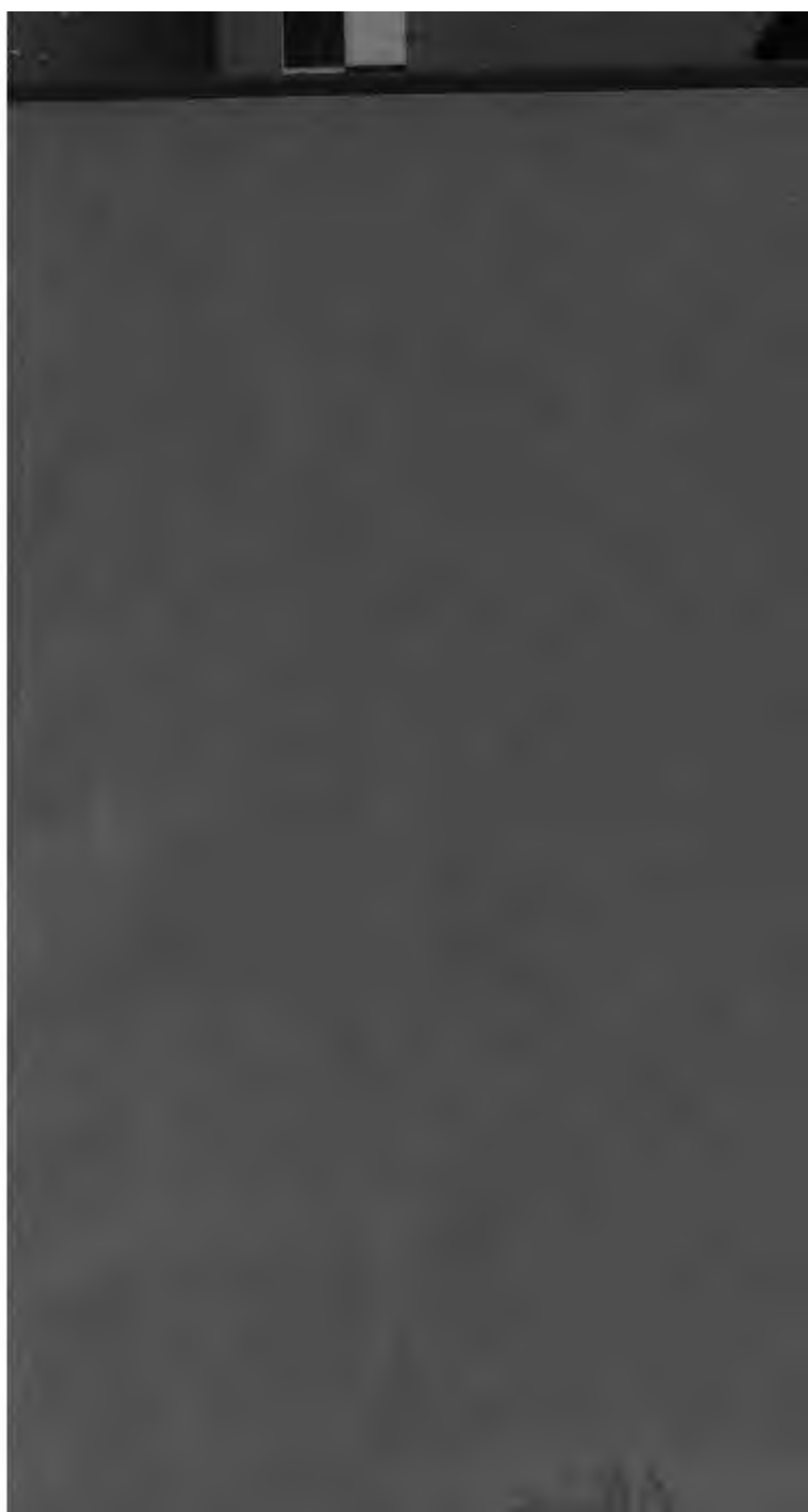
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>













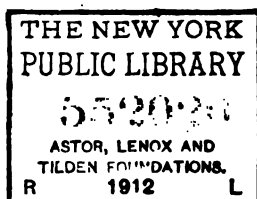


THE  
American Library Annual  
1911—1912

INCLUDING INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS;  
NECROLOGY OF WRITERS; BIBLIOGRAPHIES; STA-  
TISTICS OF BOOK PRODUCTION; SELECT LISTS OF  
LIBRARIES; DIRECTORIES OF PUBLISHERS AND BOOK-  
SELLERS; LIST OF PRIVATE COLLECTORS OF BOOKS,  
ETC. :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

NEW YORK  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY

NEW YORK  
OFFICE OF THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY  
1912



COPYRIGHT, 1912  
BY  
R. R. BOWKER COMPANY

NOV 23 1912

THE SCIENTIFIC PRESS  
ROBERT DRUMMOND AND COMPANY  
BROOKLYN, N. Y.

## PREFACE

---

THE AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL for 1911-12 is the first of a new series, succeeding the ANNUAL LIBRARY INDEX, 1905-1910, and the previous ANNUAL LITERARY INDEX, 1892-1904. The leading feature of the previous series, the index to periodical literature, is here replaced by the Index to dates of current events, forming an index to the newspaper press for 1911, a development from the Index to dates long a minor feature of the preceding volumes and from the Index to current events, a feature of the *Readers Guide* for two years past. Blank columns are left to permit the insertion by libraries and newspapers offices of entries of local or special events, so that the volume may furnish a permanent index to events both of general and local interest. The present index includes the material given in the *Readers Guide* for 1911, brought down to the end of that year, with some additional material, and it will be supplemented by a periodical publication of a monthly INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS, cumulated each three months. This new enterprise is in answer to the demand for an index to the daily press, useful alike in libraries and newspaper offices and to the man of affairs. The index to periodical literature and that to composite books, will be continued in the *Readers Guide*, with its annual cumulated volume, which to that extent replaces the series preceding this AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL.

The necrology of writers and the list of bibliographies for the year, will continue to be features of this annual volume, in which is now included some valuable descriptive and statistical material regarding book production in the year and decade.

Schedules of periodicals and organizations in the library, book trade, and kindred fields are entirely new features. The select list of libraries in the United States and Canada has been much extended, and to it is added a list of leading libraries of the world above 100,000 volumes. A list of private book collectors, verified and extended, is again included in the annual publication. A full directory of publishers issuing books in the previous year, with the number of books issued by each, is a new feature, and this is complemented by the directory of booksellers in the United States.

In commencing this new series, it is the intention to develop the idea of an AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL which shall include various information useful or interesting throughout the library field and to all who have to do with the making and distribution of books. The editor will welcome suggestions for new features and will be grateful for corrections and extensions of the several lists already included.

R. R. B.

W3B  
21814  
V8A98U

## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911 . . . . .	1-70
NECROLOGY OF WRITERS DECEASED IN 1911 . . . . .	71-81
BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911 . . . . .	83-103
THE YEAR IN BOOKS, . . . . .	105-124
PERIODICALS . . . . .	125-132
ORGANIZATIONS . . . . .	133-146
SELECT LIST OF LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA . . .	147-183
LEADING LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD . . . . .	185-193
PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS . . . . .	195-220
DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS . . . . .	221-235
DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS . . . . .	237-325





# **INDEX TO DATES**

**OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911**



# INDEX TO DATES

## OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

The following newspapers are used as a basis in compiling the index: *San Francisco Bulletin*; *Chicago Daily Tribune*; *Boston Christian Science Monitor*; *New York Tribune*; *New York Times*; *Spokane Spokesman-Review*; *Minneapolis Journal*; *Cincinnati Enquirer*; *Dallas News* and the *London Times*. Also a large number of supplementary sources, particularly: the *Outlook*; *Independent*; *Review of Reviews*; and *Literary Digest*.

The date given is that when the event occurred, *not* that of the notice of it in the press. *In general* therefore events should be sought in daily papers of *the day following* the date given.

Entries for individuals are made in **Black Face type**; general subject headings and sub-heads in **SMALL-CAPS**; geographical sub-heads in *italics*.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

**Abbey, Edwin Austin.** English painter b. 1852.  
d. Ag 1

**Abraham, Abraham,** drygoods merchant. b.  
1843. d. Je 28

**ABSINTH.** Importation prohibited after Jan. 1.  
D 14

**ABYSSINIA.**

### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Lidji Jeason, Menelik's grandson, proclaimed  
emperor. My 15

### ACCIDENTS.

*See* BALLOONING, COAL MINES AND MINING,  
MINE ACCIDENTS, RAILROADS, AVIATION.

**Adams, G: Bethune,** jurist. b. 1845. d. O 10

**Adams, J: Quincy.** Presb. clergyman. b. 1848.  
d. Ja 14

**Adler, Hermann.** English rabbi. b. 1839. d. Jl 18

**AERIAL POSTAL SERVICE.**

#### *England.*

Inaugurated. S 9

#### *United States.*

First aerial mail carried by E. L. Ovington in  
Blériot, Garden City to Mineola, L. I. S 23

E. Ovington authorized to carry mail from New  
York to Los Angeles. O 2

**AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY.** At first annual dinner at  
Hotel Astor, presents Hon. W: R. Hearst with  
medal for service to aeronautics. Ap 27

**AERONAUTICS, MILITARY.** Experiment of M. S.  
Crissy and P. Parmalee in Wright biplane  
proves bomb dropped 475 feet effective within  
radius of 70 yards. Ja 15

C: K. Hamilton and R. Garros volunteer as  
aerial scouts for U. S. army at Juarez. F 5

First military flight in aeroplane by H. Harkness,  
Ft. Rosecrans to Tia Juana and return, 56  
min. F 7

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**AERONAUTICS, MILITARY.** Glenn Curtiss tests hydro-aeroplane by flying from deck of *Pennsylvania*, alighting on and flying from water.

F 17

Aeroplanes first used in German army maneuvers at Altona.

S 25

First flight in actual warfare, made over Turkish army by Italian aviators Piazza and Moiza, 45 min.

O 22

**ÆTNA, MT.** See ETNA, MT.

**Ahmed Arabi Pasha.** b. 1841. d.S 21

**Aiken, C: Sedgwick, editor.** b. 1863. d Ja 6

**Ailesbury, H: A: Brudenell-Bruce.** Eng. mar- quess. b. 1842. d. Mr 10

**Aird, J:** Eng. baronet. b. 1833. d. Ja 6

**Aked, Rev. C: F:** Resigned as pastor Fifth Ave. Baptist Church New York, to accept San Francisco call. Mr 5

**ALASKA COAL LANDS.** Seven persons at Detroit indicted for conspiracy to defraud U. S. of 48,000 A.

Mr 6

Nine men indicted, Chicago, for conspiracy to obtain title by fraud to over 10,000 A.

Mr 16

Government fails at Seattle in attempt to punish alleged frauds.

Ap 3

Enraged at government's delay, 300 business men and citizens throw British Columbia coal from dock of Alaska Steamship Co., into bay of Cordova.

My 4

Government appeals to Supreme Court from order of federal court of Washington quashing "Stracey group indictment."

My 11

Supreme Court decides one person or association is limited to one coal land entry.

D 4

**ALBANIA.** Albanians win in revolt against Turkey, secure 12 concessions.

Ag 16

**Albro, Addis, M. E. clergyman.** b. 1855. d. O 15

**Alexander, S:** Eng. prof. b. 1858. d. N 29

**Alexander, Most Rev. W:** Archbp. of Armagh. b. 1824. d. S 12

**Allen, Amos Lawrence, congressman.** b. 1837. d. F 20

**Allen, Ethan, lawyer.** b. 1832. d. D 7

**ALSACE-LORRAINE.** Constitution providing for two elective chambers drafted in German Bundesrath.

D 16

Reichstag commission amends draft by substituting for Emperor as executive a regent nominated by Emperor on proposal of Bundesrath, holding office for life, removable by Bundesrath.

F 15

Alsace-Lorraine not to be autonomous federal state.

Mr 8

Reichstag committee recommends bill providing constitution.

My 19

Reichstag passes second reading of bill.

My 23

Reichstag adopts constitution.

Je 9

**AMER. ASSOCIATION FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.** Meets in Minneapolis.

D 27-30, '10

**AMER. FEDERATION OF LABOR.** 31st Annual convention, Atlanta, Ga.

N 13

Resolution prohibiting any A. F. of L. officer from holding membership in National Civic Federatin, defeated.

N 20

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

AMER. FEDERATION OF LABOR. Convention adopts policy of compulsory amalgamation. N 24

AMER. INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. 44th annual convention at San Francisco closed. Ja 19

AMER. MINING CONGRESS. Meets at Chicago. O 24

AMER. MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY. Dr. H. C. Bumpus, director, resigns. Ja 20

AMER. NATIONAL LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATION. *See* LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATION.

AMER. PEACE SOCIETY. Meets at Washington. D 8

AMER. SOCIETY FOR JUDICIAL SETTLEMENT OF INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES. Meets at Washington. D 15, '10

AMER. SUGAR REFINING COMPANY. U. S. Attorney Wise enters suit to dissolve sugar trust. N 28, '10

Supreme Court decides conspiracy under Sherman law a continuing offense D 12, '10

AMHERST COLLEGE. Pres. G. Harris resigns. N 16

Ancaster, Gilbert H: Heathcote-Drummond-Willoughby, 1st earl of. b. 1830. d. D 25, '10

Andrade, Cipriano, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1841. d. Je 19

ANGLO-JAPANESE TREATY. *See* TREATIES—GREAT BRITAIN AND JAPAN.

ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION. German expedition sails. My 4

Australian expedition, under Dr. Mauson, sails from Hobart. D 2

APPROPRIATIONS. *See* UNITED STATES—APPROPRIATIONS.

### ARABIA.

#### REVOLUTION.

Turkish column routed, 1,000 killed. Je 17

ARBITRATION, INTERNATIONAL. British Foreign Secretary approves suggestion of Anglo-American treaty. Mr 13

German government declares Germany ready for arbitration agreement. Mr 15

Denmark accepts invitation to appoint commission to promote arbitration. Mr 17

Australian ministry's support of Anglo-American proposals pledged. Mr 23

*See also* TREATIES.

Archbald, Robt. Wodrow. Appointed member of Commerce Court. D 12, '10

### ARIZONA.

#### CONSTITUTION.

Proposed constitution signed by delegates. D 9, '10

Voters ratify it. F 10

House debates on recall provision. My 19

House resolution passes, admitting Arizona and New Mexico as states, without approving constitutions. My 23

Statehood bill, amended to require Arizona vote on recall of judiciary, passes Senate. Ag 8

House accepts Senate amendments. Ag 10

Pres. vetoes bill. Ag 15

Bill, without Arizona recall clause, with changes in New Mexico constitution, passes Senate. Ag 18

Pres. signs bill. Ag 21

#### ELECTIONS.

First State elections. D 12

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Armagh, Archbp. of. See Alexander, W:

ARMY. See GERMANY—ARMY; U. S.—ARMY.

ART, SWEDISH-AMERICAN. Exhibit in Chicago.

Ashley, E: F. M. D. b. 1881. d. Mr 11  
Mr 21

Ashmore, S. G. College prof. b. 1852. d My 22

ASHOKAN RESERVOIR. Main dam completed. N 3

ASSOCIATION OF AMER. UNIVERSITIES. Meets at  
Univ. of Chicago. O 26

ATHLETICS.

See COLLEGE ATHLETICS.

Atterbury, Rev. W: W. b. 1866. d. Ag 6

Atwill, Rev. E. Robt. Bp. Western Mo. b.  
1840. d. Ja 24

AUSTRIA.

PARLIAMENT.

Emperor opens Reichsrath. J1 18

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY.

FOREIGN RELATIONS.

See GREAT BRITAIN—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

AUTOGRAPHS. Letter of Luther sells for \$25,000.  
My 3

AUTOMOBILES.

ACCIDENTS.

9 killed, 14 injured at race in State fair grounds  
at Syracuse, N. Y. S 16

AVIATION. Rens Baurier makes 16 mi. in 10.55½  
min., Memphis. D 7, '10

Brunsuber carries 4 passengers at Johannesthal,  
Germany. D 7, '10

Legagneux ascends 10,500 ft., world's record,  
Pau, France. D 9, '10

H. Farman flies 8 hr. 13 min., Etampes, France.  
D 18, '10

Legagneux flies 320.43 mi., world's record, Pau,  
France. D 20, '10

Arch Hoxey ascends 11,474 ft., world's record,  
Los Angeles. D 26, '10

M. Tabuteau flies 362.66 mi., 7 hr. 45 min.,  
world's record, Bue, France. D 30, '10

E. B. Ely flies 12 mi. to warship, lands and re-  
turns. Ja 18

L: Breguet flies 31 mi., 34 min. 54 sec., world's  
record for monoplane with passenger. Ja 19

Ph. O. Parmalee flies 3 hr. 39 min. 49½ sec.,  
record. Ja 22

H: Weymann, with 3 men, flies 37 mi., 1 hr.  
Ja 22

R. Sommer takes 6 passengers, world's record  
for weight lifted and cross-country flight  
with passengers. Ja 26

J. A. D. McCurdy flies Key West, descends safely  
on water 10 mi. from Havana. Ja 30

F. Coffyn ascends 800 ft., 13 min., at night,  
world's record. F 13

R. G. Garros ascends 4,000 ft. at Mexico City.  
Mr 1

Foulois, Parmalee and passenger fly 106 mi., 2 hr.  
10 min. Mr 3

Lieut. E. Bagne crosses Mediterranean, record.  
Mr 5

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

AVIATION. E. Renaux and passenger fly 260 mi. to point 4,500 high, 5 hr. 8 min., near Paris.

Mr 7

L: Breguet carries 11 for 2 mi., Donai, France.

Mr 23

R. Sommer carries 13 persons, weight 1436 lb., Mouzon, France.

Mr 24

P. Prier flies 290 mi., 4 hrs. 8 min., record. Ap 12

P. Vedrine flies 500 mi., 6 hr. 55 min., \$4,000 prize. Ap 24

P. Vedrine flies Paris to Madrid, 721 mi., 37 hr. 27 min. My 26

A. Beaumont wins race Rome to Paris, \$20,000 prize. My 31

Nieuport flies 91 mi. at 81 mi. an hr., world's record sustained speed. Je 16

L. Beachey flies under Niagara steel bridge. Je 27

Beaumont wins 1,000 mi. international, Vincennes. Jl 7

Olslogers flies 388 mi. without stop, Brussels. Jl 17

Beaumont wins, 1010 mi. race, \$50,000 prize, Great Britain. Jl 26

St. C. Johnstone flies four hours, endurance record, Mineola, N. Y. Jl 27

L. Beachey wins New York-Philadelphia race, 2 hr. 22½ sec. Ag 5

Vedrine flies 496.8 mi., 7 hr., distance record. Ag 9

H. Atwood arrives New York from St. Louis, record. Ag 25

R. G. Garros rises 13,943 ft., world's record, Parame, France. S 4

R. G. Fowler leaves San Francisco for New York. S 11

J. J. Ward leaves New York for Pacific coast. S 13

C. P. Rodgers starts in transcontinental race. S 17

C. Dixon first airman to cross Rocky Mts. S 30

Fowler fails to cross Sierras. O 1

C. P. Rodgers reaches Marshall, Mo., 133 mi. ahead of record. O 10

H. K. Robinson starts from Minneapolis for New Orleans. O 17

O. Wright remains stationary during gale, Kill Devil Hill, N. C. O 23

C. P. Rodgers arrives at Pasadena, Cal., making 4,231 mi. in 4,924 min. N 5

Rodgers reaches Pacific. D 10

Gobe, French, in monoplane, makes 460 mi., 8 hr. 17 min., Pau, France, record. D 24

### ACCIDENTS.

Laffort and passenger killed by fall, Issy-les-Moulineaux, France. D 28

Arch Hoxey fatally hurt, Los Angeles. D 31

J. B. Moisant drops 100 ft., killed, New Orleans. D 31

Lieut. Stein drops 65 ft., killed, Devereberitz, Germany. F 6

Nore and Delatorre killed in military aeroplane. F 9

Capt. Carron killed in military aeroplane, Versailles. Ap 18

Lieut.-G: E. M. Kelly thrown 20 ft., killed, San Antonio, Texas. My 10

Runaway aeroplane at races, Issy-les-Moulineaux, France, kills H. Berteaux, Minister of War, injures Premier Monis and others. My 21



## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**AVIATION.** Schendel falls 6,650 ft., killed. Je 10  
 Three killed, race Paris-London. Je 18  
 Mme. D. Moore falls 150 ft., killed, Etampes, France. Jl 22  
 W: R. Badger and St. C. Johnstone killed, Chicago. Ag 16  
 Capt. de Camine falls 600 ft., killed, France. S 2  
 Lieut. de Grailly burns to death in air, France. S2  
 Leforrestier burns to death in air, Huelva, Spain. S 4  
 F. Miller burns to death in air, Troy, N. Y. S 22  
 C. Dixon falls 100 ft., killed, Spokane. O 2  
 E. Ely falls, killed, Macon, Ga. O 19  
 Prof. J. J. Montgomery killed, Evergreen. O 31  
 Tod Shriver killed, Ponce, Porto Rico. D 2  
 Reeb killed, Munich. D 3

**AVIATION, MILITARY.** See AERONAUTICS, MILITARY.

**AVIATION MEETS.** Nine days' meet, Chicago Ag 12  
 International meet, Garden City, N. Y. S 23

**Avogadro, Amadeo, count di Quadregna.** Monument to, unveiled, Turin. S 24

**BACTERIOLOGISTS, AMER. SOCIETY OF.** Meet at Washington, D. C. D 27

**Bailey, Mark,** college prof. b. 1827. d. Je 4

**Baird, Julian W:** chemist. b. 1859. d. Je 26

**Baker, G: Hall,** librarian. b 1850. d. Mr 27

**Baker, W: B,** congressman. b. 1840. d. My 17

**Balcells, Rev. Mariam.** b. 1864. d. O 2

**Baldwin, Rev. Caleb Cook.** b. 1820. d. Jl 19

**Balfour, Arthur James.** Resigns Unionist leadership. N 8

**Ball, Thomas,** sculptor. b. 1819. d. D 11

**Ballinger, R: Achilles.** Resignation as Secretary of Interior accepted. Mr

**BALLINGER-PINCHOT INVESTIGATION.** Report of investigating committee presented to Congress. D 7, '10

Repr. Hitchcock demands investigation into committee's delay of 49 days. Ja 26

House committee on agriculture asks discharge from duty on above report. F 2

Ballinger resigns as Secy. of Interior. Mr 7

**BALLOONING.** Nat. and internat. races start Kansas City, Mo. O 5

German balloon *Berlin II* wins international by 100 mi. O 7

**BALLOONING.**

### ACCIDENTS.

Paul Kayfer drowned in *Dusseldorf*. Mr 20

Missing *Hildebrandt* and 2 drowned aeronauts found, lake in Pomerania. Ja 16

Zeppelin's dirigible *Deutschland* destroyed, no deaths. My 16

**BALLOONS AND AIRSHIPS, MILITARY.** First British naval airship launched. My 22

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

**Banffy, Desiderius, baron.** b. 1843. d. F 26

## BANKS AND BANKING.

### ALDRICH PLAN.

Aldrich plan to re-organize national monetary system submitted National Monetary Commission. Ja 17  
National Board of Trade indorses it. Ja 19  
Revision of plan submitted National Monetary Commission. O 19  
Nat. Monetary Commission decides general outlines of the fifteen districts into which U. S. would be divided under Aldrich plan. D 20

*See also* NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION.

### GOVERNMENT GUARANTY OF DEPOSITS.

Argument in Oklahoma case before Supreme Court. D 7, '10  
Supreme Court holds constitutional bank guaranty laws of Okla., Neb. and Kan. Ja 3

#### *Alaska.*

Washington-Alaska Bank, Fairbanks, deposits \$1,000,000, fails. Ja 5

#### *England.*

Bank of Egypt, London, fails. S 26

#### *United States.*

Northern Bank of N. Y. closed by State superintendent of banks. D 27, '10

**Barnes, H: Burr,** publisher. b. 1845. d. Ja 12

**Barry, Redmond.** Appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland. Ag 28

**Bascom, John,** educator. b. 1827. d. O 2

**BASEBALL.** Sunday baseball in N. Y. State defeated. Mr 14  
Phila. Athletics defeat Giants, getting world's championship for second successive year. O 26

**BATHTUB TRUST.** Enters demurrer in Detroit federal court. Ja 30  
Arguments begun in Detroit court. F 8  
Arguments closed. F 28  
Government wins suit against trust in U. S. circuit court, Balto. O 13

**BATTLESHIPS.** *See* WARSHIPS.

**Bauer, Rev. G:** b. 1863. d. O 20

**Bayliss, Alfred,** teacher. b. 1847. d. Ag 27

**Beard, W. D.,** justice. b. 1837. d. D. 7, '10

**Beck, Carl, M. D.** b. 1856. d. Je 8

**Beck, William Henry,** brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1842. d. N 27

**Begas, Reinhold,** Ger. sculptor. b. 1831. d. Ag 3

## BELGIUM.

### CABINET.

Premier Schollaert and ministers resign because of opposition to school bill. Je 8  
Ch: de Broqueville forms new ministry. Je 14

**Bell, C: F: Moberly,** director of London *Times*. b. 1847. d. Ap 5

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Bell, Joseph, M. D.** b. 1837. d. O 4
- Bellamy, C: Joseph, publisher.** b. 1852. d. D 12, '10
- Bellew, Kyrie, actor.** b. 1857. d. N 2
- Benedict, Frank Lee, author.** b. 1834. d. D 14, '10
- Benedict, Robt. Dewey, lawyer.** b. 1828. d. J1 29
- Benson, Frank Williamson, governor.** b. 1858. d. Ap 14
- Benton, Joel, author.** b. 1832. d. S 15
- Beresford, C: E: de la Poer.** Retired from active list British navy. F 10
- BERLIN, GERMANY.**

## POPULATION.

- Berlin and suburbs, population about 3,400,000. D 5, '10
- Berteaux, H: Maurice, Chev. Legion of Honor.** b. 1852. d. My 21
- BIBLE.** H: E. Huntington buys Gutenberg Bible from Hoe collection, \$50,000. Ap 24
- BIBLE TERCENTENARY.** Meeting in commemoration, London. Mr 29
- 300th anniversary of publication King James version celebrated. Ap 23
- Bigelow, John, author.** b. 1817. d. D 19
- BIRDS, PROTECTION OF.** World campaign against sale of game birds started, N. Y. Ap 17
- Bittinger, J: Lawrence, editor and ex-consul.** b. 1834. d. Ja 9
- Black, Mrs. John Donald.** See Potter, Margaret Horton.
- BLIND.** Cornerstone laid for first settlement house for blind in the world, N. Y. C. D 20
- BLIND WORKERS' EXHIBITION.** First of kind opened, N. Y. Ap 26
- Bliss, Cornelius Newton, ex-Secy of Interior.** b. 1833. d. O 9
- Bloxham, W: Dunnington, ex-governor.** b. 1835. d. Mr 15.
- Bogert, E: Strong, rear-admiral, U. S. N.** b. 1837. d. F 16
- Boggs, W: Robertson, U. S. and Confed. soldier.** b. 1829. d. S 15
- BOGOTA.** American consulate-general at Bogota permanently closed. J1 2
- Bonacum, Rt. Rev. T: Bp. of Lincoln (Neb.).** b. 1847. d. F 4
- BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.**

## HARBOR.

- Harbor Board of army Engineer Corps refuses pier extension in Chelsea. Mr 1

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

**BOSTON HARBOR TUNNEL.** Permission for tunnel connecting New York, New Haven and Hartford, and Boston and Maine railroads, refused by Mass. House. Je 29  
New bill of permission introduced in House Jl 21

**BOY SCOUTS.** W. R. Hearst, J. M. Levy and Admiral G. Dewey retire from membership. D '9, '10  
Pres. Taft and Roosevelt made honorary pres. and vice-pres. of Boy Scouts. F 15

**BOYCOTTING.** National Association of Manufacturers and American Federation of Labor petition Pres. Taft to seek punishment or dissolution of boycotting organizations. My 17

**Bowditch, H: Pickering,** physiologist. b. 1840  
d. Mr 13

**Brackett, Anna Callendar,** author. b. 1836.  
d. Mr 18

**Bradford, Amory Howe,** Congl. clergyman. b. 1846.  
d. F 18

**Brady, Rev. Francis Xavier,** Pres. Loyola Coll. b. 1857.  
d. Mr 13

**Brandt, Herman,** college prof. b. 1842.  
d. D 27, '10

### BRAZIL.

#### NAVY.

Mutinous crews in control of two ships at Rio de Janeiro demand of Congress increased pay and end of corporal punishment. N 23, '10  
Government grants demands and amnesty to mutineers. N 25, '10  
Artillery defeats mutinous marines at Rio de Janeiro, 200 killed or wounded. D 10, '10  
300 mutineers shot without trial. Ja 20

**Brewster, E: Lester,** broker. b. 1842. d. Mr 21

**BRIBERY.** Jury in Erbstein case, Chicago, fails to agree, discharged. D 17, '10

Former State Senator F. J. Gardner, N. Y., acquitted of attempt to bribe O. G. Foelker to vote against anti-race-track bills. F 22

3 State Senators, 2 repr., Ohio, indicted for soliciting bribes. My 3

3 more Ohio legislators indicted for bribery My 16

Repr. Evans of Ohio pleads guilty of \$100 bribe on salary loan bill. Je 5

Sergeant-at-arms in Ohio State Senate found guilty of abetting bribery. Jl 3

Mayor T. E. Knotts, 5 councilmen, Gary, Ind., arrested for bribery in heating franchise deal. S 8

See also ELECTIONS—CORRUPT PRACTICES; LORIMER, W:

**Brinkerhoff, Roeliff B.,** banker. b. 1828.  
d. Je 4

**Broadhurst, H:** Eng. justice. b. 1840. d. O 11

**BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS.** Wage disputes with 60 railroads settled without strike. D 24, '10

**Broughillier-Chavigny, C: M. C.,** marquis de. b. 1857.  
d. Jl 11

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Brown, Elmer Ellsworth.** Chosen Chancellor of New York Univ. Ap 24  
Installed. N 9
- Brudenell-Bruce, H: A:** See Ailesbury, H: A: Brudenell-Bruce.
- Bruff, Lawrence. L.** army officer. b. 1852. d. Ag 4
- BUBONIC PLAGUE.** See PLAGUE.
- BUCKET-SHOPS.** Capital investment company raided at Chicago by U. S. Secret Service D 15, '10  
District Supreme Court declares bucket-shops legal in District of Columbia. Mr 30
- Buckham, Matthew H:** Pres. Univ. Vermont. b. 1832. d. N 29, '10
- BUCKS STOVE AND RANGE CO.** Supreme Court decides dispute with American Federation of Labor settled out of court. Ja 27  
Federal Supreme Court takes under advisement contempt action resulting from Bucks case. Ja 30  
Supreme Court sets aside imprisonment sentences of D. C. Supreme Court for disobedience to boycott injunction. My 15  
Several labor leaders called before Judge Wright to identify records of proceedings at annual conventions of the Amer. Federation of Labor, Norfolk, Va., Denver and Toronto. D 30
- Bullis, J: Lapham, U. S. brig.-gen.** b. 1841. d. My 26
- Bunting, Sir Percy W.,** editor. b. 1836. d. Jl 22
- Burbury, S: Hawksley,** Eng. barrister. b. 1831. d. Ag 18
- Burke, Daniel Webster.** U. S. brig. gen. b. 1841. d. My 30
- Burns, W: J.** With assistants, held on charge kidnapping J. J. McNamara. Ap 25  
Burns and J. Hasseck indicted on above charge, Indianapolis. Je 17
- Burr, Rev. C: H:** b. 1848. d. N 28, '10
- Butcher, S: H:** Eng. scholar. b. 1850. d. D 29, '10
- Cabell, W: Lewis,** lawyer. b. 1827. d. F 22
- CAMORRA.** Camorrist trial begins, Viterbo, Italy. Mr 11  
Jury secured. Mr 15  
Informer Abbatemaggio testifies against associates. Mr 28  
Trial resumed after week's interruption. My 1  
Trial resumed after week's adjournment. Je 7  
Enrico Alfano, alleged Camorrist head, gets 3 months for insulting president of court. Ag 30
- CAMPAIGN FUNDS.** Bill passes House providing for publication of campaign expenses before congressional elections. Ap 14  
Publicity bill passes Senate, amended. Jl 17  
Pres. signs bill. Ag 19
- Campbell, Lady Colin,** author. d. N 2
- CANADA.**
- CABINET.**
- R. L. Borden,** Premier-elect, begins to organize new government. S 25  
**Laurier** ministry resigns. O 6  
New Cabinet sworn in. O 10
- FOREIGN RELATIONS.**
- Sir R: Cartwright** advocates in Parliament closer relations with U. S. N 23  
See also RECIPROCITY.

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## CANADA.

### GOVERNOR-GENERALS.

Duke of Connaught announced to succeed Earl Grey. Ja 29  
 Earl Grey retires. O 11  
 Duke of Connaught sworn in. O 13

### PARLIAMENT.

Commons adjourn until July 18, Senate until Aug. 9, without passing reciprocity bill. My 19  
 Parliament dissolved by Laurier. Jl 29  
 Duke of Connaught opens 12th Parliament. N 15

## CANALS.

### United States.

Canal completed, Panlico Sound to Beaumont Inlet, N. C. D 13, '10

CANTON, CHINA. Revolutionary outbreak, 300 casualties. Ap 28

Capel, Rev. L: J: Roman Catholic clergyman. b. 1836. d. O 23

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT. Minnesota Legislature votes against capital punishment. F 28  
 California abolishes capital punishment. Mr 6

Capron, Adin Ballou, congressman. b. 1841. d. Mr 17

CARDINALS. Fourteen instituted, 3 Americans. N 30

Carey, H: Westonsrae, lumberman. b. 1850. d. Ap 27

Carleton, H: Guy, playwright. b. 1856. d. D 10, '10

Carling, Sir J: Canadian Senator. b. 1828. d. N 6

Carmichael, Rev. J. A. d. N 12

Carnegie, Andrew. Awarded medal by Pan-American Conference. My 5

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK. Receives \$25,000,000 from Carnegie, taking over his work with educational institutions, libraries and hero funds. N 10

## CARNEGIE HERO FUND.

### Germany.

Carnegie founds fund with \$1,250,000. D 31, '10

### Netherlands.

Carnegie founds fund with \$205,000. Je 9

### Sweden.

Carnegie gives \$230,000 for fund. Ap 5

### United States.

16 bronze medals, 10 silver, cash rewards, awarded. Commissioner Edwards awarded medal for quick action at attack on Mayor Gaynor. Ja 18  
 47 bronze, 12 silver medals awarded. O 19

CARNEGIE INSTITUTION OF WASHINGTON. Carnegie adds \$10,000,000 to endowment. Ja 20

CARNEGIE PEACE FOUNDATION. Carnegie gives \$10,000,000 to endow internat. peace foundation. D 14, '10

CARNEGIE TRUST COMPANY, N. Y. Closed by State Superintendent of Banks. Ja 7  
 Carnegie gives up claims for \$1,100,000 to Company. Mr 6

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- CARNEGIE TRUST CO., N. Y.** N. Y. grand jury begins to investigate Company's affairs. Mr 13  
**J. G. Robin** testifies concerning failure of Company. Mr 16  
**W. J. Cummins** receives 3 indictments for grand larceny of \$335,000 from Company. Mr 21  
**J. B. Reichmann**, former pres. of Company, indicted for having knowledge of false statements on Company's condition Mr 28  
**Carnegie** testifies. Ap 25  
**C. H. Hyde** indicted for bribery. My 1  
**W. J. Cummins** convicted of \$140,000 theft from 19th Ward Bank. N 20
- Carr, Eugene Asa**, U. S. brig. gen. b. 1830. d. D 2, '10  
**Carrère, J. Mervin**, architect. b. 1858. d. Mr 1  
**Carroll, James**, New Zealand official. b. 1857. d. Jl 7  
**Carroll, J. Lee**, ex-governor. b. 1830. d. F 27  
**Carter, T. H.**, senator. b. 1854. d. S 17
- CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA.** Cornerstone of Gibbons Hall laid. O 12  
**Cawdor, F. Archibald Vaughan Campbell**, 3rd earl. b. 1847. d. F 8
- CENTENARIES.** See INDIANA CENTENNIAL.
- Chamberlain, Abiram**, ex-governor. b. 1837. d. My 15  
**Chamberlain, H. Richardson**, newspaper corr. b. 1859. d. F 15
- CHAMPAGNE RIOTS.** French Senate permits Aube district to label its wine; riot at Marne, 250,000 bottles smashed. Ap 11  
**Chanute, Octave**, engineer. b. 1832. d. N 23, '10
- Charlton, Porter.** Sec. Knox decides to surrender American, Porter Charlton, to Italy for trial for murder. D 9, '10
- CHERRY COAL MINE.** Monument to victims of disaster unveiled, Cherry, Ill. N 13
- CHICAGO, ILL.**
- ELECTIONS.
- Republican C: E. Merriam, Democrat Carter H. Harrison, nominated for mayor. F 28  
**Carter H. Harrison** elected, majority 17,000. Ap 4
- POLICE.
- Civil Service Board finds police guilty of protecting crime and vice, orders re-organization on military plan. D 21
- CHICAGO ASSN. OF COMMERCE.** 35 representatives begin Texas trip to inspect raw material market and promote closer trade relations. Ap 17  
 Return. My 1
- CHICAGO VICE COMMISSION.** Order barring report from mails rescinded. O 14
- CHILD WELFARE EXHIBIT.** Opens at Chicago. My 11
- CHINA.**
- ARMY.
- Child Emperor, through Prince Regent, takes supreme command. Ap 3
- CABINET.
- Grand Council abolished, constitutional cabinet substituted. My 8  
**Yuan Shi Kai** chooses cabinet. N 16

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## CHINA.

### CALENDAR.

Modern Roman calendar supersedes Chinese. D 8

### CONSTITUTION.

Throne yields to national assembly's demand for constitution, and cabinet without nobles. O 30

Prince Chun accepts for throne draft of constitution. N 3

### FINANCE.

American, British, German and French financiers lend China \$50,000,000. Ap 15

French and Belgian \$18,000,000 loan announced. O 29

### FOREIGN RELATIONS.

See RUSSIA—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

### NAVY.

Negotiations for \$25,000,000 loan to develop navy. D 3, '10

### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

First national assembly dissolved. Ja 11

### REVOLUTION.

Breaks out in Hupeh province; Wu-Chang, capital, taken, Hankow threatened. O 10

Government recalls Yuan Shi Kai to power. O 14

Chang Sha and Nan Chang taken. O 23

Assembly impeaches Sheng Hsuan Huai, president ministry of posts. O 25

Imperialists fire Hankow and massacre fugitives. N 2

Revolutionists take Shanghai. N 3

Revolutionists take Hangchau. N 5

Imperialists sack Nanking. N 10

Yuan Shi Kai returns from exile, offered premiership. N 13

Accepts premiership. N 15

Navy goes over to revolutionists. N 16

U. S. offers 2,500 soldiers to protect foreigners and railroad. N 29

Revolutionists possess Nanking. D 2

Regent Chun abdicates. D 6

Peace conference begins, Shanghai, foreign powers participating. D 17

Premier Yuan Shi Kai refuses to accept republic. D 21

Dr. Sun Yat Sen elected Pres. of republic. D 29

Takes oath as provisional Pres. Ja 2, '12

See also CANTON, CHINA.

Choate, C: Francis, railway pres. b. 1828. d. My 23

CHRIST CHURCH, CAMBRIDGE. 150th anniversary. O 16

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR. International convention, Atlantic City, 25,000 present. Jl 6

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE. Pres. Taft modifies order regarding practice of medicine, Panama canal zone, admitting Christian scientists to practice. D 26

CHRISTIANIA, UNIVERSITY OF, Centenary. S 4

CHURCH AND STATE. See PORTUGAL—CHURCH AND STATE.

CIRCUIT COURT, U. S. Pres. Taft signs bill abolishing. Mr 3, '11

Takes effect. Ja 1, 12

CITY PLANNING. Raymond Unwin, English authority, attends Philadelphia conference. My 15



## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### CIVIL SERVICE.

#### *United States.*

Illinois civil service law in effect, dispossesses  
many practical politicians. Je 30  
*See also* NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM  
LEAGUE.

- Clark, Addison**, educator. b. 1842. d. My 13  
**Clark, Champ**. Nominated Speaker of House  
Ja 19  
**Clarke, Albert**, economist. b. 1840. d. Jl 16  
**Clarke, Sir Caspar Purdon**, dir. Met. Mus. Art.  
b. 1846. d. Mr 29  
**Clarke, J: Vaughan**, banker. b. 1862. d. My 31  
**Clarke, R: H:** lawyer. b. 1827. d. My 24  
**Clotilde, Princess**. b. 1843. d. Je 25

### COAL MINES.

#### ACCIDENTS.

60 entombed by explosion, Bellevue, Alberta.  
D 10, '10  
300 killed in explosion, Hulton, England. D 21, '10  
40 killed by fire near Sosnowic. Ja 20  
115 killed by explosion, Littleton, Ala. Ap 8  
21 killed by explosion, Sykesville, Pa. Jl 15  
26 killed by explosion, Saint Etienne, France.  
O 18

*See also* MINE ACCIDENTS.

COLLEGE ATHLETICS. Faculty bar Stanford  
freshmen from intercollegiate athletics. Ja 30

- Collingwood, Francis**, civil engineer. b. 1834.  
d. Ag 18  
**Collins, Capt. R: Henn**, Eng. officer. b. 1873.  
d. Ja 4  
**Colman, Norman Jay**, ex-Sec. of Agric. b. 1827.  
d. N 3

COLUMBIAN-STERLING PUBLISHING COMPANY. *See*  
HAMPTON'S MAGAZINE.

COLUMBUS DAY. Celebration at Chicago. O 12  
150 Knights of Columbus initiated, and banquet,  
St. Paul, Minn. O 12

**Colvin, Harwin, M. D.** b. 1823. d. Ja 8

COMETS. Prof. Quinisset of Juvisy discovers  
comet. S 23  
Beljowskys discovers comet. S 28  
Scaumasse, at Kiel, discovers comet. N 30

COMMERCE COURT. Martin A. Knapp, Robt. W.  
Archbald, W: H. Hunt, J: E. Carland, Julian  
W. Mack appointed members. D 12, '10  
Judge Mack appointed to U. S. circuit court; to  
sit in Commerce Court one year. F 4  
First meeting. F 6  
First public session. F 15  
Fight to abolish begun in Congress. N 15  
M. Poindexter introduces in Senate bill for  
abolishment. D 5  
Interstate Commerce Commission takes issue  
against in 25th annual message to Congress.  
D 20

COMMISSION PLAN OF CITY GOVERNMENT. *See*  
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT BY COMMISSION.

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

**COMMODITIES CLAUSE OF HEPBURN ACT.** Supreme Court interpretation may cause separation of railroad and coal business. Ap 3

**CONGRESS.** *See* UNITED STATES—CONGRESS.

**CONSPIRACIES.** 24 sentenced to death in Tokyo for conspiracy to assassinate crown prince and imperial officers. Ja 18

**CONTEMPT OF COURT.** For criticising court about Puget Sound electric railway injunction, L. Sanders, Seattle newspaper publisher, gets 4 months. D 16, '10

**CONTROLLER BAY.** In message to Senate, Pres. Taft takes responsibility for opening for development 12,800 A. of Alaska Chugach reserve. Jl 26  
Report of Controller Bay controversy adopted by House committee on expenditures in interior. D 9

**Cook, F: Albert, M. D.** Returns to U. S. D. 22, '10  
Geographical Society of Copenhagen cancels diploma for alleged North Pole discovery. Jl 21

**Cook, Joel,** congressman. b. 1842. d. D 15, '10

**CORONATIONS.** King George and Queen Mary of England crowned. Je 22

**CORPORATIONS.** *United States.*

\$100,000,000 corporation formed to take over California trolley lines from Southern Pacific R. R. S 9

**CORPORATIONS, TAXATION OF.** *See* TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS.

**Corson, Hiram,** univ. prof. b. 1828. d. Je 15

**COSTA RICA.**

*FINANCE.*

Costa Rican Congress approves borrowing \$8,000,000 from Minor C. Keith, U. S. Trust Co., to refund foreign debt. F 26

**COTTON.** House resolution introduced, that committee investigate failure to prosecute cotton and wheat manipulators of 1909 and 1910. Ja 14

U. S. circuit court refuses to quash Patten indictment. Mr 23

Federal anti-trust action against Patten and others goes to Supreme Court. My 5

**COTTON.**

*See also* TARIFF—U. S.—COTTON.

**COURTS.**

*United States.*

Committee appointed to revise equity court rules, to expedite procedure. Je 3

**Cox, G: Barndale.** Indicted for perjury. F 21  
Second indictment. F 27

Judge Dickson quashes indictments for perjury before grand jury in 1906. My 20

Cox withdraws from active politics. My 21

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Craig, Willis Green**, theologian. b. 1834. d. Jl 4
- Crofts, Ernest**. English painter. b. 1847.  
d. Mr 19
- Croker, E: F.** Resigns as N. Y. Fire Department  
Chief to establish private fire prevention  
bureau. Ap 17
- Cronje, Piet.** Boer gen. b. 1835. d. F 4
- Crossley, Sir W: J**; 1st. baronet. b. 1844. d. O 12
- Crowe, Eyre**, English painter. b. 1824.  
d. D 12, '10
- Crowell, E: Payson**, educator. b. 1830.  
d. Mr 26
- Crunden, F: Morgan**, librarian. b. 1847. d. O 28
- Cruz, Anibal**, diplomat. b. 1865. d. D 18, '10
- Cudahy, Michael**, merchant. b. 1841.  
d. N 27, '10
- CUNNINGHAM CLAIMS.** Cunningham-Guggenheim  
Alaska coal claims canceled. Je 26
- Curtis, E: Lewis**, theologian. b. 1853. d. Ag 26
- Curtis, W: Eleroy**, journalist. b. 1850. d. O 5
- Curzon-Howe, Sir Assheton Gore**, Eng. admiral.  
b. 1850. d. Mr 1
- CYCLONES.** 200 killed, coast devastated Pisagua  
to Antofagansta, Chile. Je 25
- Da Costa, J: Chalmers, M.D.** b. 1863.  
d. D 6, '10
- Damon, William Emerson**, author. b. 1838.  
d. D 1
- Dandy, G: Brown**, U. S. colonel. b. 1830.  
d. Ja 14
- Danforth, I. Newton, M.D.** b. 1835. d. My 5
- DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.**  
Twentieth congress at Washington, April  
17. Mrs. Matthew L. Scott re-elected pres-  
ident. Ap 21
- Davis, Jefferson**, monument unveiled, New Or-  
leans F 22
- Davis, Robert**, ex-congressman. b. 1849. d. Ja 9
- Davis, Robt. Stuart**, journalist. b. 1839. d. Mr 17
- Davis, W: Watts Hart.** journalist. b. 1820.  
d. D 26, '10
- Dayton, C: Willoughby**, judge. b. 1846. d. D 7, '10
- DECLARATION OF LONDON.** British Imperial  
Conference recommends ratification. Je 2  
104 British admirals petition Premier Asquith  
not to ratify. Je 19
- Dederick, Peter Kells**, capitalist. b. 1838.  
d. Ja 18
- De Forest, J: H.**, D.D. d. My 8
- De Longpr, Paul**, French painter. b. 1855.  
d. Je 29
- DEMURRAGE.** 200 merchants, shippers and rail-  
road officials complain before F. K. Lane,  
Interstate Commerce Commissioner, against  
48-hour demurrage law. Ap 28
- Denison, Mrs. Mary Andrews**, author. b. 1826.  
d. O 17
- DENMARK.** John, Prince of, dies. My 27

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

- Devonshire, Louise Frederica Augusta, duchess**  
of. b. 1831. d. Jl 15
- DIAMOND MATCH COMPANY.** Patent dedicated to  
public. Ja 28
- DIAMONDS.** Diamond of 244 carats, reported  
found Johannesburg, Africa. Ap 24
- Diaz, Porfirio.** Inaugurated eighth time as Pres.  
of Mexico. D 1, '10  
Leaves Mexico for Spain. My 26  
Arrives at Vigo, Spain, greeted by King. Je 16
- Dicey, E:** English author, journalist. b. 1832.  
d. Jl 7
- Dietz, J: F.** Sentenced to life imprisonment for  
murder, Hayward, Wis. Mrs. Dietz and son  
Leslie acquitted. My 13
- Dilke, Sir Charles Wentworth, 2d baronet.** b.  
1843. d. Ja 26
- Hill, James Brooks, judge.** b. 1854. d. D 2, '10
- DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.** See GER-  
MANY—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE;  
U. S.—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.
- DIRECT PRIMARIES.** See PRIMARIES.
- Dix, Edwin Asa, author.** b. 1860. d. Ag 24
- DOGS, TAXATION OF.**  
*Berlin.*  
Tax raised from \$5.00 to \$7.50. Ap 16
- Dominguez, Florencio, Argentine diplomat.**  
d. N 29, '10
- Doonan, Rev. Jas. A:** b. 1842. d. Ap 12
- Dresser, Solomon Robt., ex-congressman.** b.  
1842. d. Ja 20
- DRINKING CUPS, PUBLIC.** Bill forbidding, passes  
Illinois House. My 20
- Dryden, J: Fairfield, ex-senator.** b. 1839. d. N 24
- Dudley, Edgar Swartwort, U. S. brig. gen.** b.  
1845. d. Ja 9
- Dudley, Irving Bedell, U. S. ambassador.** b.  
1861. d. N 27
- Dudley, W: Russell, botanist.** b. 1849. d. Je 4
- Durham, Milton Jamison, lawyer.** b. 1824.  
d. F 12
- Dwight, L:, anatomist.** b. 1843. d. S 8
- Earle, Mrs. Alice Morse, author.** b. 1853.  
d. F 16
- EARTHQUAKES.** 250 killed, Vyerny, Asiatic Rus-  
sia. Ja 12  
Several killed, Manastin, Manchuria. F 20  
Severe shocks, Tenn. and Ark. Mr 31  
Blue Ridge peak, Caesar's Head, overturned,  
shock in North Carolina. Ap 24  
Noted buildings destroyed, 150 casualties  
Mexico City. Je 7  
Strong shock California and Nevada. Jl 2  
Severe earthquake in Hungary. Jl 9

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### EARTHQUAKES. Severe shocks, Valdez, Alaska.

S 23

San José de Guayama, Empalmo and Ortiz,  
California, destroyed by tidal wave after  
quake. O 4

Worst quake in fifty years in Switzerland. N 17

**Eastman, Julia Arabella**, author. b. 1837. d. Ja 1

**Eccleston, J: Houston**, Epis. clergyman. b. 1838  
d. Ap 1

**ECLIPSES, SOLAR.** Eclipse in southern U. S.,  
total at Isthmus of Panama. Ap 28

**ECUADOR.** Guayaquil mob forces renunciation  
of plan to lease Galapagos Is. to U. S. Ja 29

### PRESIDENT.

Emilio Estrada elected. Ja 11

Inaugurated. S 1

Dies. D 22

**Eddy, Mrs. Mary Baker Glover.** Will goes to  
probate, Concord, N. H. Ja 17

Bill in equity filed to stop the declaration of  
will void. F 16

George W. Glover files bill in equity against  
Boston church, charging Mrs. Eddy was  
deceived into bequest to church. Mr 25

### EDUCATION.

#### SOUTH AFRICA.

Committee appointed to examine systems of  
provinces. N 25, '10

**Edward VII.** Royal family at service on anniver-  
sary of death. My 6

Memorial statue unveiled, Delhi, India. D 8

**Edward Albert, Prince of Wales.** Enters Knights  
of Garter. Je '10

**Edwards, J: Passmore**, newspaper proprietor.  
b. 1823. d. Ap 23

**Edwards, Landon Brame**, M.D., editor. b.  
1845. d. N 27, '10

**Eggleston, G: Cary**, author. b. 1839. d. Ap 14

**Ehrich, Louis R.**, antique paintings. b. 1849  
d. O 23

**ELECTION EXPENDITURES.** See CAMPAIGN FUNDS.

### ELECTIONS.

#### CORRUPT PRACTICES.

Indictments for vote selling in Ohio. D. 27, '10  
Danville, Ill., probe case closed. Ja 30

Grand jury, Vermilion Co., Ill., votes indict-  
ments against Danville graft. F 8

Dispenses with services State's Attorney  
Lewman. F 14

Closes investigation, 38 indictments, 14 dealing  
with electoral corruption. Mr 14

Renews investigations of vote buying. Ap 17

Returns nine corrected indictments and ad-  
journs. Ap 19

New Jersey corrupt practice bill signed by Gov.  
Wilson. Ap 20

#### *Great Britain*

Parliamentary elections completed. D 19, '10

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### ELECTIONS.

#### *United States.*

- New Jersey House passes bill of sweeping election reforms. Mr 21  
Gov. Wilson signs Geran primary and election bill. Ap 19  
Constitutional amendment for biennial state elections passes R. I. Senate. Ap 20  
*See also* CAMPAIGN FUNDS.

### ELECTRIC RAILROADS.

#### *United States.*

- Interstate Commerce Commission orders Washington, Alexandria and Mt. Vernon to reduce fare tariff. Mr 17  
ELECTRICAL TRUST. Early prosecution of, announced, under Sherman law. D 14, '10  
Government begins suit against 35 Cleveland, O., concerns. Mr 3  
Federal court, Toledo, O., orders dissolution of trust. O 12  
**Elkins, Stephen Benton.** b. 1841. d. Ja 4  
Will made public. Ja 10  
Mrs. Elkins renounces will and claims one-third estate. F 2  
**Ellis, J. W.:** Disciples Christ clergyman. b. 1839. d. N 30, '10  
**Elverson, Jas.:** newspaper pub. b. 1838. d. F '10  
**Ely, Smith, ex-mayor N. Y.** b. 1825. d. Jl 1  
EMBEZZLEMENT. Robt. E. Davie arrested at Rio Janeiro for Boston bank embezzlement \$500,000. F 24  
Treaty with Brazil excludes extradition of Davie. F 27  
Davie brought to Boston. Ap 22  
F. E. Duez, receiver for dissolved French religious congregations, gets 12 years for \$1,200,000 embezzlement. Je 21  
**Emmons, S. Franklin,** geologist. b. 1841. d. Mr 28  
EPHESUS.  
ANTIQUITIES.  
Ruins of theatre holding 30,000 found. F 15  
ESPERANTO. 7th congress closes at Antwerp. Ag 25  
**Estrada, Emilio,** Pres. Ecuador. d. D 22  
ETNA, MT. Begins dangerous eruptions. S 10  
EUCCHARISTIC CONGRESS. Internat. session closes, Madrid. Je 29  
5th nat. congress, Cincinnati, O. S 28  
EVANGELISTIC WORK. "Gypsy" Smith starts revival services at Paris. Mr 15  
**Evans, Clement Anselm,** lawyer. b. 1833. d. Jl 2  
**Evans, Elizabeth Edson,** author. b. 1832. d. S 14  
EXPLOSIONS. 13 killed in asphalt mine, Durant, Okla. N 28, '10  
10 killed, 100 hurt, explosion at N. Y. Central power house, N. Y. C. D 19, '10  
Main plant General Electric Co., Minneapolis, Minn., destroyed, loss \$750,000. Ja 6  
8 killed, 18 hurt, battleship *Delaware*. Ja 17  
6 killed, Keating mine, Mont. Ja 18

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### EXPLOSIONS.

- Dynamite explodes on Jersey water front;  
30 killed, hundreds hurt. F 1  
Dynamite kills 15, Piute Powder Co., Ishpeming, Mich. F 6  
10 killed, 9 hurt, boiler explosion, Smithville, Tex. F 8  
1 killed, \$1,500,000 loss, Lain-Rand powder plant, Pleasant Prairie, Wis. Mr 9  
Battleship *Liberté* blows up in Toulon harbor, 430 killed. S 25  
7 killed, Imperial Powder Co. N 1  
30 miners killed, Bottom Creek Coal and Coke Co., Vivian, W. Va. N 18  
33 killed, boiler explosion, oilcake mills, Liverpool. N 24  
Tow-boat blows up near Pittsburgh, 5 killed, several hurt. D 3  
*See also* MINE ACCIDENTS.

**EXPRESS CHARGES.** Iowa Railroad Commission orders interstate express rate reduction. Ja 2  
Companies decide on cut rates and uniform charge schedule. Ja 20

**EXPRESS COMPANIES.** Interstate Commerce Commission orders investigation of all companies commission affects. Jl 1

**EXTRADITION.** Arbitration court decides Great Britain need not surrender Vinayok Damodar Savarkar to France. F 24  
Bill to amend extradition laws introduced in U. S. House. My 3

**Eytinge, Rose, actress.** b. 1835. d. D 20

**Fanning, J: L: Civil engineer.** b. 1837. d. F 6

**FARMERS' FREE LIST.** *See* TARIFF—U. S.—  
FARMERS' FREE LIST.

**Faunce, Daniel Worcester, Bapt. clergyman.** b. 1829. d Ja 3

**FAVORED NATION CLAUSE.** U. S. Customs Court decides clause does not interfere with Canada reciprocity agreement. Ap 10

**FEDERAL COUNCIL CHURCHES OF CHRIST IN AMERICA.** Executive committee appropriates \$5,000 for church and social service commission. Ja 24

**Fenn, Harry, painter.** b. 1838. d. Ap 23

**Ferguson, Alex. Hugh, M.D.** b. 1853. d. O 19

**FERNBANK DAM.** Important Ohio R. dam near Cincinnati finished. S 2

**Ferris, J: Mason.** Reformed clergyman. b. 1825. Ja 30

**Figueras-Chiques, Jose Maria, jurist.** b. 1857. d. D 2, '10

**FINLAND.** Czar approves bill making first step in partition of. Ag 24

**FIRE PREVENTION.** Committee of safety organized, N. Y. Ap 18  
Minn. fire protection congress, St. Paul. N 8

### FIRES.

#### *Canada.*

Business section London, Ont., loss \$750,000, 500 lose employment. N 3

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## FIRES.

### *China.*

Two-thirds of Hankow destroyed, loss \$50,000,-  
000. N 5

### *England.*

Carlton Hotel, London, partly burned. Ag 9

### *France.*

Havre railway station partly burned, loss  
\$2,000,000. F 19

### *Germany.*

Ancient Schulenburg castle with historic relics  
burned. Ap 25

### *Japan.*

6,000 women lose homes by Tokio yoshiwari  
fire. Ap 9

### *Russia.*

120 killed in moving-picture theatre, Bologoe.  
Mr 6

### *Scotland.*

Edinburgh music hall burns, 10 killed. My 9

### *South America.*

\$2,000,000 fire, Santiago, Chile. Ja 8

### *United States.*

Philadelphia leather factory, 14 killed. D 22, '10  
Chicago stockyards, 25 killed. D 23, '10

Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Cincinnati. Ja 10  
Hamilton, O., Car Milling Company, \$75,000  
loss. Ja 29

Prairie fire burns oil fields, Okla., \$100,000 loss.  
F 1

Missouri State capitol struck by lightning,  
burns. F 5

Boys' building at State orphan's home, Corsi-  
cana, Tex., loss \$20,000. F 16

New Orleans Warehouse, Southern Cotton Oil  
Co., loss \$100,000. F 20

Minneapolis syndicate block destroyed, loss  
\$1,000,000. Mr 5

Monarch Refrigerating Co. warehouse, Chicago,  
destroyed, loss \$1,000,000. Mr 20

Milwaukee, hat factory, \$100,000 loss, 4 killed.  
Mr 24

Triangle Shirtwaist Co. factory, New York,  
141 killed. Mr 25

Albany capitol, loss \$5,000,000. Mr 29

Bangor, Me., devastated, loss \$2,500,000. Ap 30

Dreamland, Coney Island amusement park.  
My 27

Lumber yards, St. Louis, Mo., loss \$1,000,000.  
Je 15

D: Baird & Son, milliners, Louisville, Ky.,  
loss \$1,000,000. 3 killed. S 23

**Fisher, Walter Lowrie.** Appointed Secretary of  
Interior. Mr 7

Takes oath of office. Mr 13

**FISHERIES.** Washington House protests to Con-  
gress against federal control of, Ja 19

Canada seizes American fishing schooner,  
Louisburg, N. S., for violation 1818 treaty.  
S 6

Owners of schooner fined. S 11

See also NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES.

**FISHERMEN.** 253 lost in gale, Finland. F 5

5 from fish tug *Silver Spray* found frozen,  
Lake Erie. Mr 16



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Fitzgerald, Oscar Penn**, M. E. bishop. b. 1829.  
d. Ag 5  
**Fleming, Williamina Paton**, astronomer. b.  
1857. d. My 21  
**FLIES.**

## AS DISEASE CARRIERS.

U. S. Department of Agriculture and American  
Civic Association offer to join Chicago  
*Tribune* in fly extermination. Mr 18

## FLOODS.

### *China.*

Devastation from Ichang to Shanghai. S 5

### *England.*

12 ft. of water in some places after long rain.  
D 16, '10

### *France.*

See RELIEF WORK

### *Italy.*

Many northern villages isolated. D 13, '10

### *Spain.*

Reservoir near Huelva bursts, 11 killed, much  
land flooded. Ja 13

### *United States.*

Allegheny Co., Pa.; damages \$1,500,000  
property. S 15  
Bayliss dam breaks, Austin and Costello, Pa.,  
destroyed, 50 killed. S 30  
Black River Falls dam, Wis., breaks, damages  
\$1,000,000 property. O 6

**Fogazzaro, Antonio.** Italian author. b. 1842.  
d. Mr 7

**FOOD ADULTERATION.** Trade in rotten eggs for  
food discovered New York. D 1, '10  
Supreme Court decides government might  
seize eggs shipped St. Louis to Peoria, Ill.,  
alleged adulteration. Mr 13

**FOOTBALL.** Intercollegiate rules committee meets  
N. Y., few changes. F 3

**Forest, Rt. Rev. J: Anthony**, Bp.. San Antonio.  
b. 1838. d. Mr 11

**FOREST RANGERS.** Civil service examination<sup>s</sup>  
for. O 23

**FOREST RESERVES.** See NATIONAL FORESTS.

**Foss, S: Walter**, librarian. b. 1858. d. F 26

**Foster, Frank Pierce**, M.D. b. 1841. d. Ag 13

**FOURTH OF JULY.** Fairbanks, Alaska celebration  
of fireworks in May, because no night in  
July. My 10

## FRANCE.

### CABINET.

Premier Briand and cabinet resign. F 27  
New cabinet completed, Antoine Monis pre-  
mier. Mr 2  
Premier Monis and cabinet resign. Je 23  
New cabinet formed, Joseph Caillaux premier.  
Je 27

**Francis, C: Spencer**, ambassador. b. 1853.  
d. D 1

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

**Franklin, Walter Simonds**, civil engineer. b. 1836. d. D 3

**FRATERNITIES.** See HIGH SCHOOL FRATERNITIES.

**FRAUDS.** See POSTAL INSPECTION.

**Frederick III of Germany.** Statue of, unveiled, Aix-la-Chapelle. O 18

**Freeman, J: C:** univ. prof. b. 1842. d. Ap 10

**Fremont, J: C:** naval officer. b. 1849. d. Mr 7

**Frye, W: Pierce**, senator. b. 1831. d. Ag 8

**Funston, E: Hogue**, ex-congressmen. b. 1836. d S 10

**Fyles, Franklin**, author, critic. b. 1847. d. Jl 5

**GALAPAGOS ISLANDS.** See ECUADOR.

**Gallagher, Jas. J:** Gets twelve years for assaulting Commissioner Edwards, N. J. Ja 4

**Galton, Sir Francis.** Eng. scientist. b. 1822. d. Ja 17

**GAMBLING.** See BUCKET-SHOPS.

**GARMENT WORKERS' STRIKE.** No terms made between Hart, Schaffner & Marx and strikers. Ja 10

Terms made with A. Sitron & Co., 400 return to work. Ja 10

Terms made with Hart, Schaffner & Marx, 10,000 return to work. Ja 15

State Senate committee investigates causes of strike and relations of parties. Ja 20

Strike ends for lack of funds. Employees to be treated individually by employers. F 3

6,000 garment workers strike, Cleveland, O. Je 7

**GARY, IND.** Mayor T: E. Knotts and 5 councilmen arrested for bribery in heating franchise deal. S 8

**Gates, Herbert Wright, Y. M. C. A.** worker. b. 1867. d. F 17

**George V. of England.** Charge of morganatic marriage with daughter of Sir Michael Seymour completely denied. F 1

Coronation. Je 22

Proclaimed Emperor of India. D 12

**GERMAN METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY.** Session at Munich. O 2

**GERMANY.**

## ARMY.

Reichstag passes five-year military bill. F 23  
Greatest maneuvers ever held begin in Pomerania. S 11

## DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

Captain Von Hintze chosen minister to Mexico, to watch progress of Panama canal. Ja 25

## REICHSTAG.

Dissolved by Emperor. D 8

**Gibbons, Cardinal Jas.** Celebration of twenty-fifth anniversary as Cardinal. Je 6

See also ALSACE-LORRAINE.

**Gibson, W: Campbell**, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1838. d. My 10

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- GIRTS.** Edward Tuck, to Dartmouth College, \$500,000. D 12, '10  
 J. D. Rockefeller, to Chicago Univ., \$10,000,000. D 20, '10.  
 \$5,000 to found girls' detention home, Minneapolis. Ja 21  
 Carnegie to Dunfermline, Scotland, \$1,250,000. Ja 31  
 Mrs. Russell Sage to Cornell Univ., \$300,000 for new girls' dormitory. F 3  
 Emperor of Japan, \$750,000 to Japanese poor. Mr 2  
 Edw. B. Butler to Chicago Art Institute, 18 of the \$150,000 Inness paintings.  
 Oberlin Coll., O., given \$70,000 in 4 gifts. Mr 14  
 Dr. D. K. Pearson gives institutions \$300,000 on 91st birthday. Ap 14  
 Carnegie gives Cornell \$60,300 for extension of chemical laboratories. My 4  
 N. W. Harris, banker, \$250,000 to Field Mus. of Nat. History, Chicago. D 28  
 Col. A. J. Blethen, \$10,000 chimes, weight 16,500 lbs., to Univ. of Washington. D 22  
 See also CARNEGIE HERO FUND; CARNEGIE PEACE FOUNDATION.
- Gilbert, Sir W: Schwenck**, author. b. 1836. d. My 29  
**Gillis, Jas. H:** commodore U. S. N. b. 1831. d. D 6, '10  
**Gilroy, T: F.,** ex-mayor N. Y. b. 1840. d. D 1  
**Girouard, Désiré.** Canadian justice. b. 1836. d. Mr 22  
**Glick, Geo. Washington,** ex-governor. b. 1827. d. Ap 13  
**GOLF.** Miss Dorothy I. Campbell, American and Canadian champion, wins British championship. My 19  
**Gordon, Geo. Washington,** congressman. b. 1836. d. Ag 9  
**Gorst, Sir. J. Eldon,** ex-M.P. b. 1861. d. Jl 12  
**GRAFT.** Protest against \$45 postage allowance for member Kansas legislature. F 17  
**GREAT BRITAIN.**  
     **ARMY.**  
     King George reviews 50,000 British and native troops. Delhi, India. D 14  
     **CABINET.**  
     W. S. Churchill, Home Secretary, and R. McKenna, First Lord of the Admiralty, exchange places. O 23  
     **DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE**  
     Lord Kitchener appointed British agent in Egypt. Jl 15  
     **FOREIGN RELATIONS.**  
     Agreement with Austria-Hungary signed, to submit differences relating to existing treaties to Hague arbitration court. F 9  
     **PARLIAMENT.**  
     Lords adopt Lansdowne resolutions on settling differences between Houses. N 24, '10  
     Dissolution. N 28, '10  
     King and Queen attend first session. F 6  
     Parliament reassembles. O 24

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## GREAT BRITAIN.

### HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Resolution to pay members \$2,000 a year adopted. Ag 10

### HOUSE OF LORDS.

Asquith introduces bill in Commons to abolish Lords' veto power. F 21

Commons pass veto bill. F 22

Commons vote curtailment powers of Lords. My 2

Lord Lansdowne, opposition leader, introduces bill for reform of Lords. Bill passes first reading. My 8

Commons pass third reading veto bill. My 15

Lords pass first reading veto bill. My 16

Lansdowne bill passes second reading. My 22

Veto bill passes second reading in Lords. My 29

Lords pass Lansdowne amendment to veto bill. Jl 5

Lords pass third reading veto bill. Jl 20

Veto bill passes Lords. Ag 10

King signs veto bill. Ag 18

See also ELECTIONS—GREAT BRITAIN; PRIZE BILL; UNIONIST PARTY.

GREAT LAKES. Canada and U. S. join to fight pollution of. S 29

Greene, W: Cornell, copper miner. b. 1851. d. Ag 5

Greenleaf, C: Ravenscroft, brig-gen. U. S. A. b. 1838. d. S 3

Gregory, Very Rev. Robt. Dean of St. Paul's. b. 1819. d. Ag 2

GRIDIRON CLUB. Annual dinner, Washington, D. C. D. 10, '10

Grier, W., commodore U. S. N. b. 1816. d. Ja 11

Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph, editor. b. 1842. d. N 10

Guild, Curtis, journalist. b. 1827. d. Mr 12

Guy, Seymour Joseph, artist. b. 1824. d. D 20, '10

HAITI. Troops burn Ouanaminth and massacre inhabitants. F 20

Military tribunal condemns 22, accused of recent rebellion, to death. Ap 1

Cape Haitien pillaged by revolutionists. Jl 19

Revolutionists win, President Simon flees from capital. Ag 2

Gen. Leconte inaugurated Pres. Ag 16

### FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Peace signed with Santo Domingo, troops withdrawn from frontier. Ja 17

U. S. asked to prevent war with Santo Domingo. Ja 21

U. S. agrees to intervene. Ja 22

Hall, Christopher Webber, geologist. b. 1845. d. My 10

Hall, Thomas, inventor. b. 1834. d. N 19

Halle, Lady Wilma (Mme. Norman Neruda), violinist. b. 1840. d. Ap 15

Halsey, N. Wetmore, banker. b. 1856. d. Jl 1

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Hamlin, C.**, lawyer. b. 1837. d. My 15
- HAMPTON'S MAGAZINE.** Magazine trust including *Hampton's* and *Columbian* formed, capital \$4,000,000. Je 2
- Conference between lawyers for creditors of *Hampton's* and *Columbian-Sterling Co.*, no agreement. O 9
- Columbian-Sterling Co.* goes into hands of receiver. O 12
- Creditors of *Hampton's* decide to stop publication. O 26
- F. Orrf, pres. *Columbian-Sterling Co.*, and J. F. B. Atkin, lawyer, arrested for using mails to defraud. N 8
- Handy, Jas. A., M. E.** bishop. b. 1826. d. O 5
- Hanson, J: Fletcher**, railway pres. b. 1840. d. D 15, '10.
- Harlan, J: Marshall**, justice. b. 1833. d. O 14
- Harpster, J: H.**, missionary. b. 1843. d. F 1
- Harrigan, Edw.**, actor, playwright. b. 1845. d. Je 6
- Harris, Geo. F., M.D.** b. 1843. d. S 10
- Harrison, Jas. Albert**, Philologist. b. 1848. d. Ja 31
- Hart, Sir Robt. 1st Baronet.** b. 1835. d. S 20
- HARVARD UNIVERSITY.** Roosevelt delivers Nobel lecture. D 14, '10
- Hasbrouck, H: Cornelius**, brig.-gen. U. S. b. 1839. d. D 17, '10
- Hastings, T: S.**, theologian. b. 1827. d. Ap 2
- HAWAIIAN ISLANDS.**
- COURTS.
- Alfred Stedman Hartwell, Chief Justice of Supreme Court, resigns. F 2
- Hayes, Pres.** See OHIO.
- Hepburn, Jas. Curtis, M.D.** b. 1815. d. S 21
- HEPBURN ACT.** See COMMODITIES CLAUSE OF HEPBURN ACT.
- Hermann, Binger.** Charges of complicity in land frauds dismissed in federal court, Portland, Ore. D 22, '10
- HEROES.** Miss Nettie Caskey of Fairmont, Ind., receives life-saving medal. F 24
- See also CARNEGIE HERO FUND.
- HERO FUND.** See CARNEGIE HERO FUND.
- Herter, Christian Archibald**, pathologist. b. 1865. d. D 5, '10
- Heslin, Rt. Rev. T.**, Bp. of Natchez. b. 1847. d. F 22
- Hewitt, C: Edmund, D.D.** b. 1836. d. N 18
- Higginson, T: Wentworth**, author. b. 1823. d. My 9
- HIGH SCHOOL FRATERNITIES.** Michigan Senate abolishes. Ap 19
- Hill, Adams Sherman**, univ. prof. b. 1833. d. D 25, '10

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

**Hill, David Jayne.** Resigns as U. S. ambassador to Germany. Ap 14

**Hitchcock, Edw.,** coll. prof. b. 1828. d. F 15

**Hollister, J: Hamilcar, M.D.** b. 1824. d. N 13

**Hodges, Charles Libbens,** brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1847. d. D 26

**Holly, Jas. Theodore,** Bp. of Haiti. b. 1829. d. Mr 20

**Holt, Alfred,** ship owner. d. N 28

**HOMESTEADS.** President signs bill opening lands in Red Lake Indian reservation, Minn., to homesteaders. F 18

**HONDURAS.** Congress convenes. Ja 4.

### FINANCE.

Treaty signed whereby American bankers lend Honduras \$10,000,000. Ja 10

Treaty submitted to U. S. Senate. Ja 25

Honduras Congress refuses Morgan loan transaction. F 3

Contract for American loan to Honduras signed, New York. F 15

U. S. Senate committee on foreign relations reports favorably on U. S. \$10,000,000 loan for Honduran debt. Je 9

### REVOLUTION.

Ramon Soto, revolutionary leader, gives up revolt against government. Ja 27

Insurgents capture city Yoro. Ja 27

Puerto Cortez evacuated by Hondurans, taken by British and Americans. F 1

Peace negotiations considered. F 5

Revolutionists gain Puerto Cortez. F 7

Armistice signed by Pres. Davila and Gen. Bonilla. F 8

Gen. Bonilla withdraws as candidate for provisional Pres. F 24

Dr. F. Beltran chosen provisional Pres. Mr 4

Beltran elected by Congress as first vice-pres. Mr 7

Troops disarmed. Mr 9

Gen. Lara, Gen. Palma, 40 others killed in riot, Tegucigalpa. Mr 21

*See also* NEUTRALITY.

**Hooker, Frank Arthur,** judge. b. 1844. d. Jl 10

**Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton,** naturalist. b. 1817. d. D 11

**Hopkins, A. C.,** Presb. clergyman. b. 1835. d. Je 9

**HORNET (GUNBOAT).** *See* NEUTRALITY.

**HORSE SHOWS.** International horse show opens, at London, Americans win two firsts. Je 12

**HOSPITALS, U. S.**

Seven women physicians ousted from staff of Mary Thompson Hospital, Chicago, for disloyalty. Mr 3,

**HOURS OF LABOR.** Supreme Court decides it legal for railroads to employ telegraph operators for 6 hr., then 3 hr. more after interval. Mr 13

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

HOUSE OF GOVERNORS. 4th annual conference  
at Spring Lake, N. J. S 12  
Votes to appeal to Supreme Court to check  
autocracy of inferior federal courts. S 14  
Adjourns. S 15

Houssaye, Henri. French historian. b. 1848.  
d. S 24

Howe, Sir Assheton Gore Curzon-. See Curzon-  
Howe, Sir Assheton Gore.

Howe, Edgar Watson. First number of magazine  
issued. F 23

Howell, Edwin Eugene, relief map and model  
maker. b. 1845. d. Ap 16

Hoyt, H: M., lawyer. b. 1857. d. N 20, '10

Hoxey, Archie, aviator. d. D 31, '10

Hughes, C: Jas., jr., senator. b. 1853. d. Ja 11

Hunt, C: Wallace, engineer. b. 1841. d. Mr 27

### IMMIGRATION.

#### *Canada.*

Government decides to stop immigration of  
negroes from U. S. F 24

Canadian consul declares no immigration law  
applying to color. Mr 22

IMPERIAL CONFERENCE. First meeting at Lon-  
don. My 23

Inch, R: rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1843. d. Ap 21

INCOME TAX. Mass. Senate fails to support  
amendment to U.S. Constitution by one vote.  
My 3

Wis. Senate passes bill levying tax. Je 29

INDIA. Capital changed from Calcutta to Delhi.  
D 12

INDIANA CENTENNIAL. Committee appointed to  
plan 1916 centennial. F 7

INDIANS OF N. AMERICA. Battle near Reno,  
Nev., between Indians and state police, 9  
killed. F 27

British Columbia pays Songhees Indians  
\$425,000 for reserve at Victoria, B. C.  
Ap 4

### GOVERNMENT RELATIONS.

#### *See PUBLIC LANDS (U.S.)*

INHERITANCE TAX. House passes bill imposing  
tax in D. C. D 12, '10

INITIATIVE. See REFERENDUM.

INSTITUTE OF FRANCE. Decides women ineligible  
as members, rejecting Mme. Curie, radium  
discoverer. Ja 4

INSTITUTE OF METALS. Meets at Newcastle-on-  
Tyne. S 20

### INSURANCE, STATE.

#### *England.*

Lloyd-George introduces in Commons plan  
of State insurance against unemployment and  
sickness. My 4

Bill passes third reading in Commons, first  
reading in Lords. D 6

Passes second reading in Lords. D 11

Bill passes final reading. D 15

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## INSURANCE, STATE.

### *Germany.*

New regulations go into effect. Ja 1, '12

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF INDUSTRIES AND LABOR. Opens at Turin, Italy. Ap 29

INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER Co. Mo. Supreme Court fines company \$50,000, and forbids it to do business in state unless it separates from N. J. corporation. N 14  
Court grants company writ of error, case may go to U. S. Supreme Court D 6

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Meets at Rome. My 14

INTERNATIONAL MEDICAL CONFERENCE. Meets at Mukden, China. Ap 3

INTERNATIONAL PRESS CONGRESS. Opens at Rome. My 4

INTERNATIONAL TYPOGRAPHICAL UNION. 57th convention, San Francisco. Ag 14

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION. B. H. Meyer and C. C. McChord made members. D 12, '10  
Makes fixed rule for reparation claims. Ja 5

IOWA, UNIV. OF. Pres. G: E. MacLean resigns. F 1  
John G. Bowman elected Pres. F 24

## IRELAND.

### HOME RULE.

Irish Parliamentary party decides not to take part in coronation. F 21

Irish Home Rule scheme, secretly prepared by Asquith, Birrell and others of Commons, discussed by cabinet. O 31

"Ironquill." See Ware, Eugene Fitch.

Isodore, Sister. b. 1826. d. Ja 6

Israels, Joseph, Dutch painter. b. 1824. d. Ag 12

ITALY. Declares war on Turkey. S 29

### CABINET.

Resigns. Mr 19  
New cabinet formed, Giolitti premier. Mr 29

### SEMI-CENTENNIAL.

Jubilee celebration of unity opened by King. Mr 27

German Crown Prince and Princess visit Italian King and Queen. Ap 6

Fireworks on Mt. Mario, end of celebration. Ap 21

Ives, Halsey Cooley, art director. b. 1846. d. My 6

Jackson, J: Hughlings. Eng. M.D. b. 1835. d. O 7

Jaggard, Edwin Ames, judge. b. 1859. d. F 13

Janeway, E: Gamaliel, M.D. b. 1841. d. F 10

## JAPAN.

### CABINET.

Count Katsura resigns as premier. Ag 24

### EMPEROR.

See MUTSUHITO, EMPEROR OF JAPAN.



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## JAPAN

### IMPERIAL DIET.

Opens. Ja 20  
Budget for 1911-12 passes lower house. F 13

### TREATIES.

See TREATIES—U. S. AND JAPAN.

Jenkins, J: J., ex-congressman. b. 1843. d. Je 11

Jenkinson, J:, consul. b. 1825. d. O 25

JERUSALEM. Inhabitants aroused to riot by  
report English archæologists had excavated  
Israel's holy treasures. My 3

## JEWS.

### Russia.

Gov. Maklakoff begins to expel Jews from  
Tchernigov; 219 families in one district  
marched through snow. F 23  
2,000 expelled from Tchernigov. Mr 1  
Holy Synod forbids Jews to bear Christian  
first names. Mr 30  
Refusal to let American Jews enter and travel  
in Russia. D3

John, Prince of Denmark. b. 1825. d. My 27

Johnson, Tom Loftin, ex-mayor. b. 1854. d. Ap 10

Jones, Fernando, title examiner. b. 1820.  
d. N 8

Jones, G: W:, mathematician. b. 1837. d. O 30

Junguito, Rt. Rev. Javier. d. O 21

Keith, W:, artist. b. 1839. d. Ap 13

Kelly, Aloysius Oliver Joseph, M.D. b. 1870.  
d F23

KENTUCKY, UNIV. OF. Pres. Jas. J. Patterson  
retires, succeeded by H. S. Parker. D 31, '10

Kiefer, Hermann, M.D. b. 1825. d. O 11

Kildare, Owen Frawley, journalist, author, b.  
1864. d. F 4

King, Franklin Hiram, agric. scientist. b. 1848.  
d. Ag 5

Kinnicutt, Leonard Parker, chemist. b. 1854.  
d. F 6

Kipling, J: Lockwood, retired Indian Educ.  
Service. b. 1837. d. Ja 29

Kipp, C: J:, M.D. b. 1838. d. Ja 13

Kipp, G: Washington, ex-congressman. b. 1847.  
d. Jl 25

Kittredge, Alfred Beard, ex-senator. b. 1861.  
d. My 4

Klein, Bruno Oscar, composer, pianist. b. 1858.  
d. Je 21

Kline, Marcus C. L., ex-congressman. b. 1874.  
d. Mr 10

Knapp, Herman, M.D. b. 1832. d. Ap 30

Knapp, Martin Augustine. Appointed member  
of commerce court. D 12, '10

Knapp, Seaman Asahel, agric. educator. b.  
1833. d. Ap 1

Knight, Clarence A., lawyer. b. 1853. d. Je 21

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

- Knight, Rev. G: Thomson**, theologian. b. 1850  
d. S 10
- Knott, Jas. Proctor**, ex-governor. b. 1829.  
d. Je 18
- Knowles, Hiram**, judge. b. 1834. d. Ap 6
- Komura, Jutaro**, Japanese diplomat. b. 1855.  
d. N 24
- LABOR CONTRACTS**. Supreme Court decides  
Alabama's labor contract law invalid. Ja 3
- LABOR EXCHANGES**. German Reichstag passes  
second reading of bill establishing exchanges  
made up of employers and employees, to  
settle disputes. D 7, '10
- Lamar, Jos. Rucker**. Made Associate Justice  
Supreme Court. D 12, '10  
Begins duties. Ja 3
- Lambdin, Alfred Cochran**, editor. b. 1846.  
d. N 7
- LAND FRAUDS**. See PUBLIC LANDS (U. S.)
- Landon, Melville De Lancey (Eli Perkins)**,  
humorist. b. 1839. d. D 16, '10
- LANDSLIDES**. 30 buried under slide, Norman  
mine, Mesaba range, Minn. Mr 11
- Langford, Nathaniel Pitt**, banker. b. 1832.  
d. O 18
- Larned, C: W:**, colonel U. S. A. b. 1850.  
d. Je 19
- Last, W: J:**, Eng. museum director. b. 1857.  
d. Ag 7
- Latrobe, Ferdinand Claiborne**, lawyer. b. 1833.  
d. Ja 13
- Latta, Jas. P.**, congressman. b. 1844. d. S 11
- Lawes-Wittewronge, Sir C:**, sculptor. b. 1843.  
d. O 6
- Leach, C. F.** Leach, Cleveland's former Col-  
lector of Customs, sues Secretary of Treasury  
MacVeagh for \$100,000 for libel. My 1
- Leary, Peter, jr.**, brig-gen. U. S. A. b. 1840.  
d. F 13
- Legros, Alphonse**, artist. b. 1837. d. D 8
- LEHIGH VALLEY R. R.** Action begun against,  
to separate coal mining business from rail-  
roading. Jl 6
- Lehmann, F: W.** Made U. S. Solicitor-general  
D 3, '10
- Lemley, Rev. J:** b. 1844. d. Ja 28
- Letchworth, W. Pryor**, philanthropist, author.  
b. 1823. d. D 1, '10
- Lewis, Sir George Henry**, lawyer. b. 1833.  
d. D 7
- Lewis, Ida (Mrs. W: H. Wilson)**, life-saver.  
b. 1841. d. O 24
- Lexow, Clarence**, lawyer. b. 1852. d. D 30, '10
- LIBEL**. Supreme Court rejects Panama libel  
suit against Press Publishing Co., Ja 3  
Gov. Baldwin, Conn., decides against suing  
Roosevelt for slanderous criticism of labor  
decisions. Ja 25

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### LIBRARIES.

#### *Italy.*

King Victor Emanuel lays cornerstone of new  
National L., Florence. My 8

#### *Russia.*

First Russian librarians' conference. St. Peters-  
burg. Je 14-20

#### *United States.*

Great N. Y. public library dedicated. My 23  
Jas. Whitcomb Riley presents \$75,000 plot to  
Indianapolis for new public library. Jl 12  
New Bedford F. P. L. dedicated. D 1, '10  
League of L. Commissions meeting, Chicago. Ja 3-4

Special Libraries Assn. meeting at Chicago. Ja 5  
A. L. A. Council meeting, Chicago P. L. Ja 5  
Meeting of college and university librarians of  
middle west, Chicago P. L. Ja 6  
Wheeling, W. Va., P. L. opens. Ja 9  
Chalmers, Hadley, sec'y of A. L. A. succeeds  
C: R. Dudley as librarian of Denver P. L. F 7  
Mark Twain library dedicated, Redding, Ct. F 18

W: Parker Cutter resigns as librarian of Forbes  
L., Northampton, Mass., to become librarian  
of Engineering Societies in United Engineering  
Soc. bldg., N. Y. Mr 1

N. J. L. A. and Penn. L. C. Atlantic City  
meeting. Mar 10-11

N. Y. State Library, Albany, almost totally  
destroyed by fire. Mr 29

W: J: Fletcher resigns librarianship of Amherst  
Coll. Library. My 11

J: Adams Lowe elected librarian of Williams  
Coll. My 11

A. L. A. holds 23d annual conference at Pasa-  
dena, Cal. A. L. I. meets during conference.  
My 18-24

New Carnegie bldg., Univ. of Tenn. L., Knox-  
ville, opens. My 30

Library school in N. Y. established by Carnegie  
opens. O 2

N. Y. L. A. meets. S 25-O 2

A. L. I. holds second meeting in N. Y. S 27-8  
Corner-stone of Elizabeth (N. J.) F. P. L. laid.  
O 28

#### CARNEGIE GIFTS

Dayton, O. (2 branch l. bldgs.), \$50,000. Ja 6  
Evansville, O. (2 branch l. bldgs.), \$50,000. Ja 6  
Los Angeles, Cal. (6 branch bldgs.), \$210,000. Ja 31

Seattle, Wash. (2 branch bldgs.), \$70,000. Ja 31

Plainfield, N. J., \$50,000. F 7

Edmonton, Alberta, Can., \$60,000. F 20

Denver, Colo. (4 branches), \$80,000. Ap 8

Sioux City, Ia., \$75,000. Ap 8

#### NECROLOGY

Foss, Sam Walter, librarian, poet, Somerville,  
Mass. b. 1858. d. F 26

McKnight, E., public librarian, Chorley, Eng.  
d. Mr 4

Whitney, H: Mitchell, librarian Blackstone Me-  
morial L., Branford, Ct. b. 1843. d. Mr 26

Baker, G: Hall, librarian emeritus Columbia  
Univ. b. 1850. d. Mr 27

Gibson, Irene, assistant in Library of Congress.  
d. Jl 9

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### LIBRARIES.

- Hall, E: W., librarian Colby College. d. S 8, '10  
 Whitney, Ja. Lyman, chief dep. of documents  
 and statistics Boston P. L. b. 1835. d. S 25, '10  
 Crunden, F: Morgan, librarian St. Louis P. L.  
 b. 1847. d. O 28  
 Taylor, Mary W., librarian of U. S. Bureau of  
 Chemistry. d. D 13

### LICENSE SYSTEM. *See* LOCAL OPTION.

- Liebermann von Sonnenberg, Max Hugo, Germ.  
 army officer. b. 1848. d. S 18

- LINCOLN MEMORIAL. Granite temple over Lin-  
 coln cabin, Hodgenville, Ky., dedicated. N 9

- Lippincott, Craige, publisher. b. 1846. d. Ap 6

- LIQUOR LAWS. Minneapolis ministers protest  
 against move to keep saloons open till mid-  
 night instead of eleven P.M. Ja 23  
 Case of suppressing liquor traffic among  
 Indians, Minn., sent to Congress. Ja 16  
 Pres. Taft's asks Congress for new Indian  
 liquor legislation, having abrogated 1847  
 treaty. F 18

### *See also* LOCAL OPTION; PROHIBITION.

- Lisle, Robt. Patton, rear-admiral U. S. N. b.  
 1842. d. O 30

- Little, C: Jos., theologian. b. 1840. d. Mr 11

- LIVE STOCK ASSOCIATION, AMERICAN NATIONAL.  
 14th annual convention adjourns, Ft. Worth,  
 Tex. Ja 12

- Livingston, Johnston, expressman. d. My 7

- LOAN SHARKS. Suits began against 5 salary loan  
 companies by Russell Sage foundation. N. Y. Ja 7

- LOCAL OPTION. Gov. of Ind. signs Proctor bill,  
 repealing county local option bill. F 3  
 Ala. Representatives pass Parks bill. F 9  
 Senate passes Parks bill. F 17  
 Dean amendment to county local option bil  
 lost in House, Columbus, O. F 21  
 National Municipal League decides to study  
 local option question. N 16

- Lochee, Edmond Robertson, 1st baron. b. 1845.  
 d. S 14

- LOETSCHBERG TUNNEL. Bernese Alps tunnel.  
 3d longest in Europe, cost \$20,000,000,  
 completed. Mr 31

- LONDON, ENG. Battle between anarchists and  
 police. Ja 3

- Longpré, Paul de. *See* De Longpré, Paul.

- Loomis, C: Battell, author. b. 1861. d. S 23

- Lord, Nathaniel Wright, chemist. b. 1854.  
 d. My 23

- Lord, W: Paine, ex-governor. b. 1838. d. F 17

- Lore, C: Brown, judge. b. 1831. d. Mr 6

- Lorimer, W: Senate investigating committee  
 declares groundless charges against. D 12, '10  
 Beveridge discusses bribery charges in Senate.  
 Ja 9

- D. W. Holstow resigns from Ill. State Senate.  
 Ja 11

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Lorimer.** Coe J. Crawford denounces Lorimer in Senate. Ja 11  
 Lorimer's allies try to prevent vote to oust Lorimer. Ja 16  
 Burrows defends Lorimer, Borah replies. Ja 18  
 Paynter tries to drag Pres. into case. Ja 25  
 Cummins riddles Lorimer's defense, exposes lobby. Ja 26  
 To escape decision this session, Lorimer's allies ask further investigation. F 2  
 Root speaks against Lorimer. F 3  
 Burton accuses Lorimer of implication in plot to defeat Hopkins. F 6  
 Lorimer appeals to Senate. F 22  
 Retains seat in Senate by 6 majority. Mr 1  
 Senate refuses to pay Lorimer \$25,000 defense expenses. Mr 3  
 Springfield jury acquits State Senator J. Broderick of bribing Holstow for Lorimer. Mr 24  
 C. S. Funk testifies E: Hines, lumber dealer, asked him as Harvester Co. manager to give \$10,000 to elect Lorimer. Ap 5  
 La Follette introduces Senate resolution for another investigation. Ap 6  
 E: Tilden, packer, G: M. Benedict, W: C. Cummins, bankers, arrested by Ill. Senate for using corrupt means in Lorimer election. Ap 26  
 Senate Audit Committee authorizes expenses for second inquiry. My 4  
 E: Tilden and bankers need not appear before Helm committee or show books. My 6  
 Helm committee reports to Ill. Senate conclusion Lorimer elected by bribery. My 17  
 Ill. Senate requests U. S. Senate to reopen case. My 18  
 Senate votes unanimously to reopen case. Je 1  
 New investigation committee chosen. Je 5  
 Hearing begun; Cyrus W. McCormick witness. Je 20  
 Gov. Deneen, Ill., testifies. Jl 14  
 Ex-Sen. Aldrich denies several essentials Hine's evidence. Jl 20  
 Investigation re-opened, Chicago. O 10  
 Investigation re-opened, Washington. D 4  
**Lorimer, Wright, actor.** b. 1874. d. D 22  
**LOS ANGELES TIMES CASE.** 22 indictments against unknown persons connected with Times Bldg. explosion. Ja 5  
 J: J. and Jas. B. McNamara and Ortie McManigal arrested in Indianapolis for complicity in explosion. Ap 22  
 Alleged dynamiters arrive in Los Angeles. Ap 26  
 21 new indictments against them. My 4  
 American Federation of Labor appeals for fund to defend accused labor men. My 9  
 McNamaras' trial begins. O 9  
 Jas. B. McNamara's trial begins. O 11  
 J. B. McNamara pleads guilty of dynamiting Times Bldg., J: J. McNamara of dynamiting Llewellyn iron plant. D 1  
 Jas. B. gets life imprisonment, John J. 15 years in penitentiary. D 5  
 Both enter San Quentin prison. D 10  
*See also* BURNS, W: J.  
**Loudenslager, H: Clay,** congressman. b. 1852. d. Ag 12  
**Louise, Princess of Belgium.** Sues for \$8,000,000 left by father, King Leopold. D 9, '10

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

- Lovering, H:** Bacon, congressman. b. 1841.  
d. Ap 5
- Lowell, Francis Cabot,** judge. b. 1855. d. Mr 6
- LUMBER TRUST.** Government brings suit against,  
alleging unreasonable restraint of trade.  
My 19  
Investigation of trust begun, Chicago district  
court. Je 5
- Indictments against secretaries of 14 associa-  
tions for violation of Sherman law. Je 23
- Government brings suit against trust, Den-  
ver. S 27
- Government begins fifth suit in fight to break  
up trust, St. Paul. O 24
- McBride, G:** Wickliffe, ex-senator. b. 1854.  
d. Je 18
- McCann, E:** Chicago police inspector, serving  
sentence for taking bribes from divekeepers,  
pardoned. My 4
- McCook, J:** Jas., lawyer. b. 1845. d. S 17
- McCullough, Myrtle Reed,** author. b. 1874  
d. Ag 17
- McDonald, J: B.,** railway contractor. b. 1844.  
d. Mr 17
- McGill, Very Rev. Jas.,** b. 1827. d. My 18
- Mackay-Smith, Rev. Alexander,** Bp. of Penn.  
b. 1850. d. N 16
- McKeen, Jas.,** lawyer. b. 1844. d. F 22
- McLane, J.,** ex-governor. b. 1852. d. Ap 13
- McNamara, J: J., and McNamara, Jas. B.** See  
LOS ANGELES TIMES CASE.
- MacWhirter, J:** Scotch painter. b. 1837.  
d. Ja 28
- Madero, Francisco I.** Elected President of Mex-  
ico. O 1
- Madison, Edmond H.,** congressman. b. 1865.  
d. S 18
- Magruder, David Lynn,** brig-gen. U. S. A.  
b. 1825. d. N 22, '10
- MAINE.**

## POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

- House passes Senate bill re-submitting pro-  
hibition question to people. F 16
- Maine votes on repeal of prohibition clause of  
constitution. S 11
- Gov. Plaisted and council accept recount of  
votes of 4 towns; Maine retains prohibi-  
tion. N 6
- MAINE (BATTLESHIP.)** Memorial services on  
13th anniversary of destruction of, Havana  
and Washington. F 15
- Army and navy board reports after inspection  
*Maine* was blown up from outside. D 8
- MALAGA, SPAIN.** Republic proclaimed, Canillas  
de Aceitune. Ap 10
- Mallalieu, Willard Francis, M. E.** bishop. b.  
1828. d. Ag 1
- Mallory, Rev. R. DeWitt.** b. 1851. d. Ja 29

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- MANCHURIA.** Declares itself neutral in Man-  
chu-Chinese muddle. N 13
- Manderson, C: S:**, ex-senator. b. 1837. d. S 28
- Mann, Rev. Austin W.** b. 1841. d. Ja 21
- Mansell, Rev. H:**, b. 1835. d. N 9
- Mantell, Mrs. Robt. Bruce.** See RUSSELL,  
MARIE BOOTH.
- March, Francis Andrew,** philologist. b. 1825.  
d. S 9
- Maria Pia,** dowager queen Portugal. b. 1848.  
d. Jl 5
- Martin, S:, D. D.** b. 1836. d. D 24, '10

### MASSACHUSETTS.

#### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

- Gov. Eugene H. Foss assumes office. Ja 5
- MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.**  
Celebrates 50th anniversary at opening  
Congress of Technology. Ap 10
- Mather, Robt.,** lawyer, railroad official. b. 1859.  
d. O 24
- Matthews, Edmund Orville,** rear-admiral U. S. N.  
b. 1836. d. Ja 30
- Matthews, G: E:**, editor. b. 1855. d. Je 11
- Maxwell, J: Rogers,** capitalist. b. 1846.  
d. D 11, '10
- Meigs, J:**, head master. b. 1852. d. N 6
- MEN AND RELIGION FORWARD MOVEMENT.** Be-  
gins national campaign. O 1
- Merritt, Wesley,** major-gen. U. S. A. b. 1836.  
d. D 3, '10
- Merry, William Lawrence,** diplomat. b. 1842.  
d. D 14
- METHODISM.** Joint commission of 3 branches  
meets to plan for unification. My 8
- METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.** World's con-  
ference begins, Toronto, Canada. O 4
- M. E. CHURCH IN U. S.** Board of Conference  
votes \$2,000,000 for support of super-  
annuated ministers. F 1  
1912 conference to be in Minneapolis. F 9

### MEXICO.

#### CABINET.

- Resigns to further reform action. Mr 24
- F. L. De la Barra** appointed Minister Foreign  
Affairs. Mr 25

#### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

- F. I. Madero** nominated for Pres. by progressive  
party. Ag 30
- Madero** elected. O 1
- Madero** inaugurated. N 6

#### REVOLUTION.

- Breaks out in north; towns seized by revolu-  
tionists. N 21, '10
- Minister of War announces quiet restored.  
N 24, '10
- Battle at Cerro Prieto in Chihuahua, 84  
killed. D 13, '10

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### MEXICO. REVOLUTION.

Federal troops defeated, La Junta. D 16, '10  
 Town taken in Chihuahua. Ja 4  
 Skirmish on Rio Grande, 20 killed. Ja 13  
 American troops sent to border to guard  
 neutrality laws. Ja 25  
 Insurgents take Mexicali, win other fights.  
 Ja 29  
 Juarez deserted in fear of attack. F 2  
 Federals win at Juarez. F 5  
 Federal Gen. Navarro gains Juarez and  
 Orozco. F 14  
 Juarez placed under martial law. F 15  
 Insurgents retreat; Navarro takes Guadalupe.  
 F 20  
 600 insurgents under Madero defeated at  
 Casas Grandes, loss 200. Mr 6  
 Government decides to resort to martial law  
 and summary execution. Mr 11  
 500 insurgents under Gen. Blanco defeated  
 near Agua Prieta. Mr 12  
 Two more states, Coahuila and Morelos, re-  
 volt. Mr 13  
 Government asked to release Blatt and Con-  
 verse, Americans, on ground of arrest on  
 American soil. Mr 14  
 Insurgent leader demands that Diaz declare  
 his 1910 election null, and submit to new free  
 election. Mr 16  
 Finance minister Limantour begins pacifica-  
 tion. Mr 20  
 Madero proposes to resign as provisional  
 Pres. Ap 7  
 Insurgents capture Agua Prieta. Ap 13  
 Madero demands surrender of Juarez. Ap 19  
 Converse and Blatt released. Ap 21  
 5-day armistice to discuss peace agreement  
 signed. Ap 23  
 Diaz calls former rival, Bernardo Reyes,  
 home to help him. Ap 24  
 Armistice extended 5 days more. Ap 27  
 Armistice broken, insurgents prepare to at-  
 tack. My 6  
 Diaz promises to resign when peace is restored.  
 My 7  
 150 insurgents attack Juarez, but retreat.  
 My 8  
 Juarez taken. My 10  
 With Juarez as capital, Madero appoints  
 cabinet. My 11  
 Pres. Diaz declares terms of peace. My 17  
 Peace signed at Juarez. My 21  
 Diaz resigns, De la Barra made provisional  
 Pres. My 25  
 Diaz goes to Spain. My 26  
 Madero enters Mexico City amid enthusiasm.  
 Je 7  
 Federalists and Maderists fight two days at  
 Puebla, 135 killed. Jl 13  
 Reyes arrested in Texas for attempt to organize  
 in U. S. expedition against Mexico. N 18  
 Reyes imprisoned. D 25  
**Mighels, Philip Verrill**, author. b. 1869. d. O 13  
**Mills, Roger Quarles**, ex-senator. b. 1832.  
 d. S 2  
**MINE ACCIDENTS.** 30 miners killed, Bottom Creek  
 Coal and Coke Co., Vivian, W. Va. N 18  
 Explosion, Great Cross mine, Knoxville Iron  
 Co., Tenn., 200 killed. D 9  
*See also* COAL MINES—ACCIDENTS.



# AMERICAN LIBRARY. ANNUAL

- MINE FIRES.** 15 bodies found in Tonopah mine. F 23
- MINNESOTA, UNIV. OF.** G: E. Vincent elected Pres. D 13, '10  
Begins work, succeeding C. Northrop. Ap 1  
Inaugurated. O 18
- MISSOURI PACIFIC R.R.** Benjamin F. Bush, Pres. Western Md. R.R., chosen to succeed Pres. G: J. Gould. Ap 3
- Mitchell, C: Elliott, lawyer.** b. 1837. d. Mr 17
- Moffat, D: H:; banker.** b. 1839. d. Mr 18
- Moisant, J: B., aviator.** d. D 31, '10
- MONA LISA.** Stolen from Louvre. Ag 22
- MONACO.** Prince proclaims constitutional government. Ja 7  
First constitutional elections. Ap 23
- MONGOLIA.** Mongolia proclaimed independent. D 29
- Moran, Patrick Francis, Cardinal.** b. 1830. d. Ag 16
- Morgan, Michael Ryan, brig.-gen. U. S. A.** b. 1833. d. S 16
- MORMONISM.** Jos. P. Smith, at 81st annual conference, declares polygamy against church rules. Ap 6  
Conference closes. Ap 9
- MOROCCO.** Revolting tribesmen surround Fez, cut its communication with Tangier, rob Eng., French, Germ. couriers. Mr 21  
4 battalions from Colonial army sent to district. Ap 17  
France intervenes under Algeciras agreement. Ap 27  
Spaniards defeat Moroccans, 1,000 killed. S 13
- FOREIGN RELATIONS
- Germany sends warship to Agadir to protect own interests. Jl 2  
France and Germany come to understanding over Morocco dispute. Ag 4  
French cabinet agrees on maximum terms to be offered Germany. Ag 25  
Germany accepts French proposals. S 27  
France accepts German modifications in Morocco agreement. S 30  
France and Germany conclude agreements. O 10  
France cedes part of Congo, Germany part of Togoland, ending Morocco dispute. N 3  
French Chamber of Deputies ratifies agreement. D 20
- MOROS.** First newspaper in Moro language printed in Zamboanga. Je 30
- Morton, Paul, ex-Sect. Navy.** b. 1857. d. Ja 19
- Moseley, E: A:, secy. Interstate Commerce Commission.** b. 1846. d. Ap 18
- MOTHER'S DAY.** Observed throughout U. S. My 14
- MOTOR BOAT RACES.** American *Dixie IV* wins first international. S 4  
*Dixie IV* wins second race. S 5

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

- Mottl, Felix**, Ger. opera conductor, composer.  
b. 1856. d. Jl 2
- MOUNTAINEERING**. French Acad. of Sciences  
declares Mrs. F. B. Workman highest woman  
mountain climber. Mr 21
- Mudd, Sydney Emanuel**, congressman. b. 1858.  
d. O 21
- MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT BY COMMISSION**. Adopt-  
ed by Spokane, Wash. D 28, '10  
Jersey City rejects. Jl 18  
Paterson, N. J., rejects. Ag 29  
Orange, N. J., rejects. S 12  
Ill. Supreme Court upholds constitutionality  
of. D 21
- Munkittrick, R: Kendall**, author. b. 1853.  
d. O 17
- Munro, J: Cummings, M.D.** b. 1858. d. D 6, '10
- Murphy, E: jr.**, ex-senator. b. 1834. d. Ag 3
- Mutsuhito**, emperor of Japan. Trial of 26  
accused of plotting to kill, begun at Tokyo.  
D 10, '10
- Nance, Albinus**, ex-governor. b. 1848. d. D 7
- Nash, Edwin A.**, judge. b. 1836. d. Jl 23
- Nash, Francis Philip**, college prof. b. 1836.  
d. F 5
- Nation, Mrs. Carrie Moore**, temperance partisan.  
b. 1846. d. Je 9
- NATIONAL CASH REGISTER Co.** Suit filed against,  
charging conspiracy in restraint of trade.  
D 4
- NATIONAL CIVIC FEDERATION**. Chairman J:  
Mitchell, former head United Mine Workers,  
resigns. Mr 1
- NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE**.  
Meets at Baltimore. D 16, '10
- NATIONAL CONSERVATION CONGRESS**. 3d annual  
session, Kansas City, Mo. S 25
- NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION**. Mobile,  
Ala., convention of department of supts.  
closes. F 25  
39th annual convention, San Francisco. Jl 8  
C. G. Pearse, Milwaukee, made pres. Jl 13
- NATIONAL FORESTS**. Senate passes Appalachian  
and White Mt. forest reserve bill, allowing  
states to make agreements with one another  
to conserve forests and water supply. F 15  
Heyburn amendment asking forest reserve  
appropriation be reduced from \$5,000,000  
to \$1,000,000 defeated. Mr 1  
Supreme Court decides federal government,  
not states, shall decide use of reserves. My 1
- NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION**. Senator  
Cummins introduces bill abolishing on  
Dec 5. Ap 13  
Senator Bailey resigns from. Ag 11  
Begins N. Y. hearing on proposed monetary  
reforms. O 16  
Nelson W. Aldrich submits to commission  
revised plan for monetary legislation. O 19  
See also BANKS AND BANKING—ALDRICH  
PLAN.
- NATIONAL PROGRESSIVE REPUBLICAN LEAGUE**.  
See REPUBLICAN PARTY.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

NATIONAL TARIFF COMMISSION. Meets at Wash-  
ington. Ja 11

NAVY YARDS AND NAVAL STATIONS. Olongapo  
to be our war base and main repair station  
in Asiatic waters. Ja 27

### NEBRASKA.

#### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Prohibition governor assumes office. Ja 5

### NEGROES.

#### *Canada.*

See IMMIGRATION—*Canada.*

#### *United States.*

Raise \$66,000 in 10 days for negro Y. M. C. A  
building. Ja 16

NEPAL. First hydro-electric installation at.  
Jl 16

Neruda, Mme. Norman. See Halle, Lady Wilma.

Nettleton, Alfred Bayard, soldier, journalist.  
b. 1838. d. Ag 11

NEUTRALITY. U. S. seizes Honduran gunboat  
*Hornet* for violating neutrality laws, Trujillo  
Ja 22

Bonilla, Christmas, Davidi, Beer, indicted in  
*Hornet* filibustering case, New Orleans.  
F 18

Trial begins. Ap 6

See also HONDURAS—REVOLUTION.

Nevins, H: M., lawyer. b. 1841. d. Ja 28

### NEW MEXICO.

#### CONSTITUTION.

Proposed, condemned by Dem. territorial  
convention. D 18, '10

As framed by constitutional convention,  
ratified. Ja 21

Anti-Saloon League and W. C. T. U. oppose,  
alleging fraud in passage of. F 16

Pres. Taft urges Congress to approve. F 24

House ratifies constitution providing for  
statehood. Mr 1

See also ARIZONA—CONSTITUTION.

### NEW YORK CITY.

#### BUDGET.

2d exhibit opens. O 2

#### CHARTER.

1st public hearing on proposed new, Ag 21  
Defeated in Senate cities committee. S 30

#### FIRE DEPT.

Chief E: F. Croker resigns. Ap 17  
J: Kenlon appointed Chief. Ag 6

#### HARBOR.

International Mercantile Marine Co. allowed  
to extend 2 pier heads 100 ft. into North R.  
Mr 14

#### POLICE.

Commissioner Cropsey resigns, Rhinelander  
Waldo appointed to succeed. My 30

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

- NEW YORK UNIVERSITY.** Dr. Elmer E. Brown,  
late U. S. Commissioner of Educ., chosen  
chancellor. Ap 24  
Dr. Brown installed. N 9
- Newcomb, Horatio Victor, capitalist.** b. 1844.  
d. N 2
- NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES.** U. S. and Canadian  
commissioners decide to change regulations  
objected to by U. S. Ja 12  
Details agreed upon. Ja 14
- NEWSPAPERS.**  
*Philippine Islands.*  
See MOROS.
- NICARAGUA.** Revolutionists blow up La Lama  
fortress. Je 1
- FINANCE.**
- Assembly authorizes Pres. Estrada to arrange  
American loan. My 7  
Treaty providing for loan signed by U. S. Ja 6  
Nicaragua Congress approves loan. O 9
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.**
- Pres. Juan Estrada inaugurated. Ja 1  
Adolfo Diaz chosen Pres. My 10  
New cabinet chosen. My 11  
New ministry formed. O 26
- NOBEL PRIZE.** For 1910, goes to Bern, Switzer-  
land, international permanent peace bureau.  
D 10 '10
- NORSEMEN.** See NORTHMEN.
- Northcote, H: Stafford, 1st baron.** b. 1846.  
d. S 29
- NORTHMEN.** 1,000th anniversary, landing of,  
Rouen, France. Je 10
- Norton, C: Stuart, rear-admiral U. S. N.** b.  
1836. d. Je 24
- Oakes, Jas., soldier.** b. 1826. d. N 27, '10
- OBSERVATORIES.** Univ. of Michigan students  
begin work in new. My 1
- O'Connor, Most Rev. Dennis, Archbp. Laodicea**  
(Can.). b. 1841. d. Je 30
- OHIO.** W. C. Hayes gives state Spiegel Grove,  
home of U. S. Pres. Hayes, for state historical  
society. Je 21
- OIL WELLS.** See PETROLEUM.
- Ojeda, Emilio, marquis de.** d. Je 5
- OKLAHOMA.**  
CAPITAL.  
Oklahoma City to be permanent capital. F 9
- Olin, W: Milo, sec'y Mass. Commonwealth**  
b. 1845. d. Ap 15
- Oliver, C: A:, ophthalmologist.** b. 1853.  
d. Ap 8
- OMNIBUS CLAIMS BILL.** Aggregates \$3,000,000;  
killed by House committee. Ja 23  
Mr. Mann produces filibuster to detain vote on.  
F 17  
Passes House. F 20  
See also U. S.—APPROPRIATIONS.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Onslow, W: Hillier, 4th earl of, b. 1853.  
d. O 23

OPERA HOUSES. See THEATRE.

Orcutt, Calvin B., financier, manufacturer. b.  
1847. d. Ja 30

Ort, Rev. S: Alfred, theologian. b. 1843.  
d. Ja 6

Osgood, Rev. Howard, Baptist. b. 1831. d. N 28

Ozmun, E: H:, consul-gen. b. 1857. d. D 9, '10

PACKING INDUSTRY. 10 Chicago packers again  
indicted for conspiracy in restraint of trade.

D 16, '10

U. S. District Attorney asks dissolution of  
suit against Nat. Packing Co. D 27, '10

Packers' attorneys object. D 28, '10

Judge Kohlsaas rules government had right  
to dismiss suit. Ja 3

Judge Carpenter denies packers' plea that they  
should be tried, if at all, for contempt of  
court in violating Judge Grosscup's 1902  
injunction. Ja 9

Judge Carpenter refuses to quash indictments,  
places limit on 1906 "immunity bath"  
freedom from liability granted by Judge  
Humphrey. Mr 22

Judge Carpenter overrules packers' demurrer,  
orders them to trial. My 12

Judge Kohlsaas issues writ of habeas corpus  
to packers. N 14

Quashes writ, but court postpones trial 2 days  
N 18

Judge Carpenter postpones trial to Dec. 6.  
N 24

Trial begins. D 6

British government decides not to give the  
Amer. meat packers its yearly \$20,000,000  
contract. D 15

Paget, Rt. Rev. Francis, Bp. of Oxford. b. 1851.  
d. Ag 2

PANAMA.

## RAILROADS.

National assembly votes \$6,000,000 for rail-  
road construction. O 9

## DIPLOMATIC AFFAIRS.

Dr. Belisario Porras, minister at Washington,  
recalled. O 7

PANAMA CANAL. Representative Mann intro-  
duces bill for operation of. Ja 14

Panama commercial conference considers prep-  
arations for opening of, and trade relations  
between Americas. F 12

Bids opened in Wash. for French "scrap"  
along route of. S 5

## FORTIFICATION.

Taft asks Congress for \$5,000,000 for. Ja 12

Discussion of, opens in House. Ja 19

House votes \$3,000,000 for. F 25

Senate passes \$3,000,000 bill. Mr 3

PANAMA CANAL BONDS. \$50,000,000 bond issue  
opened to popular subscription. My 16

PANAMA CANAL EXPOSITION. House committee  
recommends New Orleans as site. Ja 20

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## PANAMA CANAL EXPOSITION.

Albany Legislature asks Congress to name  
 San Francisco as site. Ja 23  
 House indorses San Francisco. Ja 31  
 Senate decides on San Francisco. F 11  
 Pres. Taft approves San Francisco. F 15  
 Ground broken at San Francisco for exposition. O 14

## PARAGUAY.

### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Congress accepts Pres. Gondra's resignation,  
 elects Col. Jara Pres. Ja 19

PARCELS POST. Rural parcels post bill introduced in Senate. Ja 13

PARDONS. Gov. Patterson, Tenn., pardons 17  
 State prison convicts. Ja 24  
 Gov. Hay, Wash., pardons J. K. Edmiston,  
 pres. Walla Walla Security Savings Bank. Ja 31

Pres. Taft refuses to pardon bankers J: R.  
 Walsh and C: W. Morse. My 24

Paret, Rt. Rev. W.: Bp. of Md. b. 1826. d. Ja 18

Parmelee, Mary Platt, (Mrs. Theodore W.),  
 author. b. 1843. d My 26

Parnell, C: Stewart. Statue of, unveiled at  
 Dublin. O 1

PASSES, RAILROAD. *See* RAILROADS—PASSES

PATENTS. *See* SELDEN PATENT.

Patrick, Rev. W: b. 1852. d. S 28

Pattee, W: Sullivan, univ. dean. b. 1846  
 d. Ap 4

Patten, Jas. A. Paul Burmaster sues for \$5,000,  
 000, Chicago. Ja 10

Patterson, Jas. O'Hanlon, congressman. b. 1875  
 d. O 25

PEACE. Count Albert Apponyi, Speaker of  
 Hungarian House, addresses U. S. House  
 on international peace movement. F 9

PEACE PRIZES. *See* NOBEL PRIZES.

Peary, Robt. E. Tells story before House committee on naval affairs, to furnish proof for national recognition of North Pole discovery. Ja 7

Repr. Macon declares Peary should be driven from service. Ja 16

Congress retires Peary with rank of rear admiral and highest legal pay. Mr 3

Peck, Annie Smith. Sails for Colon to break her Andes climbing record. Je 3

Ascends 2 peaks of volcano Coropuna, 18,000 or 20,000 ft. high. Jl 16

Penn, W: Memorial unveiled, All Hallows Church, London. J 13

## PENNSYLVANIA.

### CAPITOL.

State agrees to stop action against sharers in capitol frauds, on restitution of \$1,300,000 and \$200,000 warrants. Ja 10

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### PENSIONS.

#### *United States.*

- Appropriation of \$153,600,000 passes House. D 13, '10  
 Sulloway bill passes House. Ja 10  
 Senate acts on Sulloway bill. F 18  
 Senate passes \$153,000,000 bill. Mr 2  
 Dem. House passes Sherwood bill for \$75,000,000 annual expenditure. D 12

### PERIODICALS. *See* HAMPTON'S MAGAZINE.

### Perkins, Eli. *See* Landon, Melville de Lancey.

### Perkins, G: Walbridge. Resigns from J. P. Morgan & Co., to devote himself to corporation interests and solution of capital and labor disputes. D 9, '10

- PERSIA. Parliament votes to engage 5 American financial advisers. F 2  
 Sani-ed-Dowlen, Minister of Finance, shot dead. F 4  
 W. Morgan Shuster, American, given full control of finances. Je 13  
 Russia demands Shuster's instant dismissal and expenses of sending Russian troops to Persia. N 29  
 Persia rejects Russian demands; Russian Foreign Minister resigns. D 1  
 Entire Persian ministry resigns. D 20  
 Persia yields to Russia's ultimatum. D 22  
 Cabinet dismisses Shuster. D 25  
 Russians take Tabriz. D 29

### PETROLEUM. Largest well known, 120,000 barrels a day, struck 90 mi. from Tampico, Mex. Ja 3

### Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (Mrs. Herbert D. Ward), author. b. 1844. d. Ja 29

### Phillips, David Graham, author. b. 1867. d. Ja 24

### PHOTOGRAPHERS ASSN. OF AMER. Meets in St. Paul. Jl 25

### Pierson, Arthur Tappan, D.D., editor. b. 1837. d. Je 3

### Pitman, Benn, phonographic author. b. 1822. d. D 28, '10

- PLAGUE, BUBONIC. Manchuria officially declared infected. N 23, '10  
 Death rate 1,500 a week in Manchuria and vicinity. Fudziadian, suburb of Harbin, to be isolated. Ja 23  
 Plague deaths estimated at 60,000, famine at 10,000. F 17

### PLATINUM. \$43 an ounce for hard, \$41 for soft. Mr 10

### PLUMBING TRUST. Suit to dissolve Pacific coast trust filed, Los Angeles. D 18

### POLICE. Plan to prevent Central and S. American revolutions by creating international police. D 18, '10

### POLITICS, CORRUPTION IN. *See* ELECTIONS—CORRUPT PRACTICES.

### POLO. Americans defeat British 2d time, Meadow Brook, retain international cup. Je 9

### Poore, C: Talbot, M.E. b. 1839. d. Ap 4

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

Pope, Young John, judge. b. 1841. d. Mr 29

### Population.

#### *United States.*

Census shows population 91,972,266; with insular possessions, 101,100,000. D 10, '10

### PORTUGAL.

#### CABINET.

Spanish Royalists raid northern Portugal. O 4  
Portuguese Royalists repulsed in north. O 12  
Joao Chagas forms cabinet to succeed provisional one. S 2

#### CHURCH AND STATE.

Cabinet concludes decree separating. Ap 19  
Law promulgated. Ap 21  
Bishops discuss attitude to be taken towards law. Ap 24  
Bishops decide law not acceptable. My 5  
Pope's encyclical condemns government actions. My 29

#### CONSTITUTION.

National assembly signs constitution of new republic. Ag 19

#### DOWAGER QUEEN.

*See Maria Pia, dowager queen.*

#### FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Great Britain, Germany, Austria, Spain agree to recognize republic. S 11

#### PENSIONS.

Government grants ex-King Manuel \$3,300 a month. Ja 29

#### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

First constituent assembly of 192 deputies opens. Je 19

### POST-OFFICE. *See* POSTAL SERVICE.

POSTAL INSPECTION. Inspectors arrest principals of Burr Bros., N. Y. C., for selling fraudulent stocks for \$1,000,000,000. N 21, '10

Jas. N. Huston convicted of using mails to defraud. D 11, '10

19 arrested, in Penn. and N. J., including Chain Shoe Syndicate, for using mails to defraud. D 16, '10

Robt. S. Sharp, chief inspector, reports 1680 P. O. robberies in year. Ja 14

Clarence D. Hillman gets 2 yrs. 6 mo. and \$3,200 fine for using mails to defraud. Ap 1

POSTAL RATES. Senate committee recommends advance in magazine postage rates. F 9

Hitchcock gives up fight to increase rates on magazine advertising sections. F 19

Senate passes \$258,000,000 P. O. appropriation, striking out increase on advertising sections. Mr 3

POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS. First 48 opened. Ja 3  
36 more P. O.'s designated for My 7

POSTAL SERVICE. All postoffices to close on Sunday. Mr 24

P. O. order affecting freight transportation of magazines issued. Ag 26



## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- POSTAL SERVICE.** Order takes effect. S 1  
P. O. sued for alleged favoritism in prohibiting  
*Review of Reviews* fast-mail service. O 13
- Postmaster-gen.** Hitchcock denies favoritism  
against *Review of Reviews*, says change was  
for economy. D 26
- POSTAL SERVICE, AERIAL.** *See* AERIAL POSTAL  
SERVICE.
- POTASH.** Independent interests in U. S. separate  
from Amer. combine to deal directly with  
German trust. Ap 27  
German-Amer. conference agrees on prices.  
My 17  
\$10,000,000 syndicate to develop potash find  
at Hollowfield, Md. N 3  
Contracts between Amer. and non-syndicate  
firms canceled; Ger. syndicate, non-syndicate  
interests, and Amer. dealers ratify agreement.  
N 13  
Internat. Agric. Corporation announces final  
agreements of Ger. and Amer. interests. D 31
- Potter, Margaret Dorton (Mrs John Donald  
Black),** author. b. 1881. d. D 22
- POWDER TRUST.** Judge Lanning, U. S. Circuit  
Court, Wilmington, Del., orders dissolution  
of. Je 21
- Pratt, Le Gage,** ex-congressman. b. 1853. d. Mr 9
- PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGNS.** Mass. Dem. State  
campaign begins. S 26
- PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES.** Robt. M. La Fol-  
lette, Wis., indorsed as Republican Progres-  
sive candidate. O 16
- PRESIDENTS.**  
*United States.*  
*See* U. S.—PRESIDENTS.
- PRIMARIES.** N. Y. Legislature passes Ferris-  
Blauvelt direct nomination bill. O 6
- PRIZE BILL.** Naval prize bill passes third read-  
ing, House of Commons. D 7  
Lords reject bill. D 12
- PROBATION SYSTEM.** Ill. State Senate passes  
Ap Madoc's adult probation bill. My 10
- Proctor, Fletcher Hutton,** ex-governor. b. 1860.  
d. S 27
- PROHIBITION.** Tex. Senate passes prohibition  
amendment to constitution. F 1  
W. Va. Senate adopts prohibition resolution.  
F 7  
Prohibitionists lose Texas by 7,000 votes.  
Jl 24
- See also* MAINE—POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
- PROHIBITION PARTY.** Stormy session of nat.  
convention adjourns, Chicago. Ja 26
- PUBLIC DRINKING CUPS.** *See* DRINKING CUPS,  
PUBLIC.
- PUBLIC HEALTH.** House passes Mann bill ex-  
tending scope Public Health and Marine  
Hospital Service. F 27

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### PUBLIC LANDS.

#### *United States.*

House investigating committee questions Chester A. Long in Okla. Indian land fraud cases. Ja 7

Dept. of Justice makes plans to recover lands and timber supposed taken by fraud from Minn. Chippewas. Ja 12

Chiperfield committee finds land grabbers have stolen \$250,000,000 worth Ill. land. F 5

Chiperfield report sent to Ill. general assembly. F 9

Supreme Court opens for re-argument cases of Hyde and Schneider, convicted of land frauds in Ore. and Cal. D 19

PUBLIC LIBRARIES. *See* LIBRARIES.

Pulitzer, Jos., owner N. Y. *World*. b. 1847. d. O 29

PURE FOOD. *See* FOOD ADULTERATION AND INSPECTION.

Pyle, Howard, artist, author. b. 1853. d. N 9

Quarles, Jos. Very, judge. b. 1843. d. O 7

RACE TRACK GAMBLING. N. Y. Senate passes bill relieving racing associations of responsibility for. Jl 19

RADIUM INSTITUTE, LONDON. Opened. Ag 14

Raikes, Robt. Centenary of Sunday school founder celebrated, London. My 2

### RAILROADS.

#### *Panama.*

*See* PANAMA.

#### *United States.*

Railroad securities committee holds first meeting, Washington. N 28, '10

Texas and Pacific R. R. judged guilty of storage overcharge. Ja 30

### ACCIDENTS.

#### *Africa.*

Wreck in Cape Colony, 15 killed, many hurt.

Train falls through bridge, 250 ft., near Cape Town, 21 killed. Ja 5  
Ap 22

#### *France.*

Wreck on Western R. R. near Courville, 10 killed, others hurt. F 15

Train plunges into river Thouet, 60 killed. N 23

#### *United States.*

Train breaks trestle on Alapaha R., Ga., 10 killed, many hurt. Mr 25

Wreck at Bridgeport, Conn., 12 killed, many hurt. Jl 11

Lehigh wreck near Manchester, N. Y., 29 killed, many hurt. Ag 25

Collision on Missouri Pacific near Ft. Crook, Neb., 7 killed, 20 hurt. O 15

### PASSES.

Ill. Senate passes anti-pass bill. My 2

### RATES.

Brief in investigation of proposed freight rate increase filed with Interstate Commerce Commission. Ja 2

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### RAILROADS—RATES.

- Commission forbids long-and-short-haul provision taking effect before commission passes on railroads, applications for relief under section. Ja 31  
 Commission decides against increase in. F 23  
 Federal Judge Sanborn decides for R. R. in Minn. rate cases. Ap 8  
 Commission denies several railways' applications for relief from long-and-short-haul clause. My 2  
 In Fort Worth and Okla. City packing house case, Commission determines itself empowered to suspend reduction in freight rates. Je 6  
 Commission orders freight rate reduction from east to points west of Denver. Jl 24  
 Commission declines to interfere with 21½ ct. rate to N. Y. in Minneapolis flour case. S 20  
 Commission recognizes Flour City S. S. line, to carry Minneapolis flour to N. Y. at 20.2 cts. O 13  
 Rate becomes operative. O 14  
 Flour City line withdraws suit to compel Lehigh R. R. to carry flour Buffalo to N.Y.C. at 9.2 cts. O 26  
 Supreme Court decides Commission may not prevent charges for grain elevating in transit. N 13  
 Commerce Court declares long-and-short haul provision constitutional. N 14  
*See also* COMMODITIES CLAUSE OF HEPBURN ACT; REBATES.

### SAFETY APPLIANCES.

- Supreme Court decides lines within terms of 1893-1903 safety appliance act must keep in repair automatic couplers. My 15

- RAILWAY MAIL SERVICE.** House discusses inadequate help in, brings up amendments to pay for overtime work and allow employment of extra clerks for overtime. Ja 21  
 Brotherhood of Railway Postal Clerks formed to present demands to govt. Ja 29  
 Government grants 6 hr. day and extra pay for overwork on heavy lines. F 10

- Randolph, Wallace F.**, brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1841. d. D 9, '10

- Ray, Patrick H.**, brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1842. d. O 30

- REBATES.** 4 railroads entering Cleveland, O., indicted for rebating. Ap 26  
 13 officials of Baltimore & Ohio and Lehigh Valley roads indicted for rebating. N 16

- RECALL.** Mayor Hiram C. Gill ousted by recall election, Seattle. F 7  
 Kansas House adopts recall provision. F 17  
 Cal. Senate adopts recall provision for elective officials, judiciary included. F 24  
 Attorney Gen. Wickersham speaks against recall of judiciary, Cleveland. Mr 20  
 Roosevelt favors Cal. recall of judges, Los Angeles. Mr 22  
 W: W. Seymour elected mayor over Mayor Fawcett at recall election, Tacoma. Ap 20  
 People of Cal. pass recall provision. O 10

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### RECIPROCITY.

#### *Canada and United States*

Reciprocity commission completes negotiations. Ja 21  
 Pres. Taft urges Congress to approve reciprocity. Ja 26  
 Canadian Board of Trade declares against. Ja 31  
 House Democrats vote to support. F 6  
 British Parliament denounces. F 6  
 Canadian House begins debate on. F 9  
 Pres. Taft addresses Nat. Corn Show, Columbus, O., in favor of. Corn association, asks defeat of. F 10  
 Pres. Taft advocates, before Springfield legislature. Speaker Cannon tries to counteract Taft speech. Ways and Means Committee favors. F 11  
 House passes McCall reciprocity bill. F 14  
 Sec. Knox and Jas. J. Hill urge reciprocity. F 16  
 Senate begins hearing on McCall bill. F 20  
 Clifford Sifton, former Canadian Minister. attacks. F 28  
 Canadian House defeats delay in vote on, Mr 8  
 Texas cattlemen oppose. Mr 22  
 McCall reintroduces bill in House. Ap 4  
 Lord Selborne, former Under-sec. of colonies, speaks in favor of. Ap 7  
 House debate begins. Ap 15  
 House re-passes bill. Ap 21  
 Bill with Root amendment reported to Senate. Je 8  
 Senate debate opens. Je 21  
 Root amendment defeated in Senate. Je 26  
 Bill passes Senate. Jl 22  
 Pres. Taft signs bill. Jl 26  
 Canada defeats reciprocity. S 21

RECLAMATION SERVICE. Pres. Taft approves \$20,000,000 expenditure for work in West. D 26, '10  
 Report of army engineers on irrigation projects sent to Congress. Ja 5

RED CROSS SOCIETY, AMER. NAT. Meets at Washington. D 6, '10

REDDING, CONN. Mark Twain library dedicated. F 18

Reed, C: A., M.D. b. 1857. d. N 12

Reed, Myrtle. See McCullough, Myrtle Reed.

Reeder, W: Herron, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1848. d. Ja 24

### REFERENDUM.

#### *Great Britain.*

Balfour introduces in Lords bill for referendum on very important occasions. Mr 2

#### *United States.*

San Francisco Senate passes initiative and referendum amendment. F 2  
 Oregon House passes initiative and referendum. F 14

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### REFERENDUM.

Gov. Johnson, Cal., signs bill for initiative, referendum and recall for all municipalities.

Mr 14

Ill. Senate passes initiative and referendum.

Ap 20

Cal. people adopt initiative and referendum.

O 10

Supreme Court discusses constitutionality of initiative and referendum.

N 3

Reich, Emil, historian. b. 1854. d. D 12, '10

Reid, Sir Hugh Gilzean, journalist. b. 1838.

d. N 5

Reinhart, Jos. W., R. R. and financial expert.

b. 1851.

d. Ja 27

### RELIEF WORK.

#### *France.*

Chamber of Deputies votes \$1,160,000 for flood victims.

D 6, '10

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Chancellor

Jas. H. Kirkland of Vanderbilt Univ., elected

pres.

F 15

REPUBLICAN PARTY. Organization of Progressive

League announced, Washington, Sen. Bourne

pres.

Ja 23

Nat. Committee meets, Washington, decides

Nat. Convention to be at Chicago, June

18.

D 12

RESTRAINT OF TRADE. New Orleans Dock and

Cotton Council members judged guilty of

conspiracy to interfere with foreign com-

merce.

Reyes, Bernardo. Arrested in Texas for at-

tempt to organize in U. S. an expedition

against Mexico.

N 18

Imprisoned.

D 25

Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta, sanitary chemist.

b. 1842.

d. Mr 30

### RIOTS.

#### *Vienna.*

Break out over high cost of living; many

killed and hurt.

S 17

RIVERS AND HARBORS BILL. Appropriation bill,

\$22,000,000, passes House.

D 10, '10

\$36,000,000 appropriation passes Senate. Ja 31

RIVERS AND HARBORS CONGRESS. Meets at

Washington, D. C.

D 8, '10

Meets at Washington.

D 6

ROBBERIES. Southern Pacific train entered at

Rees, Utah.

Ja 3

Mail pouches with \$500,000 checks stolen,

Thalman, Ga., Atlanta, Birmingham &

Atlantic R. R.

Ja 19

Mrs. Maldwin Drummond's \$130,000 jewelry,

S.S. Amerika.

F 25

3 men hold up train near Tower City, N. D.,

get \$500.

Jl 19

\$300,000 from Bank of Montreal, West-

minster, B. C.

S 15

Registered mail from P. O., Mulberry, Kan.,

one \$10,000 package.

O 13

Robbins, Francis Le Baron, Pres. clergyman.

b. 1830.

d. S 8

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

- 53

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### REFERENDUM.

- Gov. Johnson, Cal., signs bill for initiative,  
referendum and recall for all municipalities. Mr 14
- Ill. Senate passes initiative and referendum. Ap 20
- Cal. people adopt initiative and referendum. O 10
- Supreme Court discusses constitutionality  
of initiative and referendum. N 3
- Reich, Emil, historian. b. 1854. d. D 12, '10
- Reid, Sir Hugh Gilzean, journalist. b. 1838. d. N 5
- Reinhart, Jos. W., R. R. and financial expert.  
b. 1851. d. Ja 27

### RELIEF WORK.

#### *France.*

- Chamber of Deputies votes \$1,160,000 for  
flood victims. D 6, '10
- RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Chancellor  
Jas. H. Kirkland of Vanderbilt Univ., elected  
pres. F 15
- REPUBLICAN PARTY. Organization of Progressive  
League announced, Washington, Sen. Bourne  
pres. Ja 23
- Nat. Committee meets, Washington, decides  
Nat. Convention to be at Chicago, June  
18. D 12
- RESTRAINT OF TRADE. New Orleans Dock and  
Cotton Council members judged guilty of  
conspiracy to interfere with foreign com-  
merce.
- Reyes, Bernardo. Arrested in Texas for at-  
tempt to organize in U. S. an expedition  
against Mexico. N 18
- Imprisoned. D 25
- Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta, sanitary chemist.  
b. 1842. d. Mr 30

### RIOTS.

#### *Vienna.*

- Break out over high cost of living; many  
killed and hurt. S 17
- RIVERS AND HARBORS BILL. Appropriation bill,  
\$22,000,000, passes House. D 10, '10
- \$36,000,000 appropriation passes Senate. Ja 31
- RIVERS AND HARBORS CONGRESS. Meets at  
Washington, D. C. D 8, '10
- Meets at Washington. D 6
- ROBBERIES. Southern Pacific train entered at  
Rees, Utah. Ja 3
- Mail pouches with \$500,000 checks stolen,  
Thalman, Ga., Atlanta, Birmingham &  
Atlantic R. R. Ja 19
- Mrs. Maldwin Drummond's \$130,000 jewelry,  
S.S. Amerika. F 25
- 3 men hold up train near Tower City, N. D.,  
get \$500. Jl 19
- \$300,000 from Bank of Montreal, West-  
minster, B. C. S 15
- Registered mail from P. O., Mulberry, Kan.,  
one \$10,000 package. O 13
- Robbins, Francis Le Baron, Pres. clergyman.  
b. 1830. d. S 8

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

- Robie, E: D.**, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1831.  
Je 7
- Robinson, W: Callyhan**, univ. dean. b. 1834.  
d. N 7
- Rockwood, G: Gardner**, photographer, inventor.  
b. 1832. d. J1 10
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** Begins 6-week speaking  
tour, South and West. Mr 8
- ROOSEVELT DAM.** Dedicated by Roosevelt,  
Phoenix, Ariz. Mr 18
- Root, Elihu.** Appointed member Hague tribunal.  
D 3, '10
- Rossiter, E: Van Wyck**, railway official. b. 1844.  
D 11, '10
- Rothschild, Albert S. A. von**, baron. b. 1844.  
d. F 11
- Will probated; \$500,000 for charity. F 17
- Rothschild, Gustave S: James de**, baron. b.  
1829. d. N 28
- Ruef, Abraham.** Sentenced to San Quentin  
prison, 14 years for bribing Supervisor  
J: J. Furey. F 28
- Enters prison. Mr 7
- RURAL MAIL CARRIERS.** Salaries fixed at \$1,000  
a year. Ja 24
- Postmaster-general announces increased salaries.  
J1 9
- Russell, E: Lafayette**, lawyer. b. 1845. d. Ja 28
- Russell, Marie Booth (Mrs. Robt. Bruce Mantell)**  
actress. d. O 31
- Russell, W: Clark**, Eng. author. b. 1844.  
d. N 8
- Russell, W: Hepburn**, lawyer. b. 1857. d. N 21
- RUSSIA.** Editions of 4 newspapers containing  
radical speech made in Duma confiscated.  
D 17, '10
- CABINET.**
- Stolypin cabinet resigns.** Mr 20
- Premier Stolypin withdraws his resignation,**  
**ends cabinet crisis.** Mr 24
- Attempt to assassinate Stolypin, Kiev.** S 14
- Stolypin dies.** S 18
- Former Minister of Finance Kokovtsov be-**  
**comes Premier.** S 23

### EDUCATION.

Duma adopts government proposals for ob-  
ligatory elementary, \$5,000,000 to be spent  
a year for 10 years F 6

### FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Ultimatum to China threatens occupation of  
Ili province. F 16

China willing to abrogate 1881 treaty. F 20

Russia insists on adherence to 1881  
treaty. Mr 13

to make peasants  
Mr 3



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Ryan, Most Rev. Patrick J.**, Archbp. of Phila.  
b. 1831. d. F 11  
Will probated; leaves \$4,031 to successor. F 17
- Ryan, Timothy E.**, lawyer. b. 1859. d. J1 13
- Saglio, Edouard**, Fr. archæologist. b. 1828.  
d. D 7
- SAILING.** British steel bark *Sunlight* makes  
sailing record, Boston to Mocoris, Santo  
Domingo, 12 days, return 14 days. My13  
2 men in 37 ft. yawl *Pandora* arrive New York  
from Bunbury, Australia, 22,000 mi. Je 23
- ST. ANDREWS, UNIV. OF.** Celebrates 500th  
anniversary. S 12
- ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, CATHEDRAL OF.** Con-  
secrated, New York. Ap 19
- ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS.** Statue un-  
veiled at, in memory French soldiers and  
sailors in Amer. Revolution. Ap 18
- Salisbury, Bp. of.** See Wordsworth, J:
- SALVADOR.** Manuel E. Arango elected Pres. Ja 10
- SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION, 1915.** Frank P. Allen,  
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition director,  
made director of. Ja 5
- Sands, Jas. Hoban**, rear-admiral U. S. N. b.  
1845. d. O 27
- Sanminiatielli-Zabarella, Allesandro, Cardinal.**  
b. 1840. d. N 24 '10
- SANTO DOMINGO.**
- FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- See HAITI—FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- PRESIDENT.
- Pres. Ramon Caceres assassinated by political  
enemies. N 19
- Satago, Chief.** d. S 27
- Saxe, G: Alex. De Santos, M. D.** b. 1876.  
d. S 10
- Sayid Abdul Ahad**, Emir of Bokhara. b. 1859.  
d. Ja 5
- Schley, Winfield Scott**, rear-admiral U. S. N.  
b. 1839. d. O 2
- Schmucker, S: D.**, judge. b. 1844. d. Mr 3
- Scovel, Rev. Sylvester Fithian**, univ. prof. b.  
1835. d. N 29, 10
- Scudder, S: Hubbard**, naturalist. b. 1837.  
d. My 17
- SEALS.** U. S., Russia, Japan, Great Britain sign  
treaty abolishing killing fur seals and sea  
otters on high seas. J1 7  
Senate ratifies treaty. J1 24  
Same countries ratify treaty for protection of  
N. Pacific and Behring Sea seals. D 12
- Segna, Francesco, Cardinal.** b. 1837. d. Ja 5
- SELDEN PATENT.** Independent auto manufac-  
turers win over manufacturers upholding  
patent, H. S. Circuit Court of Appeals.  
Plans to take case to Supreme Court. Ja 9

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### SENATORS.

#### DIRECT ELECTION OF.

- Senate Committee on Judiciary votes for direct popular election of Senators. Ja 9  
 Iowa House passes Oregon plan for. F 7  
 Roosevelt advocates before Lincoln Club, Grand Rapids, Mich. F 11  
 Senator Borah argues for. F 16  
 Gov. Carroll, Iowa, vetoes Oregon plan bill. F 21  
 Senate accepts amendment to bill for. F 24  
 Bill defeated in Senate. F 28  
 House passes bill for. Ap 13  
 Gov. Eberhart, Minn., signs bill for direct nomination U. S. senators. Ap 22  
 Ohio Senate passes Oregon plan. My 2  
 Senate passes bill for, with amendment requiring federal supervision. Je 12  
 House rejects Senate amendment. Je 21  
 House sends to Conference Committee resolution for. Jl 5
- Sewall, Rev. J: Smith, theologian. b. 1830. d. O 11  
 Seward, G: F.; financier. b. 1840. d. N 28, '10
- Shaw, Anna Howard. Chosen by Nat. Woman Suffrage Bureau as Penn. delegate to Stockholm, Sweden, Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance convention. Mr 28
- Shepard, E: Morse, lawyer. b. 1850. d. Jl 28
- SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST LAW. Senate adopts Clapp resolution for inquiry to determine what amendments to are necessary. Jl 26  
*See also TRUSTS—U. S.*
- SHIP SUBSIDIES. Senator Clapp prevents fixing date for voting on Gallinger bill. Ja 18  
 Bill passes Senate by Vice-Pres., deciding vote. F 2
- SHIPWRECKS. S. S. *Arkadia*, Porto Rico Navigation Co., missing. D 10, '10  
 Red Star liner *Finland* sinks Belgian S. S. *Baltique* off Belgium. D 25, '10  
 3 coal barges part from tug, drive ashore, Cape Cod, 17 lost. Ja 10  
 Schooner *Oshkosh* capsizes off Oregon, 6 lost. F 13  
 Ger. warship *U 3* sinks, 3 on board. Ja 18  
 S.S. *Seckelt*, 39 passengers, capsizes off Beachy Head, all lost. Mr 25  
 Spanish S. S. sinks off Finisterre, 21 lost. Ap 17  
 Pacific mail S. S. *Asia* sinks off Finger Rock, S. China. Ap 24  
 S.S. *Taboga* strikes rock near Guanico Pt., sinks, 23 lost. My 23  
 French S. S. *Emir* and British S. S. *Silverton* collide, 93 lost. Ag 9  
 British S. S. *Hatfield* collides with *Glasgow*, loses all crew, about 20. O 2  
 Austrian S. S. *Roumania* wrecked in Adriatic, 60 lost. N 24
- SHOE MACHINERY Co., UNITED. *See* UNITED SHOE MACHINERY Co.
- SHOE MANUFACTURERS. Representatives allied shoe manufacturers and executive board Cutters' Assembly, Lynn, Mass., decide unanimously on arbitration. O 30

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### REFERENDUM.

- Gov. Johnson, Cal., signs bill for initiative, referendum and recall for all municipalities. Mr 14
- Ill. Senate passes initiative and referendum. Ap 20
- Cal. people adopt initiative and referendum. O 10
- Supreme Court discusses constitutionality of initiative and referendum. N 3
- Reich, Emil, historian. b. 1854. d. D 12, '10
- Reid, Sir Hugh Gilzean, journalist. b. 1838. d. N 5
- Reinhart, Jos. W., R. R. and financial expert. b. 1851. d. Ja 27

### RELIEF WORK.

#### *France.*

- Chamber of Deputies votes \$1,160,000 for flood victims. D 6, '10
- RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION. Chancellor Jas. H. Kirkland of Vanderbilt Univ., elected pres. F 15

- REPUBLICAN PARTY. Organization of Progressive League announced, Washington, Sen. Bourne pres. Ja 23
- Nat. Committee meets, Washington, decides Nat. Convention to be at Chicago, June 18. D 12

- RESTRAINT OF TRADE. New Orleans Dock and Cotton Council members judged guilty of conspiracy to interfere with foreign commerce.

- Reyes, Bernardo. Arrested in Texas for attempt to organize in U. S. an expedition against Mexico. N 18
- Imprisoned. D 25

- Richards, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta, sanitary chemist. b. 1842. d. Mr 30

### RIOTS.

#### *Vienna.*

- Break out over high cost of living; many killed and hurt. S 17

- RIVERS AND HARBORS BILL. Appropriation bill, \$22,000,000, passes House. D 10, '10
- \$36,000,000 appropriation passes Senate. Ja 31

- RIVERS AND HARBORS CONGRESS. Meets at Washington, D. C. D 8, '10
- Meets at Washington. D 6

- ROBBERIES. Southern Pacific train entered at Rees, Utah. Ja 3
- Mail pouches with \$500,000 checks stolen, Thalman, Ga., Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic R. R. Ja 19
- Mrs. Maldwin Drummond's \$130,000 jewelry, S.S. Amerika. F 25
- 3 men hold up train near Tower City, N. D., get \$500. Jl 19
- \$300,000 from Bank of Montreal, Westminster, B. C. S 15
- Registered mail from P. O., Mulberry, Kan., one \$10,000 package. O 13

- Robbins, Francis Le Baron, Pres. clergyman. b. 1830. d. S 8

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

Robie, E: D., rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1831.  
 Robinson, W: Callyhan, univ. dean. b. 1834.  
 Rockwood, G: Gardner, photographer, inventor.  
 b. 1832. d. JI 10

Roosevelt, Theodore. Begins 6-week speaking  
 tour, South and West. Mr 8

ROOSEVELT DAM. Dedicated by Roosevelt,  
 Phoenix, Ariz. Mr 18

Root, Elihu. Appointed member Hague tribunal.  
 D 3, '10

Rossiter, E: Van Wyck, railway official. b. 1844.  
 D 11, '10

Rothschild, Albert S. A. von, baron. b. 1844.  
 d. F 11

Will probated; \$500,000 for charity. F 17

Rothschild, Gustave S: James de, baron. b.  
 1829. d. N 28

Ruef, Abraham. Sentenced to San Quentin  
 prison, 14 years for bribing Supervisor  
 J: J. Furey. F 28  
 Enters prison. Mr 7

RURAL MAIL CARRIERS. Salaries fixed at \$1,000  
 a year. Ja 24

Postmaster-general announces increased salaries.  
 JI 9

Russell, E: Lafayette, lawyer. b. 1845. d. Ja 28

Russell, Marie Booth (Mrs. Robt. Bruce Mantell)  
 actress. d. O 31

Russell, W: Clark, Eng. author. b. 1844.  
 d. N 8

Russell, W: Hepburn, lawyer. b. 1857. d. N 21

RUSSIA. Editions of 4 newspapers containing  
 radical speech made in Duma confiscated.  
 D 17, '10

## CABINET.

Stolypin cabinet resigns. Mr 20  
 Premier Stolypin withdraws his resignation,  
 ends cabinet crisis. Mr 24  
 Attempt to assassinate Stolypin, Kiev. S 14  
 Stolypin dies. S 18  
 Former Minister of Finance Kokovtsov be-  
 comes Premier. S 23

## EDUCATION.

Duma adopts government proposals for ob-  
 ligatory elementary, \$5,000,000 to be spent  
 a year for 10 years F 6

## FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Ultimatum to China threatens occupation of  
 Ili province. F 16  
 China willing to abide by 1881 treaty. F 20  
 Russia insists on closer adherence to 1881  
 treaty. Mr 13  
 China acquiesces. Mr 27

## LAND.

Czar announces intention to make peasants  
 landowners. Mr 3

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Ryan, Most Rev. Patrick J.**; Archbp. of Phila.  
b. 1831. d. F 11  
Will probated; leaves \$4,031 to successor. F 17
- Ryan, Timothy E.**; lawyer. b. 1859. d. J1 13
- Saglio, Edouard**, Fr. archæologist. b. 1828.  
d. D 7
- SAILING.** British steel bark *Sunlight* makes  
sailing record, Boston to Mocoris, Santo  
Domingo, 12 days, return 14 days. My 13  
2 men in 37 ft. yawl *Pandora* arrive New York  
from Bunbury, Australia, 22,000 mi. Je 23
- ST. ANDREWS, UNIV. OF.** Celebrates 500th  
anniversary. S 12
- ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, CATHEDRAL OF.** Con-  
secrated, New York. Ap 19
- ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, ANNAPOLIS.** Statue un-  
veiled at, in memory French soldiers and  
sailors in Amer. Revolution. Ap 18
- Salisbury, Bp. of.** See Wordsworth, J:
- SALVADOR.** Manuel E. Arango elected Pres. Ja 10
- SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION, 1915.** Frank P. Allen,  
Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition director,  
made director of. Ja 5
- Sands, Jas. Hoban**, rear-admiral U. S. N. b.  
1845. d. O 27
- Sanminiatielli-Zabarella, Allesandro, Cardinal.**  
b. 1840. d. N 24 '10
- SANTO DOMINGO.**
- FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- See HAITI—FOREIGN RELATIONS.
- PRESIDENT.
- Pres. Ramon Caceres assassinated by political  
enemies. N 19
- Satago, Chief.** d. S 27
- Saxe, G: Alex. De Santos, M.D.** b. 1876.  
d. S 10
- Sayid Abdul Ahad**, Emir of Bokhara. b. 1859.  
d. Ja 5
- Schley, Winfield Scott**, rear-admiral U. S. N.  
b. 1839. d. O 2
- Schmucker, S: D.**, judge. b. 1844. d. Mr 3
- Scovel, Rev. Sylvester Fithian**, univ. prof. b.  
1835. d. N 29, 10
- Scudder, S: Hubbard**, naturalist. b. 1837.  
d. My 17
- SEALS.** U. S., Russia, Japan, Great Britain sign  
treaty abolishing killing fur seals and sea  
otters on high seas. J1 7  
Senate ratifies treaty. J1 24  
Same countries ratify treaty for protection of  
N. Pacific and Behring Sea seals. D 12
- Segna, Francesco, Cardinal.** b. 1837. d. Ja 5
- SELDEN PATENT.** Independent auto manufac-  
turers win over manufacturers upholding  
patent, H. S. Circuit Court of Appeals.  
Plans to take case to Supreme Court. Ja 9

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## SENATORS.

### DIRECT ELECTION OF.

Senate Committee on Judiciary votes for direct popular election of Senators. Ja 9  
 Iowa House passes Oregon plan for. F 7  
 Roosevelt advocates before Lincoln Club, Grand Rapids, Mich. F 11  
 Senator Borah argues for. F 16  
 Gov. Carroll, Iowa, vetoes Oregon plan bill. F 21  
 Senate accepts amendment to bill for. F 24  
 Bill defeated in Senate. F 28  
 House passes bill for. Ap 13  
 Gov. Eberhart, Minn., signs bill for direct nomination U. S. senators. Ap 22  
 Ohio Senate passes Oregon plan. My 2  
 Senate passes bill for, with amendment requiring federal supervision. Je 12  
 House rejects Senate amendment. Je 21  
 House sends to Conference Committee resolution for. Jl 5

**Sewall, Rev. J: Smith**, theologian. b. 1830. d. O 11

**Seward, G: F.**, financier. b. 1840. d. N 28, '10

**Shaw, Anna Howard**. Chosen by Nat. Woman Suffrage Bureau as Penn. delegate to Stockholm, Sweden, Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance convention. Mr 28

**Shepard, E: Morse**, lawyer. b. 1850. d. Jl 28

**SHERMAN ANTI-TRUST LAW**. Senate adopts Clapp resolution for inquiry to determine what amendments to are necessary. Jl 26  
*See also* TRUSTS—U. S.

**SHIP SUBSIDIES**. Senator Clapp prevents fixing date for voting on Gallinger bill. Ja 18  
 Bill passes Senate by Vice-Pres., deciding vote. F 2

**SHIPWRECKS**. S. S. *Arkadia*, Porto Rico Navigation Co., missing. D 10, '10  
 Red Star liner *Finland* sinks Belgian S. S. *Baltique* off Belgium. D 25, '10  
 3 coal barges part from tug, drive ashore, Cape Cod, 17 lost. Ja 10  
 Schooner *Oshkosh* capsizes off Oregon, 6 lost. F 13  
 Ger. warship *U 3* sinks, 3 on board. Ja 18  
 S.S. *Sechelt*, 39 passengers, capsizes off Beachy Head, all lost. Mr 25  
 Spanish S. S. sinks off Finisterre, 21 lost. Ap 17  
 Pacific mail S. S. *Asia* sinks off Finger Rock, S. China. Ap 24  
 S.S. *Taboga* strikes rock near Guanico Pt., sinks, 23 lost. My 23  
 French S. S. *Emir* and British S. S. *Silverton* collide, 93 lost. Ag 9  
 British S. S. *Hatfield* collides with *Glasgow*, loses all crew, about 20. O 2  
 Austrian S. S. *Roumania* wrecked in Adriatic, 60 lost. N 24

**SHOE MACHINERY CO., UNITED**. *See* UNITED SHOE MACHINERY CO.

**SHOE MANUFACTURERS**. Representatives allied shoe manufacturers and executive board Cutters' Assembly, Lynn, Mass., decide unanimously on arbitration. O 30

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- SHRINERS.** National convention opens, Rochester, N. Y. J1 11
- SKY-SCRAPERS.** Plans filed for construction at Broadway and Park Place, N. Y. C., of highest building in world, 750 ft., with 55 stories. Ap 25
- SLEEPING CARS.** Reduction of 20% on upper berth rates, new tourists' minimum upper berth rate \$1. F 1
- Smith, Archibald Cary,** naval architect. b. 1837. d. D 8
- Smith, Henry Cassorte,** congressman. b. 1859. d. D 7
- Smith, J: Corson,** soldier. b. 1832. d. D 31, '10
- Smith, Jos. Rowe,** brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1831. d. F 11
- Smith, W. Alex.,** banker. b. 1820. d. My 31
- SMUGGLING.** U. S. customs inspectors find \$16,000 worth contraband opium on Pacific mail liner *Korea*. Ja 18
- Customs agents find opium and smoking supplies worth \$10,000 in 2 N. Y. cigar stores. Ja 25
- \$10,000 worth opium seized on S. S. *Siberia* at Honolulu, on way to San Francisco. Ja 28
- Duveen brothers fined \$10,000 each for smuggling art work; fine paid, firm offers \$1,200,000 in discharge of government claims for back duties. Mr 27
- \$2,000 worth opium found in gunnysack on S. S. *Minnesota*, Seattle. Ap 22
- Duveen brothers plead guilty in U. S. District Court, N. Y., of undervaluing imports. My 23
- H: Duveen pays \$15,000 additional fine. My 24
- Benj. J. Duveen fined \$15,000. D 4
- SNOWSLIDES.** Power house, Hydro Electric Co., Jordan, Cal., destroyed; 7 killed. Mr 9
- SOCIAL CENTERS.** Prof. E: J. Ward, Univ. Wis., speaks at first session Southwestern Social Center Conference, Dallas, Tex. F 17
- Soley, Jas, Russell,** lawyer. b. 1850. d. S 10
- Sowdon, Arthur J: Clark,** real estate and politics. b. 1835. d. Je 3
- SORORITIES.** See HIGH SCHOOL FRATERNITIES.
- SOUTH AFRICA.**
- PARLIAMENT.
- First parliament of Union of S. Africa ends. Ap 25
- SOUTH AFRICAN ASSN. FOR ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE.** 9th annual meeting, Bulawayo. J1 3
- SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONGRESS.** Celebrates at Atlanta 50th anniversary uniting of Southern states. Mr 8
- SPAIN.** Martial law declared, riots in various places. S 19
- CABINET.
- Canalejas cabinet resigns. Ap 1

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## SPAIN.

### CHURCH AND STATE.

Chamber of Deputies discusses "padlock bill."  
N 19, '10

### CORTES.

Assembled. Mr 6

### ELECTIONS.

Provincial elections; several killed in Socialist-  
Republican street fight. Mr 12

Spencer, Edgar A., judge. b. 1847. d. My 5

Sperry, C: Stillman, rear-admiral U. S. N. b.  
1847. d. F 1

Sperry, Nehemiah Day, congressman. b. 1827.  
d. N 13

SPIES. House passes Hobson bill for punish-  
ment of. F 6

Squiers, Herbert Goldsmith, diplomat. b. 1859.  
d. O 19

STANDARD OIL CO. Supreme Court denies Co.'s  
petition in case of rebates between Olean  
and Rutledge, N. Y. D 12, '10

Pays \$23,766 in fines to federal courts, Buffalo.  
Ja 9

Supreme Court begins hearing case. Ja 12

Final arguments, in case J: G. Johnson, leading  
counsel for Co., Attorney-gen. Wickersham  
for government. Ja 17

Henry M. Tilford resigns from executive  
committee. F 4

Reichstag's annual attack on Co.'s control of  
Germany's petroleum supply. Mr 13

Supreme Court declares Co. a conspiracy in  
restraint of trade, and violater of Sherman  
law; must dissolve within 6 mo. My 15

Senate adopts Pomerene resolution declaring  
J: D. Rockefeller, J: D. Archbold and other  
personal defendants in case subject to  
criminal prosecution. My 23

Announces plan to dissolve about Dec. 1. Jl 31

Books of Co. closed until stocks distributed.  
Ag 31

J: D. Rockefeller resigns as head. D 4

STANDARD TIME. France sets back time 9 min.  
21 sec., to conform with. Mr 10

British Guiana adopts maritime time or  
standard time, 4 hrs. behind Greenwich  
time. Ag 1

Stannard, Mrs. Arthur (J: Strange Winter)'  
author. b. 1856. d. D 14

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE. Conference of  
leading representatives begins at Brussels,  
E. H. Gary presiding. Jl 5

STEEL TRUST. House resolution provides for  
investigation of. My 16

Steenstra, Rev. Peter H:, theologian. b. 1833.  
d. Ap 27

Stephenson, J:, Wis. State Senate committee  
charges with improper use of funds in getting  
U. S. Senate election from Wis. Ja 11

Gov. McGovern of Wis. signs bill returning  
Sen. Stephenson \$25,000 he gave State Park  
Board on condition new park being named  
for him. Jl 7



## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Stephenson.** Congress' investigation into election of, begins at Milwaukee. O 2  
Senate investigating committee adjourns at Milwaukee, to meet in Washington. N 1
- Sterling, E: C.,** manufacturer. b. 1834. d. F 26
- Stetson, C: Walter,** artist. b. 1858. d. J1 21
- Steuben, Friedrich Wilhelm von, baron.** Monument unveiled, Washington, D. C. D 7, '10  
Statue of, presented to Germany by U. S. Congress, unveiled, Potsdam. S 2
- Stolypin, Peter Arkadervich.** See RUSSIA—CABINET.
- Stoney, G. Johnstone,** Eng. astronomer. b. 1826. d. J1 1
- STORMS.** Wind storm strikes Charleston, S. C., at 85 mi. an hr., 15 killed, \$1,000,000 loss. Ag 27
- STREET RAILROADS.**
- United States.*
- Detroit, Mich., secures 3-ct. street car rate after 20 yr. fight. O 21
- Stretton, Hesba,** Eng. author. b. 1841. d. O 9
- STRIKES.**
- Canada.*
- Coal strike that tied up 7,000 miners in Alberta and Brit. Columbia 6 mo., settled. O 27
- England.*
- Seamen and firemen strike at Liverpool and other points. Je 14  
Ship owners compromise, increase strikers' wages. J1 1  
Liverpool dock strikes ends, 68,000 return to work. Ag 24  
Lockout of 160,000 cotton workers, Manchester, Eng., caused by refusal to join trades union. D 28
- Great Britain.*
- Railway strike called despite Liberal government's efforts to effect mediation. Ag 17  
Strike settled. Ag 20
- Ireland.*
- 3 principal railway systems tied up. S 18  
Strike settled. O 4
- Manchuria.*
- 8,000 Russian workmen on E. Chinese R. R. strike, fearing plague. Ja 29
- Portugal.*
- Railroad strike over whole country, Antonio Almeida, Minister of Interior, resigns, unable to reconcile strikers. Ja 11  
Strikers accept employers' concessions. Ja 14
- South America.*
- Railroad employees of Portugal strike. Ja 11
- United States.*
- 10,000 in Chicago industries strike. My 1  
Strike of Chicago Typographical Union No. 16. F 28  
Strike ends. Mr 1

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

## STRIKES. *United States.*

- 3,500 U. S. and Wells-Fargo Express employees  
join 1,500 Adams Express drivers in strike. Mr 17
- Almost all apply for reinstatement. Mr 23
- 6,000 or 7,000 union furniture workers strike,  
Grand Rapids, Mich. Ap 19
- Livery drivers strike, spreads, Chicago. D 5, '10
- Military rule, Muscatine Ia., after 7 wk. strike  
of pearl button makers and workers. Ap 14
- Settlement with button workers, union gets  
desired concessions. My 2
- 1,250 foremen and section hands on Delaware,  
Lackawanna & Western R. R. ordered out. S 16
- 15,000 shop employees Ill. Central and Union  
and S. Pacific roads strike. S 30
- Several thousand drivers and helpers in N. Y. C.  
street cleaning dept. strike as protest against  
night work. N 8
- Letter offering to submit to arbitration sent  
to Mayor Gaynor, unanswered. N 11
- All employees Okla. Street Railway Co. strike  
for increased wages and better hours; all  
cars stop. Mr 5
- Brooklyn and Coney Island R. R. employees  
strike. Ag 6
- Taxicab chauffeurs accept companies' terms. D 5, '10
- Styles, Rev. W: Curtis.** b. 1851. d. Ag 15
- SUGAR TRUST.** House votes to investigate. My 9
- House Democrats name investigating com-  
mittee. My 17
- House investigation begins. Je 12
- H: L. Oxnard testifies trust's 1901 price cut in  
Mo. River territory intended to kill beet-  
sugar industry. Je 16
- J: E. Parsons declares himself trust's organizer  
and proud of it. Jl 20
- Sumner, C:** Centenary celebration begins, Bos-  
ton. Ja 6
- SUNDRY CIVIL APPROPRIATION BILL.** Passes  
House, \$140,000,000. F 25
- Passes Senate, \$402,000,000. Mr 3
- SUPREME COURT OF U. S.** Pres. Taft nominates  
E. D. White Chief Justice, Willis Van  
Devanter and J. R. Lamar Associate. D 12, '10
- House votes to raise Chief Justices' salary to  
\$15,000 and Associates to \$14,000. F 15
- Convenes after 3 wk. recess. F 20
- Opens session. O 9
- Swain, Clara A., M.D.** b. 1834. d. D 26, '10
- Swaythling, S: Montagu, 1st baron.** b. 1832.  
d. Ja 12
- SWEDEN.**
- CABINET.**
- Lindman cabinet resigns. S 30
- K. Staaff, Liberal leader, Premier of new  
cabinet. O 6
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.**
- King Gustav opens Riksdag, congratulates  
country on economic improvement making  
increased taxes unnecessary. Ja 17

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**SWEDISH ART.** *See* ART, SWEDISH-AMER.

**SWIMMING.** Hazel Laugenour, 19, swims Golden Gate, 1 hr. 28 min. Ag 19  
W: Burgess swims Eng. Channel, Dover to Cape Grisenese. S 6

**SWINDLING.** *See* POSTAL INSPECTION.

**Taft, W: Howard.** Pres. and Mrs. Taft's silver wedding at White House. Je 19

**TANNING.** First school of in this country, to be established in Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. Mr 16

**TARGET PRACTICE, NAVAL.** Atlantic fleet begins, off Virginia. Ap 3

**TARIFF.**

### *Canada.*

Farmers formally demand downward revision of. Premier Laurier replies, must await result of U. S. reciprocity negotiations. D 16, '10

### *United States.*

Cummins speaks in Senate for resolution to amend tariff law schedule by schedule. D 13, '10

Aldrich and Payne favor revision schedule by schedule. D 13, '10

Young opposes further revision. D 15, '10

House passes Underwood cotton tariff revision. Ag 3

Senate passes cotton bill, heavily amended. Ag 17

Ways and Means Committee submits report on farmers' free list bill to House. Ap 19

Debate begins. Ap 26

House passes free list bill. My 8

Cummins amendment adding meats to free list defeated in Senate. Jl 8

Senate rejects Bailey plan to add bill as amendment to reciprocity bill. Jl 12

Senate passes bill by Dem.-Progressive coalition. Ag 1

Pres. vetoes bill. Ag 17

House fails to overrule veto. Ag 18

House passes Underwood wool revision. Je 20

Compromise between House and La Follette bill passes Senate. Jl 27

Wool bill passes House. Ag 14

Passes Senate. Ag 15

Pres. vetoes bill. Ag 17

House fails to overrule veto. Ag 18

Taft sends Congress Tariff Board's report on Schedule K, recommends wool and woolens rate reduction. D 20

**TARIFF COMMISSION.**

### *United States.*

Bill for, introduced in House. Ja 5

Nat. Tariff Commission Assn. demands of Congress a permanent tariff commission, with functions and compensation like Interstate Commerce Commission. Ja 12

House passes bill for. Ja 30

Bill for, passes Senate, killed by filibuster in House. Mr 4

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### TAXATION.

#### *Germany.*

Reichstag passes unearned increment bill. F 1

#### TAXATION OF CORPORATIONS.

Pres. orders returns under new law made public. N 25, '10

Brief attacking corporation tax provisions of Payne-Aldrich law filed in Supreme Court. D 28, '10

Final arguments on constitutionality of Payne-Aldrich provisions begin, Supreme Court. Ja 17

Solicitor-Gen. Lehmann argues provisions constitutional. Ja 18

Supreme Court decides provisions constitutional. Mr 13

#### TAXATION OF DOGS.

See DOGS, TAXATION OF.

Taylor, J: Yeatman, medical dir., U. S. N. b. 1829. d. N 16

Taylor, Robt. W., M.D. b. 1852. d. N 26, '10

TEA. Government Tea Board forbids importation of green tea after May 1. Mr 22

### TEACHERS.

#### SALARIES.

N. Y. C. women teachers' demand for equal pay with men granted. My 17

Gov. Foss signs bill for increase of salaries in Boston public schools. Jl 17

Mayor Gaynor signs N. Y. C. equal pay bill. O 19

TECHNOLOGY. See MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

TELAUTOGRAPH. Old National Bank uses first in Washington State. Mr 2

TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE, MULTIPLEX. 11 persons in N. Y., 11 in Denver, talk at once over 4 wires of Amer. Tel. and Telegraph Co., longest direct connection of kind. My 8

### TENNESSEE.

#### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

Repub. Gov. Benjamin W. Hooper inaugurated. Ja 25

Terry, G: S., Asst. Treas. U. S. d. Ap 14

Terry, Silas Wright, rear-admiral U. S. N. b. 1842. d. F 9

### TEXAS.

#### COURTS.

R. R. Gaines resigns as Chief Justice Supreme Court. T. J. Brown appointed. Ja 5

#### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.

O. B. Colquitt inaugurated governor, A. B. Davidson lieutenant-governor. Ja 17

Prohibitionists lose state by 7,000. Jl 24

TEXT-BOOKS. California Senate passes constitutional amendment for free text-books. D 18

TEXTILE INDUSTRIES. New England mills employing 55,000 reopen. S 5

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### THEATER.

#### *England.*

Oscar Hammerstein opens new London opera house with "Quo Vadis." N 13

**Thompson, Denman**, actor. b. 1833. d. Ap 14

**Thurston, Mrs. Katherine Cecil**, author. d. S 6

**TOBACCO CULTURE.** White burley tobacco growers of 3 states meet, Lexington, Ky., agree to plant no 1911 crop. Ja 5

**TOBACCO MANUFACTURE AND TRADE.** U. S. Treasury Dept. starts investigation of discrepancy between percentage of wrapper to filler and binder used in making pure Havana cigars and percentage of Cuban importations on which duty was paid as wrapper. Ja 24

House passes Cantrill bill compelling semi-annual publication amount tobacco in manufacturers' hands. D 8

**TOBACCO TRUST.** Government's brief against, made public. Ja 1

Oral argument on proposed dissolution of begin in Supreme Court. Ja 6

Arguments in case begin. Ja 9

Arguments close, J: G. Johnson speaking for trust, Wickersham for government. Ja 11

Amer. Tobacco Co. and accessories held violating Sherman law. My 29

Plans for dissolution of, announced. O 14

Plan for reorganization of discussed, before. S. New York federal Circuit Court judges. O 30

Supreme Court approves reorganization plan of. N 8

**Togo, Heihachiro, Admiral.** Arrives at N. Y. C. Ag 4

Sails from Seattle for Japan. Ag 28

**Tolstoi, Leo Nikolaievitch, Count**, author. b. 1828. d. N 20, '10

**TORNADOES.** 23 killed, \$2,000,000 loss, in and near St. Louis, Mo. Ap 13

**Tower, Rev. Freeman Pratt.** d. S 11

**Treadwell, G: A.**, metallurgist, miner. b. 1836. d. N 13

### TREATIES.

#### *France and United States.*

Treaty for arbitration of all disputes signed by Sec'y. Knox and Ambassador Bryce. Ag 3  
Sent to Senate. Ag 4

#### *Great Britain and Japan.*

Trade and navigation treaty, reducing tariff on textile and metal imports into Japan, signed, London. Ap 3

Commercial treaty to replace one expiring July 1, ratified, Tokio; terms made public. Ap 5

New 10-yr. treaty signed. Jl 14

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### TREATIES.

#### *Great Britain and United States.*

- Negotiations for general arbitration treaty. Ja 5  
 Treaty providing for arbitration of pecuniary claims ratified by Senate. Jl 19  
 Treaty for arbitration of all disputes signed by Secy. Knox and Ambassador Bryce, Washington. Ag 3  
 Sent to Senate. Ag 4

#### *United States and Japan.*

- Pres. presents new commercial treaty to senate. F 21  
 Senate ratifies. F 24  
 Ratifications at Tokyo. Ap 4  
 Assn. Friends of America, Tokyo, give banquet celebrating. My 1  
 Treaty goes into effect. Jl 17

#### *United States and Nicaragua.*

- Pres. Taft sends text of new treaty to Senate. Je 8

#### *United States and Russia.*

- N. Y. C. mass meeting demands abrogation of 1832 treaty. D 6  
 House passes Sulzer resolution for 1832 treaty abrogation, because of refusal to recognize Amer. passports. D 13  
 Pres. Taft notifies Russia of wish for abrogation. D 15  
 Pres. tells Senate of notification; Sen. Lodge presents resolution ratifying. D 18  
 Senate passes Lodge resolution. D 19  
 House concurs with Senate. D 20  
 Pres. signs resolution. D 21

#### *United States, Russia, Japan and Great Britain.*

#### *See SEALS.*

- Tremain, H:** Edwin, soldier, lawyer. b. 1840. d. D 9, '10  
**TRIANGLE FACTORY FIRE.** I: Harris and Max Blanck, owners of factory, indicted for manslaughter. Ap 11  
 Acquitted. D 27  
**TRIPOLI.** Italy declares war on Turkey, S 29  
 Tripoli taken by Italians. O 4  
 Italian governor takes formal possession of. O 9  
 4 Turkish destroyers sunk, Mitylene. O 10  
 Italian Aviation Corps lands at Tripoli O 16  
 Turkish fleet leaves Constantinople for Sea of Marmora. O 18  
 Italians take Benghazi. O 20  
 Turks and Arabs retake 2 forts at Tripoli. O 31  
 Italian King announces Tripoli and Cyrenaica belong entirely to Italy. N 5  
**Tripp, Bartlett,** jurist. b. 1842. d D 8  
**Troubetzkoy, Paul, Prince.** b. 1866. d. O 17

### TRUSTS.

#### *Australia.*

- Government warns against foreign trusts, especially Amer. meat trust. F 27

#### *United States.*

- Circuit Court at Phila. dismisses government suit to dissolve anthracite coal trust, declares Temple Iron Co. violation of Sherman law. D 8, '10

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### TRUSTS. *United States.*

Government sues 13 transatlantic carriers for violating Sherman law in control of steerage traffic. Ja 4  
*See also* BATHTUB TRUST; ELECTRICAL TRUST; STEEL TRUST; SUGAR TRUST; TOBACCO TRUST; WALL-PAPER TRUST; WIRE TRUST.

Tschudi, Hugo von, Ger. mus. dir. b. 1851. d. N 24  
 TULANE UNIV. Dept. of tropical medicine, hygiene and preventive medicine begun. O 1

TURKEY. Bedouins massacre Turkish officers and troops at several posts. D 15, '10  
 Italy declares war on. S 29

#### CABINET.

Formed, Said Pasha head. O 4  
 Entire cabinet resigns. D 30

#### FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Ger. Supreme Court orders \$4,500,000, on deposit in Reichbank to credit Sultan Abdul Hamid, paid Turkey. D 7, '10  
*See also* TRIPOLI.

Tuttle, Hiram Americus, ex-governor. b. 1837. d. F 10  
 Underwood, Mrs. Sara A. F., author. b. 1838. d. Mr 16  
 UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY. New buildings dedicated, N. Y. C. N 29, '10

### UNIONIST PARTY.

#### *Great Britain.*

A. J. Balfour resigns leadership. N 8  
 A. B. Law succeeds. N 13

UNITARIANISM. 24th Nat. Conference meets, Washington, D. C. O 23

UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMER. Rule that members of Nat. Civic Federation must forfeit membership in Mine Workers. Ja 31

UNITED SHOE MACHINERY Co. 6 men of Co. indicted for violation of Sherman law, Boston. S 19

### UNITED STATES.

#### AGRICULTURE, DEPT. OF.

Appropriation bill passes House. F 11

#### APPROPRIATIONS.

*See* U. S.—ARMY; U. S.—DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE; U. S.—NAVY; SUNDRY CIVIL APPROPRIATION BILL.

#### ARMY.

Troops from Minn., Ga., Cal., and Va., ordered to Tex. points on Mexican border. Mr 7  
 6th Cavalry ordered from Des Moines to Arizona for Mexico border. Ap 15  
 House passes \$93,000,000 appropriation. Ja 18

#### COLONIES.

Dutch lower Amer. flag on El Palmas I. near Philippines. Ap 26

## INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

### UNITED STATES.

#### CONGRESS.

Pres. Taft's annual message to. D 6, '10  
 Adjourns till Jan. 5. D 21, '10  
 Pres. declares extra session for April 4, to  
 vote on Canadian reciprocity. Congress  
 adjourns. Mr 4  
 Extra session opens, Champ Clark Speaker.  
 Ap 4  
 Extra session ends. Ag 22  
 62d session opens. D 4  
 Pres.'s annual message to, devoted to trust  
 question. D 5  
 Pres. sends message to, on treaties and foreign  
 matters. D 8  
 Pres. sends message to, on currency reform,  
 army, Panama canal tolls and other questions.  
 D 21  
*See also* U. S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES;  
 U. S. SENATE.

#### DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE.

J: W. Garrett nominated Minister to Vene-  
 zuela. D 6, '10  
 Oscar S. Strauss, Ambassador to Turkey, re-  
 signs. Ja 7  
 House passes bill for providing Amer. legations  
 abroad. F 7  
 Senate passes House bill. F 12  
 J: Hays Hammond to represent Pres. Taft at  
 English coronation. F 28  
 H: S. Bontell to be Minister to Portugal. Mr 1  
 \$4,000,000 appropriation passes Senate. Mr 2  
 G: F. Weitzell nominated Minister to Nica-  
 ragua. D 21

#### DEFENSES.

Senate passes spy bill. F 27

#### FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Carter, Tawney and Streeter appointed U. S.  
 tribunal to promote cordial relations with  
 Canada regarding boundary waters. Mr 16

#### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Congressional re-apportionment bill intro-  
 duced. Ja 6  
 Speaker Cannon sustained in ruling identical  
 with Norris case ruling of Mar. 1910. Ja 9  
 Dem. caucus nominates Champ Clark Speaker,  
 confers committee-appointing power on  
 Ways and Means Committee. Ja 19  
 Repub. caucus takes House membership of  
 391 as basis Congressional reapportionment.  
 F 2  
 Votes to add 42 members. F 9  
 Rules Committee chosen, Robt. L. Henry  
 head. Mr 6  
 Congressional re-apportionment bill, increas-  
 ing House to 433, passes House. Ap 27  
 Senate passes re-apportionment bill. Ag 3  
 Pres. signs bill. Ag 8

#### NAVY.

\$36,000,000 appropriation for increase passes  
 House Committee on Naval Affairs. Ja 20  
 Bill passes House. F 22  
 Passes Senate, at \$126,000,000. Mr 3  
 Commander Sims to be publicly reprimanded  
 for indiscretion in London speech. Ja 10  
 Rear-admiral E. B. Barry gives over Pacific  
 fleet to Rear-ad. C. M. Thomas. Ja 16  
*See also* WARSHIPS—United States.



## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### UNITED STATES.

#### POPULATION.

*See* POPULATION.

#### POST-OFFICE DEPT.

Appropriation of \$257,000,000 passes House  
Ja 24

*See also* POSTAL INSPECTION.

#### PRESIDENT.

C: D. Hilles becomes secretary to. F 27  
Salary of sec'y raised to \$7,500. F 27

#### SENATE.

Vice-Pres. Sherman breaks 3 ties, saving ocean  
mail subvention bill and keeping direct Sena-  
torial election bill from being made unfinished  
business. F 2

Lodge calls direct vote plan peril to govern-  
ment. F 6

V. L. Berger introduces resolution in House  
for Constitutional amendment to abolish  
Senate. Ap 7

#### TREATIES.

*See* TREATIES.

UNITED STATES EXPRESS CO. Sues Jersey City  
for \$250,000, alleging damage during strike  
riots due to city's negligence. My 15

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION. Jas. A.  
Farrell succeeds Pres. W. E. Corey. Ja 10  
House passes resolution for investigation of.  
My 16

Chairman Gary, before investigating committee,  
contradicts Gates' testimony, favors govern-  
ment control of corporations. Je 1

Gary testimony closed. Je 8

Committee adjourns till Oct. 16. Ag 13

Petition for dissolution of corporation and  
some subsidiary companies filed, Trenton,  
N. J. O 26

### URUGUAY.

#### ELECTIONS.

Dr. Battle y Ordonez elected Pres. Mr 1

Vanderpoel, J: H:, artist. b. 1857. d. My 2

Van Devanter, Willis. Appointed Associate  
Justice Supreme Court. D 12, '10

Takes oath, assumes duties. Ja 3

Van de Vyver, Augustine, Bp. of Richmond. b  
1844. d. O 16

### VENEZUELA.

#### CABINET.

Resigns, Pres. Gomez forms new ministry.  
Jl 26

VERMONT, UNIV. OF. Pres. Guy Potter Benton  
inaugurated. O 6

Victor Emmanuel II of Italy. Monument ded-  
icated, Rome. Je 4

Victoria, Queen. England celebrates birthday.  
My 24

Vincent, G: Edgar. Univ. of Chicago confers  
LL.D. on. Mr 21

Vinci, Leonardo da. *See* MONA LISA.

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

Vinton, Alex. Hamilton, Bp. W. Mass. b. 1852.  
d. Ja 18

Vinton, F: Porter, painter. b. 1846. d. My 20

Virgin, Rev. S: Henderson. b. 1842. d. S 17

VOLCANOES. Mt. Taal destroys 2 or 3 villages,  
kills 300. Ja 29

See also ETNA, MT.

Voorhees, E: Burnett, agric. chemist. b. 1856.  
d. Je 6

WALKING TRIPS. Battelli, Italian, completes  
tour round the world. My 8

WALL PAPER TRUST. J. B. & F. D. Pearce Co.  
Norton Newcomb Co., E: E. Maxwell Co.,  
C. C. Adler Co., indicted for restraint of  
trade. Jl 20

Wallace, David R., M.D. b. 1825. d. N 21

Walsh, J: R. Leaves Ft. Leavenworth prison  
on parole. O 14  
Dies. O 23

Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart. See Phelps,  
Elizabeth Stuart.

Ward, Henry Snowden, Eng. editor, author.  
b. 1865. d D 7

Wardwell, W: T:, capitalist. b. 1827. d. Ja 8

Ware, Eugene Fitch ("Ironquill"), lawyer,  
author. b. 1841. d. Jl 2

## WARSHIPS.

### Argentina.

Argentine *Rivadavia*, largest in world, launched,  
Quincy, Mass. Ag 26

*Moreno* launched, Camden, N. J. S 24

### France.

*Jean Bart* launched, Brest. S 22

### Germany.

*U3* sinks, 3 on board. Ja 18

Empress christens turbine *Kaiser*, Kiel. Mr 22

Turbine *Friedrich der Grosse* launched, Ham-  
burg. Je 10

*Kaiserin* launched, Kiel. N 11

### Great Britain.

Super-dreadnaught *Thunderer* launched on  
Thames. F 1

Super-dreadnaught *Monarch* launched, Ells-  
wick. Mr 30

Largest Brit. dreadnaught *King George V*,  
launched, Portsmouth. O 9

### Italy.

Super-dreadnought *Leonardo da Vinci* launched,  
Genoa. O 14

21,000 ton *Giulio Cesare* launched, Genoa. O 15

### Russia.

Dreadnought *Sevastopol* launched, St. Peters-  
burg. Je 29

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## WARSHIPS.

### *United States.*

*Arkansas*, largest made in U. S., launched,  
Camden, N. J. Ja 14  
*Delaware* averages 13½ knots Hampton Roads  
to Rio de Janeiro without stop. F 22  
*Wyoming* launched, Phila. My 25  
Pres. reviews Atlantic fleet at N. Y. N 2

Wasdin, Eugene, M.D. b. 1869. d. N 17

WASHINGTON, UNIV. OF. Col. A. J. Blethen  
gives \$10,000 set of chimes, weight 16,500  
lbs., to. D 22

Waters, Russell Judson, ex-congressman. b.  
1843. d. S 26

## WATERWAYS.

### *United States.*

Amended Lakes-to-the-Gulf waterway bill  
passes Ill. Senate. Je 28  
Lakes-to-the-Gulf Deep Waterway Conven-  
tion opens, Chicago. O 12  
Deep waterway bill, allowing \$500,000 pur-  
chases of water power sites Lockport to  
Utica, passes 2d reading, Ill. House. O 24  
Bill killed. O 25

See also CANALS—U. S.; RIVERS AND HARBORS  
CONGRESS.

Webb, Alex. Stewart, educator. b. 1835. d. F 12

WELLESLEY COLLEGE. Ellen F. Pendleton  
elected Pres. Je 10  
Inaugurated. O 19

Wells, Catherine Boott (Mrs. Kate Gannett  
Wells), author. b. 1838. d. D 13

Wells, David Collin, coll. prof. b. 1858. d. Je 12

West, Clifford Hardy, rear-admiral U. S. N. b.  
1846. d. N 2

WESTERN FEDERATION OF MINERS. Amer. Fed.  
of Labor to grant charter, on equal terms  
with United Mine Workers. Ja 20  
Convention, Butte, Mont., adopts initiative  
referendum and recall for executive board.  
Ag 1

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH Co. Day letter  
system begun. Mr 1

WHEAT. See COTTON.

Whitaker, Ozi W: Bp. of Pa. b. 1830. d. F 9

White, E: Douglass. Made Chief Justice Su-  
preme Court. D 12, '10  
Assumes seat. D 19, '10

White, Erskine Norman, church secy. b. 1833.  
d. F 13

Whiting, W:, paper mfr. b. 1841. d. Ja 9

Whitman, Benaiah Longley, D.D.. Bapt. clergy-  
man. b. 1862. d. N 27

# INDEX TO DATES OF CURRENT EVENTS IN 1911

- Whitman, C: Otis, Zoologist. b. 1842.  
d. D 6, '10
- Whiting, E: Baldwin, lawyer. b. 1857. d. Ja 5
- Whitney, E: F. Resigns from J. P. Morgan & Co.  
D 9, '10
- Whitney, H: Mitchell, librarian. b. 1843.  
d. Mr 26
- Whitsitt, Rev. W: Heth, theologian. b. 1841.  
d. Ja 20
- Whympers, E:, Eng. mountain climber. b. 1840.  
d. S 16
- Wilde, George Francis Faxon, rear-admiral  
U. S. N. b. 1845. d. D 3
- Wiley, Dr. Harvey W. Charges against taken  
up by House Committee of Expenditures.  
Jl 14
- Secy. Wilson advises Pres. to admonish, not  
dismiss. Jl 26
- Pres. exonerates, praises past work. S 15
- Williams, Abram Pease, ex-senator. b. 1832.  
d. O 17
- Williams, Rt. Rev. Channing Moore, Bp. of Yeddo.  
b. 1829. d. D 2, '10
- Williams, Jas., Eng. lawyer, author. b. 1851.  
d. N 3
- Wilson, Franklin A: lawyer. b. 1832. d. Jl 2
- Wilson, W: Robt. Anthony, M.D. b. 1870.  
d. My 14
- Wilson, Woodrow. Begins tour Western and  
Pacific states. My 3
- WINES AND WINE MAKING. French Chamber of  
Deputies passes regulation on champagne  
making. F 6
- Winter, J: Strange. See Stannard, Mrs. Arthur.
- Winterburn, George William, M.D., editor. b.  
1845. d. N 18
- Winterstoke of Blagdon, Sir W: H: Willis, 1st  
baron of. b. 1830. d. Ja 29
- WIRE TRUST. Nine indictments for restraint  
of trade. Je 29
- 37 of 83 men indicted withdraw non-guilty  
pleas, accept sentence without trial. Jl 25
- E. E. Jackson, jr., "brains of trust", fined  
\$45,000. Ag 4
- WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY. New French military  
aeroplane outfit used, Capt. Brenot and Adj.  
Ménard. Jl 29
- Aeronautic, succeeds at height 250 ft., Nassau  
Boulevard, L. I. S 28
- WISCONSIN.
- POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT.
- Legislature adjourns. Jl 15
- Wolverhampton, Sir H: Hartley Fowler, 1st  
viscount. b. 1830. d. F 25
- WOMAN SUFFRAGE.
- England.
- Bill giving suffrage to women with "house-  
hold qualifications" passes 2d reading in  
Commons. My 5

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## WOMAN SUFFRAGE.

### *France.*

Committee of Chambers favors limited. D 6, '10

### *Germany.*

Large mass meetings held in favor. Ap 2

### *Iceland.*

Parliament passes suffrage for women over 25. My 1

### *Sweden.*

6th congress Internat. Woman Suffrage Alliance opens, Stockholm. Je 12

### *[Russia.*

Council of Empire rejects. Mr 21

### *United States.*

Passed with referendum amendment, Ill. Senate. Mr 23  
Big parade N. Y. C. My 6  
Governors of Utah, Idaho, Colorado, Wyo., Wash., address N. Y. meeting. S 16  
Cal. votes for. O 12  
Nat. convention Nat. Amer. Woman Suffrage Society, Louisville, Ky. O 19

Wood, Oliver Ellsworth, brig.-gen. U. S. A. b. 1844. d. D 4, '10

WOOL. See TARIFF—U. S.

WOOL INDUSTRY. House Democrats indorse Underwood bill for 50 per cent reduction in tax on raw wool and wool products. Je 1

Wordsworth, Rt. Rev. J.; Bp. of Salisbury. b. 1843. d. Ag 16

WRESTLING. Frank Gotch, Amer., wrestles with George Hackenschmidt, Russian, retains world's championship, Chicago. S 4

Wright, Maurice Lauchlin, judge. b. 1845. d. O 14

Wyman, Walter, surgeon-gen. b. 1848. d. N 21

YACHT RACE. Amer. *Biblot* wins 5th internat., Kiel. Je 28

# **NECROLOGY**

**OF WRITERS, 1911**



# NECROLOGY

OF WRITERS, 1911

- ABBEY, Edwin Austin.** b. Philadelphia, Apr. 1, 1852; d. London, Eng., Aug. 1, 1911. Painting, art.
- ABBEY, H:** b. Kingston, N. Y., 1842; d. Kingston, N. Y., June 7, 1911. Poetry, literature.
- AIKEN, Charles Sedgwick.** b. Cleveland, O., Feb. 6, 1863; d. San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 30, 1911. Editor.
- ALBRO, Addis.** b. Middleburg, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1855; d. Columbus, N. M., Oct. 15, 1911. Law.
- ALLEN, Col. Ethan.** b. Manasquan, Monmouth Co., N. J., 1832; d. New York City, Dec. 7, 1911. Law.
- ALLEN, Whiting.** b. Delaware, O., 1855; d. Chicago, Ill., July 27, 1911. Journalism.
- ANDREW, Dr. G. L.** b. Hamilton, O., 1822; d. Laporte, Ind., July 14, 1911. Editor.
- ANGELL, Dr. Henry Clay.** b. Providence, R. I., Jan. 27, 1829; d. Boston, Mass., May 27, 1911. Eye.
- BAEDEKER, Karl.** b. Dec. 4, 1844; d. Esslingen, Germany, May 13, 1911. Guide-book publisher.
- BAGG, Lyman Hotchkiss.** b. West Springfield, Mass., Dec. 24, 1846. d. Springfield, Mass., Oct. 23, 1911. Journalism, Yale Univ.
- BAILEY, Mark.** b. Dumbarton, N. H., 1827; d. New Haven, Conn., June 4, 1911. Elocution.
- BAIRD, Prof. Julian William.** b. Battle Creek, Mich., 1859; d. Boston, Mass., July 17, 1911. Chemistry.
- BAKER, G: Hall.** b. Ashfield, Mass., Apr. 23, 1850; d. Mar. 30, 1911. Bibliography and art.
- BALDWIN, Rev. Caleb C.** b. Bloomfield, N. J., 1820; d. East Orange, N. J.; July 20, 1911. Missions, religion.
- BALL, Thomas.** b. Charlestown, Mass., June 3, 1819; d. Montclair, N. J., Dec. 11, 1911. Sculpture.
- BANKS, D:** d. New York, Mar. 11, 1911. Law publisher.
- BARNES, H: Burt,** b. New York, Dec. 14, 1845; d. New York, Jan. 12, 1911. Publisher.
- BECK, Dr. Carl.** b. Neckargemuend, Germany, Apr. 4, 1856; d. Pelham Heights, N. Y., June 8, 1911. Medicine, surgery.
- BELCHER, Mrs. Cynthia Holmes.** b. Lunenburg, Vt., Dec. 1, 1827; d. Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1911. Journalism.
- BELL C: Frederic Moberly.** b. Apr. 2, 1847; d. Apr. 5, 1911. Egypt. Managing dir. London *Times*.
- BELL, Dr. Joseph.** b. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1837; d. Mauricewood, Milton Bridge, Midlothian, Oct. 4, 1911. Medicine.
- BELLEW, Harold Kyrle Money.** b. Calcutta India, 1857; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 2, 1911. Drama.
- BENEDICT, Robert Dewey.** b. Burlington, Vt., 1829; d. Burlington, Vt., July 29, 1911. Admiralty.
- BENJAMIN, Chas. M.** b. Hartford, Conn., Aug. 19, 1849; d. Ithaca, N. Y., Mar. 1, 1911. Journalism.
- BENTON, Joel.** b. Amenia, N. Y., 1863; d. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1911. Literature.
- BINET, Alfred.** d. Paris, Oct. 20, 1911. Science, psychology.
- BIRD, John T.** b. Bethlehem, Hunterdon Co., N. J., 1829; d. Trenton, N. J., May 6, 1911. Law.
- BLISS, Cornelius Newton.** b. Fall River, Mass., Jan. 26, 1833; d. New York City, Oct. 9, 1911. Finance.
- BOWDITCH, Dr. Henry Pickering.** b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 4, 1840; d. Jamaica Plains, Mass., Mar. 13, 1911. Physiology.



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- BRACKETT, Anna Callender.** b. Boston, Mass., May 21, 1836; d. Mar. 18, 1911. Education, poetry, fiction.
- BRADFORD, Rev. Amory Howe.** b. Granby, Oswego, Co., N. Y., Apr. 14, 1846; d. Montclair, N. J., Feb. 18, 1911. Religion.
- BRADFORD, Gamaliel, jr.** b. Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1863; d. Hartford, Ct., Aug. 20, 1911. Political economy.
- BRADLEY, Milton.** b. Vienna, Me., Nov. 8, 1836; d. Springfield, Mass., May 30, 1911. Educational author and Publisher.
- BRAININ, Dr. Simon M.** b. Riga, Livonia, Russia, July 15, 1854; d. New York City, Mar. 30, 1911. Sanitation, medicine.
- BRINKERHOFF, Gen. Roeliff.** b. Owasco, Cayuga Co., N. Y.; d. Mansfield, O., June 4, 1911. War.
- BROOKS, Byron A.** b. Teresa, N. Y., 1845; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct., 28, 1911. Patents.
- BROWN, George Preston.** b. Township of Hamburg, Livingston Co., Mich., Oct. 29, 1848; d. Canonsburg, Pa., July 6, 1911. Journalism.
- BROWNE, Walter.** b. Hull, Yorkshire, Eng. May 7, 1856; d. New York City, Feb. 9, 1911. Playwright.
- BRUFF, Laurence Laurenson.** b. Maryland, Oct. 14, 1851; d. Ordnance Corps, U. S. A., Aug. 4, 1911. Ordnance.
- BULL, Dr. C: Stedman.** b. New York City, 1845; d. New York City, Apr. 17, 1911. Medical.
- BULLIS, Brig.-Gen. John Lapham.** b. New York City, Apr. 17, 1841; d. San Antonio, Tex., May 26, 1911.
- BULLOCK, Bradford A.** b. Jackson, Ind., Dec. 3, 1862; d. New York City, May 7, 1911. Law.
- BUNTING, Sir Percy William.** b. Manchester, Eng., 1836; d. London, Eng., July 22, 1911. Editor.
- BURRILL, Chas. H.** b. Providence, R. I., 1843; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 12, 1911. Publisher.
- BUSH, Joseph C.** b. Salisbury, Md., 1849. d. Orient, L. I., Aug. 27, 1911. Journalism.
- BUTLER, Wentworth Sanborn.** b. Deerfield, N. H., Sept. 30., 1826; d. New York City, Apr. 1, 1911.
- BUTTERFIELD, Mrs. Rebecca Codman.** b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 11, 1825; d. West Medford, Mass., Dec. 23, 1911.
- CAMPBELL, Lady Colin.** b. Brickhill, County Clare, Ireland, 1860; d. London, Eng., Nov. 2, 1911. Art, journalism.
- CARLETON, Henry Guy.** b. Ft. Union, N. M., June 21, 1856; d. Hot Springs, Ark., Dec. 10, 1911. Playwright.
- CARRERE, J: Merven.** b. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Nov. 9, 1858; d. New York, Mar. 2, 1911. Architecture.
- CHAILLE, Dr. Stanford Emerson.** b. Natchez, Miss., 1829; d. New Orleans, Miss., May 28, 1911. Medicine.
- CHAMBERLAIN, H: Richardson.** b. Aug. 25, 1859; d. London, Eng., Feb., 15, 1911. Journalism.
- CHAMBERS, Rev. Ja.** b. Holbrook, Ont., Canada, Mar. 1. 1851; d. Norwich, N. Y., June 10, 1911. Editor, religion.
- CHEVIGNE, Comte Adheause de.** d. Paris, France, Apr. 2, 1911. Journalism.
- CHOATE, Chas. F.** b. Salem, Mass., May 16, 1828; d. Boston, Mass., May 23, 1911. Law.
- CLANCY, Ja.** b. Ireland, 1844; d. Clifton, N. J., Nov. 8, 1911. Journalism.
- CLARK, Myron Chace.** b. Bennington, Vt., d. Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 11, 1911. Publisher.
- CLARKE, Sir Caspar Purdon.** b. London, 1846, d. London, Eng., Mar. 29, 1911. Reviews on art and archaeology.
- CLARKE, Richard H.** b. July 3, 1827, Washington, D. C.; d. New York, May 24, 1911. Catholic Church.
- COBB, Mrs. Ella White.** b. E. Boston, Mass., July 22, 1852; d. Hyde Park, Mass., Apr. 22, 1911. Fiction.
- COCKCROFT, James.** b. New York City, Sept. 2, 1842; d. Northport, L. I., Nov. 12, 1911. Publisher.
- COCKS, Edmund L., M.D.** b. New York City, Apr. 30, 1856; d. New York City, July 5, 1911. Medicine.
- COON, Spencer Houghton.** b. New York City, 1856; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1911. Journalism.
- CORSON, Hiram.** b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 6. 1828; d. Ithaca, N. Y., June 15, 1911. Literature.
- COWLES, David S.** b. Northampton, Mass., Dec. 25, 1857; d. Rye, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1911. Paper manufacturing.
- CRALL, Leander Howard.** b. Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 14, 1835; d. Camden, S. C., Apr. 3, 1911. Journalism.
- CRANE, Edward N.** b. Newark, N. J., 1846; d. Newark, N. J., June 13, 1911. Publisher.
- CROWELL, E: Payson.** b. Essex, Mass., Sept. 7, 1830; d. Amherst, Mass., Mar. 26, 1911. Latin books.
- CULVER, Charles B.** b. New York City, 1864; d. New York City, June 9, 1911. Drama.

# NECROLOGY OF WRITERS, 1911

- CURTIS, William Eleroy. b. Akron, O., 1850; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 5, 1911. Biography, current events.
- DAMON, William Emerson. b. Windsor, Vt., Nov. 15, 1838; d. Windsor, Vt., Dec., 1911. Naturalist.
- DAVIS, Rob. Stewart. b. 1838; d. Philadelphia; Pa., Mar. 17, 1911. Journalism.
- DAVIS, Thomas H. b. South Bend, Ind., 1859; d. White Plains, N. Y., June 8, 1911. Editor.
- DE BOUTHILLIER, *Marquis* Chas. J. b. Paris, France, 1857; d. Boston, Mass., July 11, 1911. Literature, politics.
- DEERING, William Alloway. b. Toronto, Can., June 5, 1858; d. New York City, Aug. 9, 1911. Journalism.
- DENSMORE, Emmet. b. Blooming Valley, Pa., May 19, 1837; d. New York, Mar. 2, 1911. Medicine.
- DEVINS, J: Bancroft. b. New York, Sept. 26, 1856; d. New York City, Aug. 26, 1911. Editor.
- DICEY, Edward. b. Leicestershire, Eng., 1832; d. London, Eng., July 7, 1911. Journalism.
- DILDINE, W: Mack. b. Mount Bethel, Pa., 1816; d. Washington, N. J., Feb. 13, 1911. Journalism, poetry, stories.
- DILKIE, Sir C: Wentworth. b. ———, 1843; d. London, Eng., Jan. 6, 1911. British politics.
- DILLON, John Milton. b. Davenport, Ia., 1868; d. Far Hills, N. J., Feb. 16, 1911. Essays.
- DIX, Edwin Asa. b. Newark, N. J., June 25, 1860; d. New York City, Aug. 25, 1911. Fiction.
- DRYDEN, John Fairfield. b. Farmington, Me., Aug. 7, 1839; d. Newark, N. J., Nov. 24, 1911. Insurance.
- DUDLEY, Wm. R. *Prof.* b. Guilford, Conn., 1849; d. Palo Alto, Cal., June 4, 1911. Botany.
- DURLAND, Kellogg. b. New York City, Mar. 13, 1881; d. Middletown, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1911. Sociology.
- DYSON, Timothy J. b. Huddington, Yorkshire, Eng., 1841; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 6, 1911. Journalism.
- EARLE, Mrs. Alice Morse. b. Worcester, Mass., Apr. 27, 1853; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1911. History.
- EASTMAN, Julia Arabella. b. Wellesley, Mass., 1837; d. Wellesley, Mass., Dec. 25, 1911. Juvenile fiction.
- EDWARDS, J: Passmore. b. Cornwall, Eng., Mar. 24, 1823; d. London, Eng., Apr. 22, 1911. Journalism.
- EGGLESTON, G: Cary. b. Vevay, Ind., Nov. 26, 1839; d. New York City, Apr. 14, 1911. Essays, historical fiction.
- ELVERSON, Ja. b. England, 1838; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 10, 1911. Journalism.
- ENGELS, Hugo Fs. b. Silesia, Germany, 1838; d. Boston, Mass., Feb. 6, 1911.
- EMMONS, S: Franklin. b. Boston, Mass., Mar. 29, 1841; d. Washington, D. C., Mar. 29, 1911. Geology, science.
- EVANS, Elizabeth Edson. b. Newport, N. H., 1832; d. Aibling, Bavaria, Sept. 9, 1911. Fiction, poetry.
- EVERHART, Dr. Isaiah F. b. Berks County, Pa., 1840; d. Scranton, Pa., May 27, 1911.
- FARGUE, Paul la. b. Santiago, Cuba, 1842; d. Draveil, France, Nov. 26, 1911. Socialism.
- FARMAN, Elbert E. b. New Haven, Oswego Co., N. Y., Apr. 23, 1831; d. Warsaw, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1911. Egyptian history.
- FAUNCE, Dr. Daniel Worcester, D.D. b. Plymouth, Mass., Jan. 3, 1829; d. Providence, R. I., Jan. 3, 1911. Religion.
- FENN, Harry. b. Surrey, Eng., Oct., 14, 1837; d. Montclair, N. J., Apr. 22, 1911. Art, illustration.
- FERRIS, J: Mason, D.D. b. Albany, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1825; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1911. Editorial work.
- FISH, W: H: b. Millville, Mass., Mar. 1, 1844; d. Boston, Mass., Mar. 19, 1911. Sermons, religion.
- FITZGERALD, *Bishop* Oscar P. b. North Carolina, Aug. 24, 1829; d. Monteagle, Tenn., Aug. 5, 1911. Religion.
- FLEMING, Mrs. Williamina Paton. b. Dundee, Scotland, 1857; d. Boston, Mass., May 21, 1911. Astronomy.
- FLINCH, Alfr. b. Copenhagen, Denmark, 1840; d. New York City, July 5, 1911. Travel, translation. Editor.
- FLUEGEL, Maurice. b. ———, 1833; d. Baltimore, Md., Feb. 14, 1911. History, hygiene, politics.
- FOGAZZARO, Antonio. b. Vicenza, Italy, Mar. 25, 1842; d. Rome, Italy, Mar. 6, 1911. Poetry, fiction.
- FORD, Boykin. b. Savannah, Ga., 1852; d. New York City, July 14, 1911. Sporting.
- FOSS, S: Wa. b. Candia, N. H., 1858; d. Boston, Mass., Feb. 26, 1911. Poetry, journalism.
- FOSTER, Dr. Frank. b. Concord, N. H., 1841; d. Chadwick, N. J., Aug. 13, 1911. Medicine.
- FRANCIS, Chas. Spencer. b. Troy, N. Y., June 17, 1853; d. Troy, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1911. Journalism.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- FREEMAN, J. C. b. Lisle, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1842; d. Topeka, Kan., Apr. 10, 1911. English literature.
- FRIEDOW, Ernst. b. Germany, 1853; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 24, 1911. Journalism.
- FYLES, Franklin. b. Troy, N. Y., 1847; d. New York City, July 4, 1911. Dramatic Critic.
- GALTON, Sir Fs. b. England, Feb. 16, 1822; d. London, Eng., Jan. 18, 1911. Science, geography, heredity.
- GATES, General Thdr. B. b. Oneonta, N. Y., 1824; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., July 11, 1911. Military history.
- GILBERT, Sir William Schwenck. b. London, Eng., Nov. 18, 1836; d. Harrow, Eng., May 29, 1911. Playwright.
- GILPIN, J. b. 1848. d. Sept. 10, 1911. Journalist.
- GILROY, Thomas F. b. Ireland, 1840; d. Far Rockaway, L. I., Dec. 1, 1911. Politics.
- GIROUARD, Hon. Désiré. b. St. Timothée, P. Q., July 7, 1836; d. Ottawa, Can., Mar. 22, 1911. Essays.
- GUILLMANT, Felix Alexandre. b. Boulogne, France, Mar. 12, 1837; d. Paris, France, Apr. 2, 1911. Composer.
- GOODMAN, E. b. Northamptonshire, Eng., 1830; d. Chicago, Ill., Feb. 14, 1911.
- GOODRICH, Arth. L. b. Hartford, Conn., 1849; d. Hartford, Conn., Apr. 17, 1911. Journalism.
- GOODRICH, Chas. T. b. Newburgh, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1846; d. Newburgh, N. Y., July 14, 1911. Journalism.
- GREIF, Martin. b. Speyer, Bavaria, 1839; d. Kufstein, Austria-Hungary, Apr. 1, 1911. Poetry, plays.
- GRISWOLD, Dan. Paine. b. New York City, 1865; d. Geranium Villa, Lenox, Mass., July 11, 1911. Drama.
- GUERNSEY, Wm. H. b. New York City, 1839; d. Riverside, Conn., June 9, 1911. Bookseller.
- GUILD, Curtis. b. Boston, Mass., Jan. 13, 1827; d. Boston, Mass., Mar. 12, 1911. Journalism, poetry.
- HAGUE, Chas. A. b. Newton, Mass., Oct. 9, 1849; d. New York City, June 24, 1911. Engineering.
- HALL, Thos. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 4, 1834; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1911. Inventions.
- HALL, Dr. Thomas, jr. b. Boston, Mass., 1869; d. Baltimore, Md., Aug. 19, 1911. Literature.
- HAMERSLY, Lewis Randolph. b. Washington, D. C., 1849; d. Annapolis, Md., Dec. 31, 1911. Navy. Publisher.
- HARLAN, Justice John M. b. Boyle Co., Kentucky, June 1, 1833; d. Washington, D. C., Oct. 14, 1911. Law.
- HARPER, Ja. b. New York City, 1847; d. Montclair, N. J., July 15, 1911. Publisher.
- HARRIGAN, Edward. b. New York City, Oct. 26, 1843; d. New York City, June 6, 1911. Drama.
- HARRISON, Dr. James Albert. b. Pass Christian, Miss., Aug. 21, 1848; d. Charlottesville, Va., Jan. 21, 1911. Literature, philology.
- HASKINS, Caryl D. b. Waltham, Mass., May 22, 1867; d. Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 18, 1911. Patents.
- HASTINGS, T. S. b. Utica, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1829; d. New York, Apr. 2, 1911. Homiletics.
- HAYNE, Jos. E. b. Charleston, S. C., —1849; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1911. Negroes.
- HAWTHORNE, Col. Frank Warren. b. Bath, Me., July 1, 1852; d. Montclair, N. J., Nov. 25, 1911. Journalism.
- HENDERSON, J. Jos. b. Alleghany Co., Pa., Sept. 23, 1843; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 3, 1911. Law.
- HIGGINSON, Col. Thomas Wentworth, b. Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 22, 1823; d. Boston, Mass., May 9, 1911; Essays, history, poetry.
- HILL, Hawthorne. b. Marion, Crittenden Co., Ky., Apr. 13, 1857; d. New York City, Feb. 2, 1911. Journalism.
- HINGSTON, Ja. b. Ireland, 1856; d. Ellenville, N. Y., Mar. 18, 1911. Journalism, astrology.
- HINKLE, A. Howard. b. Cincinnati, O., Dec. 7, 1842; d. Hot Springs, Va., May 25, 1911. Publisher.
- HITCHCOCK, E. b. Amherst, Mass., May 23, 1828; d. Amherst, Mass., Feb. 15, 1911. Hygiene.
- HODDER, M. H. b. England, —, 1839; d. Bromley, Kent, Eng., Oct. 18, 1911. Publisher.
- HOLLOWAY, William R. b. Richmond, Ind., 1836; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1911. Journalism.
- HOOKE, Sir Joseph Dalton. b. Halesworth, Suffolk, Eng., June 30, 1817; d. London, Eng., Dec. 11, 1911. Science, surgery.
- HOUGHTON, Oscar Ready. b. Wetumpka, Ala., 1846; d. Atlantic City, N. J., Mar. 3, 1911. Publisher.
- HOUSSAYE, Henri. b. Paris, Feb. 24, 1848; d. Paris, France, Sept. 24, 1911. French history.
- HOWLAND, Edward C. b. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1857; d. New York City, July 10, 1911. Journalism.

# NECROLOGY OF WRITERS, 1911

- HUGHES, Thomas Aloysius. b. Liverpool, Eng., Jan. 24, 1849; d. Meadow Glen, L. I., Aug., 19, 1911. Religion.
- HUGHES, Thomas Patrick. b. Ludlow, Eng., Mar. 26, 1838; d. Kings Park, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1911. Orientalist.
- HUNT, John W. b. Louisville, Ky., 1862; d. At sea, Dec. 31, 1911. Journalism.
- IVES, Halsey Cooley. b. Montour Falls, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1846; d. London, May 6, 1911. Art.
- JACKSON, Abraham Willard. b. Portland, Me., Apr. 7, 1843; d. Melrose, Mass., Apr. 25, 1911. Essays, religionist.
- JACOBY, Max. b. Prussia, 1831; d. New York, Apr. 8, 1911. Publisher.
- JANEWAY, E: Gamaliel, *M.D.* b. New Jersey, Aug. 31, 1841; d. Summit, N. J., Feb. 10, 1911. Medicine.
- JENSEN, Dr. Wilhelm. b. Holstein, Germany, Feb., 1837; d. Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 24, 1911. Fiction.
- JOHN, Prince, of Denmark. b. Gottorp, Copenhagen, Denmark, Dec. 5, 1825; d. Copenhagen, May 27, 1911. Genealogy, heraldry, history.
- JOHNSON, Tom Loftin. b. Georgetown, Ky., July 18, 1854; d. Cleveland, O., Apr. 10, 1911.
- JONES, Prof. George W. b. East Corinth, Me., Oct. 14, 1837; d. Ithaca, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1911. Mathematics.
- KEITH, W: b. Old Meldrum, Scotland, 1839; d. Berkeley, Cal., Apr. 13, 1911. Art.
- KELLOGG, Alice Maude. b. Monroe, Mich., May 31, 1862; d. New Rochelle, N. Y., June 16, 1911. Interior decoration.
- KELLY, Aloysius Oliver Jos., *M.D.* b. Philadelphia, June 13, 1870; d. Philadelphia, Feb. 23, 1911. Medicine.
- KENNETT, Thomas Aiguier. b. New York City, 1843; d. New York City, June 30, 1911. Journalism.
- KESTER, Vaughan. b. New Brunswick, N. J., Sept. 12, 1869; d. Gunston Hall, Fairfax Co., Va., July 5, 1911. Fiction.
- KILDARE, Owen Frawley. b. New York City, June 11, 1864; d. New York City, Feb. 4, 1911. Fiction.
- KINNICUTT, Leonard Parker. b. Worcester, Mass., May 22, 1854; d. Worcester, Mass., Feb. 6, 1911. Chemistry, sewage.
- KIPLING, John Lockwood. b. Pickering, Eng., 1837; d. Salisbury, Eng., Jan. 29, 1911. Father of Rudyard Kipling.
- KIRBY, Maurice Brown. b. Washington, D. C., 1876; d. New York, N. Y., Mar. 27, 1911. Journalism, drama.
- KITTREDGE, *Ex-Senator* Alfred B. b. Cheshire Co., N. H., Mar. 26, 1861; d. Hot Springs, Ark., May 4, 1911. Engineering.
- KNAPP, Dr. Herman. b. Dauborn, Prussia, Mar. 17, 1832; d. Mamaroneck, N. Y., Apr. 30, 1911. Medical text-books.
- KNAPP, Seaman Asahel. b. Essex Co., N. Y., Dec. 16, 1833; d. Washington, D. C., Apr. 1, 1911. Agriculture.
- KROMER, Capt. C: C. b. Schoharie, N. Y., 1842; d. Schoharie, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1911. Journalism.
- KUMORA, *Marquis* Jutaro. b. Japan, 1855; d. Tokio, Japan, Nov. 24, 1911. Statesmanship.
- LAMB, Henry L. b. Barre, Vt., Feb. 3, 1834; d. Troy, N. Y., July 3, 1911. Journalism.
- LAMBDIN, Dr. Alfred Cochrane. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 29, 1846; d. Warwick, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1911. Music, art.
- LATCH, E: Biddle, b. Lower Merion Tp., Montgomery Co., Pa., Nov. 15, 1833; d. Philadelphia, Apr. 13, 1911. Scriptural and Mosaic history.
- LAWRENCE, E: Addison. b. Groton, Mass. 1823; d. Orange, N. J., Feb. 2, 1911. Education.
- LECOCQ, Alex. C: b. Paris, June 3, 1832; d. Isle of Guernsey, Mar. 1, 1911. Opera bouffe composer.
- LEECH, John S. b. Bloomington, Ill., July 2, 1868; d. Bloomington, Ill., June 16, 1911. Printing.
- LEVASSEUR, Pierre Emil. b. Paris, France, Dec. 8, 1828; d. Paris, France, July 10, 1911. Social science.
- LEVEQUE, Joseph Mark. b. Natchitoches, La., 1868; d. New York City, Dec. 31, 1911. Journalism.
- LEWIS, Sir George Henry. b. 1833; d. London, Eng., Dec. 7, 1911. Law.
- LIPMAN, Alvah S. b. Apr. 3, 1855, New York City; d. New York City, Apr. 5, 1911. Playwright.
- LIPPINCOTT, Craige. b. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 4, 1846; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Apr. 6, 1911. Publisher.
- LITTLE, C: Jos. b. Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1840; d. Chicago, Ill., Mar. 11, 1911. Essays, religion.
- LLOYD, S. b. Philadelphia, 1841; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 11, 1911. Editor.
- LOOMIS, Charles Battell. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1861; d. Hartford, Conn., Sept. 23, 1911. Fiction, humor.
- LORD, Prof. Nathaniel Wright. b. Cincinnati, O., 1854; d. Columbus, O., May 23, 1911. Science.
- LOUD, Hulda B. b. Rockland, Mass., 1845; d. Rockland, Mass., Apr. 6, 1911. Journalism.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- LOWELL, *Judge* Fs. Cabot. b. Boston, Jan. 7, 1855; d. Boston, Mar. 7, 1911. Essays.
- McAULIFF, Cornelius. b. Ireland, 1850; d. Chicago, Apr. 10, 1911. Editor.
- M'COOK, *Rev.* Henry C. b. New Lisbon, O., July 3, 1837; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 31, 1911. Science, religion.
- McCULLOUGH, Myrtle Reed. b. Chicago, Ill., 1874; d. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 17, 1911. Fiction, cookery.
- M'FADDEN, Parmalee J. b. Philadelphia, 1863; d. Greenwich, Conn., Feb. 9, 1911. Editor.
- McGHEE, Zach. b. South Carolina, 1872; d. Washington, D. C., Feb. 23, 1911. Journalism.
- MACKAY-SMITH, *Bishop* Alexander. b. New Haven, Conn., 1850; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Nov. 16, 1911.
- McSHEEHY, H. J. b. Logansport, Ind., Apr., 1878; d. Logansport, Ind., Feb. 21, 1911. Journalism.
- MAHLER, Gustav. b. Kalisht, Bohemia, July 7, 1860; d. Vienna, Austria-Hungary, May 18, 1911. Music.
- MARCH, *Prof.* Francis Andrew. b. Milbury, Mass., Oct. 25, 1825; d. Easton, Pa., Sept. 9, 1911. Philology.
- MARIA PIA, *Queen Dowager of Portugal*. b. Naples, Italy, 1847; d. Turin, Italy, July 5, 1911.
- MATTHEWS, Geo. E. b. Westfield, Chautauqua, Co., N. Y., 1855; d. Falconwood, Grand Island, Niagara Falls, N. Y., June 12, 1911. Editor.
- MEIGS, *Prof.* John. b. Pottstown, Pa., Aug. 31, 1852; d. Pottstown, Pa., Nov. 6, 1911.
- MIGHELS, Philip Verrill. b. Carson City, Nev., 1869; d. Bliss Ranch, Nev., Oct. 13, 1911. Fiction.
- MILLER, Eliz. Smith. b. 1822; Hampton, Livingston Co., N. Y.; d. Rochester, N. Y., May 23, 1911. Domestic matters.
- MILLER, Jahu De Witt. b. Cross River, Westchester Co., N. Y., Mar. 1, 1857; d. Boise, Idaho, July 29, 1911. Lecturer.
- MITCHELL, C. Elliott. b. Bristol, Conn., May 11, 1837; d. New Britain, Conn., Mar. 17, 1911.
- MOONEY, Luis Walton. b. Englewood, N. J., 1870; d. New York City, July 12, 1911. Journalism.
- MORRIS, John Emery. b. Springfield, Mass., Nov. 30, 1843; d. Hartford, Conn., May 30, 1911. Genealogy.
- MORSE, Howard M. b. Rhinebeck, N. Y., 1842; d. New York City; Dec. 31, 1911. Law, history.
- MOSELEY, E. A. b. Newburyport, Mass., Mar. 23, 1846; d. Washington, D. C., Apr. 18, 1911. Railroads, biography.
- MOTTL, Felix. b. Vienna, Aug. 24, 1856; d. Munich, Bavaria, July 2, 1911. Music.
- MUNKITTRICK, Richard Kendall. b. Manchester, Eng., Mar. 5, 1853; d. Stamford, Conn., Oct. 17, 1911. Editor, humorist.
- NASH, Fs. Philip. b. Boston, 1836; d. Boston, Feb. 5, 1911. Latin.
- NATION, Carrie; d. Leavenworth, Kan., June 9, 1911. Temperance.
- NETTLETON, *General* Alfred Bayard. b. Berlin, Delaware Co., O., Nov. 14, 1838; d. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 14, 1911. Industrialism.
- NEWBEGIN, Rob. Goodchild. b. Devizes, Eng., Aug. 6, 1854; d. Flatbush, L. I., Aug. 20, 1911. Publisher.
- O'CONNOR, Edward A. b. Ithy, Ireland, Mar. 12, 1840; d. Jersey City, N. J., July 14, 1911. Journalism.
- O'CONNOR, *Rev.* Ja. A. b. Ireland, 1846; d. New York City, July 17, 1911. Religion.
- OLIN, W: Milo. b. Warrenton, Ga., Sept. 18, 1845; d. Boston, Mass., Apr. 15, 1911. Journalism.
- OSGOOD, Ed. Louis. b. Fryeburg, Me., Aug. 6; 1843; d. Hopedale, Mass., June 10, 1911.
- OSGOOD, *Dr.* Howard. b. Magnolia Plantation, Plaquemines Parish, Louisiana, Jan. 4, 1831; d. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1911.
- PARET, William. b. New York, Sept. 23, 1826; d. Baltimore, Md., Jan. 18, 1911. Theology.
- PARMELEE, *Mrs.* Mary Platt. b. Albany, N. Y., July 14, 1843; d. New York City, May 26, 1911. History.
- PATTERSON, Rob. Mayne. b. Philadelphia, July 17, 1832; d. Philadelphia, Apr. 6, 1911. Editor, religion.
- PEEK, *Rev.* Jos. Yates. b. Schenectady, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1843; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 17, 1911. Journalism.
- PHILLIPS, D: Graham. b. Madison, Ind., Oct. 31, 1867; d. New York City, Jan. 24, 1911. Fiction.
- PIERSON, Arth. Tappan. b. New York City, Mar. 6, 1837; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., June 3, 1911. Editor, religion, missions.
- PILCHER, *Capt.* Ja. E. b. Adrian, Mich. Mar. 18, 1857; d. Savannah, Ga., Apr. 8, 1911. Military, surgery, history, biography.
- PITCAIRN, *Dr.* Hugh. b. Johnston, Scotland, 1845; d. Hamburg, Germany, July 20, 1911. Journalism.
- PLUMACHER, *Col.* Eugene Herman. b. Dusseldorf, Germany, 1839; d. Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1911. Medicine.

# NECROLOGY OF WRITERS, 1911

- POLLARD, Percival. b. Greifswald, Pomerania, Jan. 29, 1869; d. Baltimore, Md., Dec. 17, 1911. Plays, literature.
- POULSON, Niels. b. Horsens, Denmark, Feb. 27, 1843; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., May 3, 1911.
- PRESTON, Miss Harriet Waters. b. Danvers, Mass., 1841; d. Cambridge, Mass., June 3, 1911. Literature, essays.
- PRICE, Dr. Jos. b. Virginia 1853; d. Philadelphia, Pa., June 7, 1911. Gynecology, surgery.
- PRINGLE, Cyrus Guernsey. b. Charlotte, Vt., May 6, 1838; d. Burlington, Vt., May 26, 1911. Science.
- PULTZER, Joseph. b. Buda-Pesth, Hungary, Apr. 10, 1847; d. on yacht, harbor of Charleston, S. C., Oct. 29, 1911. Proprietor, *N. Y. World*.
- PULLMAN, F: b. 1859; d. New York City, Aug. 24, 1911. Theatre publisher.
- PYLE, Howard. b. Wilmington, Del., 1853; d. Florence, Italy, Nov. 9, 1911. Art, fiction.
- RAINE, Edward. b. Minden, Germany, Mar. 2, 1834; d. Baltimore, Md., Apr. 23, 1911. Journalism.
- REED, Dr. Augusta. b. Lowell, Mass., 1852; d. New York City, Feb. 9, 1911. Medicine.
- REID, William Max. b. Amsterdam, N. Y., June 8, 1839; d. Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1911. History.
- REUSS, Eduard. b. New York City, Sept. 16, 1852; d. Dresden, Germany, Feb. 18, 1911. Music, biography.
- RICHARDS, Mrs. Ellen Henrietta Swallow. b. Dunstable, Mass., Dec. 3, 1842; d. Jamaica Plains, Mar. 30, 1911. Hygiene.
- RICHARDS, Mrs. Fanny A. b. New London, Conn., Sept. 26, 1837; d. New York City, Feb. 18, 1911. Miscellaneous essays.
- RICHARDSON, Cass. b. Almond, Allegheny Co., N. Y., 1849; d. New York City, June 9, 1911. Rare books.
- ROBERTSON, Peter. b. Vale of Leven, Scotland, 1857; d. San Francisco, Aug. 9, 1911. Drama.
- ROBIE, Edward D. b. Burlington, Vt., 1831; d. Washington, D. C., June 8, 1911. Rear-Admiral.
- ROBINSON, Prof. William Callyhan. b. Norwich, Conn., July 26, 1834; d. Washington, D. C., Nov. 6, 1911. Law.
- ROGERS, Rev. James Guinness. b. Enniskillen, Ire., Dec. 29, 1822; d. London, Eng., Aug. 20, 1911. Religion.
- ROUVIER, Maurice. b. 1842; d. Paris, France, June 7, 1911. Statesman.
- RULLMAN, Frederick. b. New York City, 1849; d. New York City, Aug. 24, 1911. Publisher, stage.
- RUSSELL, William Clark. b. New York City, Feb. 24, 1844; d. Bath, Eng., Nov. 8, 1911. Sea tales.
- RYAN, Archbishop Patrick J. b. Thurles, County Tipperary, Ire.; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 11, 1911. Religion.
- RYAN, Timothy E. b. Greenwich, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1850; d. Waukesha, Wis., July 13, 1911. Politics.
- SAXE, Dr. George Alexander De Santos. b. St. Petersburg, 1876; d. New York City, Sept. 11, 1911. Editor, medicine.
- SCHLEYER, Johann Martin. b. 1831; d. Baden, Germany, July 20, 1911. Inventor of "Vola-puk."
- SCHOENHOF, Carl. b. Oppenheim (on the Rhine), Ger., Nov. 25, 1842; d. Brookline, Mass., May 28, 1911. Publisher.
- SCHWAB, L. Henry. b. New York City, Apr. 2, 1857; d. Sharon, Conn., May 28, 1911. Religion.
- SCUDDER, Samuel Hubbard. b. Boston, Mass., Apr. 13, 1837; d. Cambridge, Mass., May 25, 1911. Science.
- SECKENDORFF, Count Max G. b. Brussels, Belgium, 1853; d. Frankfort-on-the-Main, Ger., Aug. 18, 1911. Journalism.
- SEFTON, W: C. b. Liverpool, Eng., 1841; d. Mount Vernon, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1911. Journalism.
- SENATOR, Prof. Herman. b. Gnesen, Province of Posen, Ger., Dec. 6, 1834. d. Berlin, Ger., July 14, 1911. Medicine.
- SHAPIRO, Maurice. b. Memel, Ger., Jan. 11, 1873; d. New York City, June 1, 1911. Music publisher.
- SHEPARD, Edward Morse. b. New York City, July 23, 1850; d. Lake George, N. Y., July 14, 1911. Law.
- SHEPPERSON, Col. Alfr. b. Virginia, 1837; d. New York City, Nov. 20, 1911. Cotton.
- SINGER, Paul. b. Berlin, Ger., Jan. 16, 1844; d. Berlin, Ger., Jan. 31, 1911. Socialist.
- SMITH, Charles J. b. Brighton, Eng., 1841; d. New York City, July 12, 1911. Insurance.
- SMITH, Hannah Whitall. b. Philadelphia, Pa., 1832; d. Oxford, Eng., May 1, 1911. Religion.
- SMITH, Brigadier-General Jos. Rowe. b. Madison Barracks, N. Y., Apr. 18, 1831; d. Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 11, 1911. Science.
- SMITH, Millard Fillmore. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1856; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1911. Journalism.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- SPERRY, C. Stillman. b. Brooklyn, Sept. 3, 1847; d. Washington, D. C., Feb. 1, 1911. Rear-admiral.
- SPIELHAGEN, Friedrich. b. Magdeburg, Ger., Feb. 24, 1829; d. Berlin, Ger., Feb. 25, 1911. Fiction.
- STANNARD, Mrs. Arthur ["John Strange Winter"]. b. York, Eng., Jan. 13, 1856; d. London, Eng. Dec. 14, 1911. Fiction, literature.
- STEENSTRA, Peter Henry, D.D. b. Holland, Jan. 24, 1833; d. Robbinston, Me., Apr. 27, 1911. Religion, theology.
- STERNS, Edward H. b. Old Hadley, Mass., July 13, 1843; d. Springfield, Mass., Aug. 10, 1911. Paper manufacturing.
- STILES, Rev. William Curtis. b. Stoneham, Me., June 14, 1851; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 15, 1911. Religion.
- STOLYPIN, Peter A. b. 1861; d. Kieff, Russia, Sept. 18, 1911. Statesman.
- STONEY, G. Johnston. b. Ireland, Feb. 15, 1826; d. London, Eng., July 12, 1911. Astronomy.
- STRETTON, Hesba. b. Shropshire, Eng., 1841; d. London, Eng., Oct. 9, 1911. Fiction.
- SWIFT, F. R. b. Birmingham, Eng., Dec. 21, 1861; d. Daytona, Fla., Apr. 2, 1911. Journalism.
- TASCHEREAU, Sir Henri Elzear. b. Ste. Mary de la Beauce, Quebec, Oct. 7, 1836; d. Ottawa, Ont., Can., Apr. 14, 1911. Law.
- TAYLOR, Rear Admiral John Yeatman. b. East Nottingham, Pa., 1852; d. Washington, D. C., Nov. 16, 1911.
- THIRY, John Henry. b. Bastogne, Belgium, Dec. 30, 1822; d. Dutch Kills, L. I., June 23, 1911. Bibliophile.
- THOMPSON, Denman. b. Girard, Erie Co., Pa., Oct. 15, 1833; d. West Swanzey, N. H., Apr. 14, 1911. Plays.
- THOMPSON, Gideon B. b. Winchester, O., Aug. 4, 1840; d. Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 24, 1911. Journalism.
- THURSTON, Katharine Cecil. b. Cork, Ire.; d. London, Eng., Sept. 6, 1911. Fiction.
- TOWNSHEND, John. b. New Buckingham, Norfolk, Eng., Sept., 19, 1819; d. New York City, Aug. 13, 1911. Law.
- TSCHUDI, Prof. Hugo von. b. Gut Jakobshof, Austria, Nov. 7, 1851; d. Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 24, 1911. Art.
- UNDERWOOD, Sara A. (Francis). b. Penrith, Eng., July 21, 1838; d. Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 16, 1911. Editor, free thought.
- VANCE, Wilson. b. Findlay, O., Dec. 20, 1846; d. Chattanooga, Tenn., Nov. 10, 1911. Editor, fiction.
- VAN'T HOFF, Prof. Jakob Heinrich. b. Rotterdam Holland, 1852; d. Berlin, Germany, Mar. 1, 1911. Chemistry.
- VINTON, Bishop A. H. b. Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1852; d. Springfield, Mass., Jan. 18, 1911. Sermons.
- VINTON, Frederic Porter. b. Bangor, Me., Jan. 29, 1846; d. Boston, Mass., May 20, 1911. Art.
- VOORHEES, Prof. Ed. B., b. Pine Brook, N. J., 1856; d. New Brunswick, N. J., June 7, 1911. Agricultural Chemistry.
- WALKER, Albert Perry. b. Alton Bay, N. H., June 9, 1862; d. Newton, Mass., Mar. 28, 1911. Literature.
- WALSH, J. R. b. 1837; d. Chicago, Ill., Oct. 23. Publisher.
- WARD, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. b. Boston, Mass., Aug. 31, 1844; d. Newton Centre, Mass., Jan. 28, 1911. Fiction.
- WARD, Dr. G. Whitfield. b. New York City, July 28, 1850; d. New York City, Apr. 5, 1911. Throat.
- WARD, Henry Snowden. b. Great Horton, Bradford, Eng., Feb. 27, 1865; d. New York City, Dec. 6, 1911. Editor, essayist.
- WARE, Eugene F. b. Hartford, Conn., May 29, 1841; d. Cascade, Colo., July 1, 1911. Law, poetry.
- WARNER, Ja. Douglas. b. Half Moon, Saratoga Co., N. Y., Apr. 3, 1827; d. New York City, Mar. 12, 1911. Engineering.
- WATKINS, Nicholas. b. Annapolis, Md., 1834; d. Washington, D. C., Dec. 30, 1911. Journalism, printing.
- WEBB, Gen. Alex. Stewart. b. New York City, Feb. 15, 1835; d. Riverdale-on-Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 12, 1911. War.
- WELLS, Mrs. Catherine Boott (Kate Gannett Wells). b. England, 1838; d. Boston, Mass., Dec. 13, 1911. Education, religious education.
- WELLS, D. Collin. b. Fayetteville, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1858; d. Hanover, N. H., June 13, 1911. Editor in sociology.
- WENDELL, Jacob, jr. b. New York, Apr. 13, 1869; d. New York, Apr. 22, 1911. Plays.
- WETMORE, Dr. E. W. b. Detroit, Mich., 1848; d. Albany, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1911. Education.
- WHEAT, Wallace Benjamin. b. Port Jervis, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1853; d. Port Jervis, N. Y., Apr. 25, 1911. Animal stories.
- WHITE, Erskine N., D.D. b. New York City, May 31, 1833; d. New York City, Feb. 13, 1911. Biography, religions.
- WHITEHOUSE, Frederic Cope. b. Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1842; d. New York City, Nov. 16, 1911. Astronomy, geology.

# NECROLOGY OF WRITERS, DECEASED IN 1911

WHITMEYER, *Dr.* John Franklin. b. Schenectady, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1863; d. New York City, June 23, 1911.

WHITNEY, Henry Mitchell. b. Northampton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1843; d. New Haven, Conn., Mar. 26, 1911. Education, history.

WHITTEMORE, *Prof.* Wm. L. b. Francestown, N. H., Aug. 21, 1824; d. Milford, N. H., July, 2, 1911. Science.

WHYMPER, Edward. b. Apr. 24, 1840; d. Chamonix, France, Sept. 16, 1911. Art.

WILLIAMS, T. T. b. London, Eng., 1855; d. New York City, Mar. 22, 1911. Journalism.

WILSON, Benj. Lee. b. Newark, O., Nov. 5, 1867; d. Cornwall, N. Y., June 24, 1911. Shakespearean critic.

WILSON, *Dr.* Wm. Robert Anthony. b. Washington, Ill., Jan. 28, 1870; d. Pittsfield, Mass., May 14, 1911. Fiction, juveniles.

WINTERBURN, *Dr.* George W. b. New York City, Sept. 19, 1845; d. New York City, Nov. 20, 1911. Medicine.

WOOLF, Solomon. b. Mobile, Ala., ———, 1841; d. New York City, May 27, 1911. Geometry.

WORDSWORTH, J: b.

WURTZ, *Dr.* Henry. b. Easton, Pa., June 5, 1823; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1911. Editor, chemistry.

XAVIER, Augustus P. b. Flatbush, L. I., 1864; d. Yonkers, N. Y., July 14, 1911. Publisher.

YOUNG, Dan Kissam. b. Williamsburg, Brooklyn, Dec. 2, 1851; d. Narberth, Pa., Apr. 16, 1911. Socialism.





# **BIBLIOGRAPHIES**

**PUBLISHED IN 1911**



# BIBLIOGRAPHIES

## AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, PUBLISHED IN 1911

NOTE. This list includes also certain books published too late in 1910 to be included in the list for that year. The dates in parentheses refer to the issue of the Publishers' Weekly in which the full entry was recorded.

**Accidents.** Pittsburgh Carnegie Library. Industrial accidents; a select list of books. 25 c. Carnegie Lib.

**Accounting.** (In New York State Education Department *Bulletin*, Jan. 15, 1911, no. 487, p. 11-14).  
Bibliography.

**Agriculture.** Bricker, Garland Armor. The teaching of agriculture in the high school; with an introd. by W. C. Bagley. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F11) c. 25+202 p. D. \$1 net.  
Bibliography (6 p.).

— Carver, T: Nixon. Principles of rural economics. Bost., Ginn, [11.] (O14) c. 20+386 p. diagrs. \$1.30.

Bibliography (7 p.).

— List of books on agricultural and related subjects. In New York Education Department *Bulletin*, May 1, 1911, (p. 19-30.)

— Maine University College of Agriculture. List of books recommended for grange libraries. Univ. of Me.

— Pittsburgh. Carnegie Library 100 recent books on agriculture. 10 c. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Lib.

— Robison, C. H. Agricultural instruction in the public high schools of the United States. \$1.50, \$1.15. Teachers Coll.

Bibliography (9 p.).

— United States. Dept. of Agriculture Publications of the Library. Govt. Print. Office.

— — — Dept. of Agriculture. Bu. of Plant Industry. Publications of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Govt. Print. Office.

— — — Dept. of Agriculture. Bu. of Statistics. Publications of the Bureau of Statistics. Govt. Print. Office.

— — — Superintendent of Documents. Public documents issued by the secretary's office, library, publications division, and solicitor, Agriculture department. Govt. Print. Office.

— Widtsoe, J: Andreas. Dry-farming; a system of agriculture for countries under a low rainfall. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F4) c. '11. 22+445 p. il. tabs. D. (Rural science ser.; ed. by L. H. Bailey.) \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (8 p.).

**Alaska.** United States. *Superintendent of Documents.* United States public documents rel. to non-contiguous territory and to Cuba. Govt. Print. Office.

**Alcohol.** Harden, A. Alcoholic fermentation. N. Y., Longmans, '11. 9+128 p. O. (Monographs on biochemistry.) cl. bds., \$1.25 net.  
Bibliography (12 p.).

**Americana.** Rare Americana; a catalogue of historical and geographical books and pamphlets relating to America; with numerous annotations bibliographical and descriptive. London, Stevens. 210 p. O.

**Andes Mountains.** Mozans, H. J., *pseud.* Along the Andes and down the Amazon; with an introd. by Colonel Thdr. Roosevelt. N. Y., Appleton, '11. (Je24) c. 20+542 p. il. maps. O. (Following the Conquistadores.) \$3 net.  
Bibliography (6 p.).

**Animal psychology.** Pfungst, Oskar. Clever Hans (the horse of Mr. Von Osten); a contribution to experimental animal and human psychology; with an introd. by C. Stumpf, and 1 il. and 15 figures; tr. from the German by Carl L. Rahn; with a prefatory note by Ja. R. Angell. N. Y., Holt, '11. (Ap29) c. 6+274 p. D. \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (8 p.).

**Animals.** Plumb, C. S., *ed.* A partial index to animal husbandry literature. Columbus, O., C. S. Plumb, '11. c. 94 p. 8°, \$1.

— U. S. Superintendent of Documents. Animal Industry Bureau publications. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.

**Anthropology.** Haddon, Alfr. Cort, and Quiggin, A. Hingston. History of anthropology. N. Y., Putnam, '10, [11]. (F4) c. '10. 19+206 p. il. pors. S. (History of the sciences.) 75 c. net.  
Bibliography (4½ p.).

— Wright, G. F., *D.D.* The ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 5th ed., many new maps and il.; enl. and rewritten to incorporate the facts that bring it up to date; with chapters on Lake Agassiz and the probable cause of glaciation, by Warren Upham. Oberlin, O., Bibliotheca Sacra Co., '11. c. 21+763 p. O. \$5 net.

Bibliography (26 p.).

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Arabia.** List of works relating to Arabia and the Arabs, pt. 1. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, January, p. 7-40).
- List of works relating to Arabia and the Arabs, pt. 2. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, March, p. 163-198).
- Architecture** (French). Ward, W. H. The architecture of the Renaissance in France; a history of the evolution of the arts of building, decoration and garden design under classical influence from 1495 to 1830. In 2 v. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] '11. (N18) 26+266; 266+267-528 p. il. O. \$12.
- Bibliography (5 p.).
- Authors.** Cooper, Frederic Taber. Some American story tellers. N. Y., Holt, '11. (D2) c. 7+388 p. por. D. \$1.60 net.
- Bibliography (26 p.).
- Dictionnaire des écrivains Belges et catalogue de leurs publications (1830-1880). iv, 7, Supplément (H-Z). Bruxelles, Weisenbruch, 1910. In-8, p. 561-a 615, 2 fr.
- Phelps, W. L. Essays on Russian novelists. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. c. 9+322 p. por. D. \$1.25 net.
- Bibliography (37 p.).
- Autographs.** Henkels, S. V. Catalogue no. 1036; an exceedingly interesting and highly important collection of autograph letters and documents—broad-sides, mss., diaries, etc. 76 p. O. Henkels, Phil., 1911.
- Bagpipe.** Flood, W. H. Grattan. The story of the bagpipe. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] '11. (D23) 20+236 p. D. (Music story ser.; ed. by F. J. Crowest.) \$1.25 net.
- Bibliography (2 p.).
- Banks and Banking.** United States National Monetary Commission. Publications issued by and in preparation for the National Monetary Commission, October 1, 1910. gratis.
- United States National Monetary Commission. Publications of the National Monetary Commission. Govt. Print. Office.
- Battle of Shiloh.** Rich, Jos. W. The battle of Shiloh. Iowa City, Ia., State Hist. Soc. Ia., '11. (J15) c. 134 p. front por. O. \$1.25.
- Bibliography (7 p.).
- Belgian poetry.** See Poetry.
- Bible.** Bibliography of the King James version of the English Bible. 3 c. Am. Bible Soc.
- Old Testament. Moffatt, Ja., D.D. An introduction to the literature of the New Testament. N. Y., Scribner, '11. (Ap15) 41+630 p. O. (International theological lib.; ed. by C. A. Briggs and Stewart D. F. Salmond.) \$2.50 net.
- Bibliography.
- O. T. Job. Schmidt, N. The messages of the poets; the Book of Job and canticles and some minor poems in the Old Testament; with introds. metrical translations, and paraphrases. N. Y., Scribner, '11. c. 24+415 p. S. (Messages of the Bible; ed. by Fk. K. Sanders and C. F. Kent.) \$1.25 net.
- Bibliography (24 p.).
- See also Higher criticism; Jesus Christ; Job.
- Bibles.** London. British Museum. Bible exhibition 1911. Guide to the manuscripts and printed books exhibited in celebration of the tercentenary of the authorized version. (Oxford) 1911: (Hart) 64 S., 8 Taf.
- Biology.** Baker, F. C. *Lymneide* of North and Middle America, recent and fossil. Academy of Science (Chic.)
- Bibliography (43 p.).
- See also Embryology; Heredity.
- Birds.** Katalog der Bibliothek der ornithologischen Gesellschaft Basel. Base, G. Bauer-Brandenberger, 1910. In-8, iv-14 p.
- South Carolina. Wayne, Arth. Trezevant. Birds of South Carolina; with an introd. by the editor. Charleston, S. C., [Charleston Museum,] '10, [11.] (Mr4) 21+254 p. fold. map, 8°, (Contributions from the Charleston Museum; ed. by Paul M. Rea.) \$3.25.
- Bibliography (16 p.).
- Bohemian literature.** New York Public Library. Seznam Ceskych Knih. Bohemian book list. 15 c. N. Y. Pub. Lib.
- Boll-weevil.** Bishop, F. C. Annotated bibliography of the Mexican cotton boll weevil. Govt. Print. Office.
- Book of Common Prayer.** Benton, Josiah H. The Book of common prayer and books connected with its origin and growth; catalogue of the collection of Josiah Henry Benton, Bost., [J. H. Benton, Ames Bldg.,] '10, [11.] (J14) c. '10. 6+83 p. 4°. \$5.
- Bookbinders and Bookbinding.** Catalogue of sel. adult and juvenile books for public libraries, bound from the sheets in Chiver's patent durable binding. gratis. Chiver's Bk. Binding Co.
- Books.** Estienne, Henri. The Frankfort book fair; the Franco-fordienne emporium of Henri Estienne; ed., with historical introd., original Latin text with English translation on opposite pages and notes, by Ja. Westfall Thompson. Chic., Carlton, Club, '11. (J11) c. 18+204 p., il., por., pl., facsim. 4°. \$12.50.
- Bibliography (3 p.).
- See also Incunabula; Rare books.
- Books and Reading.** Wisconsin. Dept. of Education. List of books for high school libraries in the State of Wisconsin. 10 c. C. P. Cary.
- See also Children's reading.
- Botany.** Atwood, A. C. Description of the comprehensive catalogue of botanical literature in the libraries of Washington. Govt. Print. Office.
- Osseon-Seffer, P. H. Genesis and development of sand formation on marine coasts; sand strand flora of marine coasts. 75 c. Augustana Bk. Concern.
- Bibliography (27 p.).
- New Mexico. Standley, P. C. Type localities of plants first described from New Mexico: a bibliography of New Mexican botany. 20 c. Govt. Print. Office.
- Bibliography (16 p.).

## BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

**Botany.** United States. *Dept. of Agriculture Bu. of Plant Industry.* Publications of the Bureau of Plant Industry. Wash., Govt. Print. Office.

— United States, Superintendent of Documents. Plant industry bureau publications. Govt. Print. Office.

See also Nature study.

**Bridge (card game).** Dalton, W. Bridge and auction bridge. N. Y., Stokes, [1910]. c. 363 p. il. D. cl., \$1.20 net. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Browning, Robert.** Leavens, Pauline Browning; biographical notes, appreciations, and selections from his "Fifty men and women." N. Y. A. Harriman. '10, ['11.] c. 128 p. D. \$1.25 net. Bibliography (2 p.).

**Building (construction.)** Howe, Malverd Abijah Retaining-walls for earth; including the theory of earth-pressure as developed from the ellipse of stress; with a short treatise on foundations, il. with examples from practice. 5th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Wiley, '11. (D16) c. 12+181 p. tabs., diagrs., 12°. \$1.25. Bibliography (3 p.).

**Business.** Salem, Mass., Public Library. Salem products exposition. Business and trades; a list of books reprinted from the Bulletin of the Salem Public Library. gratis. Salem Pub. Lib.

**California.** James, G. W. Heroes of California; the story of the founders of the Golden State as narrated by themselves or gleaned from other sources. Bost., Little, Brown, 1910. c. 22+515 p. pls. O. cl., \$2 net. Bibliography (64 p.).

**Camping.** Worcester Free Public Library, Mass. Selected list on camping. Worcester, Mass., Free Pub. Lib. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Canada.** United States. Library of Congress. *Division of Bibliography.* Additional references rel. to reciprocity with Canada. Govt. Print. Office.

— Wrong, G; McKinnon, and Langton, H. H. Review of historical publications relating to Canada. v. 15, publications of the year 1910. Toronto, Can., Toronto Univ., '11. (J129) 11+220 p. Q. (Univ. of Toronto studies.) pap., \$1.50.

**Catholic church.** Brief (A) history of the Catholic church in the United States; comp. for use in Catholic schools, by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Namur. N. Y., Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss, ['11.] c. '10. 8+97 p. maps, 12°. 36 c. Bibliography (1 p.).

**Catholic literature.** Binghamton (N. Y.) Public Library. List of Catholic books in the library. January, 1911. 11 p. T.

**Catholic literature.** Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh. Books by Catholic authors in the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; a classified and annotated list. Pittsburgh, Pa., Carnegie Lib., '11. 240 p. D. bds., 25 c.

Catholic topics and authors in the Public Library of the District of Columbia: a catalogue; published by The Catholic Convert League and The Children of Mary of the Sacred Heart. [Wash.,] 1911. 36 p. D.

**Caucasia, Russia.** Jackson, Abraham Valentine Williams. From Constantinople to the home of Omar Khayyam; travels in Transcaucasia and northern Persia for historic and literary research; with over 200 il. and a map. N. Y. Macmillan, '11. (D2) c. 33+317 p. O. \$3.50 net, boxed. Bibliography (5 p.).

**Cement.** Radford's cyclopedia of cement construction; a general reference work on up-to-date practice in the manufacture and testing of cements; the selection of concreting materials, tolls, and machinery; the proportioning, mixing, and depositing of concrete, and its application to all types and details of construction, plain, ornamental, and reinforced; together with analysis of the principles of constructive design, cost estimating, and the allied branches of stone and brick masonry and steel construction; based on the practical experience of a large staff of experts in actual construction work. In 5 v. Chic., Radford Architectural Co., ['11.] (Ja21) c. '10. il. pls. (partly fold.) pors., diagrs., 8°. \$12.80.

Bibliography (4 p.) repeated at beginning of each volume.

**Ceramics.** Metropolitan Museum of Art. Catalogue of the collection of pottery, porcelain and faience, by Garrett Chatfield Pier, assistant curator, department of decorative arts. N. Y., Metropolitan Museum, '11. c. 425 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Bibliography (8 p.).

**Charles II, King of England.** Brett, A. C. A. Charles II. and his court; with 17 illustrations. N. Y., Putnam, '10. ['11.] (Apr) 14+323 p. O. (Memoir ser.) \$3.50 net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

**Chatterton, T:** The Rowley poems; reproduced from Tyrwhitt's 3d ed.; ed., with introd., by Maurice Evan Hare. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. 44+27+333 p. D. \$1.75.

Bibliography (54 p.).

**Chemistry.** Fowler, Gilbert J. An introduction to bacteriological and enzyme chemistry. N. Y., Longmans, ['11.] (M118) 6+328 p. D. \$2.10 net.

Biography (6 p.).

— Great Britain. Patent Office. Subject list of works on chemistry, including alchemy, electrochemistry and radioactivity. Lond., 1911. 214 p. T.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Chemistry.** United States. Superintendent of Documents. Chemistry bureau publications. Govt. Print. Office.

**Children.** Child welfare: list of references in the Chicago Public Library. '11. 35 p. S. pap.

— Claparède, E. Experimental pedagogy and the psychology of the child; tr. from the 4th ed. of "Psychologie de l'enfant et pédagogie expérimentale" by Mary Louch and H. Holman. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (S2) 5+332 p. diagrs., D. \$1.40 net.  
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Keyes, C. H: Progress through the grades of city schools. \$1; 75 c. Teachers' Coll.

— Lape, C. P. Feeble-mindedness in children of school-age; with an appendix on treatment and training by Mary Dendy. [N. Y., Longmans,] '11. 8+359 p. pls. D. \$1.60 net.  
Bibliography (9 p.).

— Washburne, Mrs. Marion Foster. Study of child life. [Text-book ed.] Chic., Am. Sch. of Home Economics, '11. (O14) c. 3+183 p. il. pls. 12°. \$1.25.  
Bibliography (4 p.).

— Wilson, Louis N. Bibliography of child study for the years 1908-1909. 84 p. D. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, 1911. (United States, Bureau of Education, Bulletin, 1911, no. 11, whole number, 457.)

**Children's reading.** Kennedy, Helen Theresa, comp. Suggestive list of children's books for a small library, recommended by the League of Library Commissions. Madison, Wis., Democrat Pr. Co., '10, [11.] (M11) 102 p. O. pap., 25 c.

— The East Orange Public Library and the children's room of the Pratt Institute Free Library have published a series of brief lists for the eight school grades, answering the inquiry, adopted as the designation of the series, "What shall we read now?" The books suggested are intended for children from the ages of 6 to 14, and it is hoped that the lists may be useful both to children and to older people who may be interested in children's reading. They are annotated, and the publisher and price of the most desirable edition of each book is given. Copies of the lists may be obtained gratis by applying to either the East Orange Public Library, East Orange, N. J., or to the Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.

— Providence (R. I.) Public Library. A child's library. 1911. 13 p. Tt.

— Stanley, H. H. comp. 550 children's books. 15 c. A. L. A.

**China.** Yen, Hawking L. A survey of constitutional development in China. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (S2) c. 250 p. O. (Studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., \$1 net.  
Bibliography (9 p.).

**Civil service.** References on civil service. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v. 2, no. 5), May. (p. 51)

**Classical philology.** Peck, Harry Thurston. A history of classical philology from the seventh century B.C. to the twentieth century A.D. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (D2) c. 11+491 p. D. \$2 net.  
Bibliography (16 p.).

**Coal.** Arber, E. A. Newell. The natural history of coal. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (S23) 10+163 p. il. S. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) 40 c. net.  
Bibliography (4 p.).

**Coleridge, S: Taylor.** Biographia epistolares; being the biographical supplement of Coleridge's Biographia literaria; with additional letters, etc.; ed. by A. Turnbull. In 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) c. 24+300; 8+351 p. 12°, (Bohn lib.) ea., \$1 net.  
Bibliography.

**Colleges and universities.** Foster, W: Trufant. Administration of the college curriculum. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, [11.] (Ap29) c. 14+390 p. D. \$1.50.  
Bibliography (10 p.).

**Commission government.**  
See Municipal government.

**Color blindness.** Hayes, Samuel P. The color sensations of the partially color-blind, a criticism of current teaching. (*In The American Journal of Psychology*, July, 1911. 22:369-407.)

**Constitutional decisions.** Bibliography of constitutional decisions. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v.2, no. 5), (May), p. 48-51.

**Consuls.** Bonham, Milledge L. The British consuls in the Confederacy. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (D2) 267 p. O. (Studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., \$2.  
Bibliography (5 p.).

**Conversion.** Weatherford, W. D. Introducing men to Christ; fundamental studies. Nashville, Tenn., Pub. Ho. of M. E. Ch., So., '11. (Je3) c. 176 p. D. 75 c. net.  
Bibliography (3 p.).

**Corea.** Griffis, W: Elliot, D.D. Corea, the hermit nation; I, ancient and mediæval history; II, political and social Corea; III., modern and recent history. 9th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Scribner, '11. (D16) c. 27+526 p. il. maps, 8°. \$2.50.  
Bibliography (6 p.).

— Longford, Jos. H. The story of Korea; with 33 il. and 3 maps. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] '11. (O21) 7+400 p. O. \$3 net.  
Bibliography (4 p.).

**Corporations.** King, C. L. Hist. of the government of Denver with special reference to its relations with public service corporations. \$1.50. Fisher Bk. & Stat'y Co.  
Bibliography (6 p.).

# BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

- Cotton.** Woodbury, C. J. H. Bibliography of the cotton manufacture. 2 v. Bost., Nat. Ass'n. Cotton Manuf. v. 1, \$2; v. 2, \$1; per set, \$2.50.
- Country life.** Selected bibliography on rural social science. gratis. Mass. Agricul. Coll.
- Crime and criminals.** Ferrero, Gina Lombroso. Criminal man according to the classification of Cesare Lombroso, briefly summarized by his daughter; with an introd. by Cesare Lombroso. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (Ap22) c. 20+322 p. O. (Science ser.) \$2.  
Bibliography (3 p.).
- New York Public Library. List of works in the New York Public Library relating to criminology. N. Y. Pub. Lib.  
Bibliography (57 p.).
- List of works relating to criminology, pt. 4. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, August, p. 463-501.)
- List of works relating to criminology, pt. 5. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, v. 15, no. 9, September, 1911, p. 515-557.)
- List of works relating to criminology, pt. 6. (*In* New York Public Library *Bulletin*, vol. 15, no. 10, October, p. 567-621.)
- Cuba.** Trelles, Carlos M. Bibliografía Cubana del siglo XIX tomo primero (1800-1825). N. Y., [Stechert,] '11. (D23) 7+327 p. Q. pap., \$1.60 net, (200 copies.)
- Dana, R. H., jr.** Richard Henry Dana, jr. (author of "Two years before the mast"); speeches in stirring times and letters to a son; ed., with introd. sketch and notes, by R. H. Dana, 3d. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, 1910. c. 6+520 p. pors. O. cl., \$3 net.  
Bibliography (10 p.).
- Dante.** Manuscripts. Fiammazzo, Prof. A. Il codice dantesco della biblioteca di Savona, illustrato. Savona, tip. D. Bertolotto e C., 1910. 8°, p. 118, *con quattro facsimili*. L. 2.50.
- Flamini, Francesco. Introduction to the study of the Divine comedy; tr. by Freeman M. Josse-lyn; tr., rev. and augm. by the author. Bost., Ginn, [1910.] c. 10+146 p. il. D. \$1.25.  
Bibliography (9 p.).
- Darwin, Charles.** Cadman, Rev. S. Parkes. Charles Darwin and other English thinkers with reference to their religious and ethical value; a series of lectures delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences during the autumn of 1910. Bost., Pilgrim, '11. (N18) c. 9+284 p. D. \$1.25 net.  
Bibliography (4 p.).
- Deacon, Thomas.** Broxap, H. A biography of Thomas Deacon, the Manchester non-juror. [N. Y., Longmans,] '11. 19+215 p. por. O. (Publications of the Univ. of Manchester; Historical ser.) \$2.50 net.  
Bibliography (4 p.).
- Debating.** List of books in the [San Francisco Public] Library which are useful to debaters (*in* San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, February, p. 22-24).
- Dijon, France.** Oursel, C. Inventaire sommaire des archives communales, antérieures à 1790, ville de Dijon. V. Série B (supplément). Registres paroissiaux d'état Civil Dijon, imp. Cails, 1910. 4°, viii-345 p.
- Divining rod.** Klinckowström, Karl von. Bibliographie der Wünschelrute. (Added, a study on) "Der gegenwärtige Stam der Wünschelrutenforschung," by L. Eduard Aigner. Munich: O. Schonhuth nachf. (*Borsenblatt*, Feb. 11, 1911.)
- Domestic economy.** Washington, D. C. Public Library. Books and information for home builders; list comp. by the District of Columbia Public Library and issued co-operatively by several public libraries. [Cleveland, O.,] Sherwin-Williams Co., '10, ['11.] (Ap15) 9 p. 12°. \$2.15.
- American School of Home Economics, Chicago. The profession of home making; a condensed home-study course on domestic science; the practical application of the most recent advances in the arts and sciences to the home industries prepared by teachers of recognized authority. Chic., Am. Sch. of Home Economics, '11. (My20) c. 736 p. il. 8°. \$3.  
Bibliographies.
- Boston. Public Library. A list of books on domestic science in the public library of the city of Boston. Bost., Bost. Public. Lib., '11. (Jc29) 78 p. O. pap., 10 c.  
*See also* House decoration.
- Drama and dramatists.** Dramatic index for 1910; covering articles and illustrations concerning the stage and its players in the periodicals of America and England; with a record of books on the drama, and of the texts of plays published during 1910; ed. by F. Winthrop Faxon and compiled with the co-operation of librarians. Bost., Bost. Bk. Co., '11. (Ap29) 260 p. 8°. \$3.50 net.
- Moses, Montrose Jonas. The American dramatist. Bost., Little, Brown, '11. (O14) c.338 p. pors. O. \$2.50 net.  
Bibliography (12 p.).
- Neilson, W. Allan, ed. The chief Elizabethan dramatists, excluding Shakespeare; selected plays by Lyly, Peele, Greene, Marlowe, Kyd, Chapman, Jonson, Dekker, Marston, Heywood, Beaumont, Fletcher, Webster, Middleton, Massinger, Ford, Shirley; ed. from the original quartos and folios, with notes, biographies and bibliographies. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (Ap1) c. 6+878 p. O. \$2.75 net.
- Norton, Mrs. Clara Mulliken, and others, comps. Modern drama and opera; a reading list on the works of D'Annunzio, Hauptmann, Ibsen, Jones, Maeterlinck, Philips, Pinero, Rostand, Shaw, Sudermann, and of Debussy, Puccini, Richard Strauss. Bost., Bost. Bk. Co., '11. (D16) 93 p. O. \$1 net.
- Ristine, Fk. Humphrey. English tragi-comedy, its origin, and history. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '10, ['11.] (F4) 15+247 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in English.) \$1.50 net.



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Dutch in America.** A catalogue of rare Dutch pamphlets relating to New Netherland and to the Dutch West- and East-India Companies, and to its possessions in Brazil, Angola, etc.; together with some pamphlets on early Dutch and foreign navigation and commerce. Hague, Van Stockum's Antiquariat, 1911. 42 p. D.

**Education.** United States, Bureau of Education. Bulletin, 1911, no. 10, whole number 456; Bibliography of education for 1909-10. 166 p. D. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, 1911.

**Electricity.** San Francisco Public Library. List of books on electricity. gratis. San Francisco Pub. Lib.

**Electro-magnetic machinery.** Swenson, Bernard Victor, and others. Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. v. 2, Alternating currents. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (Fr8) c. 26+323 p. figs. O. \$2.60 net.

**Embryology.** Castle, W. E., and Phillips, J. C. On germinal transplantation in vertebrates. Pittsburgh, Carnegie Inst. 50 c. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Emigrants, Handbooks for.** List of official guides and hand-books for emigrants (in Finsburg (Eng.) Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, January, p. 83-90.)

**Engineering.** United States Engineers School library. Engineer troops; references to their organization, equipment, training and duties, together with a short list of books and pamphlets of interest to the engineer service. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States. Engineer school. List of publications printed by the battalion press, Willets Point, New York Harbor. Engineer School.

— United States Superintendent of Documents. Engineering mechanics; list of United States publications. gratis. Wash., D. C. Govt. Print. Office.

**England.** Edmundson, Rev. G. Anglo-Dutch rivalry during the first half of the seventeenth century; being the Ford lectures delivered at Oxford in 1910. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (D2) 176 p. O. \$2.

Bibliography (2 p.).

— Melhuish, Sara. English history illustrated from original sources; from the earliest times to 1066. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (Ap15) 18+233 p. tabs., 12°. 75 c. net.

Bibliography.

— Mills, J. Travis. The great days of Northumbria; three lectures. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (Ag26) 6+214 p. fold. map. D. \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (2 p.).

— Perkins, Rev. Jocelyn. The coronation book; or, the hallowing of the sovereigns of England; il. by Mrs. Temple Perkins; together with reproductions of numerous ancient prints. N. Y., Pitman, '11. 17+424 p. O. \$2.50.

Bibliography (5 p.).

See also Charles II.

**English language and literature.** Baker, G. P. Some bibliographical puzzles in Elizabethan quartos. (Priv. pr.) Torch Press.

— Burnham, Josephine May. Concessive constructions in Old English prose. N. Y., Holt, '11. (D30) c. 6+135 p. 8°, (Yale studies in English; ed. by A. S. Cook.) pap., \$1.

Bibliography (5 p.).

— Mosher, Jos. Alb. The exemplum in the early religious and didactic literature of England. N. Y., Lemcke & B. '11. (D23) c. 11+150 p. (Columbia Univ. studies in English.) \$1.25 net.

Bibliography (7 p.).

— Saintsbury, G. E. Bateman. Historical manual of English prosody. [N. Y.,] Macmillan, '10, ['11.] (Fr8) 17+347 p. D. \$1.60 net.

— Trent, W. Peterfield, and others. An introduction to the English classics. Bost., Ginn, '11. (O14) c. 7+298 p. D. \$1.25.

Bibliography (5 p.).

— Ward, Adolphus W., and Waller, Alfr. Rayney, eds. The Cambridge history of English literature. In 14 v. v. 7, Cavalier and Puritan. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (S23) c. 8+613 p. O. \$2.50 net.

Bibliography (123 p.).

**Entomology.** United States Dept. of Agriculture. Bu. of Entomology. Publications of the Bureau of Entomology. Govt. Print. Office.

**Eucalyptus.** Plummer, F. G. Growing of eucalyptus. (Priv. pr.) F. G. Plummer.

Bibliography (12 p.).

**Evaporation.** Livingston, Mrs. Grace J. Annotated bibliography of evaporation. Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (121 p.).

**Evolution.** Geddes, Patrick, and Thomson, J. Arth. Evolution. N. Y., Holt, ['11]. (Ag12) c. 256 p. S. (Home university lib.) 75 c. net.

Bibliography (8 p.).

**Ex-libris.** Sangermano, R. E. Gli ex-libris; monografia, con la riproduzione di xxxv fac-simili di ex-libris antichi e moderni, tolti dalla collezione dell'autore. Torino, stamp. dell' Archivio tipografico, 1910. In-8, 42 p. et. pl.

**Faith.** Mains, G. Preston. Modern thought and traditional faith. N. Y., Eaton & M., ['11.] (Fr8) c. 21+279 p. O. \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (2 p.).

**Farm colonies.** New York School of Philanthropy. Library bulletin no. 1. On farm colonies. N. Y., School of Philanthropy, United Charities Building. [3 p.] 1911. D. (Vol. 5, no. 2 of Bulletin of New York School of Philanthropy.)

**Feeble-mindedness.** Lapage, C. Paget, M.D. Feeble-mindedness in children of school age; with an appendix on treatment and training by Mary Dendy. [N. Y., Longmans,] '11. (Mr35) 8+359 p. pls. D. \$1.60 net.

Bibliography (9 p.).

# BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

**Fermentation.** Bayliss, W: Maddock. The nature of enzyme action. 2d ed. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (F4) 11+137 p. O. (Monographs on biochemistry; ed. by R. H. Aders Plimmer and F. G. Hopkins.) cl., bds., \$1.20 net. Bibliography (12 p.).

**Fiction.** Lowell, Mass., City Library. French fiction in the Lowell city library. gratis. Lowell City Lib.

— Morgan, Charlotte E. The rise of the novel of manners; a study of English prose fiction between 1600 and 1740. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.] '11. (O7) c. 9+271 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in English.) \$1.50 net.

— Phelps, W: Lyon. Essays on Russian novelists. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F4) c. 9+322 p. por. D. \$1.25 net.

**Finance.** United States Superintendent of Documents. Finance, United States public documents rel. to. Govt. Print. Office.

**Fish and fishing.** United States Superintendent of Documents. Fishes: list of United States government publications for sale. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States. Dept. of Commerce and Labor. *Bu. of Fisheries.* List of publications of the Bureau of Fisheries available for distribution. Govt. Print. Office.

**Fisheries.** McFarland, Raymond. A history of the New England fisheries; with maps. [Phil.], Univ. of Penn.; N. Y., Appleton, '11. (Mr25) 457 p. maps, 12°. \$2. Bibliography (25 p.).

**Flint, Timothy.** Kirkpatrick, J: Ervin. Timothy Flint, pioneer, missionary, author, editor, 1780-1840; the story of his life among the pioneers and frontiersmen in the Ohio and Mississippi Valley and in New England and the South. Cleveland, O., A. H. Clark Co., '11. (Ap1) c. 331 p. front., pls. 8°. \$3.50. Bibliography (13 p.).

**Forests and forestry.** Brooklyn Public Library. Trees, forestry and lumbering; a list of books and of references to periodicals of the Brooklyn Public Library. Brooklyn, N. Y., Public Lib., '11. 40 p. S. pap.

— United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service. Publications of the Forest Service. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States Superintendent of Documents, Forest service publications. Wash., D. C. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service. Natural forest fire-protection plans. Govt. Print. Office.

**Fracture.** Scudder, C: L. Treatment of fractures \$6 net. W. B. Saunders. Bibliography (4 p.).

**France.** Bibliographie d'Etampes et de l'arrondissement, par Paul Pinson. Etampes: Dormann; Paris, Champion. v. 1, 156 p. 1910. 8°.

**France.** Hugon Cécile. Social France in the xvii century; with 12 illustrations. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) 13+321 p. pls., fold. tab. O. \$3 net. Bibliography (4 p.).

— Inventaire sommaire des archives historiques (Archives anciennes; correspondance) du ministère de la guerre. iv, 1. Paris, imp. nationale, 1910. In-8, 184 p.

See also Gard (department).

**French poetry.** See Poetry.

**French Revolution.** Birch, Una. Secret societies and the French Revolution, together with some kindred studies. N. Y., J: Lane, '11. (My6) 261 p. D. \$1.50 net. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Fuller, Sarah Margaret.** Braun, F. A. Margaret Fuller and Goethe; the development of a remarkable personality; his religion and philosophy, and her relation to Emerson, J. F. Clark, and transcendentalism. N. Y., Holt, '10, ['11.] c. '10. 271 p. D. \$1.35 net. Bibliography (3 p.).

**Gard (department), France.** Bonduband, E. Inventaire sommaire des archives départementales antérieures à 1790. Gard: archives civiles. Série E. iv: Notaires (suite et fin). Nîmes, imp. Chastanier, 1909. In-4, xii-432 p. 10 fr.

**Gardening.** Books about gardening. (*In Hampstead (Eng.) Public Libraries Readers' Guide*, p. 68.)

**Garibaldi, Giuseppe.** Trevelyan, G: Macaulay. Garibaldi and the making of Italy; with 4 maps and numerous illustrations. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (O14) 19+390 p. O. \$2.25 net. Bibliography (24 p.).

**Garrison, William Lloyd.** Swift, Lindsay. William Lloyd Garrison. Phil., Jacobs, '11. c. 412 p. por. 12°. (American crisis biographies; ed. by E. P. Oberholtzer.) \$1.25. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Gazzoletti, Antonio.** Emmert, Bruno. Antonio Gazzoletti (20 marzo 1813-21 agosto 1866): saggio bibliografico. Trento, tip. Scotoni e Vitti, 1910. 8°, p. 11. Estr. primo *Supplemento di Pro Cultura*.

**Genealogy.** Connecticut Historical Society. List of family genealogies in library of Connecticut Historical Society. 25 c. Ct. Hist. Soc.

— Syracuse, N. Y., Public Library. List of books on genealogy and heraldry in the Syracuse public library. 25 c. Syracuse Pub. Lib.

— Grafton index to titles of books and magazine articles on hist., genealogy, and biography printed in the U. S. during 1909. \$3.60 net. Grafton Press.

— List of works relating to British genealogy and local history. pt. 5. (*In New York Public Library Bulletin*, October, p. 578-635.)

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

- Geography.** United States *Superintendent of Documents*. Geography and explorations; list of United States government publications. Govt. Print. Office.
- Geology.** Cockrill, E. Bibliog. of Tennessee geology, soils, drainage, forestry. Folk-Keelin Pr.
- Howe, J. Allen. The geology of building stones. [N. Y., Longmans, Green,] '10, ['11]. (Ja14) 8+455 p. pls., maps. D. (Arnold's geological ser.; ed. by E. J. Marr.) \$2.50.
- O'Harra, C. C. Badland formations of the Black Hills region. Rapid City, S. Dakota, State Sch. of Mines. gratis.
- Bibliography (9 p.).
- United States Geological Survey. Topographic maps and folios and geologic folios published by the United States Geological Survey. Govt. Print. Office.
- United States. *Superintendent of Public Documents*. Publications of the United States Geological survey. gratis.
- See also Stone.
- Georgia.** Brooks, Rob. Preston, *comp.* Preliminary bibliography of Georgia history. Athens, Ga., Univ. of Georgia. pap., gratis.
- Wegelin, Oscar, *comp.* Books relating to the history of Georgia in the library of Wymberley Jones De Renne, of Wormlsoe, Isle of Hope, Chatham County, Georgia. N. Y., O. Wegelin, [29 W. 42d St.,] '11. (My20) 268+18 p. 4". (Priv. pr. Limited number only.)
- German language and literature.** Howard, W.G., *ed.* Laokoon. Lessing, Herder, Goethe; selections ed. with an introd. and a commentary. N. Y., Holt, 1910. c. 168+470 p. front. D. cl., \$1.50.
- Bibliography (4 p.).
- Porterfield, Allen Wilson. Karl Lebrecht Immermann; a study in German romanticism. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '11. (Ap8) c. 11+153 p. (Columbia Univ. Germanic studies.) pap., \$1 net.
- Bibliography (11 p.).
- Germans in Texas.** Benjamin, Gilbert Giddings. The Germans in Texas; a study in immigration; reprinted from German-American Annals. v. 7. N. Y., Stechert, '09, ['11.] (Ja21) c. '10. 155 p. maps, fold. map. O. \$1.50 net.
- Bibliography (7 p.).
- Germany.** Katalog 144, Deutsche Länder-u. Städte-Geschichte mit Ausschluss von Bayern. Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat in München.
- See also Rhine provinces.
- Government documents.** See Public documents.
- Great Britain.** Egerton, Hugh E: Federations and unions within the British Empire. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (Ag19) 302 p. O. \$2.90.
- Bibliography (4 p.).
- See also England; Ireland; Wales.
- Greece.** Phillipson, Coleman. The international law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome in 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (My20) 24+419; 16+421 p. O. \$6.50 net.
- Bibliography (26 p.).
- Stobart, J. C. The glory that was Greece; a survey of Hellenic culture and civilization. Phil., Lippincott, '11. (N18) 23+289 p. pls. Q. \$7.50 net.
- Bibliography (4 p.).
- Greek religion.** Fairbanks, Arth. A hand-book of Greek religion. N. Y., Am. Bk. Co., ['11.] (Ja7) c. '10. 384 p. D. (Greek ser. for colleges and schools; ed. by Herb. Weir Smythe.) \$1.50.
- Bibliography (11 p.).
- Greeks in the United States.** Fairchild, H: Pratt. Greek immigration to the United States. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ., '11. (Je3) c. 17+278 p. pls. O. \$2 net.
- Bibliography (3 p.).
- Gymnastics and physical culture.** Affleck, G. B. Bibliography of physical training. 35 c. G. B. Affleck.
- Harrison, Frederic.** Autobiographic memoirs, v. 1, (1831-1870); v. 2, (1870-1910.) N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (N4) 17+405; 11+358 p. pors. O. \$7.50 net, boxed.
- Bibliography (11 p.).
- Heliogabalus, Emperor.** Hay, J. Stuart. The amazing Emperor Heliogabalus; with introd. by J. B. Bury. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) 29+308 p. il. 8". \$2.75 net.
- Bibliography.
- Hennepin, Father Louis.** Porter, P: A., *comp.* Works of Father Hennepin, a catalogue. Dodd & Livingston.
- Herbert, George.** Palmer, G: H. Herbert bibliography. 25 c. Harvard Univ.
- Heredity.** Castle, W: E., and Phillips, J: C. On germinal transplantation in vertebrates. 50 c. Carnegie Inst.
- Bibliography (4 p.).
- Doncaster, Leonard. Heredity in the light of recent research. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (S23) 7+143 p. il. S. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) 40 c. net.
- Bibliography (3 p.).
- Higher criticism.** Conybeare, F: Cornwallis. History of New Testament criticism. N. Y., Putnam, '10, ['11.] (F11) c. '10. 13+192 p. il. pors., facsim. S. (History of the sciences.) 75 c. net.
- History.** Bliss, W. F. History in the elementary schools, methods, course of study, bibliographies. N. Y., Am. Book Co., ['11.] (O14) c. 214 p. D. 80 c.
- Bury, J: Bagnell. The Cambridge medieval history; ed. by H. M. Gwatkin and J. P. Whitney. In 8 v. v. 1, The Christian Roman Empire and the foundation of the Teutonic kingdoms. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (D9) c. 22+754 p. maps, O. \$5 net.
- Bibliography (140 p.).

# BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

**History.** Chamberlain, H. S. The foundations of the 19th century; a translation from the German by J. Lees; with an introd. by Lord Redesdale. In 2 v. N. Y., J. Lane, 1911, [1910.] 102+578; 7+580 p. O. cl., \$10 net.

References in footnotes.

— Croscup, G. E: History made visible; a synchronic chart and statistical tables of United States history; with a chronological text by Ernest D. Lewis. N. Y., Windsor Pub., [65 Worth St.,] '10, ['11.] (Ja7) c. 94 p. il., maps, tabs., fold. charts, f°, \$2.  
Bibliography (2 p.).

— Grafton index of the titles of books and magazine articles on hist., genealogy and biography printed in the United States on American subjects during the year 1909. \$3.60 net. Grafton Press.

— Lasteyrie, R. de, and Vidier, Alex. Bibliographie annuelle des travaux historiques et archéologiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France (1906-1907). Paris, Leroux, 1909. 269 p. O.

— Vincent, J: Martin. Historical research; an outline of theory and practice. N. Y., Holt, '11. (N4) c. 5+350 p. il. D. \$2.

Bibliography (11 p.).

**Homer.** [Gk. Homerus.] The Odyssey of Homer; tr. into English verse by Alex. Pope; ed., with introd. and notes by Edg. S. Shumway and Waldo Shumway. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) c. 39+478 p. por. S. (Macmillan's pocket American and English classics.) 25 c.  
Bibliography (6 p.).

**Horse.** Pfungst, Oskar. Clever Hans (the horse of Mr. Von Osten); a contribution to experimental animal and human psychology; with an introd. by C. Stumpf, and 1 il. and 15 figures; tr. from the German by Carl L. Rahn; with a prefatory note by Ja. R. Angell. N. Y., Holt, '11. c. 6+274 p. D. \$1.50 net.  
Bibliography (8 p.).

**House decoration.** Washington (D. C.) Public Library. Books and information for home builders; list comp. by the District of Columbia Public Library and issued co-operatively by several public libraries. [Cleveland, O.,] Sherwin-Williams Co., '10, ['11.] 9 p. 12°, \$2.15.

**Hungarian literature.** Pittsburgh (Pa.) Carnegie Library. [List of] books in the Hungarian language (in the library's *Monthly Bulletin*, v. 16, no. 1, January, p. 48-67).

**Hydrography.** United States *Hydrographic Office*. General catalogue of mariners' charts and books published and sold by the Hydrographic Office. gratis.

**Hygiene.** Elliott, S. M. Household hygiene [Text book ed.] Chic., Amer. School of Home Economics, 1910. 4+224 p. il., diagrs., 12°. \$1.25.

Bibliography (3 p.).

**Hygiene.** Hoag, Ernest Bryant, M. D. The health index of children; with prefatory note by Fk. F. Bunker. San Francisco, Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin, '10, ['11.] (Ja7) c. '10. 188 p. il. D. 80 c. net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

— United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Publications of the United States Public Health and Marine Hospital Service. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States. *Superintendent of Documents*. United States public documents rel. to health and hygiene. gratis. Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (50 p.).

See also Public drinking cup.

**Iceland.** *Islandica*; an annual relating to Iceland and the Fiske Icelandic collection in Cornell University Library; ed. by G. W. Harris. v. 4, The ancient laws of Norway and Iceland by Halldór Hermannsson. Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University L., 1911. 83 p. D.

**Immermann, Karl Lebrecht.** Porterfield, A. W. Karl Lebrecht Immermann; a study in German romanticism. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '11. c. 11+153 p. (Columbia Univ. Germanic studies.) pap., \$1 net.

Bibliography (11 p.).

**Incunabula.** Collijn, Is. Katalog der Inkunabeln der schwedischen öffentlichen Bibliotheken. III. Katalog der Inkunabeln der Stifts- und Gymnasial-Bibliothek zu Linköping. Leipzig, Haupt, 1910. 51 p. O. 3 fr. 15.

— *Incunabula typographica ex Italiae officinis provenientia diligenter descripta notisque bibliographicis illustrata.* Romae, 1911. C. E. Rappaport.

— Katalog 388. Inkunabeln Holzschnittbücher des 16. Jahrhunderts. Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig. 1910.

— Queens' College, Cambridge. Early printed books to the year 1500 in the library of Queens' College, Cambridge. 40 c. net. Putnam.

— Leersum, E. C. Van, and Martin, W. Codices graeci et latini photographice depicti, Supplem. VIII. Miniaturender lateinischen Galenos-Handschrift der Rgl. öffentlichen Bibliothek in Dresden in phototypischer Reproduktion. Leiden, Sijthoff, 1910. In-folio, 37 p. et 21 pl. 110 fr.

**Income tax.** Library of Congress. Additional references relating to taxation of incomes; comp. under the direction of H. H. B. Meyer. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office, 1911. 144 p. O. price 20 c.

— Seligman, Edn. Rob. Anderson. The income tax; a study of the history, theory, and practice of income taxation at home and abroad. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (M118) 11+711 p. O. \$3.

Bibliography (21½ p.).

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**India.** Baroda, Maharani, and Mitra, S. M. The position of women in Indian life. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (N4) 40+358 p. O. \$1.75 net. Bibliography (4 p.).

— Eddy, Sherwood. India awakening. N. Y. Missionary Educ. Movement of the U. S. and Canada. '11. (Ag26) c. 12+273 p. il., tabs., front., pls., pors., maps, 12.° (Forward mission study courses; ed. under the direction of the Missionary Education Movement.) 50 c. Bibliography (7 p.).

**Indians.** Hodge, F. Webb, ed. Handbook of American Indians north of Mexico. In 2 pts. pt. 2. Wash., D. C., Smithsonian Inst., '10, ['11.] (Mr4) 4+1221 p. il. O. (Smithsonian Inst., Bu. of Am. Ethnology, bull.) \$1.50. Bibliography (42 p.).

— Miner, W. Harvey. The Iowa; a reprint from "The Indian record," as originally published and ed. by T. Foster; with introd. and elucidations through the text; with il. and a map. Cedar Rapids, Ia., '11. (S23) c. 35+100 p. O. (Little histories of North American Indians.) \$1. Bibliography (7 p.).

— Tooker, W. Wallace. The Indian place-names on Long Island and islands adjacent; with their probable significations; ed., with an introd., by Alex. F. Chamberlain; published for the John Jermain Memorial Library, Sag Harbor, N. Y. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (S23) c. 28+314 p. O. \$2.50 net. Bibliography (4 p.).

— United States Bureau of American Ethnology. List of publications of the Bureau of Ethnology. Govt. Print. Office.

**Infantile paralysis.** Frost, W. H. Acute anterior poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis.) Govt. Print. Office. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Infantry.** Beca, Colonel. A study of the development of infantry tactics; tr. by permission of the author, by Captain A. F. Custance, with a preface by Colonel Hackett Pain. N. Y., [Macmillan,] '11. 14+129 p. D. 75 c. net. Bibliography (2 p.).

**Injunctions.** United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography. Select list of references on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes. Govt. Print. Office.

**Institut International de Bibliographie.** Publication no. 117. L'avenir du livre et de la bibliographie par Paul Otlet. Brussels, 1911. 21 p. (275-296). Extract from the *Bulletin* of the Institut.

**Insurance.** Gephart, W. Franklin. Principles of insurance. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (N18) c. 15+313 p. 12.°. \$1.60. Bibliography (3 p.).

— Huebner, Solomon S. Property insurance; comprising fire and marine insurance, corporate surety bonding, title insurance and credit insurance. N. Y., Appleton, '11. (Ap8) c. 22+421 p. D. \$2 net. Bibliographies (15 p.).

**International law.** Phillipson, Coleman. The international law and custom of ancient Greece and Rome. In 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. 24+419; 16+421 p. O. \$6.50 net. Bibliography (26 p.).

**Ireland.** Lowell (Mass.) City Library. Ireland; a list of books. gratis. Lowell Lib.

**Japan.** San Francisco Public Library. List of books in the library on Japan. San Francisco Public Library *Bulletin*, November, p. 128-132.

**Jastrow, Morris, jr.** Clay, A. T. Bibliography of Morris Jastrow, jr. (Priv. pr.) A. T. Clay.

**Jesus Christ.** Bowen, Clayton Raymond. The resurrection in the New Testament; an examination of the earliest references to the rising of Jesus and of Christians from the dead. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (D2) c. 8+492 p. D. (Crown theological lib.) \$1.75 net. Bibliography (4 p.).

— Peloubet, Fs. Nathan, D. D., and Wells, Amos Russel. Peloubet's select notes on the International lessons for 1912; the life of Christ in the Synoptic Gospels; the basis for teaching all grades in the Sunday school; library references to aid the teacher in further researches; other aids; 4 full-page half-tone pictures and over 100 il. in the text. 38th annual volume. Bost., Wilde, ['11.] (S30) c. 369 p. O. \$1.25: limp mor., \$2; interleaved ed., \$2. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Jewelry.** Providence (R. I.) Public Library. Books for workmen relating to jewelry and silver-smithing. Providence, R. I., 1911. 14 p. S.

**Job.** The leading article in the *American Journal of Semetic Languages and Literature*, for January, is "The composition of the Elihu speeches." Job, Chapter 32-37. It is followed by a bibliography of the literature of Job. 4 p.

**Jones, David, of Llangan,** July 10, 1736-Aug. 12, 1810. [Special bibliography] (*in* Cardiff Libraries' *Review*, January, 1911, p. 9-12).

**Korea.** See Corea.

**Labor and laboring classes.** Library of Congress. Select list on boycotts and injunctions in labor disputes. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, Supt. of Docs. 10 c.

**Lake Superior.** Van Hise, C. R.; and Leith, C. K. The geology of the Lake Superior region. Govt. Print. Office. Bibliography (121p.).

**Law.** Bibliographie générale et complète des livre de droit et de jurisprudence publiés jusqu'au 24 octobre 1910, classée dans l'ordre des codes avec table alphabétique des matières et des noms des auteurs, 1911. Paris, impr. R. Chapelot et Cie; libr. Marchal et Godde, 1911. 8°, xxxiii-183 p. 1 fr. 50.

# BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

**Law.** Burv, J: Bagnell. The British Academy supplemental paper. 1. The imperial administrative system in the ninth century, with a rev. text of The Kletorologion of Philotheos. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (S2) 179 p. O. pap., \$4.20. Bibliography (4 p.).

See also Constitutional decisions; International law.

**Lecce, Italy.** Briggs, Martin Shaw. In the heel of Italy; a study of an unknown city; with 26 drawings by the author and 19 photographs. N. Y., Duffield, '11. (S9) 13+382 p. il. pls. O. \$3.50 net.

Bibliography (14 p.).

**Lesage, Alain-René.** Gordier, Henri. Essai bibliographique sur les œuvres d'Alain-René Lesage. Paris, Leclerc, 1910. 4°, 353 p. 15 fr.

**Library economy.** Cannons, H. G. T. Bibliography of library economy; a classified index to the professional periodical literature relating to library economy, printing, methods of publishing, copyright, bibliography, etc. Lond., Russell, 1910. 448 p. D.

**Libraries (children's).** Sayers, W. C. Berwick. The children's library; a practical manual for public, school, and home libraries. N. Y., Dutton, '11. 7+224 p. S. 75 c. net.

Bibliography (8½ p.).

**Liszt, Franz.** Hervey, Arth. Franz Liszt and his music; with a portrait. N. Y., J: Lane, '11. (J129) 13+176 p. D. \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

**Literature.** Moulton, R: Green. World literature and its place in general culture. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (Ap8) c. 9+502 p. D. \$1.75 net.

Bibliography (11 p.).

— Taylor, H: Osborn. The classical heritage of the middle ages. 3d ed. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (D16) 7-15+402 p. 12°. \$1.75 net.

Bibliography (33 p.).

**Lobster.** Herrick, F. H. Natural hist. of the American lobster. Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (14 p.).

**Lowell, Mrs. Josephine Shaw.** Stewart, W: Rhinelander. The philanthropic work of Josephine Shaw Lowell; containing a biographical sketch of her life together with a selection of her public papers and private letters; collected and arranged for publication by W: Rhinelander Stewart. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (D16) c. 15+584 p. pls. pors. 8°, \$2 net.

Bibliography (10 p.).

RE.

**Luther, Martin.** Smith, Preserved. The life and letters of Martin Luther. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (Je3) c. 16+490 p. il. pors. O. \$3.50 net.

Bibliography (42 p.).

**Machinery.** Binghamton (N. Y.) Public Library. Books in the library on building, foundry practice, machine shop practice, plumbing, roads and pavements, steel surveying. 1911. 20 p. T.

— Swenson, B. V., Frankenfield, B., and Bryant, J. Myron. Testing of electro-magnetic machinery and other apparatus. v. 2, Alternating currents. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. c. 26+323 p. figs. O. \$2.60 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Maeterlinck, Maurice.** Moses, Montrose Jonas. Maurice Maeterlinck. N. Y., Duffield, '11. (D16) c. 315 p. \$1.25 net.

Bibliography (21 p.).

**Magic.** Davies, T: Witton. "Magic," black and white; charms and counter charms; divination and demonology among the Hindus, Hebrews, Arabs and Egyptians; an epitome of "supernaturalism" magic, black, white and natural; conjuring and its relation to prophecy, including Biblical and Old Testament terms and words for magic; present ed. prepared for publication under the editorship of L. W. de Laurence, by T. Witton Davies. Chic., De Laurence, Scott & Co., '10. [11.] (F18) c. '10. 16+130 p. front. 12°. \$1.50.

Bibliography (7 p.).

**Manual arts.** See Technology.

**Manuscripts.** Aufrecht, Th. Die Sanskrit. Handschriften der k. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek in München, beschrieben. München, Palm, 1909. viii-228 p. O. 12 fr. 50.

— Codices manuscripti bibliothecae universitatis Leidensis. I (Codices Vulcaniana); II (Codices Scaligerani). Leiden, Brill, 1910. viii-65 et viii, 40 p. O. 6 fr. 25.

— Delisle, Léopold. Instructions pour la rédaction d'un catalogue de manuscrits et pour la rédaction d'un inventaire des incunables conservés dans les bibliothèques publiques de France. Paris, Champion. 98 p. D.

— Trieste, Austria. City Library. Manuscripts. Kentenich, G. Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Handschriften der Stadtbibliothek zu Trier. VI, 2, Trier, Lintz. 1910. x-172 p. O. 7 fr. 50 c.

**Maps.** United States. Superintendent of Documents. Maps published by the United States Government. 21 p. gratis.

— Maps and charts, France. Verkooren, Alphonse. Inventaire des chartes et cartulaires des duchés de Brabant et de Limbourg et des pays d'outre-Meuse. 1re partie. I. Bruxelles, Hayez, 1910. 8°, viii-472 p. 5 fr.

**Marie de France.** Three lays of Marie de France retold in English verse by F: Bliss Luquiens. N. Y., Holt, '11. (My6) c. 33+63 p. D. \$1.10 net.

Bibliography (6 p.).

**Mathematics.** Katalog der mathematischen Abteilung der Stadtbibliothek. Frankfurt am Main. Frankfurt am Main, Englert und Schlosser, 1909. 8°, x-327 p. 1 fr. 60.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Medicine.** Garrison, Fielding H. The Historical Collection of Medical Classics in the Library of the Surgeon General's Office. (*In the Journal of the American Medical Association*, June 17, 1911. 56:1785-1792.)

**Mental fatigue.** O'fner, Max. Mental fatigue; a comprehensive exposition of the nature of mental fatigue, of the methods of its measurement and of their results, with special reference to the problems of instruction; tr. from the German by Guy Montrose Whipple. Balt., Warwick & York, '11. (N18) c. 8+133 p. 12°. (Educational psychology monographs.) \$1.25.

Bibliography (7 p.).

**Mercantile marine subsidies.** Library of Congress. Additional references relating to mercantile marine subsidies; comp. under the direction of Hermann Henry Bernard Meyer. 164 p. O. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, 1911.

**Metal corrosion.** Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh Metal corrosion and protection; references to books and magazine articles. 10 c. Carnegie Lib. (Pittsburgh).

**Meteorology.** United States. Superintendent of Documents. Publications of the Weather Bu., Agriculture Dept. and of the Signal Office, War Dept. to 1891. 11 p. pap., gratis.

**Mexico.** Lowell (Mass.) City Library. Mexico, Central and South America; a list of books. . . in the Lowell City Library, July, 1911. Lowell, Mass. 29 p. D.

**Military art and science.** Almanach der Militär-Literatur. Quellennachweis für jede militärwissenschaftliche Arbeit. Nachtrag, 1910. . . von Otto Limpan. Leipzig, Friedrich Engelmann, 1911. x, 212 p. 1 mark.

— Beca, Colonel. A study of the development of infantry tactics; tr. by permission of the author, by Captain A. F. Custance; with a preface by Colonel Hackett Pain. N. Y., [Macmillan], '11. (My20) 14+129 p. D. 75 c. net.

Bibliography (2 p.).

— United States Engineer School Library. Engineer school library list of accessions arranged under subject-headings in alphabetical order from January, 1910, to December 31, 1910. Govt. Print. Office.

**Military service.** Baker, Mary Ellen. Bibliography of lists of soldiers. *Register Reprints*, Series A, no. 36. Bryn Mawr, Pa., Bryn Mawr College.

**Mind.** Boas, Franz. The mind of primitive man; a course of lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, Mass., and the National University of Mexico, 1910-1911. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (O14) c. 10+294 p. D. \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (16 p.).

**Mines and mining.** Pogue, Jos. Ezekiel, jr. Cid mining district of Davidson County, North Carolina. Raleigh, N. C., Edwards & Broughton Pr., '10, ['11.] (J115) 144 p. il. pls., diagrs., 4°, (North Carolina, Geological and economic Survey, bull.) 15 c.

Bibliography (5 p.).

**Missions and missionaries.** Zwemer, S. Marinus. The unoccupied mission fields of Africa and Asia. N. Y., Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions, '11. (My20) c. 20+260 p. pls., ports, maps, 8°. \$1.

Bibliography (9 p.).

See also India.

**Mohammadanism.** List of works relating to Muhammadanism. (*In New York Public Library Bulletin* (v. 15, no. 4), April, p. 211-246.)

**Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de.** Miles, Dudley Howe. The influence of Molière on Restoration comedy. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '10, ['11.] (F14) c. '10. 11+272 p. D. (Columbia Univ. studies in comparative literature.) \$1.50 net.

Bibliography. (24 p.)

**Municipal government.** Beard, C. A., ed. Loose leaf digest of short ballot charters; a documentary history of the commission form of municipal government. N. Y., Short Ballot Organization, 383 Fourth Ave., ['11.] various paging. 0. \$5 net.

Bibliographies.

— Bradford, Ernest Smith. Commission government in American cities. N. Y. Macmillan, '11. (D9) c. 14+359 p. pls. D. \$1.25 net.

Bibliography (15 p.).

— Chicago Public Library. Check list of books and pamphlets on municipal government found in the free public libraries of Chicago. gratis. Chic. Pub. Lib.

— Public affairs-references. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v. 2, no. 5), May. (p. 42-48.)

— Robbins, Edn. Clyde, comp. Selected articles on the commission plan of municipal government. 2d and enl. ed., Minneapolis, Minn., H. W. Wilson Co., '10, ['11.] (Je3) 26+178 p. 12°. (Debaters' handbook ser.) \$1 net.

Bibliography (16 p.).

— Seattle Public Library. Municipal government; a list of books and references to periodicals in the Seattle public library. gratis. Seattle Pub. Lib.

— Trenton (N. J.) Public Library. The modern development of municipal government; a reference guide issued by the Public Library and the Chamber of Commerce, Trenton, N. J. Trenton, N. J. 16 p. T.

— Wilmington Institute Free Library. A list of books and references to periodicals on municipal government, September, 1911. 27 p. D.

— Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, ed. City government by commission. N. Y., Appleton, '11. (S9) c. 9+381 p. il. D. (National Municipal League ser.) \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (15 p.).

# BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

**Municipal improvement.** Selected list on municipal improvement. (*In* Worcester Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1911, p. 27-31.)

**Music.** Binghamton Public Library. Music and musicians. 26 p. T. 1911.

A classified list.

— Plainfield (N. J.) Public Library. Finding list of music scores in the circulating department of the Plainfield Public Library. gratis. Plainfield Pub. Lib.

— Schwartz, Rud. Katalog der Musikbibliothek Peters. Neue Aufl. 1 (Bücher und Schriften). Leipzig, Peters, 1910. 227 p. O.

**Mythology.** Gayley, C. M., ed. The classic myths in English literature and in art, based originally on Bulfinch's "Age of fable" (1855); accompanied by an interpretative and illustrative commentary. New ed., rev. and enl. Bost., Ginn, [11.] (F25) c. 41+597 p. il. maps, fold. geneal. tab., D. \$1.60.

**Napoleon I.** Hassall, Arth. The life of Napoleon; with 29 illustrations. Bost., Little, Brown, '11. (S23) 15+321 p. O. \$2.50 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

— Davois, G. Bibliographie Napoléonienne française jusqu'en 1908. II. (M.-Z.) Paris, l'Edition bibliographique, 1910. 265 p. O.

**Natural resources.** Washington State Library. Select list of references on observation of natural resources; comp. by Josephine Holgate. Olympia, 1911. 38 p. S.

**Nature-study.** Comstock, Mrs. Anna Botsford. Handbook of nature-study for teachers and parents, based on the Cornell nature-study leaflets, with much additional material and many new illustrations. Ithaca, N. Y., Comstock Pub., '11. (D9) c. 17+938 p. il. 8°. \$3.25.

Bibliography (4 p.).

— Sunderland (Eng.) Public Libraries. Selected list of books on nature study, including aquaria, microscopy, and taxidermy. February, 1911. 10 p. S. gratis.

**Negroes.** McConnell, J; Preston. Negroes and their treatment in Virginia from 1865 to 1867. [Emory, Va., J: P. McConnell, '11.] (F4) 126 p. 8°. \$1.

Bibliography (3 p.).

— Weatherford, Willis Duke. Negro life in the South, present conditions and needs. Rev. ed. N. Y., Assn. Press, '11. (N18) c. 7+181 p. 12°. 75 c.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Neutrality.** Wicker, Cyrus French. Neutralization. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (D2) 8+91 p. O. \$1.75.

Bibliography (2 p.).

**New York State.** Brummer, Sidney D: Political history of New York State during the period of the Civil War. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (J129) c. 451 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., \$3 net. Bibliography (4 p.).

**Newspapers.** James, E. J. Newspapers and periodicals of Illinois, 1814-1879. Rev. and enl. ed., by Franklin W. Scott. Springfield, Ill., Ill. State Hist. Lib., '10, [11.] c. 5-104+610 p. facsim., 8°, (Illinois State Historical Library collections; Biographical ser.)

— Weeks, Lyman Horace, and Bacon, Edn. M., comps. and eds. An historical digest of the provincial press; being a collation of all items of personal and historic reference relating to American affairs printed in the newspapers of the provincial period; Massachusetts ser. v. 1. Bost., Soc. for Americana, '11. (A912) c. front., pls., pors., facsim., 8°. \$10. Bibliography (7 p.).

**North America.** Moorehead, Warren King. The stone age in North America; an archaeological encyclopedia of the implements, ornaments, weapons, utensils, etc., of the prehistoric tribes of North America; with more than 300 full-page plates and 400 figures illustrating over 4000 different objects. In 2 v. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '10, [11.] (J124) c. '10. 12+457; 6+417 p. Q. \$5 net.

Bibliography (41 p.).

— Wright, G: F.; D.D. The ice age in North America and its bearings upon the antiquity of man. 5th ed., many new maps and il.; enl. and rewritten to incorporate the facts that bring it up to date; with chapters on Lake Agassiz and the probable cause of glaciation, by Warren Upham. Oberlin, O., Bibliotheca Sacra Co., '11. (J610) c. 21+763 p. O. \$5 net.

Bibliography (26 p.).

**Northwest.** Judson, Katharine Berry, comp. Pacific northwest. gratis. Seattle Pub. Lib.

**Norway.** Pettersen, Hjalmar. Bibliotheca Norwegica. Norge og Nordmænd i Udlandets Literature. [vol. 2] Christiana, 1910: Cammermeyer's Boghandel. xvi, 301-566 p. [A bibliography of non-Norwegian literature relating to Norway and the Norwegians.] (*Börsenblatt*, Feb. 11, 1911.)

**Numismatics.** Head, Barclay Vincent, and others. Historia numorum; a manual of Greek numismatics. New and enl. ed. N. Y., Oxford Univ., '11. (S2) 31+966 p. il. tabs., O. \$12.75.

Bibliography (10 p.).

**Nurses and nursing.** Boyd, Louie Croft. State registration for nurses. 50 c. Saunders. Bibliography (8 p.).

**Orators and oratory.** Knapp, Ella A., and French J: Calvin, eds. The speech for special occasions. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (J21) c. 43+397 p. D. \$1.10 net.

Bibliography (3 p.).



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Occultism.** Davies, T. W. "Magic," black and white; charms and counter charms; divination and demonology among the Hindus, Hebrews, Arabs and Egyptians; an epitome of "supernaturalism" magic, black, white and natural; conjuring and its relation to prophecy, including Biblical and Old Testament terms and words for magic; present ed. prepared for publication under the editorship of L. W. de Laurence, by T. Witton Davies. Chic., De Laurence, Scott & Co., '10, ['11.] c. '10. 16+130 p. front 12°. \$1.50.

Bibliography (7 p.).

**Ohio.** See United States—History.

**Painters and painting.** Gardner, Edm. Garratt. The painters of the school of Ferrara. N. Y., Scribner, [imported, '11.] (D23) 15+267 p. pls. D. \$2 net.

Bibliography (5½ p.).

**Palatinate.** Häberle, Daniel. Pfalzische Bibliographie. Band III. Heidelberg, Ernst Carlebach. 298 pp. (*Börsenblatt*, Feb. 11, 1911.)

**Paper work.** Buxton, G. F.; and Curran, Fred Llewellyn. Paper and cardboard construction; book problems, box problems, card problems, envelope problems; an analysis of the scope of paper and cardboard construction for primary grades of public schools. Menomonie, Wis., Menomonie Press, ['11.] (O14) c. 166+13 p. il. diagrs., 12°. \$1.50.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Paralysis.** Frost, W. H. Acute anterior poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis). Wash., Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Parties (political).** Kleeberg, Gordon Saul Philip. The formation of the Republican party as a national political organization. N. Y., Moods Pub., [20 E. 42d St.,] '11. (D30) c. 244 p. facsim., 8°. \$2.

Bibliography (9 p.).

**Patents.** United States Patent Office. Price list of publications of the United States Patent Office, with schedule of fees of the office. Gov. Print. Office.

**Pedro, "the Cruel."** Storer, E. Peter the Cruel; the life of the notorious Don Pedro of Castile; together with an account of his relations with the famous Maria de Padilla; with a front. in photo-gravure and 16 other illustrations. N. Y., J. Lane, 1911, [1910.] 10+355 p. O. cl., \$4 net.

Bibliography (2 p.).

**Pellagra.** Marie, Auguste. Pellagra; with introd. notes by Prof. Lombroso; auth. tr. from the French by C. H. Lavinder and J. W. Babcock; with additions, illustrations, bibliog. and appendices, Columbia, S. C., State Co., ['10,] ['11.] (Ja) c. '10. 434 p. il. tabs., charts, 12°. \$2.50.

Bibliography (18+13 p.).

**Periodical literature.** Annual magazine subject-index, 1910; a subject-index to a selected list of American and English periodicals and society publications not elsewhere indexed; including as pt. 2 The dramatic index for 1910; ed. by F. Winthrop Faxon, and compiled with the co-operation of librarians. Bost., Bost. Bk. Co., '11 (Ap29) 225+260 p. 8°, \$5.50 net.

—James, Edm. Janes. Newspapers and periodicals of Illinois. 1814-1879. Rev. and enl. ed., by Franklin W. Scott. Springfield, Ill., Ill. State Hist. Lib., '10, ['11.] (Ap15) c. 5-104+610 p. facsim., 8°, (Illinois State Historical Library collections.)

—Mathews, Alb. Lists of New England magazines, 1743-1800. gratis. Bost., A. Matthews, ['11.]

—Severance, H. O., and Walsh, C. H. Guide to the current periodicals and serials of the United States and Canada. Supplement, Sept. 1, 1910. 72 p. O. Ann Arbor, Mich., Wahr, 1910.

—United States. Superintendent of Documents. Periodicals issued by United States government with foreign and domestic subscription prices. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.

—University of Illinois. List of serials in the University of Illinois library, together with those in other libraries in Urbana and Champaign. (University of Illinois, Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 2.) Urbana, 1911. 8+233 p. O. \$1.20.

**Pewter.** Massé, H. J. L. J. Chats on old pewter; with 91 illustrations. N. Y., Stokes, ['11.] (My13) 422 p. O. \$2 net.

Bibliography (2 p.).

**Philology.** Northrup, Clark S. The present bibliographical status of modern philology; with a summary of letters from representatives of modern language studies by W. N. C. Carleton; preceded by a survey of periodical bibliography by J. Christian Bay; published for the Bibliographical Society of America. Chic., Univ. of Chic., '11. (O14) c. 48 p. 8°, pap., 50 c. net. See also Classical philology.

**Philosophy.** Baldwin, Ja. Mark. Dictionary of philosophy and psychology, including many of the principal conceptions of ethics, logic, æsthetics, philosophy of religion, mental pathology, anthropology, biology, neurology, physiology, economics, political and social philosophy, philology, physical science, and education, and giving a terminology in English, French, German and Italian; written by many hands and ed. by Ja. Mark Baldwin, with the co-operation and assistance of an international board of consulting editors. In 2 v. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (Mr25) 24+644; 16+892 p. il. diagrs., 4°, ea., \$8. (Sold by subs. only.)

Bibliographies.

—Palmer, G. Herb. The problem of freedom. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (D9) c. 9+211 p. D. \$1.25 net.

Bibliography (5 p.).

—Die Philosophie der Gegenwart. Eine internationale Jahresübersicht, herausgegeben von Dr. Arnold Ruge. 1. Doppelband. Heidelberg: Weiss'sche Universitätsbuchhandlung, 1910. 10 Mark. Boum, 12 Mark.

# BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

Nichols, Fred Richardson, and others. *Principles of experimental physics for secondary schools*; rev. by C. H. Smith and others. Bost., 11. c. 26+324 p. il. diagrs. D. 80 c. apy (5 p.).

10. Hamilton, C. G. *Piano teaching; principles and problems*. Bost., Ditson, c. 5+171 p. O. cl., \$1.25. books (3 p.).

11. Allan. *The complete poems of Edgar Poe*; collected, ed., and arranged with r., textual notes and bibliography [6p.] H. Whitty; with illustrations. Bost., ton Mifflin, '11. (My13) c. 86+304 p. ). \$2 net.

Lewis, C. B., comp. *La lyre d'amour; an anthology of French love poems from earliest down to 1866*. N. Y., Duffield, ['11]. 23+262 p. front. D. \$1.20 net. apy (2 p.).

son, Fk. Allen. *The middle English penitentials; a study and collection of early verse*. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '11. (O14) 203 p. O. (Columbia Univ. studies [lish.]) \$1.50. apy (6 p.).

1. J. Contemporary Belgian poetry. 40 c. Simmons. apy (3 p.).

economy. Giesecke, A. A. *American social legislation before 1789*. N. Y., on, 1910. c. 167 p. 12°, (Publications of div. of Penn.; series in political economy [blic law.]) \$1.50. apy (10 p.).

7. L. H. History of economic thought; a critical account of the origin and development of economic theories of the leading thinkers of leading nations. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. +567 p. D. \$2 net. apy (5 p.).

d States Superintendent of Documents. *Political economy; United States public documents*. gratis. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print.

ig, Fk. W. *Principles of economics*. In v. 1. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (N18) +457 p. 8°. \$2. raphies.

d States. Superintendent of Documents. *Political economy; United States public documents*. gratis. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print.

1, Sidney. *Grants in aid: a criticism and proposal*. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (J11) 5 p. O. (Studies in economics and al science.) \$1.75 net. apy (19 p.).

l poems. Corson, L. A finding list of al poems referring to English affairs of the and xiv. centuries. Corson, Norristown, 16 p. D.

**Political science.** Milton, J. *The tenure of kings and magistrates*; ed., with introd. and notes, by W. Talbot Allison; a thesis presented to the faculty of the Graduate School of Yale University in candidacy for the degree of doctor of philosophy. N. Y., Holt, '11. (O14) 53+185 p. O. (Yale studies in English; ed. by Alb. S. Cook.) \$1.50; pap., \$1.25.

Bibliography (9 p.).

— Reed, Alfr. Zantlinger. *The territorial basis of government under the state constitutions; local divisions and rules for legislative apportionment*. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (Ag5) c. 241 p. O. Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., \$1.75 net.

Bibliography (9 p.).

— Texas. State Library, Austin. *Finding list of books*. gratis. Texas State Lib.

**Pope, Alexander.** Grolier Club, New York. A catalogue of the first editions of the works of Alexander Pope (1688-1744), together with a collection of the engraved portraits of the poet and of his friends. N. Y., Grolier Club, '11. (Je3) c. 3-7+85 p. pors., facsim., 8°. \$3.

**Poultry.** United States. *Superintendent of Documents*. Poultry: birds. United States Government publications for sale by the superintendent of documents. gratis.

**Presbyterians in the South.** White, H. Alex., D.D. Southern Presbyterian leaders; with portrait illustrations. N. Y., Neale, c. '11. 467 p. O. \$3 net.

Bibliography (7 p.).

**Printing.** Baumann, Rud. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der solothurnischen Buchdruckerei und der solothurnischen Zeitungen bis zum Jahre 1848. Balsthal, Baumann, 1909. In-8, vi+139 p.

**Prosody.** Saintsbury, G. E. B. *Historical manual of English prosody*. [N. Y.,] Macmillan, '10, ['11.] 17+347 p. D. \$1.60 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Psychology.** Sully, Ja. *The teacher's handbook of psychology*. 5th ed., rewritten and enl. N. Y., Appleton, '10, ['11.] 19+606 p. 12°. \$2 net.

Bibliography (9 p.).

See also Animal psychology; Mind; Religious psychology; Social psychology.

**Public documents.** Reeder, C. W. *Government documents in small libraries*; reprinted from Report of Board of Library Commissioners of Ohio for the year ending Nov. 15, 1909. Springfield (O.) Publishing Co., 1910. 9 p. D.

— Superintendent of Documents. *Index to Monthly catalogue United States public documents*. Wash., Govt. Print. Office, 1911. 24 p. D.

**Public drinking cup.** Select list of references on the public drinking cup question. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v. 2, no. 5), May. (p. 42-44.)

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Puritans.** Brown, J.; D.D., 1830. The English Puritans. N. Y., Putnam, '10, ['11.] (F4) 6+160 p. S. (Cambridge manuals of science and literature.) 40 c. net.  
Bibliography (2 p.).

**Quakers.** Henkels, S. V. Catalogue no. 1032: Quakeriana; a remarkable collection of books relating to the Society of Friends. 95 p. O. Phil., 1911.

**Rafinesque-Schmaltz, Constantine Samuel.** Fitzpatrick, T. J. Rafinesque; a sketch of his life, with bibliography. \$2. Hist. Dept. Ia.

**Rare books.** Delpy, A. Essai d'une bibliographie spéciale des livres perdus ignorés ou connus à l'état d'exemplaire unique; par A. Delpy. 2e volume. Lettre H à Lettre P. Lille, impr. Lefebvre-Ducrocq. Paris, 1 br. A. Durel, 1911. Grand in-8, 179 p.

**Reciprocity.** United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. Additional references rel. to reciprocity with Canada. Wash., Govt. Print. Office.

**Recreation.** Cary, C. P. Plays and games for schools. Madison, Wis., 1911. 86 p. D.

**Reference books.** Course in reference books. State Normal School, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 10 c. Wis. State Normal Sch.

— Ely, Ruth. Library aids for the teacher. 15c. State Normal School.

**Reformation.** Workman, Rev. Herb. Brook. Christian thought to the Reformation. N. Y., Scribner, '11. (Ag26) 10+256 p. D. (International theological lib.) 75 c. net.  
Bibliography (8 p.).

**Religion.** Cope, Rev. H. F. The efficient layman; or, the religious training of men; thesis for Ph.D. degree Ripon College, 1908. Phil., Griffith & Rowland Press, ['11.] c. 12+244 p. D. \$1 net.

— Richardson, E. C., and others, comp. and ed. Periodical articles on religion, 1890-1899. \$5. Scribner.

**Religions.** Kennedy, J. M. The religions and philosophies of the East. N. Y., J. Lane, '11. (Ap8) 11+276 p. D. \$1.50 net  
Bibliography (4 p.).

**Religious psychology.** Clark University Library. Wilson, Louis N. List of papers in the field of religious psychology presented at Clark University. Worcester, Mass., Clark University Press. 9 p. D. (Publications of Clark University Library, vol. 2, no. 8.)

**Rhine provinces.** Haeberle, D. Pfälzische Bibliographie. III (Die ortskundliche Literatur der Rheinpfalz). Heidelberg, Carlebach, 1910. In-8, 297 p. 7 fr. 50.

**Roads.** United States. Superintendent of Documents. Public roads office publications. Govt. Print. Office.

**Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** Boyd, W: The educational theory of Jean Jacques Rousseau. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (D2) 13+368 p. D. \$1.75 net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

**Rugs, Oriental.** Lewis, G. Griffith. The practical book of Oriental rugs: with 10 il. in color, 75 in double-tone, 67 designs in line, chart and map. Phil., Lippincott, '11. (N18) c. 359 p. O. \$4.50 net, boxed.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Ruskin, John.** Wingate, Ashmore. Life of John Ruskin. N. Y., Scribner, [imported,] '10, ['11.] (F18) 11+203 p. 8°, (Great writers ser.) \$1.

Bibliography (5 p.).

**Sainte-Marthe, Charles de.** Ruutz-Rees, Caroline. Charles de Sainte-Marthe, (1512-1555.) N. Y., [Lemcke & B.] '10, ['11.] (F4) c. '10. 16+664 p. D. (Columbia Univ. studies in romance philology and literature.) \$1 net.

Bibliography (33 p.).

**Schools.** Dresslar, F. B. American schoolhouses Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (4 p.).

— Jessup, Wa. Alb. The social factors affecting special supervision in the public schools of the United States. N. Y., Teachers' Coll., '11. (O14) c. 7+123 p. 8°, (Teachers College) Columbia Univ., Contributions to education. \$1.

Bibliography (3 p.).

— Swift, Fletcher Harper. A history of public permanent common school funds in the United States, 1795-1905. N. Y., Holt, '11. (Ag19) c. 9+493 p. O. \$3.75 net.

Bibliography (12 p.).

See also Recreation.

**Science.** American Federation of Teachers of the Mathematical and the Natural Sciences. Bibliography of science teaching. Govt. Print. Office.

— North Carolina University. Scientific investigation at the University, 1795-1910. 25 c. Univ. of N. C.

**Secret societies.** Birch, Una. Secret societies and the French Revolution, together with some kindred studies. N. Y., J. Lane, '11. 261 p. D. \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Sermons.** Thom, J: Hamilton. A minister of God; selections from the occasional sermons and addresses of John Hamilton Thom; ed., with a memoir, by V. D. Davis. Bost., Am. Unitarian Assn., '11. (D2) 222 p. D. \$1.20 net.

Bibliography (6 p.).

**Settle, Elkanah.** Brown, F. C. Elkanah Settle, his life and works. Chic., Univ. of Chic., ['11.] c. '10. 10+170 p. O. \$1.25 net.

Bibliography (27 p.).

# BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

**Sewage and sewerage.** Pittsburgh Carnegie Library. Sewage disposal and treatment; references to books and magazine articles. 15. c. Carnegie Lib.

**Sierra Leone.** Lukach, Harry C: A bibliography of Sierra Leone; with an introductory essay on the origin, character and peoples of the colony. N. Y., [Oxford Univ.,] '10, ['11.] (Mr18) 144 p. O. \$2.90.

**Skin.** Pusey, W: A. Principles and practice of dermatology. \$6 net. Appleton.  
Bibliography (19 p.).

**Social science.** Earp, Edn. Lee. The social engineer. N. Y., Eaton & M., ['11.] (My20) c. 23+326 p. D. \$1.50 net.  
Bibliography (3 p.).

— Guide to reading in social ethics and allied subjects; lists of books and articles. \$1.25; \$1. C. Chester Lane.

— Howard, G. E. Social psychology. 50 c. Univ. of Neb.  
Bibliography (28 p.).

— Lawrence, W: Witherle. Medieval story and the beginnings of the social ideals of English-speaking people. N. Y., Lemcke & B., '11. c. 14+236 p. D. (Columbia Univ. lectures: Hewitt lectures) \$1.50 net.  
Bibliography (6 p.).

— Sears, C: Hatch. The redemption of the city; introd. by E: Judson. Phil., Griffith & R., '11. c. 16+248 p. il. pls., map, fold. tab., 12°. 50 c. Bibliography (5 p.).

— Smith, S: G: Social pathology. N. Y., Macmillan. '11. (D2) c. 8+380 p. D. \$2 net.  
Bibliography (6½ p.).

— Toulmin, Harry Aubrey. Social historians; with an introd. by C: W. Kent. Bost., Badger, '11. (D16) c. 176 p. D. \$1.50 net.  
Bibliography (5 p.).

— Virginia State Library, Richmond. Finding list of the social sciences, political science, law and education. Va. State Lib.

**Socialism.** Skelton, Oscar Douglas. Socialism; a critical analysis. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (Mr4) c. 9+329 p. O. (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in economics.) \$1.50 net.  
Bibliography (9½ p.).

**Soils.** Free, E: E. Movement of soil material by the wind, with a bibliography of colian geology. Govt. Print. Office.

— United States, Dept. of Agriculture. Bu. of Soils. Publications of the Bureau of Soils. Govt. Print. Office.

**South America.** Currier, Rev. C: Warren. Lands of the Southern cross; a visit to South America. Wash., D. C., Spanish-Am. Publication Soc., '11. (J18) c. 401 p. map, pls. 12°. \$1.50.  
Bibliography (5 p.).

**South Dakota.** O'Harra, C. C. Badland formations of the Black Hills region. gratis. C. C. O'Harra.  
Bibliography (9 p.).

**Spanish-America.** Lowell (Mass.) City Library. Mexico, Central and South America; a list of books. gratis. Lowell (Mass.) City Lib.

**Stamps.** Melville, F: Jones. Chats on postage stamps; with 74 illustrations. N. Y., Stokes. ['11.] (D16) 362 p. pls. O. ("Chats" ser.) \$2 net.  
Bibliography (15 p.).

**Statistics.** Pratt, E: Ewing. Industrial causes of congestion of population in New York City. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (S2) c. 259 p. O. (Studies in history, economics and public law.) pap., \$2 net.  
Bibliography (11 p.).

**Stearns, Robert Edwards Carter.** Stearns, Miss M. R. Bibliog. of the Scientific writings of R. E. C. Stearns. Smithsonian Inst.

**Stone.** Howe, J. A. The geology of building stones. [N. Y., Longmans, Green,] '10, ['11.] 8+455 p. pls., maps, D. (Arnold's geological ser.; ed by E. J. Marr.) \$2.50.  
Bibliography (3 p.).

**Story-telling.** Special list on story-telling (in Worcester (Mass.) Free Public Library *Bulletin*, February, 1911. p. 24-27.)

**Swedes in the United States.** Johnson, A. Swedish settlements on the Delaware. 2 v. \$6 net. Univ. of Penn.  
Bibliography (45 p.).

**Switzerland.** Folk-lore. Heinemann, Fr. Bibliographie der schweizerischen Landeskunde. V. Sagen und Legenden; Märchen und Fabeln. Bern, Wyss, 1910. In-8, xxii-211 p. 2 fr. 50 c.

**Syphilis.** Noguchi, Hideyo. Serum diagnosis of syphilis and the butyric acid test for syphilis. \$2.50. Lippincott.  
Bibliography (41 p.).

— Plant, F. Wassermann sero-diagnosis of syphilis in its application to psychiatry. \$2. *Journ. of Nervous and Mental Disease Pub.*  
Bibliography (3 p.).

**Teachers and teaching.** Brown, J: Franklin. The training of teachers for secondary schools in Germany and the United States. N. Y., Macmillan, '11. (F18) c. 10+335 p. D. \$1.25 net.  
Bibliography (4 p.).  
See also Science.

**Technology.** Bridgeport (Ct.) Public Library. Industrial and technical books purchased from the E. G. Burnham fund in 1910. 1911. 16 p. S.

— Trenton, N. J. Free Public Library. Books on industrial arts. Trenton, N. J. Trenton Pub. Lib.

— Washington (D. C.) Public Library. Pract. books for pract. boys; list compiled. gratis. Washington Pub. Lib.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Telephones, Public ownership of.** Holcomb, Arth. N. Public ownership of telephones on the continent of Europe; awarded the David A. Wells prize for the year 1909-'10, and published from the income of the David A. Wells fund. Bost. Houghton Mifflin, '11. (F4) c. '11. 20+482 p. O. (Harvard economic studies.) \$2 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Theology.** Catalogue 141 of Ludwig Rosenthal's Antiquariat (Munich, 223 p.) is devoted to "Katholische Theologie" in the German language.

**Theses.** Columbia University Library. List of theses submitted by candidates for the degree of doctor of philosophy in Columbia University. 1872-1910. gratis. Columbia Univ.

**Trade-marks.** Bibliography of trade-marks; origin and history. Indianapolis, Ind., *Special Libraries* (v. 2, no. 5), May. (p. 52.)

**Transportation.** United States Superintendent of Documents. Transportation; a list of government publications. Govt. Print. Office.

**Trees.** Zon, R. Light in relation to tree growth. Wash., D. C., Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (5 p.).

**United States. Army and Navy.** United States Superintendent of Documents. United States Government publications rel. to the army and navy. pap., gratis. (84 p.)

— Clark, G. Ramsey, *and others.* A short history of the United States navy. Phil., Lippincott, '11. c. '10-'11. 505 p. pls., pors., maps. O. \$3 net.

Bibliography (6 p.).

— **History.** Bradley, I. S. A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the war between the states, based upon material contained in the Wisconsin Historical Library. [Madison,] Wis., Wis. Hist. Comm., '11. c. 9+42 p. 8°. (Wis. Hist. Comm.; original papers.) \$1.

— Croscup, G. E. History made visible; a synchronic chart and statistical tables of United States history; with a chronological text by Ernest D. Lewis. N. Y., Windsor Pub., [225 5th Ave.,] '10, [11.] (Ja7) c. 94 p. il. maps, tabs., fold. charts, f°. \$1.50.

Bibliography (2 p.).

— Griffin, Grace Gardner, *comp.* Writings on American history; a bibliog. of books and articles on U. S. and Canadian hist. pub. during the year 1909, with some memoranda on other portions of America. Wash., D. C., Am. Hist. Assn., '11. 491-792 p. O. \$1.50.

— Low, Alfr. Maurice. The American people; a study in national psychology. v. 2. Bost., Houghton Mifflin, '11. (D16) c. 6+608 p. O. \$2.25 net.

Bibliography (16½ p.).

**United States History.** Mowry, W. A: *and Mrs. Blanche Swett.* Essentials of the United States history; with many maps and illustrations. N. Y., Silver, Burdett, [11.] (My20) c. 10+382+56 p. 12°. 90 c.

Bibliography (8 p.).

— Ryan, Dan. Jos. The Civil War literature of Ohio; a bibliography with explanatory and historical notes. Cleveland, O., Burrows Bros., '11. (D30) c. 9+518 p. Q. \$6; hf. mor., \$10.

— **United States. Superintendent of Documents.** American history United States public documents. gratis. Govt. Print. Office.

Bibliography (117 p.).

— **Politics and government.** Hotchkiss, W. E. Judicial work of the comptroller of the Treasury as compared with similar functions in the governments of France and Germany. Cornell Univ.

Bibliography (4 p.).

— Reinsch, Paul S.; *ed.* Readings on American state government. Bost., Ginn, '11. c. 6+473 p. 8°. \$2.25.

Bibliography (6 p.).

*See also Americana; Alaska; Battle of Shiloh; Greeks in the U. S.; Indians; Lake Superior; Negroes; New York State; North America; Northwest; Public documents; Reciprocity; Swedes in the U. S.; West.*

**Useful Arts.** *See Technology.*

**Virginia.** Constitutional history. Severn, E. G. A bibliography of the conventions and constitutions of Virginia, including references to essays, letters and speeches in the Virginia newspapers. Richmond, Va., 1910. 441 p. D.

**Voltaire, Francois Marie Arouet de.** Price, W: Raleigh. The symbolism of Voltaire's novels with special reference to Zadig. N. Y., [Lemcke & B.,] '11. (O14) c. 6+205 p. D. (Columbia Univ. studies in romance, philology and literature.) \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

**Wales.** Lloyd, J: E: A history of Wales from the earliest times to the Edwardian conquest. In 2 v. N. Y., Longmans, '11. (Ap1) 24+356; 7+357-815 p., fold. map. O. \$6 net.

Bibliography (12 p.).

**Wall decoration.** Rothery, Guy Cadogan. Ceilings and their decoration; art and archæology. N. Y., Stokes, [11.] (Ag26) 14+281 p. il. pls. D. (House decoration ser.) \$1.50 net.

Bibliography (3 p.).

**Warren Co., N. J. Cummins, G: Wyckoff.** History of Warren County, New Jersey. N. Y., Lewis Pub., '11. (D16) c. 7+433 p. il. pls., pors., 4°. \$15.

Bibliography (3 p.).

**Water filtration.** Don, J.; *and* Chisholm, J: Modern methods of water purification; with 96 illustrations. [N. Y., Longmans, '11.] (Mr4) 16+368 p., fold. diagrs., O. \$4.20 net.

Bibliography (4 p.).

# BIBLIOGRAPHIES PUBLISHED IN 1911

**West (The).** Turner, F: J. List of references in history. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. 50 c.

**White Mountains.** Bent, Allen H. A bibliography of the White Mountains. Bost., Appalachian Mountain Club, [1050 Tremont Bldg.,] '11. (Ap8) c. 114 p., por. O. \$1.

**William, the Silent, Prince of Orange.** Putnam, Ruth. William the Silent, Prince of Orange [1533-1584], and the revolt of the Netherlands. N. Y., Putnam, '11. (Je24) c. 24+506 p. il. map, D. (Heroes of the nations ser.; ed. by H. W. C. Davis.) \$1.50 net.  
Bibliography (9 p.).

**Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.** Lowe, J: A. Williamsiana; a bibliography. gratis. J: A. Lowe.

**Wisconsin.** Bradley, I: S. A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the war between the states, based upon material contained in the Wisconsin Historical Library. [Madison,] Wis., Wis. Hist. Comm., '11. (O14) c. 9+42 p. 8°, (Wis. Hist. Comm.; original papers.) \$1.

**Woman's suffrage.** Hecker, Eug. Arth. A short history of women's rights from the days of Augustus to the present time; with special reference to England and the United States. N. Y., Putnam, '10, ['11.] (Ja21) c. '10. 8+292 p. D. \$1.50.

Bibliographies at ends of chapters.

**Woodcuts.** British Museum. Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts preserved in the Departments of Prints and Drawings. v. 2. London, Frowde, 1911. 4°, 21 s.

**Wood pulp.** Cross, C: F.; and others. Wood pulp and its uses. N. Y., Van Nostrand, '11. (S23) 11+270 p. il. tabs., O. (Westminster ser.) \$2 net.

Bibliography (2 p.).

**Wool.** Library of Congress. Select list of references on wool with special reference to the tariff; comp. under the direction of Hermann Henry Bernard Meyer. Wash., 1911. 163 p. O.

**Yale University, New Haven, Conn.** Bacon, W: P., comp. Bibliography of class books and class records, 1792-9910. Class Secretaries Bu.



## THE YEAR IN BOOKS





# THE YEAR IN BOOKS

---

## THE BOOKS OF 1911

THREE months ago it looked as though the book production of 1911 would exceed the record output of 1910, though by but a small margin. The returns for the last few months, however, fell off so much as to bring the total about two thousand titles less than 1910—11,123, to be exact, as against 13,470. Yet a large part of this decrease is probably more apparent than real. During the last months of 1910 the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY listed an immense number of "sets," classics issued in numerous new editions, and many reprints in various forms of standard and modern authors. All these, listed statistically by separate titles, undoubtedly swelled considerably the 1910 figures.

That there has been an actual decrease, however, is unquestioned, and that this decrease makes, on the whole, for sounder trade conditions, is quite as clear.

Books seem to be growing cheaper—which, if true, should afford comfort to a general public facing on every other hand a steadily rising scale of prices. Unfortunately, however, averages in this case are probably deceptive. The apparent decrease is largely due to the abolition of discounted prices on fiction, as the net system becomes more and more general. It is true, however, that every year sees the publication of more cheaper books—especially in juveniles and reprinted fiction. In other words, although the prices of books of the standard type remain fairly uniform, the reading public is certainly being offered a wider range of cheaper reading.

FICTION has been a feature of the year's output, rising for the first time in several years distinctly above its average importance. The year has been marked by half a dozen novels of more than usual excellence, big not merely in sales—for some of them did not attain to the "best-seller" class at all—but in

vital, and even enduring, quality. Even more interesting is the fact that "The Prodigal Judge," "Ethan Frome," "The Long Roll," "Jennie Gerhardt," "The Iron Woman"—to name but a few—were all not only by American authors, but, though utterly diverse in style and theme, all distinctively American in spirit and setting. Even the closest rival in popularity to our best-sellers, "The Broad Highway," though a novel of England by an English author, seemed more American than English in its appeal.

There is equal cause to congratulate American letters in more serious fields of work. The most important PHILOSOPHICAL work of the year, "Creative Evolution," was by Henri Bergson, a Frenchman; but three-fourths of the RELIGIOUS books which attained selling importance here and fully ninety per cent. of the publications in SOCIOLOGY and ECONOMICS were by Americans. If it be replied that this was due largely to their subject-matter, the same cannot be said of either HISTORY or BIOGRAPHY; yet the most finished biography of the year was probably William R. Thayer's "Life of Cavour," and Americans bulked larger in the historical publications of the year, even on foreign subjects, than Europeans.

In pure LITERATURE, however, we still make a sorry showing. Out of twelve dramatic works selected out of the year's output as worthy of special note, only three are by Americans; and out of nine books of poetry selected as important, six bear American names, but every one of them is a new edition of older work.

### FICTION.

It is a thankless task, at best, to attempt a selection of the best fiction of the year. It certainly takes courage to put individual crit-

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

icisms, judgments and tastes on record before a trade public that has "expert knowledge" of books, and is probably far more sure of its standards of selection.

*American* novels were good this year. Among the best stood the work of a hitherto unknown author: "Queed," by Henry Synnor Harrison, wholesome, full of humor, optimism and unquestioned originality. Queed, the little pedant who drifts to a Southern boarding house and shuts himself away from all human companionship while writing a learned tome on evolutionary sociology, endeared himself to many readers.

Mrs. Edith Wharton did a marvellous bit of literary etching in "Ethan Frome," the life story of three typical New Englanders amid the sordid, hopeless conditions of an almost "abandoned farm." In "The Iron Woman," Mrs. Margaret Deland, introducing again the Helena Richie and David of "The Awakening of Helena Richie," made a great psychology study of unrestrained youth, its mistakes and weaknesses. Robert Herrick surpassed his best former work in "The Healer," a man of the wild woods, with a great gift of healing, who professionally meets a rich, conventional girl, marries her and expects her to sacrifice herself for his great work. Both self-centered, they wreck each other's lives. Mary Johnston's "The Long Roll" was the first of a two-volume history of the Civil War from the Southern standpoint, in fiction form. Stonewall Jackson is its hero. Robert Chambers scored a "best-selling" success in "The Common Law," a story of society and studio life in New York City. In "The Legacy," Mrs. Mary Stanbery Watts displayed the sureness of touch that made "Nathan Burke" noteworthy the year before. The Ohio characters were this time of the present generation.

The social unrest of the day and abnormal economic conditions were reflected in many novels. Under the pseudonym, "William Carleton," some very clever writer wrote the story of a clerk in a big corporation, who, at forty, loses his job and decides to begin life anew at the bottom, life freed from shams and false standards. The lessons of "One Way Out" are more and more needed, and the whole tone of the book is inimitable. "Miss Gibbie Gault," by Kate Langley Bosher, continued the story of "Mary Cary," this time in Virginia, improving the conditions in mills and schools. Theodore Dreiser's

"Jennie Gerhardt" is a daughter of the poor, raised by her beauty and sweetness to equivocal affluence—a sad, but compelling, characterization that showed the author of "Sister Carrie" had greatly improved as a writer. May Futrelle's "Secretary of Frivolous Affairs" gave an insight into a rich society woman's busy idleness. "The Nine Tenths," by James Oppenheim, was a call to responsibility on the part of employers, especially those of woman's labor. "Keeping Up With Lizzie," by Irving Bacheller, like "One Way Out," censured, satirically, the extravagance of the day. "The Married Life of the Frederic Carrols," by Jesse Lynch Williams, is New York life as lived by our youthful people. The "Children of To-morrow," of Clara E. Laughlin, were young people interested in literature and art, drawn together by moral enthusiasm to better social conditions; and "The Autobiography of a Woman Alone," who comes to New York with only seventeen dollars, should make all women think before drifting away from home moorings.

All the old favorites offered their yearly tribute of fiction: Ernest Thompson Seton told of a boy scout among Indians in "Rolf In the Woods"; Francis Hopkinson Smith pictured the old South again in "Kennedy Square"; and Ellen Glasgow placed English game laws in contemporary Virginia in her "The Miller of Old Church." Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart Phelps told a story of war veterans in "Comrades"; Mrs. Florence Morse Kingsley, in her "To the Highest Bidder," and "The Return of Caroline," added two original heroines to her list. Both stories have the keynote of sacrifice. George Barr McCutcheon's "What's His Name?" and "Mary Midthorne" were full of warm-hearted, healthy people of old-fashioned American instincts; and Christopher McCook, Jack London, Gouverneur Morris, Harold MacGrath, Harold Bell Wright, S. Weir Mitchell, Gelett Burgess and Caroline Wells were all represented by novels. We also immediately adopted Mrs. Riggs' "Mother Carey's Chickens," four delightful American children.

Half a dozen books that met with favor came even into further notice because their authors died within the year. Vaughan Kester gave such brilliant promise in "The Prodigal Judge," a romance of the South in 1830, that he will be sorely missed. David Graham Phillips had this year two of his strongest social arraignments in "The Con-

## THE BOOKS OF 1911

flict" and "The Grain of Dust." Myra Kelly, in "Her Little Young Ladyship," sent a girl from a little New England town to a larger Irish estate and there made a woman of her; and Mrs. Myrtle Reed, always so eagerly waited for by her great public, offered "A Weaver of Dreams" as her last contribution.

A high level of merit marked the *English* output of fiction. *Place aux dames*. "Lucas Malet," after many years' silence, published "Adrian Savage," a psychological study, handled with an intellectual grasp and artistic finish befitting the author of "Sir Richard Calmady." Mrs. Humphry Ward, in "The Case of Richard Meynell," undertook the difficult task of showing how the attitude of church, State and people has changed since "Robert Elsmere" occupied the reading world a generation back. Marie Corelli, in "The Life Everlasting," added another to her line of fascinatingly suggestive novels of the occult; and Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett equalled her best work in "The Secret Garden," a bewitching story of a walled-in garden in Yorkshire. No less than seven novels reached his American public from Arnold Bennett. "Helen Lessways," the most important, was the second volume in the "Clayhanger" trilogy and told the girlhood of that hero's wife in the Five Towns; the third volume will tell the married life on the threshold of which "Clayhanger" closed its pages. "The Book of Carlotta" is full of music and tragedy. "Denry, the Audacious," combined daring and business capacity with remarkable self-distrust; "The Ghost" has a beautiful opera singer for heroine; and "Whom God Hath Joined" deals with English divorce laws. William J. Locke furnished "The Glory of Clementina," the story of a great woman painter, who for a time hides her real nature under a rough manner and shabby clothes, but turns out a whole-souled woman, with a genius for friendship. William De Morgan, in "A Likely Story," let an old portrait tell most of his story, but added an "apology in confidence" on his own literary methods that walked right into the sympathy of his always appreciative readers. Herbert G. Wells was at his best—and at his worst—in "The New Machiavelli," a novel, in many respects great, of English statesmanship and of a woman broken loose from her old conventional moorings. The reading world on both sides of the Atlantic was taken by storm by Jeffery Far-

nol's "The Broad Highway," a story of the days when George the Fourth was Prince Regent. The same author gave us "The Money Moon," in which a young American on a walking tour in England is the hero. Eden Phillpotts, Harold Bindloss, Maurice Hewlett and Robert Hichens have each two new stories, with word painting, in which they excel in its perfection.

Tennyson's grandson (of the same name) wrote "A Portentous History," showing some talent; Quiller-Couch wrote a gem of a story, embracing Greek and Latin authors, architecture and church politics, and called it "Brother Copas"; and one of the best sellers of the year was Mrs. Barclay's "The Following of the Star," a story of service for humanity, with an original plot. The Russian awakening is viewed by Joseph Conrad in "Under Western Eyes," a novel that has not yet had a chance to make its secure place among the best of the year's greater presentations of life. A dozen volumes of short stories, of more than usual merit, came from Galsworthy, Gilbert Keith Chesterton, W. W. Jacobs, Conan Doyle, etc. Particularly should be mentioned the amazingly accurate and vivid war stories of a new writer, Ole Luk-Oie.

Translations seemed this year to receive an even warmer welcome than usual. From the *French* came the second installment of Roland's musical novel, "Jean Christophe," with the scene, this time, Paris; "The Unknown Isle," Pierre de Coulevain's story of England, from a French viewpoint; and "Marie Claire," an autobiographic novel by the Parisian seamstress, Marguerite Audoux.

Representative *German* stories were "Klaus Heinrich Baas," by Gustav Frenssen, of "Jörn Uhl" fame, "The Man With the Black Cord," a mystery tale, by Augusta Groner, and "The Fool in Christ," by Gerhart Hauptmann.

From the *Italian* came what is probably Antonio Fogazzaro's last book, "Leila," a companion to "The Saint"; and from the *Spanish*, "The Blood of the Arena," the love story of a bullfighter, by Vicente Blasco Ibanez.

### BIOGRAPHY, MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE

Perhaps the most suggestive grouping of biographies is by the lines of activity of their subjects.

Lives of authors, for instance—and especially when written by authors who are

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

themselves of repute—are always among the much-sought biographies. This year brought "Edgar Allan Poe," a critical study by Arthur Ransome. "The Life of Bret Harte," by H. C. Merwin, incidentally a vivid picture of California pioneer days. "Some Aspects of Thackeray," by Lewis Melville; Frederic Harrison's "Autobiographic Memoirs," a suggestive retrospect, in two volumes, of progress in literature, politics and sociology since 1831; "Harriet Beecher Stowe," the story of her life by her son and grandson; and Mrs. Burton Harrison's "Recollections of the South"—before the war, during the war itself, and of New York society after the war. Montrose J. Moses studied "The American Dramatist"; Frederic Taber Cooper gave a critical analysis of the work of Crawford, Herrick, Chambers, Atherton, Churchill, etc., in "Some Representative American Story Tellers"; "Goethe and His Women Friends," in Mary Caroline Crawford's brilliant study of the feminine influence in Goethe's work, became personal acquaintances to her readers; Goldwin Smith's "Reminiscences," edited by Arthur Haultain, proved even fuller of interest than had been expected. Nathan Haskell Dole, his leading American translator, finished his "Life of Lyof N. Tolstoi," a well-rounded and sympathetic study; William Butler Yeats put "J. M. Synge and the Ireland of His Time" before a very receptive set of readers; and Richard Le Gallienne took his readers into confidence in his "Loves of the Poets."

Musicians and painters achieved special prominence in biography. "My Life," Richard Wagner's autobiography, for which the world has waited the pleasure of his wife for so many years, appeared in two large volumes and gave new insight into his heterogeneous character—mental, musical and human. For his centenary, James Huneker wrote "Franz Liszt." "The Memoirs of Theodore Thomas," by Rose Fay Thomas, his wife, were a fine personal appreciation of one of the greatest orchestral leaders we have had. Great painters were studied in "The Life and Works of Winslow Homer," by William H. Downes; "John Lafarge, a memoir and a story," by Royal Cortissoz; "Great Masters of Landscape Painting," by François E. Michel; "Schools of Painting," a general review of painting, from the first to the eighteenth century, by Mary Innes; and "The Painters of Japan," by Arthur Morrison. Representative

leaders in diverse human affairs were studied in "The Life Story of J. Pierpont Morgan," by Carl Hovey; "Twenty Years In Hull House," by Jane Addams; "Serving the Republic: Memoirs of Civil and Military Life," by General Nelson A. Miles; "Diary of Gideon Welles," history in three volumes of the great Navy Secretary during the Civil War; "Diaz, Master of Mexico," by James Creelman; "Cecil Rhodes," his private life by his private secretary, Philip Jourdan; and "Life and Times of Cavour," by William R. Thayer, our greatest authority on modern Italian history.

### HISTORY.

Francis Vinton Greene finished the first of three volumes on "The Revolutionary War and the Policy of the United States," intended to cover particularly the military history of the United States. Other noteworthy works on American history were a history of the Pacific coast, based on original sources, "California under Spain and Mexico, 1535-1847," by Irving Berdine Richman; a documentary history in two volumes by F. E. Chadwick of "The Relations of the United States and Spain: the Spanish-American War"; "The Wilderness Trail," by Charles A. Hanna, two handsome volumes on the adventures of the Pennsylvania traders on the Allegheny trail; and a work of reference of original merit, "History Made Visible," an elaborately colored synchronic chart and graphic statistical presentation of United States history. Of allied interest was "The Soul of the Indian," an interpretation of the original inhabitants of America, by Dr. Charles Alexander Eastman, himself an Indian.

Europe was historically treated in "The Dawn of Mediterranean Civilization," by Angelo Mosso; "The Christian Roman Empire and the Foundation of the Teutonic Kingdom," the first volume of the Cambridge Mediæval history, prepared by foreign and English specialists; "A History of Wales, from the Earliest Times to the Edwardian Conquest," in two volumes; "The Danger Zone in Europe," by H. C. Woods; and "Regilding the Crescent," a discussion of the historic problems of young Turkey, by Fred. George Afalo. Rudyard Kipling and C. R. L. Fletcher wrote an extremely Tory "History of England," purporting to be for children, but with an undercurrent of sentiment ap-

## THE BOOKS OF 1911

pealing to a certain class of thinking grown-ups.

Among the miscellaneous historical works of importance were: "The Interpretation of History," by Max Nordau; "The Changing Chinese," by Edward Alsworth Ross, an up-to-date and authoritative interpretation, based on first-hand observation; "Chinese Story in Myth, Legend, Art and Annals," by the great specialist on China, William Elliot Griffis; "India Under Curzon and After," by Loval Fraser; and "The Persian Revolution of 1905-1909," by E. G. Browne.

### TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

As people travel more and more every part of the world becomes written about from many points of view every year. Yet nothing last year has seemed to stand out as of the first importance. Carrie Adell Strahorn's "Fifteen Thousand Miles by Stage," a woman's experience during 30 years of pioneering from the Missouri to the Pacific, was full of new matter; "New York," consisting of remarkable impressionist photographs by Alvin Langdon Coburn and a foreword by H. G. Wells, was of interest.

Worthy of note, too, were "With Pack and Rifle Through Trackless Labrador," by H. Hesketh-Prichard; "An Unknown People In an Unknown Land," an account of the life and customs of the Indians of the Paraguayan Chaco; "Turkestan," by William Eleroy Curtis; "The Obvious Orient," by Albert Bushnell Hart; "The Arctic Prairie," by Ernest Thompson Seton; "The Voyage of the 'Why Not' in the Antarctic," the journal of the sec-

ond French South Polar expedition, 1908-1910, by Jean Charcot; and the wholly amusing narrative of George Borup, "A Tenderfoot With Peary," a record of the experiences of the Yale member with the Arctic exploration of Peary.

### POLITICS AND SOCIOLOGY.

First place should perhaps be given to James Bryce's revised new edition of his "American Commonwealth," a classic in our English-speaking nations. Among the new books of importance in economics were: "American Railway Problems in the Light of European Experience," by Carl Schurz Vrooman; "Public Ownership of Telephones on the Continent of Europe," by A. N. Holcomb; "The Income Tax," by Edward R. A. Seligman; and "The Tariff in Our Times," a study of fifty years of the doctrine of protection, by Ida M. Tarbell.

The woman unrest—especially in its suffrage phases—was written of in "The Suffragette: the history of the woman's militant suffrage movement, 1905-1910," by Sylvia Pankhurst; "A Short History of the Progress of Woman's Rights, from the Days of Augustus to the Present Time," by Eugene A. Hecker (specially dealing with the United States and England); "The Lady: Studies of Certain Significant Phases of Her History," by Mrs. George Haven Putnam; "What Eight Million Women Want," by Mrs. Rita C. Dorr; and "Woman and Labor," a keen analysis of the revolution in women's status, by Olive Schreiner.

## BOOK PRODUCTION, 1911

### AMERICAN.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has, in the "Weekly Record of New Publications," recorded in 1911, 11,123 titles, of which 10,440 were new books and 783 new editions. This is a smaller total than that of 1910, when 13,470 books were recorded, of which 11,671 were new, and 1799 new editions. This falling off of 2347

titles does not, however, argue lack of prosperity among publishers and booksellers, but, judging from the reports which we summarized editorially some weeks ago, if anything, the reverse. We suggested in last year's Annual Summary number that the large increase in the general literature class was probably due to the numerous literary centenaries celebrated during 1910 and the many special edi-

### RECORD OF AMERICAN BOOK PRODUCTION

INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION	FOR 1911						FOR 1910					
	New Publications		By Origin				New Publications		By Origin			
	New Books	New Editions	American Authors	English and Other Foreign Authors		Total	New Books	New Editions	American Authors	English and Other Foreign Authors		Total
				American Manus.	Imported					American Manus.	Imported	
Philosophy.....	305	29	244	18	72	334	248	17	204	17	44	265
Religion and Theology.....	879	38	662	48	207	917	894	49	630	55	258	943
Sociology and Economics....	614	39	559	21	73	653	748	36	705	3	76	784
Law.....	629	53	675	4	3	682	620	58	669	1	8	678
Education.....	289	11	269	8	23	300	504	19	378	43	102	523
Philology.....	180	12	89	60	43	192	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Science.....	559	65	492	10	122	624	644	67	570	6	135	711
Applied Science, Technology, Engineering.....	584	122	575	7	124	706	721	136	765	3	89	857
Medicine, Hygiene.....	390	137	460	20	47	527	369	175	471	10	63	544
Agriculture.....	231	9	219	...	21	240	287	45	272	4	56	332
Domestic Economy.....	81	14	86	2	7	95						
Business.....	209	18	206	3	18	227	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fine Arts.....	176	20	105	7	84	196	324	21	180	12	153	345
Music.....	81	5	62	4	20	86						
Games, Sports, Amusements..	94	9	80	2	21	103	126	19	122	....	23	145
General Literature, Essays...	892	27	523	170	226	919	1399	692	981	297	813	2091
Poetry and Drama.....	674	11	385	148	152	685	721	31	481	161	110	752
Fiction.....	999	25	701	121	202	1024	1303	236	815	524	200	1539
Juvenile Publications.....	725	9	439	36	259	734	935	75	663	30	317	1010
History.....	425	17	326	15	101	442	526	39	411	18	136	565
Geography and Travel.....	555	43	381	25	192	598	544	55	365	5	229	599
Biography, Genealogy.....	647	48	433	36	226	695	631	14	423	23	199	645
General Cyclopædias, General Works, Bibliographies, Mis- cellaneous.....	222	22	212	6	26	244	127	15	104	3	35	142
Total.....	10,440	783	8183	771	2269	11,123	11,671	1799	9209	1215	2046	13,470

# BOOK PRODUCTION, 1911

tions gotten out in consequence. 1911 shows a more normal output in this class, though biography shows a gain of 50 titles over 1910.

Of the whole number of books listed 8183 were by American authors, 3040 by English and other foreign authors, while of this latter number 771 were of American manufacture, in accordance with the provisions of the copy-right law, and 2269 imported.

The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY received for record and annotation 4909 of the books listed. The remaining 6214 were new editions, publications imported only in limited numbers and not sent for notice; titles reported by pub-

the classified table adopted by the International Congress of Librarians at Brussels, in August, 1910. The new table is more detailed and exact than the one hitherto used.

So far as the two tables can be compared, the increase appears to be distributed evenly over all classes of literature. As year-books and pamphlets are now distributed over subjects, and not counted as separate classes as formerly, the exact figures of increases or decreases cannot be supplied. The largest increases have occurred in the following classes: Philosophy and religion, science and technology, history and biography, and poetry

TABLE OF BOOK PRODUCTION OF LEADING COUNTRIES—1901-1910.

	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
Germany.....	25,331	26,906	27,606	28,378	28,886	28,703	30,073	30,317	31,051	31,281
France.....	13,053	12,199	12,264	12,139	12,416	10,898	10,785	11,073	13,185	12,615
Great Britain.....	6,044	7,381	8,381	8,334	8,252	8,603	9,914	9,821	10,725	10,804
Italy.....						6,822	7,040	6,918	6,833	6,788
Switzerland.....	1,766	1,655	2,452	2,739	3,316	3,249	3,085	4,256	4,390	4,290
Holland.....	2,837	2,917	3,005	3,403	3,290	3,346	3,408	3,258	3,052	3,777
Belgium.....	2,613	2,499	2,639	2,734	2,624	2,410	2,680	2,763	2,697	2,588
United States.....	8,141	7,833	7,865	8,291	8,122	7,139	9,620	9,254	10,901	13,470

lishers, or taken from the accession cards received from the Library of Congress, or from any other available source.

## ENGLISH.

THE number of books recorded as having been published during the year is 10,914, an increase of 110 on the total for 1910. This is the highest total ever recorded for a year's publishing in the United Kingdom. Owing to the events of the year, the rate of production has not been so steady as in average years, and the monthly totals vary from 673 in June (the Coronation month) to 1527 (a record) in October. The following are the totals for the last ten years and last year:

Year.	New books.	New editions.	Total.
1901 ...	4,955	1,089	6,044
1902 ...	5,839	1,542	7,381
1903 ...	6,699	1,682	8,381
1904 ...	6,456	1,878	8,334
1905 ...	6,817	1,435	8,252
1906 ...	6,985	1,618	8,603
1907 ...	7,701	2,213	9,914
1908 ...	7,512	2,309	9,821
1909 ...	8,446	2,279	10,725
1910 ...	8,468	2,336	10,804
1911 ...	8,530	2,384	10,914

This year the statistical analysis of book production has been brought into line with

and drama, while it is probable that there have been slight decreases (omitting year-books, etc.), in educational and philology, and medicine.

## INTERNATIONAL BOOK STATISTICS FOR THE DECADE 1901-1910.

IN reviewing the statistics of book publications for 1901-1910, we would state, says *Le*

## BOOK PRODUCTION OF LEADING COUNTRIES, 1910, BY CLASSES.

	Germany	Great Britain	France	United States
Fiction.....	.....	2833	1152	1797
Law.....	.....	248	386	678
Religion.....	2510	1064	888	943
Education.....	4852	659	1160	523
Essays, Miscellany...	4815	272	142	2042
Juvenile Publications.	.....	.....	.....	1010
Sociology.....	3125	816	1413	784
Poetry and Drama ...	.....	590	1028	752
Science.....	1750	.....	417	711
History.....	.....	860	1718	565
Biography.....	1254	.....	.....	645
Medicine.....	1981	398	1230	544
Description and Travel	1480	604	394	599
Fine Arts.....	2089	1254	328	365
Applied Science.....	2082	.....	.....	857
Philosophy.....	668	.....	168	265
Household Science...	.....	.....	19	332
Agriculture.....	1030	.....	282	.....
Sports, Games.....	.....	.....	77	145
Wit and Humor.....	.....	.....	.....	49
Philology.....	1884	.....	.....	.....
Military Science.....	667	.....	464	.....
General Works.....	1094	1206	.....	142



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

*Droit d'Auteur*,\* that without being in any sense discouraged our ideals for the compilation of these statistics are still far from realized. We are convinced that the period of general international bibliographical co-operation has not yet come; that the period of divergent individual national bibliography is not yet closed.

In fact, continues *Le Droit d'Auteur*, most of the imperfections in the statistics of publications which we noted as far back as 1888 continue to-day. There is still no general classification replacing the various national ones. Only the Americans have made a concession in this respect. [The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY adopted last year the international decimal classification.]

The essential division between original publications and new editions or reprintings, which alone enables a statement of the really new book production to be made, is made only by the Anglo-Saxon countries, Great Britain and the United States. Neither have statistics of books classed according to language in countries where two or more languages are spoken made any progress. Now, as formerly, too, some statistics do not stop at national frontiers, but embrace everything the world round printed in the chosen linguistic field. This means a more or less complete duplication of statistics in two countries speaking the same language. The separation of translations and particularly of translations of foreign works is still to be made. The division of works written by native authors and by foreign authors writing in the same language is also made only in the United States.

*Le Droit d'Auteur* proceeds to a detailed examination of book statistics of the 1901-1910 decade. The net results of this examination are summed up in the several tables annexed.

\* December 15, 1911. The wording of *Le Droit d'Auteur* is here condensed and somewhat paraphrased.

*Le Droit d'Auteur* gives thus the average book productions of the four most important countries, remembering that the figures include indiscriminately new books, translations, reprintings, pamphlets, etc., and so hardly admit of comparison:

Average Population Per Year.			
	1886-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910
Germany.....	17,217	23,228	28,851
France.....	13,439	13,380	12,063
United States.....	4,403	5,181	9,063
Great Britain.....	5,857	6,807	8,825

For reference there is added a table of the book production of some forty-five countries and colonies (practically the entire world), showing in each case the number of books published and of periodicals issued in the latest year for which statistics are available:

Country.	Year.	Books.	Year.	Periodic's
Algeria.....	—	—	1908	282
Argentine Republic..	—	—	1900	739
Australia.....	—	—	1903	1,000
Austria.....	1901	2,050	1910	3,952
Belgium.....	1910	2,588	1910	1,655
Brazil.....	—	—	1902	300
Bulgaria.....	—	—	1897	90
Canada.....	1893	450	1910	1,429
Cape of Good Hope..	—	—	1900	90
Ceylon.....	1909	422	—	—
Chili.....	1891	400	1896	312
China.....	—	—	1907	123
Costa-Rica.....	—	—	1903	18
Denmark.....	1910	3,305	1910	1,413
Egypt.....	1898	160	1902	120
Finland.....	—	—	1909	366
France.....	1910	11,266	1908	8,658
Germany.....	1910	31,281	1910	10,017
Great Britain.....	1910	10,804	1907	4,329
Greece.....	—	—	1895	130
Haiti.....	—	—	1903	27
Hawaii.....	—	—	1908	45
Holland.....	1910	3,777	1908	1,492
Hungary.....	1898	1,600	1904	1,644
Iceland.....	1903	212	1903	40
India.....	1895	8,000	1899	1,000
Ireland.....	1902	180	1902	30
Italy.....	1910	6,788	1907	3,068
Japan.....	1909	34,730	1909	2,727
Luxemburg.....	1910	97	1908	53
Mexico.....	—	—	1892	300
Norway.....	1904	682	1903	407
Paraguay.....	—	—	1908	21
Persia.....	—	—	1892	10
Portugal.....	—	—	1894	22
Roumania.....	1901	1,740	1903	330
Russia.....	1910	29,057	1910	2,391
Servia.....	—	—	1897	80
Spain.....	1902	1,400	1900	1,350
Sweden.....	1904	1,474	1906	804
Switzerland.....	1910	4,290	1909	1,332
Turkey.....	1890	900	1909	380
United States.....	1910	13,470	1910	22,806
Uruguay.....	1906	110	1906	240
Venezuela.....	—	—	1908	237

## REPORT OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS, 1910-1911

THE following is a summary of the report of Thorvald Solberg, the Register of Copyrights, for the fiscal year 1910-1911:

### RECEIPTS.

The gross receipts during the year were \$113,661.52. A balance of \$6,773.71, representing trust funds and unfinished business, was on hand July 1, 1911, making a total of \$120,435.23 to be accounted for. Of this amount the sum of \$3,143.95, received by the Copyright Office, was refunded as excess fees

TABLE A—STATEMENT OF GROSS CASH RECEIPTS.

Month	1909-10	1910-11
July.....	\$8,244.05	\$7,660.44
August.....	8,451.80	7,425.97
September.....	9,032.45	8,800.67
October.....	9,635.19	9,288.51
November.....	9,166.19	8,636.00
December.....	11,504.01	11,907.32
January.....	12,198.02	13,564.79
February.....	8,450.90	9,096.69
March.....	9,912.31	9,984.89
April.....	9,185.51	9,122.67
May.....	8,410.45	9,036.88
June.....	9,471.95	9,136.69
Total.....	113,661.52	113,661.52

or as fees for articles not registrable, leaving a net balance of \$117,291.28. The balance carried over to July 1, 1911, was \$7,377.33 (representing trust funds, \$6,512.89, and total unfinished business since July 1, 1897—fourteen years—\$864.44), leaving for fees applied during the fiscal year 1910-11, \$109,913.95.

This is an increase in fees over the previous fiscal year of \$5,269.

### EXPENDITURES.

The appropriation made by Congress for salaries in the Copyright Office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1911, was \$92,900. The total expenditure for salaries was \$92,808.60, or \$17,105.35 less than the net amount of fees earned and paid into the Treasury during the corresponding year. The expenditure for supplies, except furniture, including stationery

and other articles, and postage on foreign mail matter, etc., was \$1,007.96.

During the fourteen fiscal years since the reorganization of the Copyright Office (from July 1, 1897, to June 30, 1911), the total receipts have exceeded a million dollars (\$1,131,012.31); the copyright fees applied and paid into the Treasury have amounted to more than a million dollars (\$1,072,981.65); the articles deposited number more than two and one-half millions (2,582,170), and the total copyright registration nearly one and a half million (1,456,801).

The fees (\$1,072,981.65) were larger than the appropriations for salaries (\$910,076.42) used during the same period by \$162,905.23.

TABLE B—RECORD OF APPLIED FEES.

Month.	Number of registrations, including certificate. Fees at \$1 each.	Number of registrations, photographs, no certificate. Fees at 50 cents each.	Number of renewal entries. Fees at 50 cents each.	Total number of registrations.	Total fees for registrations.
1910					
July.....	\$6,494	\$471.00	\$14.50	7,465	\$6,979.50
Aug.....	6,293	462.00	22.50	7,262	6,777.50
Sept.....	8,414	531.50	18.50	9,514	8,964.00
Oct.....	8,568	540.00	73.00	9,806	9,187.00
Nov.....	8,253	465.50	24.00	9,232	8,742.50
Dec.....	9,145	585.00	36.50	10,388	9,766.50
1911					
Jan.....	9,421	750.50	87.00	11,096	10,258.50
Feb.....	9,431	503.50	19.00	10,476	9,953.50
Mar.....	9,056	394.00	52.00	9,948	9,502.00
Apr.....	8,695	572.00	38.50	9,916	9,305.50
May.....	8,069	527.00	53.00	9,829	8,649.00
June.....	9,722	546.50	25.50	10,866	10,294.00
Total....	101,561	6,354.50	464.00	115,198	108,379.50

In addition to this direct profit, a large number of the 2,582,170 books, maps, prints and other articles deposited during the fourteen years were of substantial pecuniary value and of such a character that their accession to the Library of Congress, through the Copyright Office, effected a saving to the purchase fund of the Library equal in amount to their cost.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## COPYRIGHT ENTRIES, FEES AND DEPOSITS.

The registrations for the fiscal year numbered 115,198. Of these, 101,561 were registrations at \$1 each, including a certificate, and 12,709 were registrations of photographs without certificates, at 50 cents each. There were also 928 registrations of renewals at 50 cents each. The fees for these registrations amounted to a total of \$108,379.50.

The number of registrations in each class from July 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, as compared with the number of entries made in the previous year, is shown in Table E.

The various articles deposited in compliance with the new copyright law, which have been registered, stamped, indexed and catalogued during the fiscal year, amount to 209,337.

The copyright act which went into force on July 1, 1909, provides for the gradual elimi-

the Library have been so marked, and 20,572 volumes have been transferred to the Library through the Order Division.

These volumes were, in addition to the "first" copies of copyright books sent as received from day to day, numbering 12,903 for the fiscal year, thus making a total of 33,475 books and pamphlets delivered to the Library from the Copyright Office.

The act of March 4, 1909 (sec. 59), provides for the transfer to other governmental libraries in the District of Columbia "for use therein" of such copyright deposits as are not required by the Library of Congress, and during the present fiscal year 6,695 books were selected by the librarians and thus transferred.

It is an interesting question to what extent there may be a failure to deposit in the Copyright Office works upon which copyright is claimed. From time to time inquiries are received at the Copyright Office from the Card Section, the Order Division, and the Reading Room for books supposed to be copyrighted but not found in the Library. From January 1, 1910, to June 30, 1911, such inquiries were received in relation to 743 different works. Upon examination, it was found that 101 of these works were already in the Library, and the inquiries should not have been made; 178 of the books had been deposited and were still in the Copyright Office; 28 works were either not published, did not claim copyright, or for other reasons could not be deposited, and in the case of 131 works no answers to our letters of inquiry had been received up to June 30, 1911.

TABLE C.  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF GROSS RECEIPTS,  
YEARLY FEES, AND NUMBER OF REGISTRATIONS.

Year	Gross receipts	Yearly fees	Number of registrations
1897-98.....	\$61,099.56	\$55,926.50	75,543
1898-99.....	64,185.65	58,267.00	80,968
1899-1900.....	71,072.33	65,206.00	94,798
1900-1901.....	69,525.25	63,687.50	92,351
1901-2.....	68,405.08	64,687.00	92,978
1902-3.....	71,533.91	68,874.50	97,979
1903-4.....	75,302.83	72,629.00	103,130
1904-5.....	80,440.56	78,058.00	113,374
1905-6.....	82,610.92	80,198.00	117,704
1906-7.....	87,384.31	84,685.00	123,829
1907-8.....	85,042.03	82,387.50	119,742
1908-9.....	87,085.53	83,810.75	120,131
1909-10.....	113,662.83	104,644.95	109,074
1910-11.....	113,661.52	109,913.95	115,198
Total.....	1,131,012.31	1,072,981.65	1,456,801

nation of the accumulated copyright deposits. These, consisting of books, etc., not drawn up into the Library of Congress collections, and numbering more than two million articles, have been stored in the cellars under the Copyright Office, after having been properly arranged by class and entry number and indexed on cards.

As soon as space in the new stack was available for the Copyright Office use, all book deposits (some 200,000 volumes) were moved from the cellars to deck 36 and arranged for convenient scrutiny. Under the direction of the Superintendent of the Reading Room, the examination of these books was begun on or about December 1, 1910, and is still being carried on. All books desired for the use of

## COPYRIGHT INDEX AND CATALOGUE, BULLETINS AND CIRCULARS.

The copyright registrations are indexed upon cards. The cards made are first used as copy for the printed catalogue, and after printing are added to the permanent card indexes of the copyright entries. The temporary cards made for the printed indexes, etc., to the catalogue (numbering 124,403 during the fiscal year) are eliminated; the remaining cards (187,832 for the fiscal year) are added to the permanent card indexes, now numbering considerably more than two million cards.

The publication of the Catalogue of Copyright Entries has been continued, as required by law. For convenience of search, the volumes are made to cover the works published and deposited during the calendar year, rather

# REPORT OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS, 1910-1911

than the fiscal year. Five volumes of the Catalogue of Copyright Entries were printed during the calendar year 1910, containing a total of 7,083 pages, divided into four parts, each part of which is sold separately at a nominal subscription rate within the maximum price established by law, as follows:

Part I., Books, pamphlets, dramatic compositions, and maps (two vols.), \$1; Part II., Periodicals, 50 cents; Part III., Musical compositions (a very bulky volume), \$1; Part IV., Prints, including chromos and lithographs, photographs, and the descriptions of original works of art—paintings, drawings, and sculpture, 50 cents. The subscriptions by express provisions of the copyright act, are required to be paid to the Superintendent of Documents (office of the Public Printer, Washington,

TABLE D—SUMMARY OF COPYRIGHT BUSINESS.

Balance on hand July 1, 1910.....	\$6,773.71	
Gross receipts July 1, 1910 to June 30, 1910.....	113,661.52	
Total to be accounted for.....	120,435.23	
Refunded.....	3,143.95	
Balance to be accounted for.....	\$117,291.28	
Applied as earned fees.....	109,913.95	
Balance carried over to July 1, 1911:		
Trust funds.....	\$6,512.89	
Unfinished business July 1, 1897 to June 30, 1911, fourteen years.....	864.44	
	7,377.33	117,291.28
Total fees earned and paid into the Treasury during the fourteen fiscal years from July 1, 1897, to June 30, 1911.....	1,072,981.65	
Total unfinished business for the fourteen years.....	864.44	

## FEEES.

Fees for registration including certificates at \$1 each.....	\$101,561.00	
Fees for registration of photographs without certificates at 50 cents each.....	6,354.50	
Fees for registration of renewals at 50 cents each.....	464.00	
Total fees for registration recorded.....	108,379.50	
Fees for certified copies of record at 50 cents each.....	364.00	
Fees for recording assignments....	910.00	
Searches made and charged for at rate of 50 cents for each hour of time consumed.....	132.00	
Notices of user recorded.....	63.75	
Indexing transfers of proprietorship.....	64.70	
	1,534.45	
Total fees.....	109,913.95	

## ENTRIES.

Number of copyright registrations.....	114,270	
Number of renewals recorded.....	928	
Total number of entries recorded.....	115,198	
Number of certified copies of record.....	728	
Number of assignments recorded or copied...	738	

TABLE E.

TABLE OF REGISTRATIONS MADE DURING THE FISCAL YEARS 1905-6, 1906-7, 1907-8, 1908-9, 1909-10, AND 1910-11, ARRANGED BY CLASSES.

### Under Old Law.

	1905-6	1906-7	1907-8	1908-9
A. Books:				
(a) Books (vols.) and pamphlets.....	15,504	16,651	.....	.....
(b) Booklets, leaflets, circulars, cards.....	4,567	5,195	.....	.....
(c) Newspaper and magazine articles.....	9,190	9,033	.....	.....
Total.....	29,261	30,879	30,191	32,533
B. Periodicals (numbers).....	23,163	23,078	22,409	21,195
C. Musical compositions.....	26,435	31,401	28,427	26,306
D. Dramatic compositions.....	1,879	2,114	2,382	2,937
E. Maps and charts.....	1,672	1,578	2,150	1,949
F. Engravings, cuts, and prints.....	10,946	12,350	10,863	11,474
G. Chromos and lithographs.....	3,471	2,733	2,734	2,899
H. Photographs.....	17,269	15,836	16,704	16,764
I. Fine arts: Paintings, drawings and sculpture.....	3,608	3,860	3,882	4,074
Grand total.....	117,704	123,829	119,742	120,131

### Under New Law.

	1909-10	1910-11
A. Books (including pamphlets, leaflets, and contributions to periodicals):		
(a) Printed in the United States.....	23,115	24,840
(b) Printed abroad in a foreign language.....	1,351	1,707
(c) English books registered for ad interim copyright.....	274	423
Total.....	24,740	26,970
B. Periodicals (numbers).....	21,608	23,393
C. Lectures, sermons, addresses.....	117	102
D. Dramatic or dramatico-musical compositions.....	3,911	3,415
E. Musical compositions.....	24,345	25,525
F. Maps.....	2,622	2,318
G. Works of art; models or designs....	4,383	3,555
H. Reproductions of works of art.....	751	222
I. Drawings or plastic works of a scientific or technical character.....	317	232
J. Photographs.....	13,348	14,469
K. Prints and pictorial illustrations..	11,925	14,269
Renewals.....	1,007	928
Total.....	109,074	115,198

D. C.), and all subscriptions must be for the complete year for each part. The price for the entire catalogue for the year is \$3.

The considerable deposit of foreign books made under the operation of the present copyright law adds a new element of value to the Catalogue of Copyright Books. A number of the current books and dramas printed and published in the leading countries of Europe are included, and it is believed librarians and

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

others will appreciate the opportunity offered for receiving prompt bibliographical information concerning these works.

The greater part of the business of the Copyright Office is done by correspondence. The total letters and parcels received during the fiscal year numbered 137,000, while the letters, certificates, parcels, etc., dispatched, numbered 136,800. Letters received transmitting remittances numbered 42,372, including money orders to the number of 27,905. During the last fourteen fiscal years the money orders received numbered 344,479.

### LEGISLATION.

Three copyright bills were introduced during the fiscal year. The first was presented by Senator Lodge on February 2, 1911, and proposes to strike out from section 15 of the copyright act of March 4, 1909, the words "except where in either case the subjects represented are located in a foreign country, and illustrate a scientific work or reproduce a work of art," thus eliminating this exception to the manufacturing requirements, in the case of lithographs or photo-engravings. Hon. Phillip P. Campbell, of Kansas, reintroduced his bill providing for the suspension of protection when any patent or copyright was owned, used, or leased by any trust or monopoly. The Hon. George W. Gordon, of Tennessee, reintroduced his former bill to provide specific damages in the case of infringement of copyright. These bills were referred to the Committee on Patents, but no further action was taken.

The opinion of the Attorney-General on the correct interpretation of the act of 1909, as well as decisions of the Treasury Department in regard to importations, may be found elsewhere.

Only two judicial decisions have been rendered thus far interpreting and construing the new copyright statute. In the first, the case of *Green vs. Luby* (Dec. 21, 1909), the main questions considered were the meaning of the new designation, "dramatico-musical composition," and the effect of an error in the classification of the work upon the validity of the copyright claimed in it.

In the second, the case of the *White-Smith Publishing Co. vs. Goff* (Aug. 5, 1910), the question considered was the right of a proprietor to renewal of copyright. (*PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY*, v. 80, pp. 42, 2574.)

### INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT RELATIONS

The Berlin International Copyright Convention (signed November 13, 1908) went into effect on September 9, 1910, and has been ratified by the following countries: Belgium, France, Germany, Haiti, Japan, Liberia, Luxemburg, Monaco, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Switzerland, and Tunis. These countries are all members of the International Copyright Union. In addition, the following countries are also members of the Union by reason of their ratification of the former international conventions (Berne, 1886; Paris, 1896): Denmark, Great Britain, Italy, and Sweden. The United States is not a member of this Union, because the manufacturing requirements of our copyright statute are contrary to the principles of the Union.

These ratifications of the new Berlin text of the international convention are nevertheless of direct interest and practical importance to the United States, because such ratification implies acceptance of article 13 of the convention, which grants to authors of musical works the exclusive right to authorize (1) the adaptation of these works to instruments serving to reproduce them mechanically, and (2) the public performance of such works by means of these instruments. Acceptance of article 13 of the Berlin convention would imply, in the case of any country with which the United States has established general copyright relations, when followed by corresponding domestic legislation, sufficient foundation for a claim that such country grants to citizens of the United States the "similar rights" specified in section 1 (e) of the copyright act of March 4, 1909, and a request for the assurance of reciprocal protection in the United States. Upon this ground a proclamation by the President of the United States was issued on December 8, 1910, declaring the subjects of the German Empire entitled to all the benefits of section 1 (e), including copyright controlling the parts of instruments serving to reproduce mechanically the musical work. Similar proclamations were issued on June 14, 1911, in behalf of Belgium, Luxemburg and Norway.

The Berlin International Copyright Convention was ratified by France on September 2, 1910, and foreign authors belonging to any nation having ratified that convention are protected in France against the unauthorized reproduction of their musical works by means

## REPORT OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS, 1910-1911

of mechanical musical instruments. But as the United States is not a member of the International Copyright Union, citizens of this country fall under the provisions of the domestic law of France of May 16, 1866, which declares that the making and selling of instruments serving to mechanically reproduce musical tunes does not constitute infringement. The abrogation of this law is under consideration in France.

General reciprocal copyright relations were also established with Sweden, to go into effect on June 1, 1911, by presidential proclamation issued May 26, 1911. The copyright relations with Sweden, however, do not include protection against unauthorized reproduction of music by means of mechanical musical instruments.

On August 11, 1910, the eight representatives of the United States to the Fourth International Conference of American States (Henry White, Enoch H. Crowder, Lewis

Nixon, John Bassett Moore, Bernard Moses, Lamar C. Quintero, Paul S. Reinsch, David Kinley) signed at Buenos Aires the "Convention concerning literary and artistic copyright." The convention was also signed by the delegates of the Argentine Republic, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Salvador, Uruguay, and Venezuela. It was sent by the President to the Senate on January 26, 1911, for advice and consent to ratification; was read the first time and referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations on the same day, and its ratification was approved by the Senate on February 15, 1911. Up to this time, however, the convention has not been ratified and proclaimed by the President. It is the most important international copyright agreement to which the United States has consented.

## COPYRIGHT CASES, 1911

*The following schedule, continuing the chronological table for previous years in Bowker's "Copyright" gives leading American copyright cases decided or recorded in 1911. Cases of minor importance, settling no principle, but dealing only with details of procedure or applying settled principle to specific cases, are not covered. The schedule covers the name of the court, the name of the judge presiding or giving the opinion, reference to the law report, if the case is reported, or to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY report, and also a condensed statement of the points decided, with page reference to the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY report.*

- Bisel v. Bender.** U. S. C. C. J. Ray. 190 F. R. 205. P. W. 80:2574 (D. 30, '11).  
Declining to vacate injunction based on similarity of arrangement and treatment, and on common errors.
- Da Prato Statuary Co. v. Giuliani Statuary Co.** U. S. C. C. J. Willard. 189 F. R. 90. P. W. 80:2574 (D. 30, '11).  
Copyright of trade catalog and illustrations therein protected by restraining use of 18 copyrighted illustrations.
- De Jonge v. Breuker & Kessler** (1910). U. S. C. C. J. McPherson. 182 F. R. 150. P. W. 80:42 (Jl. 1, '11).  
Artistic designs for cover paper copyrightable. Separable designs must have separate copyright notices. Subject cannot be protected both under copyright and trade-mark acts.
- Harper v. Kalem.** U. S. Sup. Ct. Justice Holmes. P. W. 80:2020 (N. 18, '11).  
Moving pictures based on scenes of copyrighted book, "Ben Hur," infringe copyright or reserved right of dramatization.
- Park & Pollard v. Kellerstrass** (1910). U. S. C. C. J. Philips. 181 F. R. 431. P. W. 80:42 (Jl. 1, '11).  
Whole work enjoined where infringing parts were inseparable.
- Shepard v. Taylor.** U. S. C. C. J. Hazel. 185 F. R. 941. P. W. 80:41 (Jl. 1, '11).  
Common errors *prima facie* proof of infringement.
- Straus v. Amer. Pub. Assoc.** U. S. C. C. J. Lacombe. P. W. 80:2440 (D. 9, '11).  
Claim as to copyright books under anti-monopoly law dismissed as *res adjudicata* in State courts unless otherwise determined by U. S. Supreme Court.
- West Pub. Co. v. Thompson Co.** (1910). U. S. C. C. App. J. Ward. 176 F. R. 833. P. W. 79:1707 (Ap. 15, '11).  
One copyright notice sufficient to cover earlier copyrights of parts. List made to run down cases permissible but extensive copying from digest an infringement. Damages adjusted outside of court, 1911.
- White v. Bender.** U. S. C. C. J. Ray. 185 F. R. 921. P. W. 80:41 (Jl. 1, '11).  
Citations may be utilized for verification, but bodily transfer is infringement.
- White-Smith v. Goff** (1910). U. S. C. C. J. Brown. 180 F. R. 256. P. W. 80:42 (Jl. 1, '11).  
Renewal personal to author or heirs only. Question raised as to possible exception of work assigned before publication.
- White-Smith v. Goff.** U. S. C. C. App. J. Putnam. P. W. 80:2574 (D. 30, '11).  
Affirming, with historical summary of law and practice, decision of lower court.

## THE "BEST SELLERS OF 1911"

### THE "BOOKMAN'S" LIST.

IN the matter of "the best selling books" as studied in *The Bookman* lists the year 1911 may be said to have come in in petticoats, says that magazine's current issue. Turn to *The Bookman* for last January, and among the six most popular books there reported you will find that the first, second, third and sixth were written by women. These were respectively Mrs. Barclay's "The Rosary" with 178 points, Mrs. Thurston's "Max" with 150 points, Mrs. Barclay's "The Mistress of Shenstone" with 127 points, and Miss Abbott's "Molly Make-Believe" with 99 points. Fourth and fifth places in the January lists were held by Meredith Nicholson's "The Siege of the Seven Sutors" and Stewart Edward White's "The Rules of the Game." Mrs. Barclay's exceedingly vital tale was again the leader for February with a point total of 298. In this month the motto of "Best Sellers by Women" was even more flaunting. "Molly Make-Believe" was second, "Max," third; Mary E. Waller's "Flamsted Quarries," fifth, and "Mary Cary," sixth. Mr. Stewart Edward White was the only masculine intruder. Perhaps the fact that at the time he happened to be hunting lions in Africa may have been partly responsible for his temerity.

Again in March "The Rosary" was the leader, this time with 230 points, 36 points above its nearest competitor, "Molly Make-Believe." The men novelists seemed to be acquiring new courage, for Mr. Emerson Hough's "The Purchase Price" was third, the highest position so far held in the year by a man's book. In explanatory extenuation it must be said that Mr. Hough's story was over 100 points below Miss Abbott's book. "The Mistress of Shenstone" was fourth, "The Rules of the Game" fifth, and a newcomer, "The Golden Silence," sixth. In April, for the first time since December, 1910, "The Rosary" was not in first place. That its popularity was far from going to pieces, however, was appar-

ent by the fact that it held second position with the respectable total of 185 points. Twelve points above it was "Molly Make-Believe." Sixth was "Mary Cary." The other three books were masculine newcomers, Gaston Leroux's "The Phantom of the Opera," third, with 138 points; Thomas Dixon's "The Root of Evil," fourth, with 116 points, and Jeffery Farnol's "The Broad Highway," destined to have rather an enduring success, fifth, with 96 points.

In May, for the first time during the year, a man's book was the leader, Mr. Farnol's "The Broad Highway" having taken first place with 191 points as against 154 points for "Molly Make-Believe." "The Prodigal Judge," by Vaughan Kester, who was to enjoy the success of his book for so short a time, was third, with 111 points, and "The Rosary"—its last appearance in the lists—fourth, with 105 points. "The Root of Evil" and "The Phantom of the Opera" were fifth and sixth. In June "The Prodigal Judge," with 279 points, was the leader, with "The Broad Highway" second, with 210 points. David Graham Phillips's posthumous book, "The Grain of Dust," was third, with 170 points; "The Golden Silence," by Mr. and Mrs. Williamson, fourth; "Molly Make-Believe," fifth, and the much discussed "Marie Claire," sixth. In July again "The Prodigal Judge" was first, and again "The Broad Highway" was second. These books had respectively 240 and 224 points. In this month the other contenders made an exceedingly poor showing, "Miss Gibbie Gault," which occupied third place, totalling only 93 points. "The Golden Silence" was fourth; Mr. Harrison's "Queed," a book destined to be heard of again, fifth, and "The Grain of Dust," sixth.

The high point record for 1911 was achieved in the August issue, when Miss Mary Johnston's "The Long Roll" took the lead with 311 points. In second and third places, separated by only two points, were "The Prodigal Judge" and "The Broad Highway." "Miss



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Gibbie Gault" was fourth. "Queed," occupying the same position that it did the preceding month, had made a gain of 32 points. In sixth place was Miss Ellen Glasgow's "The Miller of Old Church." In September the race among the leaders was a close one. "The Long Roll" was first with 271 points, and "The Prodigal Judge," second, with 217 points. "Queed," running strongly, had crept up to third place and was only four points behind "The Prodigal Judge." Although "The Broad Highway" had dropped back to fourth place it totalled the same number of points that it had in August. "Miss Gibbie Gault" was fifth and "The Miller of Old Church," sixth. By October "Queed" had taken the lead with 243 points, while "The Long Roll" had dropped from first to sixth place. For the third consecutive month "The Prodigal Judge" was second. For third and fourth places there was a tie between two books making their first appearances in the list, Mr. Wright's "The Winning of Barbara Worth" and Mr. Beach's "The Ne'er-Do-Well." Another newcomer, Mr. Locke's "The Glory of Clementina," was fifth.

From the feminine point of view October and November were the least satisfactory months of 1911. In October Miss Johnston's "The Long Roll" was sixth. In November it was a little better, for Margaret Deland's "The Iron Woman" was fifth. The November leader was "The Winning of Barbara Worth," which, with 294 points, reached the second highest total of the year. Only 32 points below it was Mr. Chambers's "The Common Law," which in turn had a 33 point lead over "The Ne'er-Do-Well." "The Harvester" was fourth, and "Queed," the leader for the preceding month, sixth. The last month of the year showed for the seventh time a woman's book in the first position. This was "The Iron Woman," which, with 260 points, had a 39-point margin over "The Winning of Barbara Worth." December brought no new contender into the list. "The Harvester" was third, with 196 points; "Queed," fourth, with 132 points; "The Ne'er-Do-Well," fifth, with 112 points, and "The Common Law," sixth, with 100 points.

## JANUARY.

1. The Rosary .....	178
2. Max .....	150
3. The Mistress of Shenstone.....	127
4. The Siege of the Seven Suits.....	123
5. The Rules of the Game.....	100
6. Molly Make-Believe .....	99

## FEBRUARY.

1. The Rosary .....	298
2. Molly Make-Believe.....	165
3. Max .....	108
4. The Rules of the Game.....	94
5. Flamsted Quarries .....	91
6. Mary Cary.....	85

## MARCH.

1. The Rosary .....	230
2. Molly Make-Believe.....	194
3. The Purchase Price.....	93
4. The Mistress of Shenstone.....	66
5. The Rules of the Game.....	62
6. The Golden Web.....	58

## APRIL.

1. Molly Make-Believe.....	197
2. The Rosary .....	185
3. The Phantom of the Opera.....	138
4. The Root of Evil.....	116
5. The Broad Highway.....	96
6. Mary Cary .....	77

## MAY.

1. The Broad Highway.....	191
2. Molly Make-Believe.....	154
3. The Prodigal Judge.....	111
4. The Rosary .....	105
5. The Root of Evil.....	94
6. The Phantom of the Opera.....	88

## JUNE.

1. The Prodigal Judge.....	279
2. The Broad Highway.....	210
3. The Grain of Dust.....	170
4. The Golden Silence.....	147
5. Molly Make-Believe .....	109
6. Marie Claire .....	85

## JULY.

1. The Prodigal Judge.....	240
2. The Broad Highway.....	224
3. Miss Gibbie Gault.....	93
4. The Golden Silence.....	91
5. Queed .....	82
6. The Grain of Dust.....	71

## AUGUST.

1. The Long Roll.....	311
2. The Prodigal Judge.....	198
3. The Broad Highway.....	196
4. Miss Gibbie Gault.....	142
5. Queed .....	114
6. The Miller of Old Church.....	66

## SEPTEMBER.

1. The Long Roll.....	271
2. The Prodigal Judge.....	217
3. Queed .....	213
4. The Broad Highway.....	196
5. Miss Gibbie Gault.....	105
6. The Miller of Old Church.....	51

## OCTOBER.

1. Queed .....	243
2. The Prodigal Judge.....	164
3. } The Ne'er-Do-Well .....	151
} The Winning of Barbara Worth.....	151
4. The Glory of Clementina.....	139
5. The Long Roll.....	114
6. The Broad Highway.....	104

## NOVEMBER.

1. The Winning of Barbara Worth.....	294
2. The Common Law.....	262
3. The Ne'er-Do-Well .....	229
4. The Harvester .....	192
5. The Iron Woman.....	116
6. Queed .....	110

## DECEMBER.

1. The Iron Woman.....	260
2. The Winning of Barbara Worth.....	221
3. The Harvester .....	196
4. Queed .....	132
5. The Ne'er-Do-Well .....	112
6. The Common Law.....	100

## THE "BEST SELLERS OF 1911"

### *Six Times Mentioned.*

Molly Make-Believe, The Broad Highway,  
The Prodigal Judge.

### *Five Times Mentioned.*

The Rosary, Queed.

### *Four Times Mentioned.*

The Long Roll.

### *Three Times Mentioned.*

The Rules of the Game, Miss Gibbie Gault,  
The Winning of Barbara Worth, The Ne'er-  
Do-Well.

### *Twice Mentioned.*

Max, The Mistress of Shenstone, Mary  
Cary, The Phantom of the Opera, The Root  
of Evil, The Grain of Dust, The Golden Sil-  
ence, The Miller of Old Church, The Com-  
mon Law, The Harvester, The Iron Woman.

### *Once Mentioned.*

The Siege of the Seven Suitors, Flamsted  
Quarries, The Purchase Price, The Golden  
Web, Marie Claire, The Glory of Clementina.

In the list for 1911 twenty-seven books were represented as against thirty-two for 1910, twenty-nine for 1909, thirty-six for 1908, thirty for 1907, thirty for 1906, twenty-nine for 1905, thirty-one for 1904, thirty-two for 1903, twenty-eight for 1902, twenty-nine for 1901, and twenty-nine for 1900. 1911 showed the fewest number of books represented since we have been compiling these records, nine less appearing than in 1908, when the highwater mark of thirty-six was reached. None of the books in the 1911 lists was published anonymously, and there was but one which was the result of collaboration. As a matter of fact it is several years since Mr. and Mrs. Williamson have not provided one such book. Including this American wife and English husband, twenty-eight authors were represented, and of these twelve were women. In addition women held first place in seven out of twelve months, and second place in five months.

## THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY'S CON- SENSUS.

A CONSENSUS OF THE TWENTY "BEST SELLERS"  
IN EACH OF THE THREE CLASSES—ADULT  
FICTION, ADULT NON-FICTION, AND JUVENILES.

### *ADULT FICTION.*

The Broad Highway. Farnol. (*Little,  
Brown*)..... 704  
The Prodigal Judge. Kester. (*Bobbs-  
Merrill*).... 662

The Winning of Barbara Worth. Wright.  
(*Book Supply*)..... 648  
Queed. Harrison. (*Houghton Mifflin*).... 600  
The Harvester. Porter. (*Doubleday,  
Page*)..... 488  
The Iron Woman. Deland. (*Harper*).... 449  
The Long Roll. Johnston. (*Houghton  
Mifflin*)..... 435  
Molly Make-Believe. Abbott. (*Century*).. 413  
The Rosary. Barclay. (*Putnam*)..... 399  
The Ne'er-Do-Well. Beach. (*Harper*).. 301  
The Common Law. Chambers. (*Appleton*) 266  
Miss Gibbie Gault. Boshier. (*Harper*).. 206  
The Golden Silence. Williamson. (*Double-  
day, Page*)..... 144  
The Grain of Dust. Phillips. (*Appleton*).. 143  
The Phantom of the Opera. Leroux.  
(*Bobbs-Merrill*).... 119  
The Following of the Star. Barclay. (*Put-  
nam*)..... 116  
Marie Claire. Audoux. (*Doran*)..... 115  
Mary Cary. Boshier. (*Harper*)..... 109  
The Root of Evil. Dixon. (*Doubleday,  
Page*)..... 107  
The Glory of Clementina. Locke. (*Lane*) 95

### *ADULT NON-FICTION.*

How to Live on 24 Hours a Day. Bennett.  
(*Doran*)..... 289  
West in the East. Collier. (*Scribner*).... 270  
Woman and Labor. Schreiner. (*Stokes*).. 219  
Blue Bird. Maeterlinck. (*Dodd, Mead*).. 194  
Practical Flower Garden. Ely. (*Mac-  
millan*)..... 162  
Mental Efficiency. Bennett. (*Doran*).... 158  
Three Plays by Brieux. (*Brentano's*).... 95  
The Piper. Peabody. (*Houghton Mifflin*) 93  
The Corsican. Napoleon I. (*Houghton  
Mifflin*) ..... 76  
Twenty Years at Hull House. Addams.  
(*Macmillan*)..... 75  
Love and Marriage. Key. (*Putnam*).... 71  
Human Machine. Bennett. (*Doran*)..... 68  
The Cabin. White. (*Doubleday, Page*)... 66  
Principles of Scientific Management. Tay-  
lor. (*Harper*)..... 66  
Souls in Action. Begbie. (*Doran*)..... 55  
A Tenderfoot with Peary. Borup. (*Stokes*) 54  
Creative Evolution. Bergson. (*Holt*).... 53  
Cruise of the Snark. London. (*Macmillan*) 53  
My Life. Wagner. (*Dodd, Mead*)..... 52

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## JUVENILES.

Rolf in the Woods. Seton. ( <i>Doubleday, Page</i> ).....	238	Boy Scouts of Birch Island. Holland. ( <i>Lippincott</i> ).....	76
Mary Ware in Texas. Johnston. ( <i>Page</i> )..	197	Patty Series. Wells. ( <i>Dodd, Mead</i> ).....	73
Motor Boys Series. Young. ( <i>Cupples &amp; Leon</i> ).....	168	For Yardley. Barbour. ( <i>Appleton</i> ).....	72
The Story Girl. Montgomery. ( <i>Page</i> )....	155	The Emerald City of Oz. Baum. ( <i>Reilly &amp; B.</i> ).....	72
Rover Boys Series. Stratemeyer. ( <i>Grosset &amp; D.</i> ).....	145	The Young Pitcher. Grey. ( <i>Harper</i> ).....	65
Betty Wales Series. Warde. ( <i>Penn</i> ).....	119	Team Mates. Barbour. ( <i>Century</i> ).....	59
Boy Scouts of America. Seton. ( <i>Doubleday, Page</i> ).....	96	The Slant Book. Newell. ( <i>Harper</i> ).....	52
The Sea Fairies. Baum. ( <i>Reilly &amp; Britton</i> )	84	Winning His "Y". Barbour. ( <i>Appleton</i> )..	45
Dave Porter Series. Stratemeyer. ( <i>Lothrop, L. &amp; S.</i> ).....	84	Peter Rabbit Series. Potter. ( <i>Warne</i> )....	43
		Boys' Book of Model Aeroplanes. Collins. ( <i>Century Co.</i> ).....	43
		Little Colonel Series. Johnston. ( <i>Page</i> )..	38

# **PERIODICALS**

**LIBRARY, BOOK TRADE AND KINDRED**



# PERIODICALS

## LIBRARY, BOOK TRADE AND KINDRED

### UNITED STATES

#### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Library Journal.** Monthly (1876), chiefly devoted to library economy and bibliography. 298 Broadway, N. Y. \$4.

**Public Libraries.** Monthly (except August and September) (1896), publication devoted to the advancement of library work. 375 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago. \$2.

**Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature.** A monthly index, cumulated quarterly, to periodicals. Indexes by author, title and subject. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. \$12.

**Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature—Cumulated Volumes.** 1905-1909 volume, indexing 101 periodicals by author, title and subject. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 2500 p. half mor. 8vo. \$24.

**Eclectic Library Catalog.** An author and subject index to twenty magazines and the recent government publications most useful to the small library. Quarterly. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn.. \$4.

**Poole's Index to Periodical Literature.** I. 1802-81 (in two parts) \$16, \$20, \$24; II. 1882-87, \$8, \$10, \$12; III. 1887-92, \$8, \$10, \$12; IV. 1892-97, \$10, \$12, \$14; V. 1897-02, \$10, \$12, \$14; VI. 1902-07, \$10. Houghton Mifflin.

**Poole's Index to Periodical Literature—Abridgement.** I. 1815-99, \$12 n., \$16 n.; II. 1900-04, \$5 n., \$8 n., covering the contents of 37 important periodicals. Houghton Mifflin.

**Library Work.** A quarterly index to the periodical literature of library economy, with summaries of important articles and frequent quotations. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. Now merged with "Library Journal."

**Index to Dates.** An index to the dates of current events, issued monthly and cumulated quarterly. Intended not only for date reference *per se*, but as an index to the daily newspaper press—an immense mass of valuable material otherwise almost inaccessible bibliographically. 298 Broadway, N. Y. \$2.

**American Library Annual.** Contains index to dates, necrology of writers, bibliographies, Am. decisions in copyright cases, library lists, directories of publishers and booksellers, etc., etc. 298 Broadway, N. Y. \$5.

**Annual Library Index.** 298 Broadway. 1908-1910 ea. \$5. All earlier vols. ea. \$3.50.  
*Superseded by American Library Annual.*

**A. L. A. Booklist.** Monthly (except July and August), (1905), annotated buying list of current books, Amer. Lib. Assoc., 78 Washington St., Chicago. \$1.

**Special Libraries.** Monthly (except July and August), published by the Special Libraries Association, 93 Broad St., Boston. \$2.

**Bulletin of the American Library Association.** Bi-monthly (1907) official organ of the Association. 78 E. Washington St., Chicago. free to members.

**Bulletin of Bibliography.** Quarterly (1897), Includes a magazine subject-index of certain magazines not indexed in the "Reader's Guide," dramatic index, etc. Boston Book Co., Boston. \$1.

**Bulletin of the Vermont Library Commission.** Quarterly, Montpelier. gratis.

**Iowa Library Quarterly,** issued by the Library Commission of the State of Iowa. Des Moines. gratis.

**Library Notes and News.** Quarterly, Minnesota Public Library Commission, St. Paul.

**Library Occurrent.** Quarterly (1910), issued by the Public Library Commission of Indiana, Indianapolis. gratis.

**New Jersey Library Bulletin** (1911). Trenton.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**New York Libraries**, published quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the University of the State of New York, Albany. 25 c.

**News and Notes of California Libraries** (1906). California State L., Sacramento.

**North Carolina L. Bulletin** (1910), issued by the North Carolina Library Commission, quarterly. State Library, Raleigh. gratis.

**Ohio State Library**, Monthly bulletin.

**Pennsylvania Library Notes**, published quarterly by the Penna. Free Library Commission, Harrisburg.

**Quarterly Bulletin of the Michigan State Library**, items for Michigan librarians, library commission notes and current additions to the State Library.

**Wisconsin Library Bulletin**. Bi-monthly, issued by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission, Madison. 20 c.

**Newarker** (1911), published monthly by the Free Public Library of the City of Newark, N. J. \$1.

### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Publishers' Weekly**. The journal of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States. Contains full weekly record of American publications, with monthly cumulations; news of interest concerning the book trade, lists of "Books Wanted," etc. 298 Broadway, N. Y. \$4.

**Book Review**. Reprinted from The Publishers' Weekly supplements and special numbers and issued in editions of not less than one hundred copies with the dealer's imprint. Issued for each month of the year excepting July and August. 298 Broadway, N. Y. Terms on application.

**Bookseller, Newsdealer & Stationer**. A semi-monthly journal of the book and news trades, 156 5th Ave., N. Y. \$1.

**Publisher and Retailer**. Monthly (1904), W. E. Price, 260 Convent Ave., N. Y. \$1.

**Publishers' Trade List Annual**. Contains the latest catalogues of upward of 200 American publishers, arranged alphabetically by the firm-names, with smaller lists, fully indexed, in the front of the volume. 298 Broadway, N. Y., large 8vo, cloth, \$2.

**American Catalog Series**. 298 Broadway, N. Y. Bibliographical record since 1876. Vols. covering 1876-1895. o. p. 1895-1900, \$15; 1900-1904 pts. 1, 2 ea., \$7.50; 1905-1907 pt. 1, \$7.50; pt. 2, \$6; 1908-1910, \$10.

**United States Catalog**. An index (by author, title, and subject) to books in print. 1st ed. 1899; 2d. 1900-'02, supplement, 1902-'05; 3d. ed. Books in print, 1911, in preparation. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 1st ed., \$12.50; 2d ed., \$15; supplement, \$12.50; 3d ed., \$36.

**Cumulative Book Index**. A bi-monthly index, cumulated through the year, of all U. S. publications. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. \$6.

**Book Review Digest**. A monthly index, with frequent cumulations, of the reviews of current publications, quoting and summarizing significant comments. H. W. Wilson Co., Minneapolis, Minn. \$5.

**American Educational List**. A price-list of the text-books in use in the U. S., arranged alphabetically by authors and a subject-index. Issued annually. 298 Broadway, N. Y. 8vo, leatherette, 50 c.

**Directory of Publishers**. Contains names and addresses of 3789 firms and individuals who issued books in the U. S. from January 1, 1908 to December 31, 1910. (Reprinted from The American Catalog.) 8vo, leatherette, red edges, \$1.

**American Book Prices Current**. An annual indexed record of the prices obtained at all the more important book auction sales of the year. Dodd & Livingston, Fourth Ave. & 30th St., N. Y. \$6.

**The Reader**. A monthly guide to recent publications. 12 mo. 118 E. 28th St. N. Y.

### MISCELLANEOUS

**American Printer**. Monthly, 25 City Hall Pl., N. Y. \$2.

**Author**. Monthly, 180-6 Washington St., Boston, Mass. \$1.

**Bookman**. Monthly, an illustrated journal of literature and life. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York. \$2.50.

**Book News Monthly**. Monthly, 13th & Market Sts., Philadelphia. \$1.

**Dial**, a semi-monthly journal of literary criticism, discussion, and information, 410 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. \$2.

**Editor and Publisher** (1905), 17 Park Row, N. Y. \$1.

**Fourth Estate**, "a weekly newspaper for newspaper men." Weekly (1894), 105 W. 40th St., N. Y. \$2.

**Inland Printer**. Monthly, 120-130 Sherman St., Chicago. \$3.

## PERIODICALS

**International Printer.** Monthly, 210 Lippincott Bldg., Philadelphia. \$2.

**Literary Digest.** Weekly, 44-60 E. 23d St., N. Y. \$3.

**Nation.** Weekly, P. O. Box 794, N. Y. \$3.

**New York Times Weekly Review of Books.** Literary section of the *New York Times*. \$2.50.

**Publishers' Guide.** Monthly, 150 Nassau St., N. Y. \$2.

**Printing Art.** University Press. Monthly, Cambridge, Mass. \$5.

**Editor.** Monthly, Ridgewood, N. J. \$1.

**Writer.** Monthly, 282 Washington St., Boston, Mass. \$1.

### CANADA

#### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Canadian Bookseller & Stationer.** Monthly, Toronto, Can. \$1.

### GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

#### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Librarian.** Monthly (1910), 23 Ludgate Hill, London, E. C. 6/6.

**Library** (1889), a quarterly review of bibliography and library lore, 32 George St., London, W. 10/6.

**Library Assistant.** Monthly (1898), the official organ of the Library Assistants' Association, Croydon. 4s.

**Library Association Record** (1899), a monthly magazine of librarianship and bibliography, organ of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, 24 Bloomsbury Sq., London, W. C. 2s per copy.

**Library World** (1898) monthly, a medium of intercommunication for Librarians, 60 Wilson St., London, E. C. 7s.

**Leabharlann** (An), (1905), journal of Cumalann na Leabharlann, Browne & Nolan, Nassau St., Dublin.

#### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Book Monthly;** an illustrated record, guide, and magazine for bookbuyers, readers, and writers, for booksellers, librarians, and publishers. 14 Tavistock St., London, W. C. 6s.

**Publishers' Circular** and booksellers' record. A weekly newspaper of book trade news. 19 Adam St., Adelphi, London, W. C. 10s 6d. foreign 13s. 6d.

**Book Auction Records** (Karslake & Co.). Quarterly, 35 Pond St., Hampstead, N. W., London, £1 1s.

**Bookseller.** Weekly, 12 Warwick Lane, Paternoster Row, E. C., London. 8/6.

**Clique.** Weekly (list of books wanted and for sale). 30 Rivercourt Road, London, W. 6/6.

**Newsagent & Booksellers' Review.** Weekly, Exeter House, Exeter St., W. C., London, 5/9.

**Publisher and Bookseller.** Weekly, 37 Southampton St., W. C., London. 8/8.

**English Catalogue of Books.** Yearly, 19 Adam St., Adelphi, W. C., London. 6s. v. 1, 1835-1862, 45s.; v. 2, 1863-1871, 30s.; v. 3, 1872-1880, 42s.; v. 4, 1881-1889, 52s. 6d.; v. 5, 1890-1897, 84s.; v. 6, 1898-1900, 30s.; v. 7, 1901-1905, 73s. 6d.; v. 8, 1906-1910, 84s.

**Book-Prices Current.** Quarterly, record of auction prices, 62 Paternoster Row, E. C., London. £1 5/6.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

**Academy and Literature.** Weekly, 63 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W. C., London. 17s.

**Athenæum.** A weekly journal of English and foreign literature, science, the fine arts, music and drama. Bream's Bldgs., Chancery Lane, E. C., London, 18s. per year.

**Author.** Journal of English Society of Authors, Inc. Monthly, 10 Bouverie St., E. C., London. 6/6.

**Bibliophile.** Monthly, Thanet House, Strand, W. C., London. 9s.

**Bookman.** Monthly, St. Paul's House, Warwick Sq., E. C., London.

**Book Monthly.** Weekly, Simpkin, 4 Stationers' Hall Ct., E. C., London. 6s.

**Caxton Magazine, and British Stationer.** Monthly, a progressive representative of the Graphic arts. 119 Finsbury Pavement, E. C., London. 7/6.

**Connoisseur:** magazine for collectors, Ltd. Monthly, 95 Temple Chambers, Temple Ave., E. C., London. 1s net.

**Ex-Libris Society, Journal of the.** Monthly, (A. & C. Black), 4 Soho Sq., London, W. 21s.



## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Irish Book Lover.** Monthly, Irish literature, bibliography and topography. (Whyte & Salmond), Manor House, Kensal Green, London, W. 2s.

**Literary World.** Monthly, 13 Fleet St., E. C. London, 4s.

### FRANCE

#### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Le Bibliographe Moderne.** Bi-monthly (1897), international journal of archives and libraries. A. Picard, Paris. 12.50 fr.

**Bulletin de l'Association des Bibliothécaires Français.** Bi-monthly (1907), 174 Boul. St. Germain, H. Le Soudier, Paris. 6 fr.

**Bulletin du Bibliophile et du Bibliothécaire** (1834). Monthly, Henri Leclerc, 219 rue Saint-Honoré, Paris. 16 fr.

**Bulletin des Bibliothèques Populaires** (1906). Continued as *Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux*.

**Revue Critique des Livres Nouveaux.** Monthly (1905), 101 rue de Vangirard, Paris. 6 fr.

*Courier des Bibliothèques*, Paris.

**Revue des Bibliothèques** (1891). Quarterly, Honoré Champion, 5 Quai Malaquais, Paris. 17 fr.

#### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Bibliographie de la France.** Weekly. (1812), general periodical of printing and publishing, published from the documents furnished by the Minister of the Interior. B. St. Germain 117, Paris. 20 fr.

**Bulletin des Libraires.** Weekly, Bd. St. Germain 117, Paris. 9 fr.

**Bulletin Mensuel des Publications Etrangères.** Monthly, Rue de Lille 7, Paris. 10 fr.

**Catalogue Mensuel de la Librairie Française.** Monthly, Rue de Lille 7, Paris. 4 fr.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

**Polybiblion, Revue Bibliographique Universelle.** Monthly, 5 Rue St. Simon, Paris. 25 fr.

*Revue Biblio-iconographique*.

**Bulletin Critique.** Semi-monthly (1890), Fontemoing et Cie., 4 Rue de Goff, Paris. 12 fr.

**Journal des Savants.** Monthly (1903), published under the auspices of the Institute de France (Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres). Librairie Hachette & Cie, Paris. 28 fr.

**Le Reliure.** Monthly, Rue Coëtlogon 7, Paris. 10 fr.

**Moniteur Bibliographique.** Monthly, Rue de l'Abbaye 14, Paris. 5 fr.

**Revue Critique** of history and literature, weekly (1867), Earnest Leroux, 28 Rue Bonaparte, Paris. 25 fr.

### GERMANY

#### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Bibliographie des Bibliotheks- und Buchwesens** (1904), issued in the *Zentralblatt*.

**Der Bibliothekar** (1909). Monatschrift für Arbeiterbibliotheken. Leipzig Buchdr. Aktiengesellschaft. 2 m.

**Blätter für Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen.** Bi-monthly (1900). Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig. 4 m.

**Jahrbuch der Deutschen Bibliotheken** (1902). Annual, Leipzig.

**Mitteilungen der Vereinigung bibliothekarisch arbeitender Frauen**, Supplement of "*Blätter für Volksbibliotheken und Lesehallen*."

**Die Volksbücherei in Oberschlesien** (1909). Periodical of the Verband oberschlesischer Volksbüchereien, irregular, about 8 times a year. Priebatsch, Breslau. 50 pf. per copy.

**Zentralblatt für Bibliothekswesen.** Monthly (1883). Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig. 18 m.

#### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Börsenblatt für den Deutschen Buchhandel**, (1835), organ of the "Börsenvereins der Deutschen Buchhändler," daily. Leipzig, 10 m. for members, 20 m. for non-members.

**Allgemeine Buchhändlerzeitung.** Weekly in the interest of German book, art, educational, and music publishers and stationers. Salomonstr. 20, Leipzig. 6 m.

**General-Anzeiger für den Deutschen Buchhandel**. Munich.

**Göttische Gelehrte Anzeigen.** Monthly (1839) under the Aufsicht of the Königl. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, Weidmannsche Buchhandlung, Zimmerstr. 94, Berlin. 24 m.

**Literarisches Zentralblatt für Deutschland.** Weekly (1850), with supplement *Die Schöne Literatur*. Dr. Ed. Zarncke, Kaiser Wilhelmstrasse 8, Leipzig. 30 m.

**Wöchentliches Verzeichnis.** Monthly, new books published and in preparation of the German publishing trade. J. C. Hinrichs, Leipzig. 10 m.

**Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde.** Monthly (1909) organ of the association of bibliophiles and German book craftsmen. W. Drugulin, Leipzig. 36 m.

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Mitteilungen des K. K. Archivs für Niederösterreich.** Quarterly (1908), published through the Imperial archive section of lower Austria. Carl Fromme, Vienna. 5 k.

**Mitteilungen des Österreichischen Vereines für Bibliothekswesen.** See *Zeitschrift des*.

**Zeitschrift des Österreichischen Vereines für Bibliothekswesen.** Quarterly (1910). Wilhelm Braumüller, Vienna. 7 k. 20 h.

**Ceská Osvěta.** Monthly (1905) revue of education and culture. Organ of the association of culture of the Bohemian, Moravian and related peoples. F. V. Moravec, Prague. 4.70 k.

### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Addressbuch für den Buch-, Kunst-, Musikalienhandel** (1866) und verwandte Geschäftszweige der österreichisch-ungarischen Monarchie with supplement. Oesterr.-unger, Zeitungs-Addressbuch. M. Perles, Vienna. 8 k.

**Oesterreichisch-Ungarische Buchhändler-Correspondenz.** Weekly (1878) organ of the Association of Austro-Hungarian booksellers. Vienna. 16 k.

**Przewodnik Bibliograficzny.** Monthly. Polish bibliography. G. Gebethner & Co., Cracow. 4.50 k.

## SPAIN

### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos.** Bi-monthly (1897) organ of the Cuerpo Facultativo del Ramo. Biblioteca Nacional. Madrid. 20 fr.

### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Bibliografía Española.** Monthly organ of the Asociación de la Librería. 15 Calle Fernandez y Gonzalez, Madrid. 12 gitás.

## ITALY

### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**L'Archiginnasio** Bi-monthly, (1906) bulletin of the communal library of Bologna. 8 l.

**La Bibliofila** (1898).

**Bolletino della Civica Biblioteca e del Museo.** Quarterly, Direzione della Civica Biblioteca e del Museo di Undine, Italy. 3 l.

**Bolletino delle Biblioteche popolari** (1907). Merged into *La Coltura Popolare*.

**La Coltura Popolare.** Monthly (1910) journal of the "Italian union for popular education" (including libraries). Via S. Barnabat 38, Milan. 12 l.

**Revista delle Biblioteche e degli Archivi.** Monthly (1890), periodical of library economy and bibliography, of paleography and of archives. Leo S. Olschki, Lungarno Acciaioi 4, Florence. 15 l.

### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Il Libro y la Stampa** (1909). Official bulletin of the Società bibliografica italiana, quarterly. Società, via Borgonuovo 25, Milan.

**L'Arte della Stampa, Firenze.** Monthly. 4 Via delle Seggiole. 5/25.

## BELGIUM

### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Revue Bibliographique Belge.** Monthly (1888) International literary, artistic and bibliographical bulletin. Société Belge de Librairie, 15 Rue Royale, Brussels.

**Revue des Bibliothèques et Archives de Belgique** (1903), bi-monthly. G. Van Oest & Co., 16 Rue de Musées, Brussels. 3 fr.

**Institut International de Bibliographie**, irregular publications, 1 Rue de Musée, Brussels.

## HOLLAND

### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Het Boek** (1912), second series of the *Tijdschrift voor Boek- en Bibliotheekwezen*. Monthly, M. Nijhoff, Hague. 10 g.

**De Boekzaal.** Monthly (1907), *Maanblad voor Boeken Bibliotheekwezen*, also *Orgaan der Centrale Vereeniging voor openbare Leeszaalen en Bibliotheken*. J. Ploegsma, Zwolle.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**De Bibliothecaris.** Monthly (1912), Maanblad voor boek- en bibliotheekwezen. Administratie Rotterdam. 1.25 fl.

**Nederlandsch Archivenblad.**

### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Nederlandsche Bibliographie,** list of new books, maps, etc., monthly. A. W. Sijthoff, Leiden. 60 f.

**Nijhoff's Index of Nederlandsche Periodieken van Algemeenen Inhoud** (1910), monthly. Martinus Nijhoff, Hague. 1.50 f.

**Tijdschrift voor Boek- en Bibliotheekwezen.** Continued as *Het Boek*.

**Nieuwsblad voor den Boekhandel.** Semi-weekly, published by the Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels. Spuistraat 159, Amsterdam. 14 f.

## SWITZERLAND

### BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**Anzeigen für den Schweizerischen Buchhandel.** Semi-monthly (1889) indicateur pour la librairie Suisse. Art. Institut Orell. Füssli. Zürich. gratis.

**Droit d'Auteur,** monthly organ of the International Bureau of the Union for the Protection of literary and artistic works. Berne. 7.60 fr.

## DENMARK

### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Bogsamlingsbladet** (1906), published by the government library committee and the Denmark Association of Librarians, monthly. Klareboderne 3, Copenhagen. 1 k.

## NORWAY

### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Folke- og Barneboksamlinger** (1907). Prinsens gt. 11, Christiania. 1 k.

## SWEDEN

### LIBRARY PERIODICALS

**Folkbiblioteksbladet** (1903). Publication for Public Education, 5 Discontinued with Jan., 1912.

## RUSSIA

### LIBRARY PERIODICAL

**Bibliophile Russe.** 8 times a year. Lit. St. Petersburg. 6.50 r.

**Przegląd Biblioteczny.** Quarterly. 5 Chmiele 55, Warsaw. 4 r.

**Bibliotekar.** (1910), Organ of the St. Society of Library Science, qu Ricker, Nevski 14, St. Petersburg.

## JAPAN

**The Gakuto** (1897). Tokio.

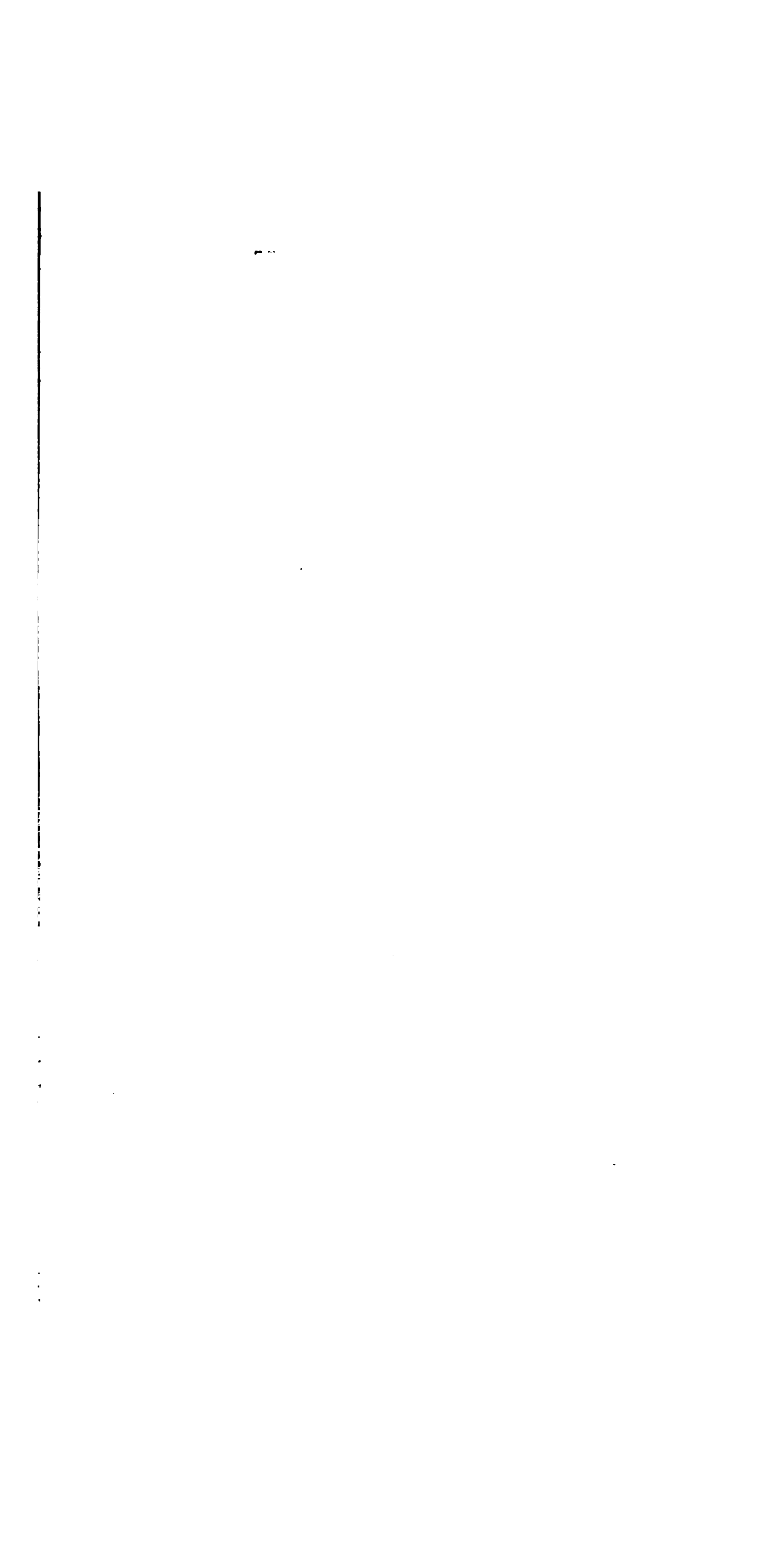
## ARGENTINA

**Revista Grafica.** (1905), Official bulletin Centro Union de Liberos Imp Anexos. Secretary, Bolívar 959 Aires.

**Archivo Bibliografico,** publicado por "Athenas." Calle Maipú 161, Bu

# **ORGANIZATIONS**

**LIBRARY, BOOK TRADE AND KINDRED**



# ORGANIZATIONS

## LIBRARY, BOOK TRADE AND KINDRED

### UNITED STATES

#### NATIONAL LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

##### American Library Association

*Pres.* Mrs. H. L. Elemendorf.  
*V.-Pres.* Henry E. Legler.  
*2d V.-Pres.* Miss Mary W. Plummer.  
*Sec.* George B. Utley, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.  
*Treas.* Carl B. Roden, Pub. Lib., Chicago.

##### American Association of Law Libraries

*Pres.* G. S. Godard.  
*1st V.-Pres.* F. W. Schenk.  
*2d V.-Pres.* Gertrude E. Woodard.  
*Sec.* Franklin O. Poole, L. of Bar Assoc., New York.  
*Treas.* E. L. Whitney, State L., Montpelier, Vt.

##### American Library Institute

*Pres.* Frank P. Hill.  
*Sec.* Mary Eileen Ahern, Chicago, Ill.

##### League of Library Commissions

*Pres.* Cornelia Marvin.  
*1st V.-Pres.* Carl H. Milam.  
*2d V.-Pres.* Robert P. Bliss.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Charlotte Templeton, Lincoln, Neb.

##### National Association of State Libraries

*Pres.* C. F. D. Belden.  
*1st V.-Pres.* J. M. Hitt.  
*2d V.-Pres.* E. J. Lien.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Asa C. Tilton, Oyster Bay, N. Y.

##### Special Libraries Association

*Pres.* J. C. Dana.  
*V.-Pres.* R. H. Whitten.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Guy E. Marion, 93 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

#### STATE LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

##### Alabama Department of Archives and History. Division of Library Extension

*Director*, Thos. M. Owen, Montgomery.

##### California State Library

*State librarian*, Jas. L. Gillis, Sacramento.

##### Colorado State Library Commission

*Pres.* Charles R. Dudley.  
*Sec.* Geo. M. Lee.  
*Board members*, Charles R. Dudley, Edwin H. Park, Harper Leiper, A. E. Whitaker, Geo. M. Lee.

##### Colorado Traveling Library Commission

*Pres.* Mrs. Julia V. Welles.  
*V.-Pres.* Mrs. F. M. D. Galloway.  
*Sec.* Mrs. Jas. D. Whitmore, Room 10, Capitol.  
*Board members*, Mrs. Welles, Mrs. Whitmore, Miss Snyder, Mrs. McHugh, Mrs. Galloway.  
*Meetings* at Pres. call.  
*Report*, annual, in Dec.

##### Connecticut Public Library Committee

*Pres.* Chas. D. Hine.  
*Sec.* Caroline M. Hewins.  
*Organizer*, Mrs. Belle Holcomb Johnson.  
*Board members*, Chas. D. Hine, Henry A. Terrell, Edwin B. Gager, Geo. A. Conant, Caroline M. Hewins.  
*Meetings* at Chairman's call.  
*Report*, biennial, in spring during legislature's session.

##### Delaware State Library Commission

*Chairman*, Daniel W. Carbit.  
*Sec.* H. Ridgely Harrington.  
*Treas.* State treas.  
*Meetings*, four a year.  
*Report*, biennial, in Jan.

##### Georgia Library Commission

*Sec. Treas., Organizer*, Mrs. Percival Sneed, Atlanta, Ga.  
*Board members*, Walter Brooks, Bridges Smith, Mrs. J. K. Othen, Miss Julia Rankin.

##### Idaho State Library Commission

*Members*, D. C. McDougall, Attorney General, chairman, Miss S. Belle Chamberlain, Supt. of Public Instruction, Robert Lansdon, Sec. of State, James A. MacLean, Pres. Univ. of Idaho, ex-officio.  
*Executive Officer*, Miss S. Belle Chamberlain,  
*Sec.*, Margaret S. Roberts, Boise, Idaho.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### Illinois Library Extension Commission

*Chairman*, Jas. A. Rose, Sec. of State.  
*Sec.* Mrs. Eugenie M. Bacon.  
*Organizer*, Eugenia Allin.  
*Board members*, Jas. A. Rose, Mrs. Eugenie M. Bacon, Jos. A. Freeman.  
*Meetings*, monthly.  
*Report*, biennial, in Sec. of State's report.

### Indiana Public Library Commission

*Pres.* Jacob. P. Dunn.  
*V.-Pres.* Mrs. Elizabeth C. Earl.  
*Sec.* Carl H. Milam, 104 State House, Indianapolis.  
*Organizers*, Carl H. Milam, Carrie E. Scote, Ora Williams.  
*Board members*, J. P. Dunn, Mrs. E. C. Earl, W. W. Parsons.  
*Meetings*, annual Nov. for year to Sept. 30, others quarterly, irregular.  
*Report*, biennial, Dec., even years.

### Iowa Library Commission

*Sec.* Alice S. Tyler, State Historical Bldg., Des Moines.  
*Meeting*, annual, Jan., others Apr., July, Oct.  
*Report*, biennial, July, even years.

### Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission

*Sec.* Mrs. Adrian Green, State House, Topeka.  
*Asst.-Sec.* Miss Thomasine Jackson, State House, Topeka.  
*Board members*, Mr. Jas. L. King, Mrs. W. A. Johnston, Mrs. C. J. Brown, Mrs. W. D. Atkinson, Mrs. Sara Greenman.  
*Meetings*, at chairman's call.  
*Report*, biennial, Aug. or Sept.

### Kentucky Library Commission

*Pres.* Mrs. Geo. A. Flournoy.  
*Sec., Treas., Organizer*, Miss Fannie C. Rawson, Frankfort.  
*Board members*, Mrs. G. A. Flournoy, Dr. W. B. Doherty, Frank K. Kavanaugh, Miss May Stone, Wm. F. Yust.  
*Meetings*, annual June, for year to July 1, other, Dec.  
*Report*, annual, Dec.

### Maine Library Commission

*Pres.* Mrs. Kate C. Estabrooke.  
*Sec.* Herbert E. Holmes, State L., Augusta.  
*Board members*, Mrs. Lizzie Jewett Butler, Wm. H. Hartshorn, J. H. Winchester, H. E. Holmes, Mrs. Kate C. Estabrooke.  
*Meetings*, at call of Pres.  
*Report*, annual.

### Maryland Public Library Commission

*Pres.* Dr. M. Bates Stephens.  
*Sec., Treas.* Dr. Bernard C. Steiner, Enoch Pratt Free L., Baltimore.  
*Organizer*, Miss Mary P. Farr.  
*Board members*, Mrs. John M. Carter, Mrs. M. A. Newell, Miss Lynn M. Shaffer, Sterling Galt, Jos. B. Perkins.  
*Meeting*, annual, autumn, for year to Oct. 31, others in spring.  
*Report*, annual, Dec.

### Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission

*Chairman*, Chas. F. D. Belden.  
*Sec.* State Library, Boston.  
*Agent*, Miss Zaidee M. Brown.  
*Board members*, Miss Elizabeth P. Schier, Frank H. Howes, Hiller C. Wellman, Miss Anna M. Bancroft.  
*Meetings*, monthly.  
*Report*, spring.

### Michigan State Board of Library Commissioners

*Pres.* H. R. Pattengill.  
*Sec.* Mary C. Spencer, Lansing.  
*Board members*, H. R. Pattengill, Henry N. Loud, David E. Heinemann, W. Millard Palmer, Mary C. Spencer.  
*Meetings* at Pres. call.  
*Report*, annual, Jan.

### Minnesota Public Library Commission

*Pres.* Miss Margaret J. Evans, Northfield.  
*Sec.* Clara F. Baldwin, The Capitol, St. Paul.  
*Organizer*, Miriam E. Carey.  
*Board members*, Margaret J. Evans, chairman, Gratia A. Countryman, Geo. E. Vincent, Warren Upham, C. G. Schulz.  
*Meetings*, annual, Dec., for year to July, others May.  
*Report*, biennial, Jan.

### Missouri Library Commission

*Pres.* Dr. Arthur E. Bostwick.  
*Sec.* Elizabeth B. Wales, Jefferson City.  
*Board members*, Dr. J. P. Greene, Mrs. W. K. James, Dr. A. Ross Hill, Wm. P. Evans.  
*Meeting*, annual, Jan. 15, for year to Dec. 31, others May, Oct.  
*Report*, annual, Feb.

### Nebraska Public Library Commission

*Pres.* F. L. Haller, Omaha.  
*Sec.* Charlotte Templeton, Lincoln.  
*Treas.* State Treas.  
*Board members*, Samuel Avery, J. E. Delzell, H. C. Lindsay, Dr. W. K. Jewett, F. L. Haller.  
*Meeting*, annual, 2d Tues. in Apr., others Nov.  
*Report*, biennial, Dec., even year.

### New Hampshire Library Commission

*Pres.* Wm. D. Chandler.  
*Sec.* Arthur H. Chose, Concord.  
*Board members*, Wm. D. Chandler, Chairman, Wm. F. Whitchee, Wm. J. Starr.  
*Meetings*, monthly, exc. July and Aug.  
*Report*, biennial, Jan., 1913, and odd years.

### New Jersey Public Library Commission

*Chairman*, W. C. Kimball.  
*V.-Chairman*, M. Taylor Pyne.  
*Sec.* Henry C. Buchanan, Trenton.  
*Organizers*, Sarah B. Asken, Edna B. Pratt.  
*Board members*, W. C. Kimball, M. L. Pyne, Dr. E. C. Richardson, Dr. E. L. Tomlinson, Howard M. Cooper.  
*Meetings*, May, Dec.  
*Report*, annual, Jan. or Feb.

## STATE LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

### **New York State Education Department. Division of Educational Extension**

*Under supervision* Director of State L., J. I. Wyer.  
*Chief*, W. R. Eastman, Albany.  
*Organizers*, Anna R. Phelps, Caroline F. Webster.  
*Board members*, N. Y. State Board of Regents.  
*Meeting*, annual, Dec. for year to Sept. 30, others Mar., June, Oct.  
*Report*, annual, in State Commissioner of Education's report, Jan.

### **North Carolina Library Commission**

*Chairman*, Louis R. Wilson.  
*V.-Chairman*, Mrs. Sol Weil.  
*Sec.* Minnie W. Leatherman, Box 425, Raleigh.  
*Treas.* Dr. Chas. Lee Smith.  
*Board members*, Louis R. Wilson, Mrs. Sol Weil, Dr. Chas. Lee Smith, O. Sherrill, J. Y. Joyner.  
*Meetings*, annual, 2d Thursday, Apr. for year to Apr. 1, others, 2d Thursday, Oct.  
*Report*, biennial, Dec. 1, odd years.

### **North Dakota State Library Commission**

*Pres.* O. G. Libby.  
*Sec., Treas., Organizer*, Mrs. Minnie Clarke Budlong, Bismarck.  
*Board members*, O. G. Libby, Univ., E. J. Taylor, St. Supt. Pub. Instruction, R. A. Nestos, A. E. Sheets, Mrs. C. L. Darrow.  
*Meetings*, semi-annual, Jan., June.  
*Report*, biennial, Jan., odd years.

### **Ohio Board of Library Commission**

*Pres.* John McSweeney.  
*Sec.* John H. Newman, Columbus.  
*Organizer*, Mary E. Downey.  
*Board members*, John McSweeney, J. F. McGraw, F. N. Sweitzer.  
*Meeting*, annual, Nov. 15, for year to Nov. 15, others monthly.  
*Report*, annual, soon after end of fiscal year.

### **Oregon Library Commission**

*Pres.* Gov. Oswald West.  
*Sec.* Cornelia Marvin, State House.  
*Board members*, L. R. Alderman, W. B. Ayer, P. L. Campbell, M. F. Isom, Oswald West.  
*Meetings*, annual, Oct., for year to Sept. 31, others alternate months.  
*Report*, biennial, Nov.

### **Pennsylvania Free Library Commission**

*Pres.* Henry R. Edmunds, Philadelphia.  
*Sec.* Thos. L. Montgomery, State Librarian, Free L., Philadelphia.  
*Treas.* John Thomson,  
*Consulting librarian*, Anna A. MacDonald.  
*Board members*, Above and Harrison W. Craver, Henry Belin, jr., Rev. Horace E. Hayden.  
*Meetings*, annual, May, for year to Je. 1, others, 4 a year.

### **Tennessee Free Library Commission**

*Pres.* G. H. Basketh, Nashville.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Miss Mary H. Johnson, Nashville.  
*Organizer*, Mrs. Pearl W. Kelley, Nashville.  
*Board members*, J. W. Brister, State Supt. Pub. Inst., Miss Mary Sheffington, State Librarian, Mrs. W. D. Beard.  
*Meetings*, annual, July, for year to June, others Jan.  
*Report*, annual, July.

### **Texas Library and Historical Commission**

*Chairman*, Dr. Eugene C. Barker, Austin.  
*V.-Chairman*, Mrs. Jos. B. Dibrell, Sequin.  
*Sec.* E. W. Winkler, Austin.  
*Board members*, Dr. E. C. Barker, Mrs. J. B. Dibrell, Hon. F. M. Bralley, Hugh N. Fitzgerald, Mrs. Jos. D. Sayers.  
*Meetings*, annual, Aug. 31, for year to Aug. 31, others at call.  
*Report*, biennial, Dec., even years.

### **Utah Library Gymnasium Commission. (State Board of Education)**

*Pres.* State Supt. A. C. Nelson.  
*Sec.* Howard R. Driggs.  
*Board members*, J. L. Kingsbury, Pres. Utah Univ., J. A. Widtsoe, Pres. State Agric. College, Supt. D. H. Christensen, Supt. C. R. Marcussen.  
*Meetings*, monthly.  
*Report*, Dec.

### **Vermont Board of Library Commissioners**

*Chairman*, March M. Wilson, Randolph.  
*Sec.* Miss R. W. Wright, Montpelier.  
*Organizer*, Miss R. W. Wright.  
*Board members*, Mrs. C. M. Winslow, Miss F. B. Fletcher, Miss C. H. Clement, E. M. Goddard.  
*Meetings*, annual, Jan., for year to Dec. 1, others Apr. July, Oct.  
*Reports*, biennial, July, quarterly bulletin.

### **Washington State Library Commission**

*Pres.* M. A. Fullerton.  
*Sec.* J. M. Kitt, Olympia.  
*Treas.* J. G. Lewis, State Treas.  
*Board members*, Supreme Ct. Judges, Gov. and Atty. Gen.  
*Meetings*, annual and others, on call.  
*Report*, biennial, Nov., even years.

### **Wisconsin Free Library Commission**

*Chairman*, Wm. H. Hatton, New London.  
*V.-Chairman* Reuben Gold Thwaites, Madison.  
*Sec.* M. S. Dudgeon, Madison.  
*Treas.* State Treas.  
*Organizers*, Misses M. E. Hazeltine, Ethel F. McCullough, Maud Van Buren, Mary F. Carpenter, Helen Turvill, Lucy Morgan, L. E. Stearns.  
*Board members*, Mrs. Chas. Morris, Chas. H. Van Hise, State Supt. of Schools, C. P. Cary, W. H. Hatton, R. G. Thwaites.  
*Meetings*, annual, 2d Tuesday, June, for years to July 1.  
*Report*, biennial, Sept., Oct., even years.



## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### STATE LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

#### Alabama Library Association

*Pres.* Thos. M. Owen, Montgomery.  
*Sec.* vacant.

#### Arkansas Library Association

*Pres.* C. W. L. Armour.  
*V.-Pres.* Mrs. Arthur Jones.  
*Sec.* Mrs. Armstrong, Fort Smith.  
*Treas.* M. M. Pugsley.  
*Meetings*, annual, in Jan.

#### California Library Association

*Pres.* J. L. Gillis.  
*V.-Pres.* Celia Gleason.  
*Sec.* Alice J. Haines, State L., Sacramento.  
*Treas.* A. J. Haines.  
*Exec. Comm.*, J. C. Rowell, G. L. Clark, C. D. Greene, F. B. Graves, W. R. Watson, L. W. Ripley, J. L. Gillis, Celia Gleason, Alice J. Haines.  
*Meetings*, annual, any time from Feb. to June; district, irregular dates.  
*Report*, annual, soon after annual meeting.

#### Colorado Library Association

*Pres.* Charlotte A. Baker, Agric. Coll., Fort Collins.  
*V.-Pres.* Mary L. Strang, McClelland L., Pueblo.  
*Sec.* Herbert E. Richie, Public L., Denver.  
*Meetings*, annual, Nov. 27, for 1911, others Apr. or May, 1912.  
*Accounts of meeting* in l. journals.

#### Connecticut Library Association

*Pres.* Miss Caroline M. Hewins, Hartford.  
*V.-Pres.* Charles S. Thayer, Hartford, J. S. Bard, Brooklyn; Mrs. Lily Gunn Smith, Washington; Edward Holland, Derby; Mrs. F. B. Munn, New Hartford.  
*Sec.* Miss Harriet S. Wright, New Britain.  
*Treas.* Miss Lillian M. Stedman, Suffield.  
*Meetings*, annual, Feb. for year Feb. 1, others May and Oct. (usually).

#### District of Columbia Library Association

*Pres.* Paul Brockett.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, Ernest Bruncken, 2d, Claribel R. Barnett.  
*Sec.* C. Seymour Thompson, D. C. Pub. L.  
*Treas.* Emily A. Spilman.  
*Board members*, above, and Edw. D. Greenman.  
Rose M. McDonald, Mary A. Matthews.  
*Meetings*, annual, 2d Wed. Dec. for year to Dec. others 2d Wed. each month, Oct., May.

#### Florida Library Association

*Pres.* Miss Apthorpe, Tallahassee.  
*Sec. Treas.* Jos. L. Wheeler, Jacksonville.  
*Meetings*, Dec.  
Not active 1911.

#### Georgia Library Association

*Pres.* Dr. J. H. Y. MacPherson.  
*V.-Pres.* Mrs. Eugene B. Heard.  
*Sec.-Treas. and Organizer*, Miss Katharine Wooten.  
*Board members*, above.  
*Meeting*, annual, Athens.

#### Illinois Library Association

*Pres.* J. C. M. Hanson, Chicago.  
*V.-Pres.* Mrs. Rena M. Barickman, Joliet.  
*Sec.* F. K. W. Drury, Urbana.  
*Treas.* Minnie A. Dill, Decatur.  
*Organizer*, Eugenia M. Allin, Decatur.  
*Board members*, Exec. Committee and 6 others.  
*Meetings*, annual, Oct., for year to Oct.  
*Report*, annual, in l. journals, Nov. or Dec.

#### Indiana Library Association

*Pres.* Demarchus C. Brown, Indianapolis.  
*V.-Pres.* Nannie W. Jayne, Alexandria.  
*Sec.* Lois A. Johnston, Franklin.  
*Treas.* Orpha M. Peters, Gary.  
*Board members*, above, and E. G. Browning, Carl Milan, chairman standing committee.  
*Meetings*, annual, Oct., others at call.

#### Iowa Library Association

*Pres.* Miss Grace D. Rose, Davenport.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, Helen M. Lee; 2d, Addie S. Barton.  
*Sec.* L. L. Dickerson, Grinnell.  
*Treas.* N. R. Parvin, Cedar Rapids.  
*Meetings*, annual, Oct.  
*Report*, annual, Iowa L. Quarterly.

#### Kansas Library Association

*Pres.* Mrs. Nellie G. Beatty.  
*V.-Pres.* Mrs. Belle Curry, Mrs. Olive M. Wood, Mrs. A. B. Ranney.  
*Sec.* Julius Lucht.  
*Treas.* Mrs. Theresa L. Randolph.  
*Board members*, above and Arthur B. Smith.  
*Meetings*, annual, Oct.

#### Kentucky Library Association

*Pres.* Wm. F. Yust, Louisville.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Florence Dillard, Lexington.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Miss Fannie C. Rawson, The Capitol, Frankfort.  
*Meetings*, annual, in fall.

#### Keystone State Library Association

*Pres.* Miss Susan L. Sherman, Bradford, Pa.  
*V.-Pres.* Prof. O. H. Bakeless, Bloomsburg.  
*Sec.* Miss Georgia Rathbone, Wilkesbarre.  
*Treas.* Mr. O. R. H. Thompson.  
*Organizer* (for Pa. L. Com.), Anna A. McDonald.  
*Board members*, Robt. P. Bliss, Florence Ridpath, and officers.  
*Meetings*, annual, Oct. for year to Oct. 31.  
*Report*, annual, in Pa. Lib. Notes, about Dec.

#### Louisiana State Library Association

*Pres.* Wm. Beer.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, Lillie J. Thornton; 2d, Mrs. M. H. Williams.  
*Sec.* Helen Wells Dodd, Tulane Univ. L.  
*Treas.* Inez Mortland.  
*Board members*, Hon. Geo. Hathaway, Dr. C. E. Coates.  
*Meetings*, annual, Apr. for year to Apr.

## STATE LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

### Library Association

Prof. Wm. H. Hartshorne.  
*es.* John H. Winchester, Mary H. Caswell.  
 ernald G. Wilder, Bowdoin Coll., Brunswick.  
 . Alice C. Furbish.  
*ngs*, annual, Oct.

### Massachusetts Library Club

Chas. F. D. Belden.  
*es.* J. Randolph Coolidge, jr., Chas. S. Gham, Miss Harriet L. Matthews.  
 John G. Moulton, Pub. L., Haverhill.  
 . Miss Etta L. Rabardy.  
*er*, Miss Laila A. McNeil.  
*members.* Robt. K. Shaw, and above.  
*ngs*, annual, 2d Thurs. June, for year, ers Jan., Oct.  
*in*, Jan, Mar., May, July, Oct.

### Michigan Library Association

Mrs. Annie F. MacDonell.  
*es.* 1st, Miss M. Louise Converse; 2d, Miss ne S. Duncan.  
 Miss Annie A. Pollard.  
 . John S. Cleavinger.  
*board*, above.  
*ngs*, annual, Sept., or May.  
*ts*, irregular, last in Michigan Libraries, Dec. 1.

### Missouri Library Association

Miss Margaret Palmer.  
*es.* Miss Frances Earhart.  
*Treas.* Miss Arabel Martin, Pub. L., neapolis.  
*ngs*, annual, Sept., or Oct.  
*t*, annual, Oct.

### Nebraska State Library Association

G. F. Boyd.  
*es.* Mrs. E. L. Bailey.  
 va M. Young.  
 . Mrs. L. M. Hunt, Librarian, University.  
*izer* F. W. Davis.  
*ngs*, annual, Dec., for year to Jan.

### Nebraska Library Association

Paul Blackwelder, ass't l. St. Louis Pub. L.  
*es.* Chas. E. Rush, l. St. Joseph Pub. L.  
 Florence Whittier, ass't l. Mo. Univ. L.  
 . C. E. Miller, ass't l. Mercantile L., St. is.  
*ngs*, annual, Oct.

### Nebraska Library Association

Grace M. Stoddard, Missoula.  
*es.* Gertrude Nichols, Butte.  
*Treas.* Josephine Haley, Helena.  
*ngs*, annual, Dec. 27, for year to end.

### Nebraska Library Association

Nellie J. Compton, Lincoln.  
*es.* Nellie Williams, Geneva.  
*Treas.* Florence Smith, Pub. L. Omaha.  
*ngs*, annual, Oct.

### New Hampshire Library Association

*Pres.* Miss Hannah G. Fernald.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, Mrs. Barron Shirley; 2d, Miss Mary I. Saxton.  
*Sec.* Miss Caroline B. Clement, Manchester.  
*Treas.* Miss Mabel Hodgkins.  
*Exec. Comm.*, officers.  
*Meetings*, annual, last Thurs. June, for year to June, others at call of Exec. Comm.

### New Jersey Library Association

*Pres.* Elizabeth H. Wesson, Orange.  
*V.-Pres.* Harry Clemons, Princeton Univ. L.  
*Sec.* Edna B. Pratt, Pub. L. Comm., Trenton.  
*Treas.* Mary G. Peters, Bayonne.  
*Board members:* J. C. Dana, F. B. Hill, E. C. Richardson, C. E. Kendall, Mrs. J. A. Webb, jr.  
*Meetings*, annual, Mar., Atlantic City. others Oct.

### New York State Library Association

*Pres.* Wm. F. Seward, Binghamton Pub. L.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Lucia L. Henderson, Jas. Prendergast, Free L., Jamestown.  
*Sec.* Mrs. Kate Deane Andrew, Steele Mem. L., Elmira.  
*Treas.* F. W. Jenkins, School of Philanthropy, 105 E. 22d St., N. Y.  
*Meetings*, annual, Sept. for year to Dec.

### North Carolina Library Association

*Pres.* Breedlove, Durham.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st. J. S. Hill, Durham; 2d, Miss Jennie Coffin.  
*Sec.* Mrs. B. Palmer, Carnegie L., Charlotte.  
*Treas.* Bertha Rosenthal, Raleigh.  
*Meetings*, annual, Nov. or Dec.

### North Dakota Library Association

*Pres.* C. R. Nestos, Minot.  
*V.-Pres.* Clarence W. Sumner, Grand Forks.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Alice N. Paddock, Jamestown.  
*Board members*, above and Dr. Max Batt, Bessie. R. Baldwin.  
*Meetings*, annual, Oct.

### Ohio Library Association

*Pres.* Miss Caroline Burnite.  
*V.-Pres.* W. F. Sewall, Miss Esther Straus, Miss Downey.  
*Sec.* Miss Louisa A. Fast, Tiffin.  
*Treas.* Miss Mizpah G. Blair.  
*Organanizer*, Miss Mary E. Downey.  
*Board members*, Miss Anna L. Morse, John J. Pugh, Miss Linda M. Clatworthy.  
*Meetings*, annual, Oct., for year to Oct.

### Oklahoma Library Association

*Pres.* Edith A. Phelps, Okla. City.  
*V.-Pres.* Mrs. J. N. Croom.  
*Sec.* Margaret W. Quigley, Weatherford.  
*Treas.* Mrs. Bertha McBride, Guthrie.  
*Organizer*, M. J. Ferguson.  
*Exec. Board*, E. A. Phelps, J. N. Croom, N. M. Carter, B. McBride, M. W. Quigley.  
*Meetings*, annual, May 15.

### Oregon. See Pacific Northwest.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### Pacific Northwest Library Association

*Pres.* E. O. S. Scholefield, Victoria.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, W. S. Brewster, trustee, Portland, 2d, Miss Alice A. Blanchard, Seattle.  
*Sec.* Lucile F. Fargo, No. Central H. S. Lib., Spokane.  
*Treas.* M. H. Douglass, Univ. Oregon, L., Eugene.  
*Ex.-Comm.*, above, and retiring *Pres.* (Miss Mary F. Isom, Portland).  
*Meetings*, annual, variable, usually June, last Sept. 4-6.  
*Report*, annual, soon after meeting.

**Pennsylvania.** See Keystone State.

### Rhode Island Library Association

*Pres.* Frank G. Bates, R. I. Hist. So.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, Wm. D. Goddard; 2d, H. L. Dougherty, Pawtucket.  
*Sec.* Edna D. Rice, 17 Cherry St. Pawtucket.  
*Treas.* Lawrence M. Shaw, Providence.  
*Board members:* H. O. Brigham, Mrs. Wm. M. Congdon, Marguerite McL. Reid.  
*Meetings*, annual, June, others, Nov.

### South Dakota Library Association

*Pres.* Miss Edla M. Lawison, Mitchell.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Nettie Current, Sioux Falls.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Mrs. Maud Russell Carter, Pierre.  
*Meetings*, biennial (?) Nov.

### Tennessee Library Association

*Hon. Pres.* Miss Mary Hannah Johnson, Nashville.  
*Pres.* G. H. Baskette, Nashville.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, Miss Lucy Fay, Univ. Tenn. L.; 2d, Miss Alice Drake, Pub. L., Jackson.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Mrs. Pearl Williams Kelley, Nashville.

### Texas Library Association

*Pres.* E. W. Winkler, Austin.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Mary Osgood, Tyler.  
*Sec.* Mrs. M. C. Houston, Corsicana.  
*Treas.* Miss Irene Galloway.  
*Meetings*, annual, May.

### Vermont Library Association

*Pres.* Miss Evelyn Lease, Montpelier.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Lucy D. Cheney, Rutland.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Miss Elizabeth C. Hills, Lyndonville.  
*Meetings*, not decided.

### Virginia Library Association

*Pres.* Dr. J. C. Metcalf, Richmond.  
*V.-Pres.* Dr. John S. Patton, Univ. of Va.  
*Sec.* G. Carrington Moseley, Richmond.  
*Treas.* Henry G. Ellis, Richmond.  
*Board members* (State L. Board), Armistead C. Gordon, Edmund Pendleton, Egbert Leigh, jr., Judge Theo. S. Garnet, John L. Fishburne.  
*Meetings*, annual, between Nov. 20 and Dec. 1, for year to Nov. 30.

**Washington.** See Pacific Northwest.

### Wisconsin Library Association

*Pres.* Hon. W. H. Hatton, New London.  
*V.-Pres.* Lydia E. Kingsley, Janesville.  
*Sec.* Julia Rupp, Oshkosh.  
*Treas.* Flora B. Roberts, Superior, P. I.  
*Meetings*, annual, Feb. 21-3, Janesville.

## LIBRARY CLUBS

### ALABAMA

#### Birmingham Library Association

*Sec.* Frances Nimmo Greene, Birming

### ILLINOIS

#### Chicago Library Club

*Pres.* Edw. D. Tweedell.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, J. C. M. Hanson, 2d, Krause.  
*Sec.* Harrie Edna Brooke, Newberry I.  
*Treas.* Pearl I. Field.  
*Meetings*, annual, 2d Thurs. May, for then, others 2d Thurs. of month, C

#### University of Illinois Library Club

*Pres.* Emma Felsenthal.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Gertrude Morton L. School Ill.  
*Board members*, Miss Frances Simps W. Drury, Miss Elizabeth Cass, officio.  
*Meetings*, annual, May for year to June Oct., Dec., Jan., Mar., Apr., May.

### INDIANA

#### Indianapolis Library Club

*Pres.* Carl H. Milam, Pub. L. Comm.  
*V.-Pres.* Mrs. Demarchus C. Brown.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Lilian Henley, State L.  
*Meetings*, no regular.

### IOWA

#### Iowa City Library Club

*Pres.* M. G. Wyer, Iowa City.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Nina Shaffer, Iowa City  
*Sec.-Treas.* Hazel Hayward, Iowa City  
*Meetings*, 1st Tues. of month.

### MAINE

#### Eastern Maine Library Club

*Pres.* J. H. Winchester, Corinna.  
*Sec.-Treas.* E. Clare Weld, Oldtown.  
*Meetings*, annual, about July 17.

## LIBRARY CLUBS

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### **Library Club**

abt. K. Shaw, Worcester.  
Mrs. C. A. Fuller, Miss E. M. Haynes.  
nnifred S. Farrell, Brookfield, Mass.  
Mrs. Grace M. Whittemore.  
*members, officers.*  
*s, annual, June 2, for year to June, others,*

#### **County Library Club**

Miss Anna L. White.  
as. Miss Mary Stallman.  
*omm., above, Misses Emma W. Shel-*  
Lydia Fuller, Mabel Temple.  
*s, annual, Dec. for year to end, others,*  
*a month, winter.*

#### **Library Club**

s. Otis.  
Martha H. Soule.  
xina P. Burgess, Wareham, Mass.  
Florence O'Neil.  
*members, Capt. J. H. Sears, Mrs. Geo.*  
gassiz, Everett J. Nye, Mrs. Herschel  
r, Miss Dora M. Wing.  
*s, annual, Sept. for year to Sept.*

#### **Worcester Library Club**

arriet B. Somborger.  
Beatrice Putnam, Julia Darling.  
cy E. Day, Hopedale, Mass.  
None; no dues.  
*members, officers.*  
*s, annual, Oct., others June.*

#### **Massachusetts Library Club**

has. R. Green.  
Miss Bertha Blakely, Mrs. M. E.  
son.  
azel M. Benjamin, City L., Springfield.  
Alice M. Felton, Forbes L., Northampton.  
*members, Pres., Sec., Treas.*  
*s, annual, June, others Oct., Feb.*

### MICHIGAN

#### **Library Club**

ederick P. Jordan.  
Frederick B. Gillette.  
ce P. Bixby, Univ. of Mich. L.  
Ella F. Tobias.  
*s, annual, 1st Mon. May, for year to May,*  
*s 1st. Mon. of Month, Oct. May.*

### MINNESOTA

#### **Library Club**

J. Lien, Minn. State L.  
Miss Martha Wilson.  
na M. Smith, L. Coll of Agric., St. Paul.  
A. Lavell.  
*s, annual, Feb., for year to Feb. 28,*  
*s, Feb., July or Sept.*

### NEW YORK

#### **Hudson Valley Library Club**

*Pres.* Mr. H. N. W. Magill, Pleasant Valley.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Amy L. Reed.  
*Sec.* Isobel L. Hallock, Milton, N. Y.  
*Treas.* Miss Lillie O. Estabrook, Newburgh.  
*Organizer,* John C. Sickley.  
*Board members,* Helen M. Blodgett, John C.  
Sickley, Blanch Shelp.  
*Meetings, annual, Apr., others Oct.*

#### **Long Island Library Club**

*Pres.* Chas. H. Brown.  
*V.-Pres.* Harriet E. Hassler.  
*Sec.* Edith M. Pomeroy, Pratt Inst., Free L.,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.  
*Treas.* Edith M. Pomeroy, Pratt Inst., Free L.  
*Board members,* Susan Hutchinson, Theresa  
Hitchler, Edw. F. Stevens.  
*Meetings, annual, 3d Thurs. May, others Oct.,*  
*Dec., Feb., Apr., May.*

#### **New York High School Librarians Association**

*Pres.* S. R. Parker.  
*V.-Pres.* Sarah E. Annett.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Harriette Arden, DeWitt Clinton  
H. S., N. Y.  
*Meetings, annual, 1st Fri., Feb., others 1st Fri.,*  
*Oct., Dec., May.*

#### **New York Library Club**

*Pres.* Edw. H. Virgin.  
*V.-Pres.* Frederick C. Hicks.  
*Sec.* Miss Susan A. Hutchinson, Bklyn. Inst.,  
Bklyn.  
*Treas.* A. A. Clarke, 215 W. 23d St., N. Y.  
*Exec. members, above, Edwin H. Anderson.*  
*Meetings, annual, May 9, for year till then,*  
*others Oct., Nov., Jan., Mar.*

#### **Northern New York Library Club**

*Pres.* S. A. Hayt.  
*Sec.* Miss Jane Waughton, Watertown.  
*Treas.* Miss Katherine S. Perine.  
*Exec. Committee.* Miss Ruth Slickland, Mrs.  
graham, Mrs. Devoe.  
*Meetings, annual, Sept., others Jan. 17.*

#### **Southern Tier Library Club**

*Pres.* W. E. Seward, Binghamton, N. Y.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Julia Stevens, Greene, N. Y.  
*Sec.-Treas.* J. W. Livingston, Marathon, N. Y.  
*Board members, officers constituting Exec. Comm.*  
*Meetings, annual, Oct., others at call Exec.*  
*Comm.*  
*Reports, of annual meeting, in l. journals.*

#### **Syracuse Library Club**

*Pres.* Rev. E. W. Mundy.  
*V.-Pres.* Geo. N. Cheney.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Edith E. Clarke, Syracuse Univ. L.  
*Exec. Board,* Paul M. Paine, Miss Caroline  
Wandell.  
*Meetings, annual, May, others, Sept., Oct., Jan.,*  
*Feb., Mar., Apr.*

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### PENNSYLVANIA

#### **Monongahela Valley Library Association**

*Pres.* W. F. Stevens, Homestead.  
*Sec.* Luella M. Stevenson, Free L., Braddock, Pa.  
*Meetings*, Sept., Nov., Jan., Mar., May.

#### **Pennsylvania Library Club**

*Pres.* Dr. Edw. J. Nolan.  
*V.-Pres.* Ernest Spofford, Miss Mary L. Jones.  
*Sec.* Miss Jean E. Graffen, 13th and Locust Sts., Phila.  
*Treas.* Miss Bertha S. Wetzell.  
*Board members*, above, Dr. John W. Jordan, John Thomson, Dr. L. M. Robinson.  
*Meetings*, 2d Mon. Nov., Jan., Feb., May.  
*Joint meetings* (gen. Mar.) N. J. L. Assoc., Atlantic City.

### WISCONSIN

#### **Fox River Valley Library Association**

*Pres.* Mrs. Chas. Morris.  
*V.-Pres.* Miss Ada J. McCarthy.  
*Sec.* Miss Margaret Biggett, Berlin, Wis.  
*Treas.* Miss Katherine Bunker.  
*Meeting*, annual, Berlin, for year to Oct., 1912.

#### **Milwaukee Library Club**

*Pres.* Delia G. Ovitiz, L. State Normal School.  
*V.-Pres.* Mary E. Donsman, Pub. L.  
*Sec.-Treas.* Florence E. Weissert, Milwaukee-Downer Coll.  
*Meetings*, 1st Mon. of month, Oct., May.

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

#### **American Publishers Association**

*Pres.* Fred. A. Stokes.  
*V.-Pres.* Frank H. Dodd.  
*Sec.* Frank N. Doubleday.  
*Treas.* Nelson Taylor.

#### **American Booksellers' Association**

*Office*: 27 East 22d Street, New York City.  
*Pres.* Walter L. Butler, Wilmington, Del.  
*Sec.* Walter S. Lewis, Philadelphia, Pa.  
*Treas.* Eugene L. Herr, Lancaster, Pa.  
*Chairman of Exec.-Comm.* W. B. Clarke, Boston, Mass.

#### **Booksellers' League.** New York City.

*Pres.* C. C. Shoemaker.  
*Bd. of Managers*, Chas. A. Burkhardt, E. O. Chapmann, A. Wessels, T. E. Schulte, F. D. Lacy, J. A. Holden, B. W. Huebsch, W. T. Haskell, C. E. Butler, A. G. Seiler, J. B. Pratt, E. Byrne Hackett, E. Eisele, J. McDonald, F. H. Revell, jr., R. E. Sherwood, Henry Hoyns.  
*1st V.-Pres.* E. Byrne Hackett.  
*2d V.-Pres.* Henry Hoyns.  
*Sec.* A. G. Seiler, 1224 Amsterdam Ave.  
*Treas.* Chas. A. Burkhardt, 31 W. 23d St.

#### **Booksellers' Association of Philadelphia**

*Meets* monthly. Membership 100.  
*Pres.* Walter S. Lewis of Strawbridge & Clothier.  
*V.-Pres.* Geo. W. Jacobs of Geo. W. Jacobs & Co.  
*Sec.* C. C. Otis of the Lutheran Pub. Soc.  
*Treas.* Wm. M. Bains.

#### **Pittsburgh Booksellers' and Stationers' Association**

*Pres.* Chas. H. Langbein.

#### **Cleveland Booksellers' and Stationers' Club**

### PUBLISHING BOOK-CLUBS

#### **Society of Iconophiles.** New York City

R. H. Lawrence, 350 W. 87th St., *Sec. & Treas.*  
 Membership about 60.

#### **Carteret Book Club.** Newark, N. J.

Founded 1908 for the "promotion of the arts pertaining to the production of books." *Sec.* J. C. Dana. Membership about 60.

#### **Grolier Club.** New York City

*Pres.* Wm. F. Havemeyer.  
*Sec.* Walter Gilliss, 29 E. 32d St.  
 Membership about 300.

#### **Rowfant Club.** Cleveland, O.

Membership about 150.

#### **The Caxton Club.** Chicago, Ill.

Founded 1895 to promote "the arts pertaining to the production of books."  
*Pres.* Everett Lee Millard, 100 Washington St., Chicago.  
*Sec.* Clarence Augustus Burley, 122 Monroe St., Chicago.

#### **Philobiblon Club.** Philadelphia, Pa.

Founded 1893.  
*Pres.* Samuel W. Pennypacker.  
*Sec.* John Ashurst, 2000 Delancy Pl.

#### **Club of Odd Volumes.** Boston, Mass.

*Librarian*, George Emory Littlefield, Somerville, Mass.  
*Sec.* E. P. Merritt.  
 Membership about 40.

#### **The Bibliophile Society.** Boston, Mass.

Founded 1897.

#### **The Duodecimos.** New York City

Founded 1893. *Seems to be dead.*

#### **The Dunlap Society.** New York City

Founded 1885 to publish material not in print, but worthy of preservation, regarding the American stage.  
*Sec.* E. Jansen Wendell, 8 E. 38th St. *Not at present active.*

## BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

**The Gorges Society.** Portland, Me.  
Founded 1884. *Dormant.*

**The Filson Club.** Louisville, Ky.  
Founded 1884.

**"Dofobs,"** Chicago, Ill.  
*Sec.* Walter M. Hill, 831 Marshall Field Bldg.

**Franklin Club,** St. Louis, Mo.  
Membership about 120.

**The Dibdin Club.** New York City  
Founded 1897. *Dormant.*

**The Pegasus.** Philadelphia, Pa.  
Founded 1885. *Dormant.*

### SOCIETIES OF AUTHORS

**The Authors Club.** New York City.  
Organized 1882 for literary and library purposes and promotion of social intercourse among authors. Meets alternate Thursdays from October to June.  
*Sec.* Duffield Osborne.  
*Treas.* Rossiter Johnson.  
Membership about 200.

## CANADA

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

**Ontario Library Association**  
*Pres.* Lawrence J. Burpee, Ottawa.  
*V.-Pres.* 1st, D. C. R. Charteris, Chatham, Ont.;  
2d, W. F. Moore, Dundas, Ont.  
*Sec.* E. A. Hardy, 81 Collier St., Toronto.  
*Treas.* G. H. Locke, Pub. L., Toronto.  
*Board members:* A. W. Cameron, David Williams,  
H. J. Clarke, W. O. Carson, M. Grant, W. J. Hamilton, 4 others.  
*Meetings,* annual, Easter Mon. and Tues.  
*Report,* annual, June or July, or soon after meeting.

### SOCIETIES OF AUTHORS

**Canadian Society of Authors**  
Founded 1899. Subscriptions: Full Membership \$2; Associate \$2.  
*Sec.* Pelham Edgar, Victoria College, Toronto.

## GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

**Library Association of the United Kingdom**  
(1877)  
*Pres.* Sir John A. Dewar.  
*Sec.* L. Stanley Jast, 24 Bloomsbury Square,  
London, W. C.

**Northwestern Branch of the Library Association**  
*Pres.* C. W. Sutton.  
*Sec.* Edward McKnight Chorley.

**Birmingham and District Library Association**  
*Pres.* G. O. Hodges.  
*Vice-Pres.* W. Salt Brasington.  
*Sec.* Robert K. Dent, Aston Manor.

**North Midland Library Association**  
*Pres.* W. J. Willcock.  
*V.-Pres.* A. Lineker.  
*Sec.* J. Potter Briscoe, Nottingham.

**Northern Counties Library Association**  
*Pres.* G. W. Byers.  
*Sec.* H. E. Johnston, Gateshead.

**Library Assistants' Association (1895)**  
*Pres.* W. C. B. Sayers.  
*Sec.* Henry T. Coutts, Islington, N., Englan

**Yorkshire Branch**  
*Pres.* G. W. Strother.  
*Sec.* Norman Treliving.

**Association of Assistant Librarians**  
*Chm.* R. J. Gourley.  
*Sec.* W. Moore, Central Library, Belfast.

**Northeastern Branch (1908)**  
*Chm.* J. Walton.  
*Sec.* R. Wright.

**South Wales Branch (1908)**  
*Chm.* R. G. Williams.  
*Sec.* Miss J. Taylor.

**Midland Branch (1909)**  
*Chm.* H. W. Checketts.  
*Sec.* W. Ewart Owen, Public Library, Cover

**Irish Branch**

**Scottish Library Association**

**Cumann na Leabharlann (1904)**  
(Irish association of libraries.) Dublin.

**Medical Library Association (1909)**  
*Pres.* W. Osler.  
*Sec.* Cuthbert E. A. Clayton, Manchester.

**Museums Association**

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATION

**Stationers' Company.** Stationers' Hall Co  
E. C.  
Founded 1403; Inc. 1557; present  
built 1674. Registers English copyright m  
rials. Governed by a Master and two Ward  
*Clerk,* C. R. Rivington, J. P.  
The Stationers' Company is 37th in preced  
among the liveried companies.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

**Publishers' Association.** Stationers' Hall Court, London.

Membership about 90, limited to those who have carried on a *bona-fide* book-publishing business for a year or more.

*Pres.* Wm. Heinemann.

*Sec.* W. Poulten.

**Associated Booksellers of Great Britain and Ireland.** 1 Bathurst St., Hyde Park, W.

*Hon. Sec.* Edwin Pearce.

### SOCIETIES OF AUTHORS

**Authors' Association, The**

*Sec.* Galloway Kyle, F. R. S. L., 17 Surrey St., Strand, W. C., London.

**Authors' Club,** 2 Whitehall Court S. W., London.

Founded in 1891 by Sir Walt Besant. Subscription, town, £5 5s a year; suburban, £3 3s; provinces, £2 2s; foreign £1.

*Hon. Sec.* Algernon Rose. Membership 1000.

**Incorporated Society of Authors.** 39 Old Queen St., Storey's Gate, S. W. London.

Founded in 1883. Publishes *The Author*. Subscription one guinea per annum.

*Sec.* G. Herbert Thring.

**The Quill Club**

Founded 1898. Intended to be a help for aspiring authors and literary students. Subscription 10s yearly. Publishes *The Quill Club Circular*.

*Pres.* Max Pemberton.

*Corres. Sec.* Miss Gertrude Garratt, 9 Burma Road, Clissold Park, N., London.

**Writers' Club**

Founded 1891. For women engaged in literary work of any kind. Membership 300. Subscription: town, £2 2s; country £1 1s.

*Hon. Sec.* Miss Lynette Mitchell, 10 Norfolk St., Strand, W. C., London.

### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETIES

**The Sette of Odd Volumes**

Membership twice twenty-one. The society is for book-lovers and has for motto, "Conviviality and Mutual Admiration." Dines monthly and reprints its papers privately as "Opuscula."

**Bibliographical Society.** 20 Hanover Sq., London.

Membership 300. Publishes *Transactions* and monographs on bibliographical subjects.

*Hon. Sec.* A. W. Pollard, British Museum.

## FRANCE

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

**Société française de Bibliographie.** Paris.

**Association des Bibliothécaires français (1906)**

*Pres.* H. Martin.

*Treas.* E. Poirée.

*Sec.* M. Vitrac, Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.

**Association des Archivistes français**

*Pres.* H. Stein.

**Association amicale des Bibliothécaires Universitaires français**

*Pres.* E. Chatelain.

*V.-Pres.* T. Lande, P. Vanrycke.

*Treas.* Ch. Beaulieux.

*Sec.* M. Barrau-Dihigo, Library of the Sorbonne, Paris.

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

**Cercle de la Librairie.** Paris.

*Pres.* Albert Gauthier-Villars, Quai des Grands-Augustins 55, Paris.

*Sec.* Ferd. Marchal, Place Dauphin 27, Paris.

*Treas.* Louis Hachette, Boulev. St. Germain, 79, Paris.

**Chambre syndicale des Editeurs de musique,** Paris.

*V.-Pres.* William Enoch, Boulevard des Italiens 27, Paris.

*Sec.* Herman Schoenaers, rue d'Angouleme 66, Paris.

## GERMANY

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

**Verein deutscher Bibliothekare**

*Pres.* Dr. Schnorr von Carolsfeld.

**Vereinigung bibliothekarisch arbeitender Frauen**

*Office:* Genthiner Strasse 13, Berlin W. 35, Germany.

**Vereinigung Oberschlessischer Volksbüchereien.** Breslau

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

**Boersenverein der Deutschen Buchhändler,** Leipzig.

*Pres.* Karl Siegismund, Dessauerstrasse 13, Berlin, S. W.

*Sec.* Arthur Seeman, Querstrasse 13, Leipzig.

*Treas.* Alfred Voerster, Hospitalstrasse 10, Leipzig.

## BOOK TRADE PERIODICALS

### Deutscher Verlegerverein

*Pres.* Arthur Meiner, Dorrienstrasse 16, Leipzig.  
*V.-Pres.* Dr. Wilhelm Ruprecht, Göttingen.

### Vereinigung der Berliner Mitglieder des Börsenvereins, Berlin.

### Verein der Buchhändler, Leipzig.

*Pres.* Ferdinand Lomnitz, Seeburgstrasse 100, Leipzig.

### Korporation der Berliner Buchhändler, Berlin.

### Verein der Deutschen Musikalienhändler, Leipzig.

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

#### Archivistes of Austria-Hungary

#### Oesterreichischer Verein für Bibliothekswesen

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

#### Magyar Konyvkereskedok Egylette, Budapest.

#### Verein der Oesterreichisch-Ungarischen Buchhändler, Vienna.

#### Zentralverein der Zeitungs-Unternehmungen, Vienna.

## SPAIN

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

#### Asociacion de la libreria de Espana, Madrid

#### Centro de la Propiedad Intellectual, Barcelona.

## ITALY

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

#### Società Bibliografica Italiana

#### Federazione Italiana della Biblioteche Popolari Statuto

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

#### Associazione Tipografico-Libraria Italiana, Milan.

*Pres.* Chevalier Pietro Vallardi, Via Stelvio, Milan.

#### Associazione Italiana degli Editori e Negozianti di musica, Milan.

*Sec.* Chevalier Marcello Capra, Via Nizza 149, Turin.

## BELGIUM

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

#### Association des Archivistes et Bibliothécaires Belges (1907)

*Pres.* lib. section A. Delmar, archiv. section A. Verkooven.

*Treas.* R. Van Bastelaer.

*Sec.* J. Cuvelier, sous-chef de Section aux Archives générales du Royaume.

#### Conseil d'Administration de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique

#### Commission centrale des Petits Archives. (Gand)

*Sec.* E. Dony, Athénée royal de Mons.

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

#### Cercle Belge de la Librairie

*Pres.* Ad. Hoste, rue de Calvaire, Gand.

*Sec.* Ernest Vandeveld, Avenue de la Brabanconne 12, Bruxelles.

## HOLLAND

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

#### Vereeniging van openbare Leeszalen in Nederland

*Pres.* S. Muller, Fz., The Hague.

#### Vereeniging van Archivarissen in Nederland.

*Treas.* J. A. Feith.

*Sec.* R. Fruin, archivist of the Kingdom in Zeland, Middleburg.

#### Maatschappij der Antwerpsche Bibliophilen (1878)

*Voorzitter.* Paul Cogels.

*Sec.* Max Rooses (Museum Plantin-Moretus).

### BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS

#### Vereeniging ter bevordering van de belangen des Boekhandels, Amsterdam.

*Pres.* W. P. van Stockum, Jr., Ie van den Boschstraat 17, La Haye.

*Sec.* Dr. A. G. C. de Vries, Singel 146, Amsterdam

#### Nederlandsche Uitgeversbond, Amsterdam.

*Pres.* N. G. van Kampen, Singel 330, Amsterdam

*Sec.* S. Warendorf, Jr., Keizersgracht 333, Amsterdam.

#### Vereeniging van Muziekuitgevers en -handelaren in Nederland, Amsterdam.

*Pres.* Joh. A. Alsbach, Voetboogstraat 19, Amsterdam.



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

SWITZERLAND

*LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS*

Vereinigung Schweizerischer Bibliothekare  
Sec. H. Escher, director, Library of Zurich.

*BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS*

Schweizerischer Buchhändlerverein  
Pres. Hans Lichtenhahn, Basle.

Société des Libraires et Editeurs de la Suisse  
Romande

DENMARK

*LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS*

Denmark Association of Librarians (1905)

*BOOK TRADE ASSOCIATIONS*

L'Association des Editeurs danois, Copenhagen.  
Den Danske Boghandlerforening, Copenhagen.

NORWAY

*LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS*

Norske folkeskolers barne- og ungdomsbibliotekar

*BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS*

Den Norske Boghandlerforening, Christiania.  
Pres. Th. Lambrechts, Christiania.

Den Norske Forlaggerforening, Christiania

SWEDEN

*BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS*

Svenska Bokförläggareföreningen,  
Treas. Isidor Adolf Bonnier, Surbrunn  
Stockholm.

RUSSIA

*LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS*

Société de Bibliothéconomie of St. Petersburg

*BOOK TRADE ORGANIZATIONS*

L'Union des Libraires. Polonais, Varsovie

JAPAN

*LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS*

Yamaguchi Prefectural Library Association  
(1910)

AUSTRALASIA

*LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS*

Library Association of Australasia (1898)

**SELECT LISTS OF LIBRARIES IN THE  
UNITED STATES AND CANADA**

100

100

100

## SELECT LIST OF LIBRARIES IN THE UNITED STATES

This list is intended to include the leading public or semi-public libraries in the United States not including school libraries, which have not less than 10,000 volumes, and \$2,000 annual income and spend not less than \$400 annually for books. A number of libraries of growing importance below these figures, are also included. The figures are for the last library year, which varies in different libraries, but in some cases where a library has failed to supply recent data the latest statistics available are given and designated with an asterisk (\*).

Location.	Name.	Librarian. j	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditure
<b>Alabama</b>						
<i>State and Supreme Court L., Montgomery, Junius M. Riggs, libn.</i>						
<i>State Dept. of Archives and Hist., Div. of L. Extension: T. M. Owen, director, Montgomery, has the function of a State Lib. Comn.</i>						
<i>Alabama L. Assoc:</i>						
<i>Birmingham L. Assoc., Nimmo Greene, sec., Birmingham.</i>						
Auburn.....	Alabama Poly. Inst....	J. R. Rutland.....	22,500	1,073	\$3,300	\$700
Birmingham.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	Lila May Chapman	21,084	5,917	.....	.....
Ensley.....	Free Public L.....	Louise Thompson ..	3,600	500	1,500	490
Mobile.....	Association Public L..	Leila E. Aunspaugh.	22,000	421	.....	.....
Montgomery.....	Library Assoc.....	Laura M. Elmore...	9,000	1,150	5,453	.....
Montgomery.....	St. Dept. Arch. Hist..	L. Thomas M. Owen...	25,000	.....	.....	.....
Montgomery.....	State and Sup. Ct. L..	Junius M. Riggs....	43,166	850	4,231	.....
Talladega.....	Public L.....	Lucile Virden.....	3,808	878	1,700	600
Tuscaloosa.....	Univ. of Alabama.....	Ora Ioneene Smith..	20,000	700	2,560	700
Tuskegee.....	Carnegie L. (1 br.)...	Chas. W. Wood....	24,000	300	.....	.....
<b>Arizona</b>						
<i>Arizona State L., Phoenix; H. B. Wilkinson, libn.</i>						
Douglas.....	Copper Queen L.....	Kate A. Goodrich...	3,317	663	.....	.....
Phoenix.....	Carnegie Public L....	Mrs. N. A. Morford	8,525	611	4,801	760
Phoenix.....	State L.....	.....	24,000	.....	.....	.....
Tucson.....	Carnegie Free L.....	J. H. Batte.....	8,900	600	2,000	450
Tucson.....	Univ. of Arizona L....	Estelle Luttrell....	17,360	1,335	.....	3,500
<b>Arkansas</b>						
<i>State L., Little Rock: Peyton D. English, libn.</i>						
<i>Arkansas L. Assoc.: Miss Ione Armstrong, sec., Carnegie L., Fort Smith.</i>						
Fayetteville.....	Univ. of Arkansas L..	Mrs. Mary Austin..	16,700	242	800	800
Fort Smith.....	Carnegie City L.....	Ione Armstrong....	5,348	737	3,266	430
Little Rock.....	Public L.....	M. M. Pugsley.....	5,818	818	.....	.....
Little Rock.....	State L.....	Peyton D. English..	50,000	.....	.....	.....
<b>California</b>						
<i>State L., Sacramento: James M. Gillis, libn. The State Library has the functions of a State Lib. Com</i>						
<i>California L. Assoc.: Alice J. Haines, sec., State Library, Sacramento.</i>						
Alameda.....	Free L. (1 br.).....	Mrs. M. H. Krauth.	37,825	1,812	9,194	1,970
Alhambra.....	Public L.....	Mrs. M. P. Smith...	6,953	.....	4,800	.....
Bakersfield.....	Beale Mem. L. (1 br.)	Sarah E. Bedinger..	9,000	624	.....	.....

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income
<b>California—Continued</b>					
Berkeley.....	Acad. of Pacific Coast				
	Hist. L.....	Fred. J. Teggart....	60,000	.....	.....
Berkeley.....	Pac. Theol. Sem. L...	George T. Tolson...	11,173	.....	.....
Berkeley.....	Pac. Unitarian Sch. Min. L.	G. H. G. McGrew	7,407	.....	2,000
Berkeley.....	Public L. (4 br.).....	David R. Moore....	39,666	5,682	19,541
Berkeley.....	Univ. of Cal. L.....	J. C. Rowell.....	212,345	14,114	27,983
Chico.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Margaret E. Dold..	16,897	.....	.....
Claremont.....	Pomona Coll. L. (1br.)	Julia Steffa.....	15,330	1,330	4,000
Corona.....	Public L.....	Grace M. Taber....	5,746	.....	2,500
Covina.....	Public L.....	Mrs. H. M. Faulder.	5,214	.....	1,350
Eureka.....	Free L.....	Henry A. Kendal...	6,097	462	4,576
Fresno.....	Public L. (19 br.)....	Sarah E. McCardle.	12,012	.....	15,993
Hayward.....	Public L.....	Mrs. E. Creelman...	5,084	.....	1,000
Long Beach.....	Free Public L. (3 br.)..	Victoria Ellis.....	20,647	2,274	20,081
Los Angeles.....	County Law L.....	Thos. W. Robinson.	23,000	.....	12,000
Los Angeles.....	Occidental Coll. L....	Geo. F. Cook.....	7,667	516	.....
Los Angeles.....	Public L. (13 br.)....	Everett R. Perry...	166,045	22,019	138,050
Los Angeles.....	State Normal Sch. L....	Elizabeth H. Fargo.	19,665	846	.....
Los Angeles.....	Univ. So. Cal. L.....	Charlotte M. Brown	10,121	1,532	3,826
Los Gatos.....	Public L.....	Mrs. M. C. Proctor.	5,071	.....	1,200
Marysville.....	City L.....	Mary E. Subers....	8,000	300	2,600
Merced.....	County Free L. (13br.)	Winifred H. Bigley..	5,334	.....	17,653
Monrovia.....	Public L.....	Ellyn T. Hill.....	5,029	.....	2,200
Mount Hamilton..	Lick Observatory L....	Dr. R. G. Aitken...	7,700	.....	300
Napa.....	Goodman L.....	C. B. Seeley.....	10,193	249	3,596
Nevada City.....	Free Public L.....	Mrs. Melissa Fuller.	4,000	340	1,200
Oakland.....	Alameda Co. Free L. (15 br.)	Mary Barmby.....	4,547	.....	15,000
Oakland.....	Alameda Co. Law L....	Eloise B. Cushing...	11,000	.....	3,000
Oakland.....	Free L. (23 br.).....	Chas. S. Greene....	73,886	8,807	78,241
Ontario.....	Public L.....	K. A. Monroe.....	5,486	.....	2,600
Orange.....	Free Public L.....	Mrs. Anna C. Field.	5,544	.....	1,384
Pacific Grove.....	Public L.....	Elizabeth S. Jones..	5,031	.....	2,100
Palo Alto.....	Public L.....	Ann Hadden.....	6,769	566	5,291
Pasadena.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	Nellie M. Russ....	32,000	4,079	25,000
Petaluma.....	Public L.....	Sara Frances Cassiday	10,353	.....	2,600
Pomona.....	Public L.....	S. M. Jacobus.....	20,147	2,591	7,644
Redlands.....	A. K. Smiley Pub. L....	Artena M. Chapin...	20,231	2,357	10,667
Riverside.....	Public L. (5 br.).....	Joseph F. Daniels...	31,600	5,986	17,122
Sacramento.....	Free Pub. L. (26 br.)..	Lauren W. Ripley...	51,986	6,414	23,700
Sacramento.....	State L.....	J. L. Gillis.....	173,395	4,183	49,200
San Anselmo.....	San Francisco Theol. Sem. L.		18,000	.....	1,000
San Bernardino...	Free Public L.....	Carrie S. Waters....	12,769	1,282	6,871
San Diego.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)..	Mrs. H. P. Davison.	37,509	3,629	1,7965
San Diego.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Mrs. C. G. Robinson	10,521	.....	.....
San Francisco.....	Bar Assoc. L.....	George J. Martin...	10,500	.....	1,200
San Francisco.....	Cal. Acad. Sciences L..	Louis Falkenau....	15,000	.....	.....
San Francisco.....	Lane Med. L. Stan. Univ.		38,209	.....	.....
San Francisco.....	Law L.....	James H. Deering...	25,765	2,300	19,000
San Francisco.....	Ligue Nationale Fran- caise L.....	Mrs. H. Guérard...	10,719	.....	3,500
San Francisco.....	Mech. Mercantile L....	Francis B. Graves...	35,392	3,449	13,321
San Francisco.....	Public L. (6 br.).....		107,374	14,934	80,496
San Francisco.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Mrs. M. B. Bennett.	10,731	.....	.....
San Francisco.....	Sutro L.....		125,000	.....	3,701

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>California—Continued</b>						
San Mateo.....	Public L.....	I. M. Crawford....	6,796	587	3,028	2,762
San Jose.....	Coll. Pac. L.....		9,941	.....	.....	.....*
San Jose.....	Free Public (2 br.)....	Nell McGinley....	19,363	1,699	8,153	1,577
San Jose.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Ruth Royce.....	12,841	608	1,129	467
San Luis Obispo...	Free Public L.....	Vera M. Cleghorn..	7,189	540	3,721	830
San Rafael.....	Public L.....	May Cooper.....	8,687	.....	3,000	.....*
Santa Ana.....	Free Public L.....	J. E. McFadden....	11,503	1,063	4,324	1,102
Santa Barbara....	Free Public L. (12 br.)	Frances Burns Linn.	21,457	2,612	12,560	2,589
Santa Clara.....	S. Clara Coll. L.....	Rev. H. E. Boesch..	27,780	.....	.....	.....*
Santa Cruz.....	Public L. (2 br.)....	M. H. Waterman...	18,464	.....	4,887	.....*
Santa Monica....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Elfie A. Mosse....	15,107	1,556	.....	7,639
Santa Rosa.....	Free Public L.....	Margaret A. Barnett	16,850	.....	4,500	.....*
South Pasadena...	Public L.....	Nellie S. Keith....	9,000	443	4,500	.....*
Stockton.....	Free Pub. L. (18 sta.)	W. F. Cloudsley...	51,963	5,096	16,450	4,579
Tulare.....	Free Public L.....	Mrs. E. B. Oakford.	5,731	.....	2,800	.....*
Vallejo.....	Public L.....	L. Gertrude Doyle..	9,114	.....	3,767	.....*
Ventura.....	Public L.....	Florence Vandever..	5,102	.....	1,400	.....*
Watsonville.....	Public L.....	Belle M. Jenkins...	6,088	.....	1,000	.....*
Woodland.....	Free L.....	Mrs. Ada Wallace...	7,000	.....	1,289	.....*
Whittier.....	Public L.....	Emily M. Seegmiller	7,395	.....	3,675	.....*
Yolo.....	County Free L.....	Stella Huntington..	5,253	.....	5,000	.....*

## Colorado

*State L., Denver:* Mrs. Helen M. Wixson, *libn.*

*Colorado State Bd. of L. Comn.:* Geo. M. Lee, *sec., Denver.*

*Colorado Trav. L. Comn.:* Mrs. Jas. D. Whitmore, *sec., Room 10, Capitol, Denver.*

*Colorado L. Assoc.:* H. E. Richie, *sec., Public Library, Denver.*

Boulder.....	Univ. of Colo. L.....	C. Henry Smith....	60,506	5,386	.....	.....
Cañon City.....	Public L.....	E. Agnes Woods....	5,249	314	.....	.....
Colorado Springs...	N. P. Coburn L.....	Manly D. Ormes....	60,000	2,386	4,600	2,000
Colorado Springs...	Public L.....	Lucy W. Baker....	22,448	1,912	7,650	1,689
Denver.....	Public L. (3 sta.)....	Chalmers Hadley...	130,000	8,633	65,000	8,000
Denver.....	State L.....	Helen M. Wixson...	38,678	2,411	1,500	.....
Fort Collins.....	Public L.....	Elfreda Stebbins...	7,729	947	3,419	1,280
Fort Collins.....	State Ag. Coll. L....	Charlotte A. Baker.	30,762	1,779	4,677	900
Golden.....	Colo. Sch. Mines L....	Mabel C. Shrum...	11,119	548	.....	1,271
Greeley.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Albert F. Carter....	35,000	350	2,600	.....
La Junta.....	Young Folks' L.....	Agnes Westbrook...	16,145	755	2,506	900*
Leadville.....	Public L.....	Louise S. Adams....	5,735	462	2,372	219
Longmont.....	Public L.....	Rebecca Day.....	2,750	628	1,730	720*
Ouray.....	Walsh Public L.....	Helen Shank.....	7,817	156	600	757
Pueblo.....	McClelland P. L. (1 br.)	Mary L. Strang....	25,278	1,444	7,407	1,702
Trinidad.....	Carnegie Public L....	Andrew J. Floyd...	13,101	.....	3,778	1,517

## Connecticut

*State L., Hartford:* G. S. Godard, *libn.*

*Conn. Public Lib. Committee:* Caroline M. Hewins, *sec., Hartford, Conn.*

*Conn. L. Assoc.:* Alice Wilde, *Box 418, Bridgeport.*

Ansonia.....	Ansonia L.....	Ruby E. Steele....	17,200	1,101	4,754	4,300
Branford.....	J. Blackstone Mem. L.					
	(1 br.).....	Mrs. H. L. Palmer..	27,662	2,040	.....	1,877
Bridgeport.....	Public L.....	Calhoun Latham...	55,560	3,019	22,500	3,330
Bristol.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Chas. L. Wooding..	20,001	2,066	6,258	1,406
Danbury.....	Danbury L.....	Fanny P. Brown....	19,334	1,001	.....	.....
Danielson.....	Free Public L.....	Evelyn H. Curtis...	8,200	323	1,400	225

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income
<b>Connecticut—Continued</b>					
Derby.....	Public L.....	Minnie B. Cotter...	16,194	922	3,100
Fairfield.....	Fairfield Mem. L.....	Emma F. Wakeham.	9,088	353	2,000
Greenwich.....	Greenwich L.....	Mary M. Miller....	9,468	407	...
Hartford.....	Case Mem. L.....	Charles S. Thayer...	95,939	1,778	.....
Hartford.....	Conn. Hist. Soc. L....	Albert C. Bates....	30,000	676	3,830
Hartford.....	Hartford Bar L.....	Hettie Gray Baker..	8,069	420	4,574
Hartford.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Caroline M. Hewins.	100,000	4,560	23,400
Hartford.....	State L.....	Geo. S. Godard....	104,087	4,087	23,620
Hartford.....	Trinity College L....	Walter B. Briggs...	60,572	2,351	3,530
Hartford.....	Watkinson (Ref.) L..	Frank B. Gay.....	81,085	1,811	6,140
Litchfield.....	Wolcott&Litchfld.C.L.	Katharine Baldwin..	10,257	465	1,830
Meriden.....	Curtis Mem. L.....	Corinne A. Deshon..	18,972	769	5,000
Middlefield.....	L. E. Coe (Mem.) P. L.	Lucretia R. Scott...	5,267	211	.....
Middletown.....	Russell Free L. (2 br.)	Laura F. Philbrook..	20,994	785	3,500
Middletown.....	Wesleyan Univ. L....	William J. James...	86,700	2,819	7,076
Milford.....	Taylor L.....	W. S. Chase.....	11,498	503	1,195
Naugatuck.....	H. Whittemore Mem.L.	Ellen Spencer.....	11,539	795	3,114
New Britain.....	New Britain Inst. L..	Anna G. Rockwell..	36,000	4,067	10,992
New Haven.....	Free Public L. (2 br.)	Willis K. Stetson...	98,000	9,481	38,500
New Haven.....	Yale University L....	J. C. Schwab.....	700,000	29,150	.....
New Haven.....	Young Men's Inst. L.	Abigail Dunn.....	25,214	900	5,100
New London.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Helen Kilduff Gay..	32,363	1,305	.....
New Milford.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Elizabeth H. Noble..	8,699	425	787
Norfolk.....	Norfolk L. (1 br.)....	P. W. Johnson.....	17,400	684	.....
Norwalk.....	Public L.....	Dotha S. Pinneo....	10,447	585	2,988
Norwich.....	Otis L.....	Jonathan Trumbull..	39,577	1,811	8,468
Norwich.....	Peck L.....	Helen Marshall.....	15,500	191	.....
Putnam.....	Free Public L.....	E. J. Kinney.....	4,815	211	1,600
Ridgefield.....	Ridgefield L.....	Jennie Smith.....	7,765	398	1,900
Rockville.....	Public L.....	Bessie E. Beckwith..	10,301	604	2,893
Salisbury.....	Scoville Mem. L.....	Margaret Travis....	8,604	278	1,520
Sharon.....	Hotchkiss L.....	Flora A. Ryan.....	5,770	304	.....
Shelton.....	Plumb Mem. L. (2 br.)	Jessamine Ward....	11,858	795	3,956
South Manchester..	Free L.....	Mary J. Easton....	9,546	430	.....
South Norwalk...	Public L. & ReadingR.	Agnes E. Blanchard..	9,729	530	2,500
Southport.....	Pequot L.....	J. S. Heydrick.....	37,785	850	3,736
Stamford.....	Ferguson L.....	Alice M. Colt.....	.....	2,682	10,443
Storrs.....	Conn. Agri. Coll. L..	Edwina M. Whitney..	11,950	320	.....
Stratford.....	L. Assoc. L.....	Frances B. Russell..	14,166	463	1,756
Suffield.....	Kent Mem. L.....	L. M. Stedman....	17,690	302	1,672
Torrington.....	Torrington L.....	Louise T. Mason...	12,000	1,100	4,797
Wallingford.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Emma Lewis.....	10,491	715	5,679
Waterbury.....	Silas Bronson L.(3 br.)	Helen Sperry.....	86,080	4,866	20,872
Watertown.....	Watertown L.....	Jennie M. Smith....	8,749	650	1,603
Willimantic.....	Norm. Training Sch. L.	Florence A. Grant..	13,225	603	350
Winsted.....	Beardsley L.....	Helena B. Alford...	13,474	459	2,504
Winsted.....	Gilbert High Sch. L..	Anna Hadley.....	9,417	584	.....

## Delaware

*State L., Dover:* Thomas W. Wilson, *libn.*

*Delaware State L. Comm.:* H. Ridgely Harrington, *sec., Dover.*

Dover.....	State L.....	Thomas W. Wilson..	50,000	.....	1,800
Wilmington.....	Inst. Free L. (1 br.)	A. L. Bailey.....	73,112	5,461	25,059

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>District of Columbia</b>						
<i>District of Columbia L. Assoc.: C. Seymour Thompson, sec., Public L. Washington</i>						
Washington.....	Cath. Univ. L.....	Rev. Wm. Turner...	70,741	3,939	.....	.....
Washington.....	Geo. Wash. Univ. L....	A. F. W. Schmidt...	34,333	1,532	.....	.....
Washington.....	Howard Univ., Car. L.	Flora L. P. Johnson.	24,825	567	1,500	615
Washington.....	Lib. of Congress.....	Herbert Putnam...	1,891,729	98,571	655,355	108,000
Washington.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Geo. F. Bowerman..	140,736	17,558	65,834	9,779
Washington.....	Smithsonian Inst. L...	Paul Brockett.....	225,000	13,508	15,040	.....*
<b>Florida</b>						
<i>Florida L. Assoc.: Joseph L. Wheeler, sec., Public L. Jacksonville.</i>						
De Land.....	J. B. Stetson Univ. L..	Sara Wooster Eno..	16,737	1,445	.....	.....*
Jacksonville.....	Free Public L.....	Joseph L. Wheeler..	23,476	2,706	15,715	1,856
Tallahassee.....	State Coll. for Wm. L.	Mary W. Apthrop..	5,000	300	1,392	.....*
<b>Georgia</b>						
<i>State L., Atlanta: Mrs. M. B. Cobb, libn.</i>						
<i>Georgia L. Comn.: Mrs. Percival Sneed, sec., Carnegie L., Atlanta.</i>						
<i>Georgia L. Assoc.: Katharine H. Wootten, sec., Carnegie L., Atlanta.</i>						
Athens.....	Univ. of Georgia L....	Duncan Burnet....	38,000	1,412	5,785	1,900*
Atlanta.....	Atlanta Univ. L.....	Mary R. Clarke....	14,051	173	250	250
Atlanta.....	Carnegie L. (1 br.)....	Kath. H. Wootten..	58,000	8,700	23,060	6,200
Atlanta.....	Georgia Sch. of Tech.L.	Laura Hammond...	7,000	639	2,674	2,705
Atlanta.....	State L.....	Mrs. Maud B. Cobb	60,000	848	3,000	3,000
Macon.....	Mercer Univ. L.....	Sallie G. Boone....	20,000	.....	.....	.....*
Macon.....	Public L. & His. Soc L.	W. A. Huff.....	13,000	700	1,000	490*
Newnan.....	Carnegie L.....	.....	11,011	259	1,157	180*
Oxford.....	Emory College L.....	H. H. Stone.....	31,000	.....	977	286*
Savannah.....	Public L.....	William Harden....	41,861	4,163	8,083	2,197
<b>Hawaii</b>						
Honolulu.....	L. & Reading R. Assoc.	Edna I. Allyn.....	17,129	947	8,585	1,214
Honolulu.....	Oahu Coll., Cooke L...	Doris E. Girdler...	15,000	3,000	6,000	3,000
<b>Idaho</b>						
<i>State L., Boise: Minnie P. Dunton, libn.</i>						
<i>Idaho State L. Comn.: E. Louise Johnson, sec., Boise.</i>						
Boise.....	Carnegie Public L....	Mary L. Wood.....	12,402	1,761	.....	.....
Boise.....	State L.....	Minnie P. Dunton..	12,655	.....	.....	.....
Lewiston.....	Carnegie Public L....	Margaret G. Guyer.	5,350	546	2,338	400*
Moscow.....	Univ. of Idaho L.....	Belle Sweet.....	25,500	2,500	.....	3,000
Pocatello.....	Acad. of Idaho L.....	Gretchen Smith....	6,500	2,504	1,000	850
Pocatello.....	Public L.....	Martha L. Christian	2,800	500	1,900	350
<b>Illinois</b>						
<i>State L., Springfield: James A. Rose, libn.</i>						
<i>Illinois L. Extension Comn.: Mrs. Eugenie M. Bacon, sec., Decatur.</i>						
<i>Illinois L. Assoc.: F. K. W. Drury, sec., Univ. of Illinois, Urbana.</i>						
<i>Chicago L. Club: Harrie Edna Brooke, sec., Newberry L., Chicago.</i>						
<i>Club of the Univ. of Illinois: Gertrude Morton, sec., L. School, Univ. of Illinois Urbana.</i>						
Alton.....	J. D. Hayner L. Assn.	Florence Dolbee....	14,934	678	.....	.....
Aurora.....	Public L.....	James Shaw.....	27,177	2,044	9,660	2,098
Batavia.....	Public L.....	Cassie W. Stephens.	9,000	301	2,500	350
Belleville.....	Public L.....	M. Ethel Huff.....	28,176	1,180	3,500	986
Belvidere.....	Ida Public L.....	Elizabeth Ballard...	11,074	316	1,000	389



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income
<i>Illinois—Continued</i>					
Bloomington.....	Withers Public L. (3 br.)	Nellie E. Parham..	25,000	1,500	8,500
Blue Island.....	Public L.....	Ida Ludlow L.....	7,575	575	1,700
Cairo.....	Public L. (1 br.)	Mrs. L. L. Powell...	17,000	.....	5,600
Canton.....	Parlin Public L.....	Josephine H. Resor..	8,926	271	2,000
Carbondale.....	Wheeler L.....	Etna Phillips.....	23,855	800	1,200
Centralia.....	Public L.....	Celia M. Miles.....	6,203	171	2,630
Champaign.....	Public L. (1 br.)	Jeanette Roberts...	18,000	1,040	4,500
Charleston.....	E. Ill. State No. Sch. L.	Mary J. Booth.....	16,017	352	2,000
Chicago.....	Armour Inst. Tech. L.	Mrs. Julia Beveridge	25,853	.....	.....
Chicago.....	Chic. Hist. Soc. L....	C. M. McIlvaine...	50,000	2,500	.....
Chicago.....	Field M. of Nat. H. L.	Essie Lippincott...	55,000	2,306	.....
Chicago.....	John Crerar L.....	C. W. Andrews.....	286,829	18,676	218,210
Chicago.....	Lewis Inst. L.....	Frances S. Talcott..	19,216	1,330	.....
Chicago.....	McCormick Th. Sem. L.	Andrew C. Zenos...	33,000	4,000	2,700
Chicago.....	Municipal L.....	F. A. Eastman.....	7,000	400	7,370
Chicago.....	Newberry L.....	W. N. C. Carlton...	316,469	53,235	105,030
Chicago.....	Public L. (22 br.)	Henry E. Legler....	465,851	49,415	318,860
Chicago.....	Ryerson L. of Art Inst.	Mary Van Horne...	6,911	773	.....
Chicago.....	Teachers' Coll. L....	Helena L. Dickey...	20,000	1,400	1,400
Chicago.....	Theol. Sem., Hammnd	L. Marvin D. Bisbee..	31,065	1,269	.....
Chicago.....	University Club L....	Lloyd W. Josselyn...	8,437	.....	7,600
Chicago.....	Univ. of Chicago L....	Ernest D. Burton...	357,363	23,704	.....
Chicago.....	West. Theol. Sem. L..	Dr. Francis J. Hall..	15,796	.....	.....
Chicago Heights...	Free Public L.....	Estella A. Cossaart..	5,000	450	.....
Danville.....	Public L.....	J. E. Durham.....	28,556	1,914	8,130
Decatur.....	Free Public L.....	Alice G. Evans.....	30,983	2,147	11,040
Decatur.....	J. Milliken Univ. L..	Anne M. Boyd.....	6,487	313	700
De Kalb.....	Haish L.....	J. M. Jandell.....	16,040	1,548	2,000
East St. Louis...	Public L.....	J. Lyon Woodruff...	27,463	1,318	11,950
Elgin.....	Gail Borden Pub. L..	K. L. Abbott.....	38,740	1,500	17,970
Evanston.....	Northwestern Univ. L.	Walter Lichtenstein.	83,675	4,733	17,350
Evanston.....	Public L. (2 sta.)	Mary B. Lindsay...	47,354	2,254	11,970
Freeport.....	Public L.....	Harriet Lane.....	29,367	1,699	5,400
Galena.....	Public L.....	Ava E. Hurst.....	8,389	200	2,430
Galesburg.....	Free Public L (4 sta.)	Anna F. Hoover....	39,201	1,756	8,060
Geneseo.....	Public L.....	Ella L. Sawyer.....	9,119	336	3,000
Highland Park...	Public L.....	Mary A. Jennings...	7,098	440	1,500
Jacksonville.....	Public L.....	Lorena N. Webber..	16,684	692	4,200
Joliet.....	Public L.....	R. M. Barickman...	34,921	2,605	12,120
Kankakee.....	Public L.....	Bessie S. Clapp.....	9,280	600	4,070
Kewanee.....	Public L.....	Lucile M. Cully....	10,299	660	6,000
La Grange.....	Free Public L.....	Louise E. De Witt..	7,600	750	1,250
Lake Forest.....	Lake Forest Coll. L..	Mable Powell.....	24,383	1,481	.....
Lake Forest.....	Public L.....	Esther Johnston...	8,000	782	2,200
La Salle.....	Public L.....	K. G. Coleman.....	8,000	814	4,350
Lincoln.....	Public L.....	Ida M. Webster.....	14,701	1,817	3,380
Macomb.....	Free Public L.....	Mahala Phelps.....	9,568	521	.....
Mattoon.....	Public L. (1 br.)	Blanche Gray.....	8,090	625	2,470
Mendota.....	Graves Public L....	R. M. Blakeslee....	7,753	264	1,100
Moline.....	Public L.....	Minnie M. Kohler..	20,043	1,677	10,700
Monmouth.....	Warren Co. L. (5 br.)	Thos. H. Rogers...	23,820	625	3,400
Monticello.....	Allerton Public L....	Lyda Coleman.....	5,110	100	2,000
Normal.....	Ill. S. Norm. Univ. L.	Ange. V. Milner....	24,800	1,875	4,760
Oak Park.....	Public L.....	Mabel A. Thain....	22,488	2,718	10,480

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>Illinois—Continued</b>						
Ottawa.....	Reddick's L.....	Mrs. E. L. Petittclerc.	13,650	603	4,500	1,000
Pekin.....	Public L.....	Anna M. Smith....	8,000	873	3,562	690*
Peoria.....	Bradley Poly. Inst. L.E. H. Burnside....		6,742	351	2,000	457
Peoria.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	E. S. Willcox.....	106,976	4,950	20,252	4,081
Pontiac.....	Public L.....	Nell Thornton....	6,500	500	1,740	450*
Pullman.....	Public L.....	Bertha S. Ludlam..	12,000	487	.....	.....
Quincy.....	Free Public L.....	Margaret Ringier...	32,435	1,834	8,265	8,064
Rock Island.....	Public L.....	Ellen Gale.....	22,598	2,056	7,121	1,669
Rockford.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Jane P. Hubbell....	55,082	2,943	17,427	2,656
Shelbyville.....	Free Public L.....	Grace L. Westervelt.	6,505	483	1,565	427
Springfield.....	Lincoln L.....	Henry C. Remann..	52,336	3,299	14,695	3,029
Springfield.....	State L.....	James A. Rose....	51,270	4,118	4,000	.....
Springfield.....	State Historical Soc. L.	Mrs. Jessie P. Weber	20,000	1,000	8,100	.....*
Sterling.....	Public L.....	Sadie F. Murphy...	10,007	282	2,000	300
Streator.....	Public L.....	Mrs. M. L. Wright..	14,642	684	3,500	578
Urbana.....	Free L.....	Ida B. Hanes.....	18,300	994	2,000	900
Urbana.....	Univ. of Ill. L.....	P. L. Windsor.....	200,747	30,239	.....	35,000
Waukegan.....	Pub. L.....	Lucy M. Clarke....	6,457	164	3,537	144*
Wilmette.....	Public L.....	Anna Law.....	4,694	499	1,800	300

## Indiana

*State L., Indianapolis:* Demarchus C. Brown, *libn.*

*Indiana Public L. Comn.:* Carl H. Milam, *sec.*, 104 *State House, Indianapolis.*

*Indiana L. Assoc.:* Lois A. Johnstone, *sec.*, *Franklin Coll. L., Franklin.*

*Indianapolis L. Club:* Lilian Henley, *sec.*, *State L., Indianapolis.*

Alexandria.....	Public L. (6 sta.)....	Nannie W. Jayne...	4,175	405	2,069	316
Anderson.....	Carnegie Public L. ...	K. A. Chipman....	17,744	548	6,000	643
Aurora.....	Public L.....	Luella C. Wymond .	5,300	315	450	250*
Bedford.....	Public L.....	Georgia A. Friedley.	9,559	516	2,200	800*
Bloomington.....	Indiana Univ. L.....	W. E. Jenkins.....	82,441	5,040	11,548	11,508
Bluffton.....	Public L.....	Isabel DuBois....	8,907	357	1,455	496
Brazil.....	Public L.....	Agnes McCrea....	6,500	250	2,000	2,000
Columbia City....	People's Free L.....	Jane H. Collins....	13,574	500	2,000	.....*
Columbus.....	Public L.....	A. J. Dipboye....	10,168	951	8,816	688
Connersville.....	Public L.....	Isabel Ball.....	5,738	972	2,651	877
Crawfordsville....	Carnegie Public L....	Susan K. Beck....	10,579	602	2,500	646
Crawfordsville....	Wabash Coll. L.....	Harry S. Wedding..	46,500	936	.....	1,051
East Chicago.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Anne D. Swezey....	3,217	1,353	6,182	1,249
Elkhart.....	Carnegie L.....	Ella F. Corwin....	18,881	1,371	7,910	1,411
Elwood.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Mary N. Baker....	9,058	1,385	4,912	1,280
Evansville.....	Willard L.....	O. Goslee.....	35,000	1,750	4,545	1,378
Fort Wayne.....	Concordia Coll. L....	W. H. Kruse.....	10,000	25	100	100*
Fort Wayne.....	Public L.....	M. M. Colerick....	32,447	3,535	24,196	2,788*
Frankfort.....	Public L.....	Ethel Brumbaugh ..	5,304	249	4,648	.....*
Franklin.....	Franklin Coll. L....	Lois A. Johnstone ..	17,733	345	802	594*
Gary.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Louis J. Bailey....	17,331	9,247	12,305	4,666
Goshen.....	Carnegie Public L....	Ella R. Heatwole...	9,746	590	3,275	808
Greencastle.....	Carnegie Public.....	Belle S. Hanna....	9,656	.....	2,000	.....
Greencastle.....	Depauw Univ. L....	Leona M. Powell...	36,788	2,765	.....	.....
Hammond.....	Public L. (2 br.)....	Jeanie L. Sawyer...	9,495	794	3,543	1,239
Hanover.....	Hanover Coll. L....	Leila Garritt.....	23,000	3,000	.....	.....*
Hartford City....	Public L.....	Grace Horne.....	5,573	707	2,206	2,165
Huntington.....	City Free L.....	Winifred F. Ticer...	21,000	1,406	4,200	.....
Indianapolis.....	Butler Coll. L.....	Margaret Carlisle...	16,000	340	.....	.....*
Indianapolis.....	Law L.....	Omar O'Horrow....	40,000	600	5,000	.....*

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>Indiana—Continued</b>						
Indianapolis.....	Public L. (12 br.).....	Eliza G. Browning. .	158,605	8,066	76,000	7,500
Indianapolis.....	State L.....	Demarchus C. Brown	56,198	2,116	19,169	4,000
Jeffersonville.....	Township Public L. .	Bertha F. Poindexter	8,387	360	2,193	398
Kokomo.....	Carnegie Public L. .	Idabelle Ford.....	13,791	541	5,631	724
Lafayette.....	Public L.....	Mrs. Virginia Stein	28,732	925	6,000	1,004
Lafayette.....	Purdue Univ. L.....	Wm. M. Hepburn. .	23,000	1,958	7,072	1,200*
La Porte.....	Public L.....	Jennie B. Jessup....	17,701	721	4,186	608
Lebanon.....	Public L.....	Mrs. C. O. Bynum..	4,554	401	1,760	303*
Linton.....	Public L.....	Margaret McGauhy.	3,089	832	1,750	500
Logansport.....	Public L.....	Alice D. Stevens... .	15,850	533	3,500	458*
Madison.....	Public L.....	Nellie G. Harper....	9,000	181	500	200*
Marion.....	Public L.....	Edith C. Baldwin... .	20,747	1,857	7,606	7,606
Michigan City.....	Public L.....	Amalia Aicher.....	10,976	684	3,500	885
Muncie.....	Public L. (8 sta.)....	M. E. Streeter.....	28,515	1,510	10,029	8,291
New Albany.....	Public L.....	Annette L. Clark... .	17,610	950	3,971	995
New Harmony.....	Working Men's Inst. L.	Arthur Dransfield. .	16,030	839	5,963	838
Peru.....	Public L.....	Zada Mary Carr.....	7,766	670	3,591	1,150
Portland.....	Public L.....	Mary Boltin.....	7,480	628	1,500	687*
Princeton.....	Public L.....	Julia A. Mason.....	10,506	717	.....	.....*
Rennselaer.....	Public L.....	Mrs. E. S. Tillman..	5,956	233	300	1,675*
Richmond.....	Earlham Coll. L.....	Harlow Lindley....	20,000	1,250	1,600	.....*
Richmond.....	Morrison Reeves P. L.	Ada L. Bernhardt... .	39,736	1,916	7,534	1,896*
St. Meinrad.....	St. Meinrad Coll. L. .	Albert Kleber.....	24,000	400	.....	200*
Shelbyville.....	Carnegie Public L.....	Ida A. Lewis.....	11,265	675	3,000	.....*
South Bend.....	Notre Dame Univ. L.	Florence M. Espy... .	70,000	.....	.....	.....*
South Bend.....	Public L.....	Virginia M. Tutt... .	18,500	1,874	11,464	.....*
Terre Haute.....	E. Fairbanks Mem. L..	S. C. Hughes.....	32,141	1,452	13,704	9,901
Terre Haute.....	State Normal L.....	A. Cunningham....	54,285	5,650	14,170	7,510
Tipton.....	Public L.....	Mrs. Sam. Matthews	5,003	676	1,600	675*
Valparaiso.....	Public L.....	Bertha Joel.....	5,243	782	2,373	337
Vincennes.....	University L.....	Grace V. Ellis.....	16,425	400	200	200
Wabash.....	Carnegie L.....	Eunice D. Henley... .	7,252	504	2,000	500
Washington.....	Carnegie Public L.....	Helen H. Allen.....	9,185	346	3,000	1,000
West Lafayette....	Purdue Univ. L.....	Wm. M. Hepburn....	25,500	2,396	7,472	1,554
Whiting.....	Public L.....	Helen V. Calhoun... .	7,428	920	6,584	.....

## Iowa

State L., Des Moines: Johnson Brigham, libn.

Iowa L. Comm.: Alice S. Tyler, sec., State Historical Bldg., Des Moines.

Iowa L. Assoc.: L. L. Dickerson, sec., Coll. L., Grinnell.

Iowa City L. Club: Hazel Hayward, sec., Iowa City.

Algona.....	Free Public L.....	Mrs. E. M. Horton .	6,370	263	1,384	335
Ames.....	State Coll. L. (2 br.)	Lavinia E. Clark... .	32,528	2,875	12,600	6,200
Anamosa.....	Public L.....	Elsie Remley.....	4,555	271	1,240	164
Atlantic.....	Free Public L.....	Mary N. Adams....	5,060	.....	1,476	.....*
Boone.....	Ericson Public L.....	Bessie Moffatt.....	13,368	830	2,973	385
Burlington.....	Free Public L.....	Miriam B. Wharton.	32,411	1,750	9,731	1,272
Cedar Falls.....	Free Public L.....	Eunice H. Overman.	6,856	.....	2,119	.....*
Cedar Falls.....	I. St. Tea. Coll. L....	Mary Dunham.....	33,648	3,589	7,500	5,000
Cedar Rapids.....	Masonic L.....	Newton R. Parvin... .	25,000	1,000	6,564	178*
Cedar Rapids.....	Public L.....	E. Joanna Hagey... .	25,475	4,348	12,810	4,520
Centerville.....	Drake Free Public L.	Linna Ulrich.....	6,332	207	2,608	176*
Charles City.....	Public L.....	Belle Caldwell.....	7,506	365	1,531	337
Cherokee.....	Public L.....	Nellie J. Wellman... .	6,837	476	1,444	365

## LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

ion.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<i>tinued</i>						
.....	Public L.....	Ruth Knowlton....	6,272	944	2,891	.....
.....	Free Public L.....	Anna M. Tarr....	17,323	1,145	6,858	983
.....	Free Public L.....	Sara L. Sheppard..	5,020	.....	1,071	.....*
Bluffs.....	Free Public L.....	Mary E. Dailey....	32,056	1,278	8,688	1,089
rt.....	Public L. (2 sta.)....	Grace D. Rose....	33,307	3,410	24,328	3,314
.....	Luther Coll. L.....	Chr. A. Naeseth....	17,313	407	503	459
.....	Free Public L.....	Grace E. Myers....	5,632	.....	2,363	.....*
nes.....	Drake Univ. L.....	Rae Stockham....	24,518	2,803	.....	.....
nes.....	Free Public L.....	Ella M. McLoney...	53,058	6,096	25,226	5,597
nes.....	Free Traveling L....	Margaret W. Brown	21,579	826	.....	.....
nes.....	State L. (3 br.)....	Johnson Brigham...	128,343	3,590	18,000	.....
.....	Carnegie Stout F.P.L.	Lillian B. Arnold...	43,596	1,570	9,595	9,008
.....	Free Public L.....	H. M. Dysart....	24,016	879	.....	.....
lge.....	Free Public L.....	Sabra L. Nason....	12,405	1,058	5,325	4,487
dison.....	Caltermole Mem. L....	Rebecca Hesser....	6,777	.....	2,466	.....*
.....	Grinnell Coll. L.....	L. L. Dickerson....	44,558	1,809	.....	5,264
.....	Stewart Public L....	Stella L. Wiley....	9,100	.....	1,900	.....*
.....	Public L.....	Helen L. Sweet....	5,915	371	1,487	242
.....	Public L.....	Hannah M. Babb...	6,153	129	1,966	185
y.....	Public L.....	Helen McRaith....	11,614	780	3,455	708
y.....	State Hist. Soc. Ia. L.	Eliza L. Johnson...	25,287	1,067	.....	.....
y.....	State Univ. of Ia. L..	Malcolm G. Wyer...	85,000	7,122	23,000	15,100
.....	Public L.....	Nannie P. Fulton...	20,112	1,309	3,271	1,207
.....	Free Public L.....	Mae Smith.....	5,476	.....	1,350	.....*
ter.....	Free Public L.....	Arabella C. Woods..	5,074	.....	1,376	.....*
sta.....	Free Public L.....	Ida M. Simpson....	8,186	530	1,627	291
town.....	Public L. (3 br.)....	Anna M. Kimberly..	14,332	1,045	3,757	894
ity.....	Public L.....	Bertha S. Baird....	10,245	1,141	3,796	722
leasant...	Free Public L.....	Mrs. F. McKibben...	11,161	.....	1,732	.....*
'leasant...	Ia. Wesleyan Coll. L..	M. Blanche Swan...	10,175	365	.....	.....
ion.....	Cornell Coll. L.....	May L. Fairbanks..	35,868	1,540	5,000	1,605
ie.....	P. M. Musser Pub. L..	Mrs. E. L. Mahin...	12,767	550	4,594	307
.....	Free Public L.....	Kate E. Thompson..	6,100	.....	1,200	.....*
.....	Free Public L.....	Mrs. C. V. Bryant..	7,581	616	2,120	514
.....	Public L. (4 br.)....	Ellen I. True.....	6,664	1,186	2,375	817
a.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Marie Minton.....	10,307	887	4,473	610
.....	Public L.....	May B. Ditch.....	30,129	1,886	7,330	6,344
y.....	Morningside Coll. L..	Blanche V. Watts...	5,000	350	2,600	375*
y.....	Public L. (2 sta.)....	Jeannette M. Drake.	34,991	3,189	9,160	2,624
.....	Free Public L.....	Eliz. F. Williams...	7,543	321	262	262
ton.....	Jane A. Chilcote P. L.	Eva Glenn Denny...	7,767	189	1,936	.....
.....	Public L.....	Fanny Duren.....	19,741	2,353	7,086	1,518
City.....	Kendall Young L.....	Edw. D. Burgess...	7,100	675	5,760	.....*
t.....	Public L.....	Mary Cassidy.....	7,000	442	2,193	500*

..., Topeka: James L. King, libn.

: Traveling Ls. Comn.: Mrs. Adrian Greene, sec., State House, Topeka.

: L. Assoc.: Julius Lucht, sec., Free Public L., Leavenworth.

City.....	Public L.....	Mrs. A. B. Ranney..	4,043	577	2,783	737
.....	Public L.....	Mrs. L. Scofield....	8,608	205	1,357	285*
.....	Baker Univ. L.....	Mrs. O. M. Wood...	20,000	.....	2,000	.....*
.....	Public L.....	Ada Allen.....	7,118	883	3,026	982
.....	Free Public L.....	Mildred Berrier....	8,832	765	2,426	888*

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditure.
<b>Kansas—Continued</b>						
Emporia.....	Kansas State N. Sc. L.	Willis H. Kerr.....	27,389	1,960	3,000	2,460
Fort Scott.....	Public L.	Mary L. Barlow....	6,593	492	1,800	425
Great Bend.....	Public L.	Bina Deighton.....	3,250	115	1,450	100 <sup>0</sup>
Hiawatha.....	Morrill Free Pub. L.	H. M. Zimmerman..	14,000	.....	1,510	150 <sup>1</sup>
Hutchinson.....	Public L.	.....	6,425	300	2,928	578
Independence.....	Public L.	Anna M. Gemmell..	5,375	670	3,349	545
Junction City.....	Smith Public L.	Garnette Heaton....	8,116	663	6,242	608
Kansas City.....	Public L. (2 br.)	Sara J. Greenman..	18,408	2,540	8,600	1,800
Lawrence.....	Free Public L.	Nellie G. Beatty....	10,986	867	3,962	3,185
Lawrence.....	Univ. of Kansas L.	Carrie M. Watson...	76,454	5,117	13,000	.....
Leavenworth.....	Free Public L.	Julius Lucht.....	19,142	1,268	5,549	842
Lindsborg.....	Bethany Coll. L.	C. F. Carlbert.....	9,650	.....	.....	.....
McPherson.....	McPherson Coll. L.	Jennie B. Shirk....	10,000	100	900	200 <sup>0</sup>
Manhattan.....	State Agri. Coll. L.	Arthur B. Smith....	38,653	1,320	1,000	1,000
Newton.....	Free L.	Lulu M. Knight....	8,188	357	2,340	418
Ottawa.....	Carnegie Public L.	Alice C. Graham....	6,675	345	1,500	312
Paola.....	Free Public L.	Katharine A. Hobson	8,000	712	1,700	600
Parsons.....	Public L.	Mrs. Belle Curry...	5,535	636	2,319	.....
Pittsburg.....	State Man. Tr. Norm L.	Odella Nation....	5,480	433	1,000	530
Salina.....	Free Public L.	Delia E. Brown....	7,054	742	2,400	800
Topeka.....	Free Public L.	Caroline Medlecott..	25,703	762	4,828	134
Topeka.....	Kans. Trav. L. Com.	Mrs. Adrian Greene.	38,240	3,000	3,000	3,000
Topeka.....	State Hist. Soc. L.	Clara Francis.....	38,081	1,213	.....	.....
Topeka.....	State L.	James L. King.....	66,901	7,052	9,000	1,700
Topeka.....	Washburn Coll. L.	Jessie Dean.....	15,270	650	2,000	1,000
Wichita.....	Public L.	Kathryn A. Cossitt..	10,000	100	.....	.....

## Kentucky

State L., Frankfort: F. K. Kavanaugh, libn.

Kentucky L. Comn.: Fannie C. Rawson, sec., the Capitol, Frankfort.

Kentucky L. Assoc.: Fannie C. Rawson, sec., the Capitol, Frankfort.

Berea.....	Berea Coll. L.	Euphemia K. Corwin.	26,000	1,008	3,000	430 <sup>0</sup>
Bowling Green....	West. Ky. St. Nor. L.	Florence Ragland...	5,500	840	.....	.....
Covington.....	Public L.	Anne M. Spears....	15,964	1,299	9,008	1,201
Danville.....	Central Coll. L.	J. C. Fales.....	23,602	790	.....	.....
Frankfort.....	State L.	Frank K. Kavanaugh	111,000	1,000	4,300	..... <sup>0</sup>
Georgetown.....	Georgetown Coll. L.	Mary E. Stevenson..	14,000	137	7,000	..... <sup>0</sup>
Henderson.....	Public L. (2 br.)	Susan Towles.....	6,489	350	2,500	604
Lexington.....	Public L. (1 br.)	Florence Dillard....	25,532	1,440	7,987	1,280
Louisville.....	Free Public (6 br.)	Anna V. Pollard....	138,667	13,985	75,788	16,987
Louisville.....	Law L.	Susan A. Fleming...	10,858	411	1,900	..... <sup>0</sup>
Louisville.....	So. Bap. Theol. Sem. L.	John R. Sampey....	22,260	360	1,000	500
Maysville.....	M. & Mason Co. L.	Mary E. Richeson...	7,000	154	800	..... <sup>0</sup>
Newport.....	Carnegie Public L.	Loretto Silva.....	11,456	154	4,500	150
Paducah.....	Carnegie Public L.	Jessica Hopkins....	11,436	1,356	5,000	1,500
Somerset.....	Somerset L.	J. P. W. Brouse....	8,000	1,000	500	..... <sup>0</sup>

## Louisiana

State L., New Orleans: A. F. Phillips, libn.

Louisiana State L. Assoc.: H. W. Dodd, sec., Tulane Univ. L., New Orleans.

Baton Rouge.....	La. State Univ. L.	Inez Mortland.....	31,821	1,960	.....	.....
New Orleans.....	Howard Mem. L.	William Beer.....	42,280	935	9,500	750
New Orleans.....	Public L. (4 br.)	Henry M. Gill.....	110,087	11,093	41,507	8,406
New Orleans.....	State L.	A. F. Phillips.....	78,253	13,149	43,149	..... <sup>0</sup>
New Orleans.....	Tulane Univ. L.	M. M. Bell.....	31,255	1,615	.....	.....

## LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>Maine</b>						
<i>State L., Augusta:</i> Herbert E. Holmes, <i>libn.</i>						
<i>Maine L. Comm.: Herbert E. Holmes, sec., State L., Augusta.</i>						
<i>Maine L. Assoc.: Gerald G. Wilder, sec., Bowdoin College L., Brunswick.</i>						
<i>Eastern Maine L. Club.: E. Clare Weld, sec., Oldtown.</i>						
Alfred.....	Parsons Mem. L.....	Mary C. Emerson..	6,170	310	800	300
Auburn.....	Public L.....	Annie Prescott.....	17,030	1,034	3,000	1,069
Augusta.....	Lithgow L.....	Julia M. Clapp.....	10,548	542	.....	.....
Augusta.....	State L.....	Herbert E. Holmes..	100,000	2,098	.....	.....*
Bangor.....	Bangor Th. Sem. L.....	C. J. H. Ropes.....	28,000	320	625	625
Bangor.....	Public L.....	Mrs. M. H. Curran..	7,127	5,722	9,029	1,902
Bar Harbor.....	Village L.....	Inez M. Suminsbey..	9,000	932	2,946	257*
Bath.....	Patten Free L.....	Margaret R. Foote..	17,049	1,277	.....	924*
Belfast.....	Free L. (3 br.).....	Annie L. Barr.....	15,206	531	2,565	2,152
Biddeford.....	Public L.....	Emma Hatch.....	12,146	653	2,420	447
Brunswick.....	Bowdoin Coll. L.....	Geo. T. Little.....	101,035	3,108	10,000	3,800
Brunswick.....	Curtis Mem. L.....	Mary G. Gilman....	11,500	599	1,943	388*
Calais.....	Free L.....	Bessie T. Allen.....	8,500	231	1,268	.....
Dexter.....	Town L.....	Lizzie S. Springall..	10,270	415	1,254	.....
Dover.....	Thompson Free L....	Mary E. Averill.....	8,365	484	1,500	560
Fairfield.....	Lawrence L. (1 br.)..	Frances Kenrick....	6,880	200	1,100	245
Farmington.....	Cutler Mem. L.....	Flora A. Brooks....	11,440	642	1,160	360
Freeport.....	B. H. Bartol L.....	Annette H. Aldrich..	2,681	204	835	210
Gardiner.....	Public L.....	Mrs. B. C. Berry....	8,830	322	1,225	411
Guilford.....	Memorial L.....	Ernestine Hale.....	3,985	367	632	140
Hallowell.....	Hubbard Free L.....	Annie F. Page.....	11,000	278	1,300	275
Houlton.....	Cary Free Public L....	Anna Barnes.....	8,609	850	2,554	1,294
Kittery.....	Rice Public L.....	Eleanor L. Lovell....	8,311	246	300	300
Lewiston.....	Bates Coll. L.....	Blanche W. Roberts..	30,963	1,104	.....	.....
Lewiston.....	Public L.....	Evelyn L. Gilmore..	17,045	1,185	5,500	1,935
Old Town.....	Public L.....	Alice M. Chapman....	5,669	289	1,100	277
Orono.....	Univ. of Maine L.....	Ralph K. Jones.....	41,169	2,228	7,939	3,939
Portland.....	Maine Hist. Soc.....	Nathan Gould.....	43,000	.....	.....	.....
Portland.....	Public L.....	Alice C. Furbish....	66,675	1,565	13,382	2,785
Presque Isle.....	Free L.....	Lou B. Marston....	4,050	195	1,200	100
Rockland.....	Public L.....	Nancy I. Burbank....	12,574	532	2,200	400
Saco.....	Dyer L. Assoc. L.....	John Haley.....	16,000	605	3,542	1,000*
Skowhegan.....	Public L.....	Fanny J. Cabot.....	13,331	341	2,825	175
Thomaston.....	Public L.....	Lizzie S. Levensaler..	6,700	142	12,035	103*
Waterville.....	Colby Coll. L.....	Chas. P. Chipman....	48,989	1,090	.....	.....
Waterville.....	Public L.....	Mary H. Caswell....	8,500	840	3,185	.....*
Westbrook.....	Memorial L.....	Eliza M. Atkinson....	7,667	.....	11,500	730*
Yarmouth.....	Merrill Mem. L.....	Ellen S. Mitchell....	8,000	.....	.....	.....

**Maryland***State L., Annapolis:* Miss Sallie Dorsey, *libn.**Maryland Public L. Comm.: B. C. Steiner, sec., Enoch Pratt F. L., Baltimore.*

Annapolis.....	State L.....	Sallie Dorsey.....	80,000	1,324	.....	.....*
Annapolis.....	U. S. Nav. Acad. L....	A. N. Brown.....	52,320	1,225	.....	2,000
Baltimore.....	Baltimore City Coll. L.	Alice W. Reins.....	8,000	500	1,400	500
Baltimore.....	City L.....	Wilbur F. Coyle....	20,000	.....	.....	.....*
Baltimore.....	Enoch Pratt L. (13 br.)	B. C. Steiner.....	288,255	17,166	81,454	15,906
Baltimore.....	Johns Hopkins Univ. L.	M. L. Raney.....	157,180	8,938	28,693	14,190
Baltimore.....	Maryland Diocesan L.	Lawrence C. Wroth..	30,000	170	1,720	3,984
Baltimore.....	Md. Hist. Soc. L.....	R. F. Hayes, Jr....	43,924	304	.....	126
Baltimore.....	New Mercantile L.....	M. F. Watkins.....	84,000	4,000	1,800	.....*

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income
<b>Maryland—Continued</b>					
Baltimore.....	Peabody Inst. L.....	Philip R. Uhler.....	176,297	.....	.....
Hagerstown.....	Washington Co. L.(1 br.)..	Mary L. Titcomb ..	22,024	979	8,000
Westminster.....	W. Md. Coll. L.....	Mrs. F. M. Handy..	10,000	.....	.....
Woodstock.....	Woodstock Coll. L....	John Corbett.....	60,000	1,000	.....
<b>Massachusetts</b>					
<i>State L., Boston: C. F. D. Belden, libn.</i>					
<i>Mass. F. P. L. Comn.: Zaidee Brown, sec., State L., Boston.</i>					
<i>Mass. L. Club: John A. Moulton, sec., P. L., Haverhill.</i>					
<i>Bay Path L. Club: Winnifred S. Farrell, sec., Brookfield.</i>					
<i>Berkshire Co. L. Club: Mary Stallman, sec. Lee.</i>					
<i>Cape Cod L. Club: Alexina P. Burgess, sec., Wareham.</i>					
<i>Southern Worcester L. Club: Lucy E. Day, sec., Hopedale.</i>					
<i>Western Mass. L. Club: Hazel M. Benjamin, sec., City L., Springfield.</i>					
Abington.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Helen M. Hunt.....	10,806	268	1,900
Acton.....	Memorial L.....	Arthur F. Davis....	10,167	595	1,791
Adams.....	Free L.....	Lucy C. Richmond ..	16,539	844	3,500
Amesbury.....	Public L.....	Alice C. Follansbee ..	12,824	495	3,172
Amherst.....	Amherst Coll. L.....	R. S. Fletcher.....	102,485	3,230	15,000
Amherst.....	Mass. Agri. Coll. L...	Charles R. Green...	35,565	2,724	5,450
Amherst.....	Public L.....	Mary M. Robison ..	11,730	.....	947
Andover.....	Memorial Hall L.....	Edna A. Brown.....	19,490	644	6,328
Arlington.....	Robbins L. (1 br.)...	Elizabeth J. Newton	25,381	980	7,541
Ashland.....	Public L.....	Ellen M. Arnold....	8,000	311	1,040
Athol.....	Free Public L.....	Mrs. May A. Cook..	9,679	596	1,800
Attleborough.....	Public L.....	Eugenia M. Henry..	14,990	1,282	7,000
Ayer.....	Ayer L.....	S. Adelaide Blood...	10,500	196	1,180
Barnstable.....	Sturgis L.....	Elizabeth C. Nye...	15,918	73	.....
Barre.....	Town L.....	Carrie E. Read.....	11,893	350	580
Bedford.....	Free Public L.....	Fannie A. Wood....	8,925	.....	925
Belmont.....	Public L.....	Mary Sawyer.....	14,215	559	3,484
Bernardston.....	Cushman L.....	Nettie T. Davis....	8,351	364	870
Beverly.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Martha P. Smith...	34,786	1,219	6,925
Boston.....	Athenaeum L.....	Charles K. Bolton...	249,926	5,963	97,338
Boston.....	Boston L. Soc.....	L. M. Eaton.....	48,000	414	.....
Boston.....	Boston Soc. Nat. H. L.	Glover M. Allen...	36,699	3,668	2,603
Boston.....	Congregational L....	Rev. W. H. Cobb...	58,848	1,176	.....
Boston.....	Mass. Hist. Soc. L...	Samuel A. Green...	53,231	1,435	.....
Boston.....	Mass. Inst. Tech. L. (13 br.)	R. P. Bigelow...	92,148	2,438	.....
Boston.....	Medical L.....	J. W. Farlow, M.D.	71,810	2,920	.....
Boston.....	Mus. of Fine Arts L..	Morris Carter.....	14,035	504	7,000
Boston.....	N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. L.	Wm. P. Greenlaw...	37,017	829	.....
Boston.....	Public L. (28 br.)...	Horace G. Wadlin ..	1,006,717	19,449	371,720
Boston.....	Simmons Coll. L.....	Mary E. Robbins...	14,220	2,539	.....
Boston.....	Social Law L.....	Edward B. Adams...	88,090	2,509	19,627
Boston.....	State L.....	Chas. F. D. Belden ..	162,359	5,226	27,362
Boston.....	Y. M. C. A. L.....	G. H. Churchill...	9,000	1,483	1,683
Boston.....	Y. M. Christian U. L.	Richard Ray, Jr...	18,224	391	.....
Bridgewater.....	Public L.....	L. C. Christian.....	16,239	671	626
Brockton.....	Public L. (2 br.)...	Frank H. Whitmore.	60,193	2,060	14,944
Brookfield.....	Merrick Pub. L. (2 br.)	W. S. Farrell.....	18,776	638	1,500
Brookline.....	Public L. (2 sta.)...	Louisa M. Hooper..	76,731	4,501	27,884
Bryantville.....	Cobb L.....	Julia W. Morton...	3,433	471	939
Cambridge.....	Andover-Harvard Th.				
	Sem. L.....	Owen H. Gates.....	60,000	180	223
Cambridge.....	Episc. Theo. Sem. L..	Edith D. Fuller...	15,000	.....	.....

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>Massachusetts—Continued</b>						
Cambridge.....	Harvard Univ. L.....	Wm. C. Lane.....	916,275	40,642	.....	.....
Cambridge.....	Harvard Law L.....	John H. Arnold....	126,860	6,260	.....	.....
Cambridge.....	Phillips L. (2 br.).....	E. C. Pickering.....	13,530	288	.....	.....
Cambridge.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	Clarence W. Ayer...	91,302	7,455	30,581	6,086
Cambridge.....	Radcliffe Coll. L.....	Rose Sherman.....	27,406	2,267	1,900	1,900
Canton.....	Public L.....	Mrs. L. D. Downes..	16,106	460	4,496	599
Chelmsford.....	Adams L.....	Mrs. E. R. Clark...	9,413	208	800	158*
Chelsea.....	Public L.....	Medora J. Simpson..	11,208	3,091	.....	2,720
Chicopee.....	Public L. (3 br.).....	Anne Alcott Smith..	29,667	968	5,500	.....
Clinton.....	Bigelow Free Pub. L..	C. L. Greene.....	35,417	1,618	7,471	2,026
Cohasset.....	Paul Pratt Mem. L..	Sarah B. Collier...	12,819	627	3,963	689
Concord.....	Free Public L.....	Helen W. Kelley...	39,235	1,375	6,547	1,877
Conway.....	Field Mem. L. (1 br.)	Cora M. Hassell...	8,366	276	2,030	472
Dalton.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Mrs. M. E. Davison..	10,197	472	1,262	440
Danvers.....	Peabody Inst. L.....	Emilie D. Patch....	26,700	774	2,482	586
Dedham.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	Anna P. Rolland...	24,000	752	6,058	1,193
Duxbury.....	Public L.....	.....	5,200	.....	1,133	179*
East Bridgewater.	Public L.....	Lucy L. Siddall....	7,000	331	1,280	.....*
East Douglas.....	Simon Fairfield Pub.L.	Vera H. Warner....	6,000	160	943	743
East Northfield..	Talcott L.....	Virginia T. Smith...	7,430	106	650	.....
Easthampton.....	Public L. Assoc.....	D. C. Miller.....	15,000	617	2,450	804
Everett.....	Fred. E. Parlin Mem.L	Ellen L. Johnson....	24,640	800	5,378	1,038
Everett.....	Shute Memorial L....	Mildred R. Holt....	8,421	1,315	3,436	1,356
Fairhaven.....	Millicent L.....	Galen W. Hill.....	20,923	971	8,000	1,300
Fall River.....	Public L. (3 sta.)....	George W. Rankin..	87,297	2 161	30,666	4,184
Falmouth.....	Free Public L.....	Pamelia F. Robbins..	8,876	442	2,011	357
Fitchburg.....	Public L.....	Geo. E. Nutting....	54,183	1,605	9,237	2,029
Fitchburg.....	State Norm. Sch. L..	Maud O. Goodfellow	7,000	.....	.....	.....
Frankingham.....	Town L. (3 br.).....	E. L. Clarke.....	31,500	641	4,109	1,282
Franklin.....	Public L.....	Mrs. E. G. Campbell	8,445	363	1,528	426
Gardner...	Levi Heywood Mem.L. (2 sta)	J. L. Knight.....	14,626	768	3,656	742
Georgetown.....	Peabody L.....	Lois P. Noyes.....	10,000	177	1,001	245
Gloucester.....	Magnolia L.....	Constance C.Sargent	6,188	140	1,215	135*
Gloucester.....	Sawyer Free L.....	Rachel S. Webber...	20,000	745	3,721	961
Grafton.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Lucy W. Biscoe....	13,417	319	1,530	1,410
Great Barrington.	Free L.....	Emma W. Sheldon...	12,642	600	2,000	432
Greenfield.....	Public L.....	May Ashley.....	25,000	1,560	7,587	7,178
Groton.....	Public L.....	Emma F. Blood....	12,796	282	1,983	209
Groveland.....	Public L.....	Helena M. Nickerson	4,394	280	.....	.....
Hanover.....	Public L.....	.....	5,762	.....	850	200*
Harvard.....	Public L.....	.....	5,550	.....	1,695	226*
Haverhill.....	Public L. (4 br.).....	John G. Moulton...	97,000	3,278	20,824	3,312
Hingham.....	Public L.....	A. L. Stephenson...	12,396	393	.....	.....
Holbrook.....	Public L.....	.....	7,320	.....	600	300*
Holden.....	Gale Free L.....	M. Addie Holden...	6,810	162	200	200
Holliston.....	Public L.....	B. E. Partridge....	8,328	230	631	284
Holyoke.....	Public L.....	Frank G. Willcox...	42,063	3,058	13,795	3,391
Hopedale.....	Bancroft Mem. L.(1br.)	H. B. Sornborger...	11,090	499	3,208	545
Hudson.....	Public L.....	Grace M. Whittemore	9,728	545	1,845	299
Hyde Park.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	E. Ainsworth.....	28,000	858	5,372	985*
Ipswich.....	Free Public L.....	Mary B. Maine.....	16,865	270	2,900	550
Kingston.....	F. C. Adams Pub. L..	J. F. McLauthlin...	8,438	268	1,527	1,238
Lancaster.....	Town L.....	Virginia M. Keyes...	37,173	702	.....	.....
Lawrence.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Wm. A. Walsh.....	62,998	1,531	14,321	2,480*



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income
<b>Massachusetts—Continued</b>					
Lee.....	Lee L. Assoc.....	Mary Stallman.....	7,618	289	1,69:
Leicester.....	Free Public L. (3 br.)	Annise B. Kane.....	13,857	207	1,65:
Lenox.....	Lenox L.....	Anna L. White.....	21,000	771	2,37:
Leominster.....	Public L.....	F. L. Wheeler.....	27,291	1,016	5,40:
Lexington.....	Cary Mem. L. (2 br.)	Marian P. Kirkland..	24,008	1,114	2,48:
Lincoln.....	Public L.....	Lydia J. Chapin....	9,281	220	1,60:
Littleton.....	Reuben Hoar L.....	Cora Davis.....	11,572	407	65:
Lowell.....	City L. (1 sta.).....	Frederick A. Chase..	90,000	2,653	20,00:
Lunenburg.....	Ritter Mem. L.....	L. Frances Jones....	7,115	290	91:
Lynn.....	Public L.....	Harriet L. Matthews	89,085	3,435	22,29:
Malden.....	Public L.....	Herbert W. Fison..	61,369	2,832	23,50:
Manchester.....	Public L.....	.....	14,149	307	1,71:
Marblehead.....	Abbot Public L.....	Mrs. S. E. Gregory..	19,799	503	22,42:
Marion.....	Library Assoc. L.....	Alice A. Ryder.....	6,969	291	1,05:
Marlborough.....	Public L.....	Sarah E. Cotting....	26,000	1,000	4,20:
Mattopoisett.....	Free Public L.....	Clara F. Sherman....	6,014	334	1,02:
Medfield.....	Public L.....	.....	5,125	.....	49:
Medford.....	Public L. (5 sta.).....	A. L. Sargent.....	40,562	2,194	9,81:
Melrose.....	Public L.....	Carrie M. Worthen..	17,000	800	5,50:
Merrimac.....	Public L.....	Susannah J. Sayre..	7,000	161	51:
Methuen.....	Nevins Mem. L.....	Harriet L. Crosby..	19,300	252	.....
Middleboro.....	Public L.....	Alice M. Alden.....	20,056	980	44:
Middleton.....	Public L.....	.....	6,457	.....	89:
Milford.....	Town L.....	Nathaniel F. Blake..	18,167	504	1,784
Millbury.....	Public L.....	.....	8,751	.....	619
Milton.....	Public L. (3 br.).....	G. E. Forrest.....	24,868	1,511	12,304
Monson.....	Free L.....	A. F. Squier.....	11,559	453	30:
Montague.....	Town L. (2 br.).....	Kate A. Armstrong..	7,120	178	55:
Nahant.....	Public L.....	May W. Perkins.....	19,446	803	3,15:
Nantucket.....	Atheneum L.....	Clara Parker.....	15,957	746	2,50:
Natick.....	Morse Inst. L.....	Mira R. Partridge..	24,258	778	4,102
Needham.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Ella R. McDowell..	13,168	600	2,054
New Bedford.....	Free Public L. (3 br.)	George H. Tripp....	140,000	14,000	46,259
Newburyport.....	Public L.....	John D. Parsons....	46,436	1,362	.....
Newton.....	Free L. (8 br.).....	E. P. Thurston.....	81,551	3,135	28,222
Newton Center.....	Hills L.....	Henry K. Rowe.....	30,812	766	1,30:
North Adams.....	Public L. (4 br.).....	Mabel Temple.....	33,126	1,536	7,289
North Andover.....	Stevens Mem. L.....	Elizabeth M. Pond..	12,693	478	2,76:
North Attleboro.....	Richards Mem. L.....	Ada Maria Perry....	12,167	916	3,15:
North Brookfield.....	Free Public L.....	Nellie L. Smith....	8,060	242	1,25:
North Easton.....	Ames Free L.....	Mary L. Lamprey....	18,752	399	3,657
North Plymouth.....	Loring Reading R. L.	Alice Crane.....	6,000	.....	2,00:
Northampton.....	Forbes L.....	J. LeR. Harrison....	116,084	2,603	25,00:
Northampton.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Sarah D. Kellogg....	38,975	252	4,32:
Northampton.....	Smith Coll. L.....	Josephine A. Clark..	39,630	4,490	5,00:
Northboro.....	Free L.....	M. Evelyn Potter....	13,659	375	1,401
Northbridge.....	Public L.....	.....	7,673	.....	584
Northfield.....	Dickinson Mem. L.....	Mrs. C. A. Randall..	8,300	.....	75:
Norton.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	Emily A. Titus.....	7,947	150	70:
Norwood.....	Morrill Mem. L.....	Jane A. Hewett.....	14,070	848	3,68:
Orange.....	Public L.....	.....	9,573	.....	1,09:
Oxford.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Clara A. Fuller.....	8,571	234	1,16:
Palmer.....	Public L.....	.....	7,527	.....	1,48:
Peabody.....	Peabody Inst. L.....	Lyman P. Osborn....	44,894	814	3,61:

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian. ]	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book penditi
<b>Massachusetts—Continued</b>						
Pepperell.....	Lawrence L.....	Helen M. Wiley....	16,600	264	2,998	2
Petersham.....	Public L.....		9,000	.....	850	1
Phillipston.....	Public L.....		6,086	.....	282	2
Pittsfield.....	Berkshire Athen. L....	H. H. Ballard.....	57,238	2,387	9,295	2,c
Plymouth.....	Public L.....	Nellie Thomas.....	17,559	478	2,117	3
Princeton.....	Public L.....		6,526	.....	893	2
Provincetown.....	Public L.....	Abbie B. Putnam ..	13,185	351	.....	8
Quincy.....	Thos. Crane Pub. L. (1 br.)	Alice G. White.....	31,765	2,111	12,688	2,2
Randolph.....	Turner Free L.....	Chas. C. Farnham ..	23,523	653	3,055	2,4
Reading.....	Public L.....	Bertha L. Brown...	12,062	311	1,723	.....
Revere.....	Public L. (6 br.).....	Harriet T. Fenno...	12,292	598	3,669	1,c
Rockland.....	Memorial L.....		12,490	434	2,632	1,c
Rockport.....	Public L.....	Marie L. Woodfall ..	6,764	169	1,430	1,3
Salem.....	Essex Inst. L.....	Alice G. Waters.....	106,520	9,108	.....	.....
Salem.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	H. L. Martin.....	10,000	300	.....	.....
Salem.....	Public L. (3 br.).....	Gardner M. Jones...	55,136	1,914	16,206	2,c
Saugus.....	Free Public L.....	Emma E. Newhall...	10,230	320	1,296	3
Sharon.....	Public L.....		6,000	.....	645	2
Shelburne Falls.....	Arms L.....	C. P. Hall.....	12,752	384	.....	.....
Shrewsbury.....	Free Public L.....	Mabel E. Knowlton..	9,056	661	2,313	5
Somerville.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Drew B. Hall.....	103,119	8,680	34,800	10,2
South Boston.....	Perkins Inst. L.....	Laura M. Sawyer...	27,060	1,378	.....	.....
South Braintree.....	Thayer Public L. (1 br.)	Julia L. Crocker....	16,187	588	2,066	1,c
South Hadley.....	Mt. Holyoke Coll. L....	Bertha E. Blakely...	48,782	2,625	.....	3,4
South Hadley.....	Public L.....		6,100	.....	500	2
South Sudbury.....	Goodnow Pub. L.....	Mrs. Alice E. Rice...	9,862	258	1,086	3
South Weymouth.....	Fogg L.....	Ruth N. Tower.....	6,732	157	1,532	1,2
Southboro.....	Public L.....		9,335	.....	295	3
Southbridge.....	Public L.....	Ella E. Miersch.....	23,034	536	2,994	5
Spencer.....	Richard Sugden P. L....	Alice W. Curtis.....	12,448	324	1,367	3
Springfield.....	City L. Assoc. (2 br.)..	Hiller C. Wellman...	181,420	10,990	59,900	8,2
Springfield.....	Int'l Y.M.C.A. Tr. Sch.L.	J. T. Bowne.....	9,488	623	.....	.....
Stockbridge.....	Library Assoc. (1 br.)..	Caroline P. Wells...	9,000	176	1,675	1
Stoneham.....	Public L.....	H. M. Boyce.....	12,608	307	2,327	6
Stoughton.....	Public L.....	M. Alice Burnham...	12,675	365	2,700	1,c
Sterling.....	Public L.....		8,200	.....	642	2
Sturbridge.....	Public L.....		7,755	.....	602	2
Swampscott.....	Public L.....	Sarah L. Honors....	12,476	375	1,400	5
Swansea.....	Public L.....		5,431	.....	770	2
Taunton.....	Public L.....	Joshua E. Crane....	59,349	1,527	9,861	2,5
Templeton.....	Public L.....		8,245	.....	500	5
Topsfield.....	Public L.....		10,088	.....	587	2
Tufts Coll.....	Tufts Coll. L.....	Ethel M. Hayes.....	65,585	2,820	.....	.....
Turners Falls.....	Carnegie Public L....	L. S. Partenhamer...	7,724	244	2,110	2,5
Tyngsboro.....	Public L.....		6,736	.....	700	3
Upton.....	Public L.....		5,419	.....	465	2
Uxbridge.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)..	Beatrice Putnam...	12,879	352	.....	.....
Wakefield.....	Beebe Town L. (1 br.)..	H. Gertrude Lee....	17,872	646	2,368	5
Walpole.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Ida J. Phelps.....	12,561	684	.....	.....
Waltham.....	Public L.....	Orlando C. Davis...	36,334	1,664	6,485	1,6
Ware.....	Young Men's L. Assoc.	Almeda B. Robbins...	16,000	506	4,343	1,c
Warren.....	Public L.....	Joseph G. Hastings...	11,350	68	1,321	1
Watertown.....	Free Public L.....	Solon F. Whitney...	38,746	1,104	6,525	1,c
Wayland.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)..	M. E. Wheeler.....	13,618	280	1,143	2

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.
<b>Massachusetts—Continued</b>					
Webster.....	Free Public L.....	Phoebe P. Kingsbury	9,700	366	2,300
Wellesley.....	Free L.....	Anna Ware Barker..	18,013	497	3,471
Wellesley.....	Wellesley Coll. L. (1 br.)	H. St. B. Brooks..	70,724	2,636	11,530
West Boylston....	Public L.....	Anna M. Waite...	7,916	59	710
West Bridgewater..	Public L.....		6,400	.....	460
West Brookfield...	Merriam Public L....	Mary P. Foster....	9,811	440	1,071
West Springfield...	Public L.....	D. G. White.....	10,000	961	2,470
Westborough.....	Public L.....	Flora B. Brigham...	16,502	503	2,900
Westfield.....	Atheneum L.....	George L. Lewis....	27,286	1,414	5,650
Westford.....	J. V. Fletcher L. ....	Mary P. Bunce....	15,424	297	1,300
Westminster.....	Public L.....		6,820	.....	780
Weston.....	Public L.....	Maude M. Pennock.	19,519	685	2,800
Weymouth.....	Tufts L.....	Abbie L. Loud ....	25,500	980	5,550
Whitman.....	Public L.....	Ellena S. Spilsted..	12,819	392	2,640
Williamstown....	Williams Coll. L....	John Adams Lowe..	70,000	2,200	10,140
Winchendon.....	Public L.....	Sylvia M. Manger..	9,682	286	1,260
Winchester.....	Public L.....	Cora A. Quimby....	22,721	774	4,010
Winthrop.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Alice A. Munday...	12,474	653	3,560
Woburn.....	Public L.....	George Hill Evans..	50,736	1,187	8,240
Worcester.....	Amer. Antiq. Soc. L..	C. S. Brigham.....	140,000	2,904	16,000
Worcester.....	Clark Univ. L.....	Louis N. Wilson....	58,000	5,100	35,000
Worcester.....	County Law L.....	T. S. Johnson.....	29,497	1,161	6,600
Worcester.....	Free Public L.....	Robert K. Shaw....	186,852	10,236	57,710
Worcester.....	Worcester Soc. Antiq. L.	Ellery B. Crane...	21,540	1,851	1,470
Yarmouth.....	Public L.....		7,500	.....	690

## Michigan

*State L., Lansing:* Mrs. Mary C. Spencer, *libn.*

*State Board of L. Comn.:* Mrs. Mary C. Spencer, *sec., State L., Lansing.*

*Michigan L. Assoc.:* Annie A. Pollard, *sec., P. L., Grand Rapids.*

*Ann Arbor L. Club:* Alice P. Bixby, *sec., Univ. of Mich. L., Ann Arbor.*

Adrian.....	Adrian Coll. L.....	Josephine Hall.....	7,000	.....	.....
Adrian.....	Public L.....	Margaret F. Jewell..	21,262	547	3,070
Albion.....	Albion Coll. L.....	Rose Ball.....	21,002	582	.....
Allegan.....	Public L.....	Lenora E. Porter...	5,709	404	1,290
Alma.....	Alma Coll. L.....	Helen B. Cook.....	24,125	.....	.....
Ann Arbor.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Nellie S. Loving....	12,917	1,239	3,822
Ann Arbor.....	Univ. of Michigan L..	Theodore W. Koch..	288,358	17,685	60,000
Battle Creek.....	Public School L.....	Jean Climie.....	26,651	2,086	.....
Bay City.....	Public L.....	Mrs. A. F. MacDonell	36,047	1,160	4,720
Bay City.....	Sage L.....	Molly M. Gilbert...	34,085	764	.....
Benton Harbor....	Public L.....	Erma H. Cole.....	7,288	300	2,625
Cadillac.....	Public L.....	Wm. F. Sanborn...	9,665	848	2,500
Calumet.....	C.&H. Mng. Co. P. L. (1 br.)	Mrs. E. S. Grierson.	34,533	2,650	.....
Charlotte.....	Free Public L.....	Mrs. G. Sherwood..	8,000	300	1,222
Coldwater.....	Free Public L.....	Florence M. Holmes.	18,085	340	.....
Detroit.....	Public L. (8 br.)....	Henry M. Utley....	270,429	12,117	150,937
Dowagiac.....	Public L.....	Grace Re Shore....	7,062	398	1,250
East Lansing.....	Mich. Agri. Coll. L..	Linda E. Landon...	34,228	1,504	3,830
Escanaba.....	Carnegie Public L....	Helen D. Gorton...	8,800	997	4,000
Flint.....	Public L.....	Lena E. Caldwell...	10,228	732	.....
Grand Rapids....	Public L. (6 br.)....	Samuel H. Ranck...	115,050	8,706	43,377
Hillsdale.....	Hillsdale Coll. L....	Caroline G. Dudley .	18,500	.....	.....
Hillsdale.....	Mitchell Public L....	Mary Pratt.....	10,491	10,116	2,477

## LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book pendit
<b>Michigan—Continued</b>						
Holland.....	Hope Coll., Graves L.	Albert Raap.....	15,000	1,250	.....	.....
Holland.....	Public L.....	J. R. Kauters.....	5,000	400	1,904	.....
Houghton.....	Mich. Coll. of Mines L.	Mrs. F. H. Scott....	24,812	812	.....	.....
Houghton.....	Public L.....	Grace A. Whare....	8,000	.....	.....	.....
Hudson.....	Public L.....	Mamie E. Havens..	6,226	.....	.....	.....
Iron Mountain...	Carnegie Public L...	A. La Tourette....	10,883	748	4,219	1,2
Ironwood.....	Carnegie L.....	Carrie Nelion.....	6,400	300	1,700	5
Ishpeming.....	Carnegie Public L...	Mrs. N. E. Brayton..	16,181	1,390	7,000	1,1
Jackson.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	John S. Cleavinger..	36,587	3,672	10,000	.....
Kalamazoo.....	Public L. (2 br.)....	Isabella C. Roberts..	43,100	2,230	.....	1,8
Kalamazoo.....	Western State N. Sch.	L. Esther Bradley...	7,838	775	1,210	1,2
Lansing.....	Public L.....	Mrs. E. J. McNeal...	19,568	1,423	9,202	1,1
Lansing.....	State L.....	Mrs. Mary C. Spencer	180,000	2,409	4,000	4,6
Manistee.....	Pub. & Sch. L. (2 br.)	Angie Messer.....	14,431	1,335	4,861	5
Marquette.....	Northern St. N. Sch.	L. Lydia M. Olson....	14,661	501	.....	.....
Marquette.....	Peter White Public L.	Anne S. Duncan....	21,202	1,908	7,350	2,5
Mendon.....	Twnsh. Free Public L.	Mrs. Grace Osgood..	6,000	.....	.....	.....
Menominee.....	Spies Public L. (3 sch.)	Lois A. Spencer....	9,604	672	3,268	5
Monroe.....	City L.....	Jennie S. Wallace....	7,575	.....	.....	.....
Mt. Clemens.....	Public L.....	Agnes L. Snover....	9,235	2,025	3,000	2,6
Mt. Pleasant.....	Central S. Norm. L...	M. Louise Converse..	14,155	662	.....	.....
Muskegon.....	Hackley Public L. (3 sta.)	Lulu F. Miller....	47,975	2,119	13,846	3,1
Niles.....	Public L.....	O. P. Coolidge.....	7,433	448	1,900	3
Olivet.....	Olivet Coll. L.....	W. S. Leavenworth..	31,000	250	.....	...
Port Huron.....	Public L.....	Katharyne Sleneau..	18,250	1,212	4,825	8
Saginaw.....	East Side Pub. L (2 br.)	Mary Edith Dow....	19,852	1,122	3,189	2,5
Saginaw.....	Hoyt L.....	Harriet H. Ames....	32,300	700	6,000	9
Saginaw.....	Public and School L...	Anna Benjamin....	14,581	622	2,076	.....
Saint Joseph.....	Carnegie Public L...	Margery Fritze....	5,932	185	1,350	2
Sault Ste. Marie..	Carnegie Public L...	Adah Shelly.....	8,039	876	3,039	1,1
Three Rivers.....	Public L.....	Sue I. Silliman....	12,000	727	2,200	.....
Traverse City....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Alice M. Wait.....	8,705	827	3,000	1,2
Ypsilanti.....	Ladies' L.....	Lucy B. Loomis....	8,974	344	1,791	1,7
Ypsilanti.....	Mich. St. Norm. Coll.	L. G. M. Walton.....	34,348	633	.....	.....
Ypsilanti.....	Public Sch. L.....	Ellen Hoffman.....	7,551	.....	.....	.....

**Minnesota**

*State L., St. Paul:* Elias J. Lien, *libn.*

*Minnesota Public L. Comn.:* Clara F. Baldwin, *sec., the Capitol, St. Paul.*

*Minnesota L. Assoc.:* Arabel Martin, *sec., Public Library, Minneapolis.*

*Twin City L. Club:* Anna M. Smith, *sec., Coll. of Agri. L., St. Paul.*

Albert Lea.....	Public L.....	Mrs. Eliz. Brainerd..	5,222	279	1,585	3
Alexandria.....	Free Public L.....	W. J. Barr Moses....	7,231	287	.....	.....
Anoka.....	Public L.....	Mrs. Orra C. Bland..	4,836	592	1,528	7
Austin.....	Carnegie Public L...	Flora C. Conner....	7,037	560	2,000	4
Cloquet.....	Public L.....	Harriet L. Lowe....	3,951	389	2,924	2
Duluth.....	Public L. (2 br.)....	Frances E. Earhart..	57,896	5,348	17,421	5,7
Duluth.....	State Norm. Sch. L...	Ruth Ely.....	5,195	414	750	6
Faribault.....	Public L.....	Sarah E. LeCrone..	9,681	605	2,830	7
Fergus Falls.....	Public L.....	Amy A. Lewis.....	3,918	363	1,828	1,4
Hibbing.....	Carnegie L.....	Margaret Palmer....	3,381	394	3,660	3
Mankato.....	Free Public L.....	Flora F. Carr.....	16,140	963	5,647	1,4
Mankato.....	State Norm. Sch. L...	Alice N. Farr.....	10,238	525	.....	7
Minneapolis.....	Public L. (12 br.)....	G. A. Countryman..	233,539	32,284	165,000	25,6

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.
<b>Minnesota—Continued</b>					
Minneapolis.....	Univ. of Minn. L.....	James T. Gerould...	150,000	10,535	22,725
Montevideo.....	Public L.....	Mrs. M. E. Webb...	5,882	512	1,196
Moorhead.....	Public L.....	Jessie Whitman....	3,295	635	1,800
Moorhead.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Jessie G. McKenzie..	7,931	336	750
Morris.....	Public L.....	Agnes Torpey.....	4,771	563	2,051
Northfield.....	Public L.....	Nellie B. Gregg.....	4,363	653	2,940
Northfield.....	Scoville Mem. L.....	E. J. Gladstone....	22,129	422	1,551
Owatonna.....	Free Public (10 br.)...	Martha Chapin....	16,074	1,136	.....
Red Wing.....	Carnegie-Lawther(1br.)	Effie Sands.....	9,000	575	2,685
Rochester.....	Public L.....	Louise M. Fernald..	12,077	636	3,600
St. Cloud.....	Public L.....	Mrs. M. E. Brick...	10,893	698	2,600
St. Cloud.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Gertrude Campbell..	10,000	344	750
St. Paul.....	Coll. of Agri. L.....	Anna M. Smith.....	18,524	1,518	4,250
St. Paul.....	Hamline Univ. L.....	Anna M. Davis.....	11,000	293	1,700
St. Paul.....	Macalester Coll. L....	Frederic G. Axtell..	11,949	427	1,740
St. Paul.....	Minn. Hist. Soc. L....	Warren Upham....	105,364	3,189	20,000
St. Paul.....	Public L. (3 br.).....	H. J. McCaine.....	125,818	7,922	65,000
St. Paul.....	State L.....	Elias J. Lien.....	69,908	2,108	13,100
St. Paul.....	State Free Trav. L....	Clara F. Baldwin...	24,209	2,239	12,500
Sauk Center.....	Bryant L.....	Eva M. Davis.....	7,487	166	1,820
Stillwater.....	Public L.....	Clara J. Conway...	11,382	721	4,210
Two Harbors.....	Free Public L.....	L. M. E. Borresen..	4,135	1,031	2,240
Virginia.....	Public L.....	Mabel Newhard....	5,185	2,591	7,400
Willmar.....	Public L.....	Amy Hanscom.....	3,571	250	2,130
Winona.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Jeannette A. Clarke.	31,180	1,533	8,240
Winona.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Mary Grant.....	10,601	284	750

## Mississippi

*State L., Jackson:* Mattie Plunkett, *libn.*

*Mississippi State L. Assoc.:* Iva M. Young, *sec., Coll. L., Columbus.*

Agricultural Coll....	Miss. A.&M. Coll. L...	Whitman Davis...	14,573	1,998	2,700
Columbus.....	Indust. Inst. & Coll. L.	Iva M. Young.....	8,547	1,167	.....
Jackson.....	State L.....	Mattie Plunkett....	90,000	2,282	.....
University.....	Univ. of Mississippi L.	Mrs. L. M. Hunt...	26,120	730	.....

## Missouri

*State L., Jefferson City:* Judge T. W. Hawkins, *libn.*

*Missouri L. Comm.:* Elizabeth B. Wales, *sec., Jefferson City.*

*Missouri L. Assoc.:* Florence B. Whittier, *sec., Univ. of Mo. L., Columbia.*

Cape Girardeau....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Sadie T. Kent.....	7,446	873	.....
Carthage.....	Public L.....	Alice R. Gladden...	6,819	872	2,300
Columbia.....	State Hist. Soc. Mo. L.	F. A. Sampson.....	19,340	1,145	.....
Columbia.....	Univ. of Mo. L. (9 br.)	Henry O. Severance..	111,972	7,738	16,000
Fulton.....	Westminster Coll. L...	Ruth McKinney... ..	3,741	186	400
Hannibal.....	Free Public L.....	N. C. McLachlan... ..	12,073	436	.....
Jefferson City....	Free Public L.....	A. J. Thompson....	5,455	1,500	2,560
Jefferson City....	Missouri L. Comm. L.	Elizabeth B. Wales..	9,643	1,627	6,000
Jefferson City....	State L.....	Thos. W. Hawkins..	52,581	1,241	.....
Joplin.....	Free Public L.....	Mary B. Swanwick..	15,737	1,902	7,490
Kansas City.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	Purd B. Wright....	110,000	8,345	67,650
Kirkville.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Ophelia A. Parrish..	30,000	5,000	3,500
Liberty.....	Wm. Jewell Coll. L....	Daisy Childs.....	22,100	1,229	2,090
Maryville.....	Free Public L.....	Grace M. Langan... ..	5,910	311	1,900

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book pendi
<b>Missouri—Continued</b>						
Maryville.....	Norm. Sch. 5th D. Mo.L.	Edwin Wells.....	6,871	1,195	850	
Parkville.....	Park Coll. L.....	Emma L. Kirk.....	25,000	855	.....	....
St. Joseph.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	Charles E. Rush....	57,309	5,397	22,871	3,
St. Louis.....	Acad. of Science L....	Wm. L. R. Gifford..	15,000	712	100	
St. Louis.....	Law L. Assoc. of St. L.	Gamble Jordan.....	32,753	860	11,114	2,
St. Louis.....	Medical L. Assoc.....	Frank J. Lutz, M.D.	13,095	840	2,733	2,
St. Louis.....	Mercantile L. Assoc....	Wm. L. R. Gifford..	141,126	4,720	63,872	8,
St. Louis.....	Mo. Botan. Garden L.	Wm. Trelease.....	28,428	1,353	.....	2,
St. Louis.....	Mo. Hist. Soc. L.....	Idress Head.....	15,000	400	.....	....
St. Louis.....	Public L. (6 br.).....	Arthur E. Bostwick.	344,848	15,499	230,170	37,
St. Louis.....	Washington Univ. L.	Edith F. Miller.....	50,000	6,000	.....	15,
Sedalia.....	Public L.....	Beulah Mumm.....	13,723	1,257	8,228	6,
Springfield.....	Drury College L.....	Mabel Robords.....	31,105	432	.....	....
Springfield.....	Public L.....	Harriet M. Horine..	2,676	354	2,784	
Trenton.....	Jewett Norris Free L.	Mrs. C. R. Clark....	6,577	52	900	....
Warrensburg.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Alice L. Blair.....	16,964	2,086	2,500	2,
<b>Montana</b>						
<i>State L., Historical and Miscellaneous Dept., Helena: W. Y. Pemberton, libn.</i>						
<i>Montana L. Assoc.: Josephine Haley, sec., Helena.</i>						
Anaconda.....	Hearst Free L.....	E. L. Thomson.....	12,000	.....	6,000	....
Billings.....	Parmy Mem. L.....	Mabel Collins.....	8,478	923	5,434	1,
Bozeman.....	Public L.....	Elizabeth McCord..	9,850	934	3,000	
Bozeman.....	St. Coll. of Agri. & M.					
	L. (3 br.).....	Mary K. Winter....	11,432	658	1,500	1,
Butte.....	Free Public L.....	Granville Stuart....	52,763	2,151	2,100	3,
Dillon.....	Public L.....	M. L. Innes.....	6,409	624	1,200	
Great Falls.....	Public L.....	Jennie M. Conner...	12,196	2,710	7,156	1,
Helena.....	Public L.....	Kate Bryson.....	42,150	1,087	8,874	7,
Helena.....	State Hist. and Mis. L.	W. Y. Pemberton...	19,005	1,955	2,500	
Kalispell.....	Carnegie Public L....	Elizabeth P. Ritchie	4,700	361	2,800	
Missoula.....	Public L.....	Grace M. Stoddard.	13,278	1,016	6,127	1,
Missoula.....	Univ. of Mont. L....	M. G. Buckhous....	14,900	2,800	.....	3,
<b>Nebraska</b>						
<i>State L., Lincoln: H. C. Lindsay, libn.</i>						
<i>Nebraska Public L. Comm.: Charlotte Templeton, sec., Lincoln.</i>						
<i>Nebraska L. Assoc.: Florence Smith, sec., Public Library, Omaha.</i>						
Beatrice.....	Free Public L.....	Frances Morton.....	12,517	628	3,000	4
Crete.....	Doane Coll. L. (1 br.)	Margaret S. Dick. .	12,080	1,639	.....	....
Fremont.....	Public L.....	Elva Greef.....	7,273	482	2,397	1,
Grand Island.....	Helen Gould Y.M.C.A.L.	J. I. Kempton....	16,000	300	3,199	1
Grand Island.....	Public L.....	D. Houck.....	5,876	388	2,000	
Hastings.....	Carnegie L.....	Mrs. Ida E. Capps. .	5,220	548	1,800	6
Kearney.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Anna V. Jennings...	6,825	1,100	2,260	1,
Lincoln.....	City L. (1 br.).....	Lulu Horne.....	30,704	3,091	11,637	2,6
Lincoln.....	Library Comm.....	Charlotte Templeton, sec.	8,811	1,924	8,000	1,
Lincoln.....	State L.....	Harry C. Lindsay..	64,101	3,600	.....	....
Lincoln.....	Univ. of Neb. L.....	Walter K. Jewett...	96,925	6,175	.....	15,6
McCook.....	Public L.....	Grace Willetts.....	4,357	.....	1,190	3
Omaha.....	Public L.....	Edith Tobitt.....	91,881	4,931	31,030	4,8
Peru.....	State Normal L.....	Elva E. Rulon.....	19,305	1,703	4,358	2,6
South Omaha.....	Public L.....	Mrs. G. Pinnell....	8,578	700	5,063	6
York.....	Public L.....	Estella Detrick....	5,814	210	2,305	3

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income
<b>Nevada</b>					
<i>State L., Carson City: Frank G. Pyne, libn.</i>					
Carson City.....	State L.....	Frank G. Pyne.....	53,420	3,420	43,000
Reno.....	Free Public L.....	John H. Hamlin....	8,664	480	5,374
Reno.....	Univ. of Nevada L....	J. D. Layman.....	21,000	2,280	9,660
<b>New Hampshire</b>					
<i>State L., Concord Arthur H. Chase, libn.</i>					
<i>N. H. L. Comn.: Arthur H. Chase, sec., State L., Concord.</i>					
<i>N. H. L. Assoc.: Caroline B. Clement, sec., Manchester.</i>					
Berlin.....	Free Public L.....	Adria A. Hutchinson	7,580	243	2,310
Claremont.....	Fiske Free L.....	Abbie Field.....	8,775	375	1,600
Concord.....	N. H. Hist. Soc. L....	Edith S. Freeman...	18,000	305	2,054
Concord.....	Public L.....	Grace Blanchard...	31,235	724	5,348
Concord.....	St. Paul's School, Shel-				
	don L.....	Charles S. Knox....	18,909	453	700
Concord.....	State L.....	Arthur H. Chase...	139,185	5,000	18,000
Dover.....	Public L.....	Caroline H. Garland.	40,235	1,391	6,000
Durham.....	Hamilton Smith P. L..	Mabel Hodgkins...	28,143	1,113	1,600
Exeter.....	Public L.....	Carrie W. Byington	16,212	514	3,052
Franklin.....	Public L.....	Mrs. Barron Shirley	8,254	428	1,500
Hanover.....	Dartmouth Coll. L....	N. L. Goodrich....	120,000	3,223	6,748
Keene.....	Public L.....	Mary L. Saxton....	18,243	691	1,000
Laconia.....	Public L. (1 br.)....	Olin S. Davis.....	18,833	1,281	5,856
Lancaster.....	Public L.....	Martha W. Brackett	8,484	165	1,526
Littleton.....	Public L.....	Jennie E. Smith....	8,715	325	1,500
Manchester.....	City L.....	F. Mabel Winchell..	66,555	2,015	9,800
Milford.....	Free L.....	Annabell C. Secombe	11,104	658	1,800
Nashua.....	Public L.....	Harriet Crombie....	25,754	1,334	5,600
Newport.....	Richards Free L....	Anne Parmelee....	9,006	400	1,160
Peterboro.....	Town L.....	Mrs. Eva E. Coffin.	14,265	363	.....
Portsmouth.....	Athenaeum L.....	Annie S. Hanscom..	22,500	.....	.....
Portsmouth.....	Public L.....	Hannah G. Fernald.	20,207	1,121	4,150
Rochester.....	Public L. (3 br.)....	L. E. Parshley....	14,859	452	3,253
Somersworth.....	Public L.....	Frances D. Hurd...	11,994	371	1,073
Wolfeboro.....	Brewster Free L....	Elizabeth Brewster.	4,500	262	540
<b>New Jersey</b>					
<i>State L., Trenton: H. C. Buchanan, libn.</i>					
<i>New Jersey Public L. Comn.: H. C. Buchanan, sec., Trenton.</i>					
<i>New Jersey L. Assoc.: Edna B. Pratt, sec., Public L. Comn., Trenton.</i>					
Asbury Park.....	Public L.....	L. des Anges Harvey	7,518	818	2,967
Atlantic City.....	Free Public L.....	A. P. Abbott.....	23,266	1,844	14,000
Bayonne.....	Free Public L. (3 br.)	Mary G. Peters....	27,693	3,464	15,662
Belleville.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Mrs. E. A. Shattuck	6,040	1,600	3,049
Bloomfield.....	Jarvie Memorial L....	Mrs. M. R. Ludey..	13,193	1,145	688
Bridgeton.....	Library Assoc. L....	E. V. Wallen.....	5,000	300	.....
Burlington.....	Burlington L.....	Lydia Weston.....	18,763	.....	.....
Camden.....	Free Public L. (2 br.)	Wm. H. Ketler....	40,263	4,999	18,663
Dover.....	Free Public L.....	Martha A. Burnet..	5,000	300	2,000
East Newark.....	Free Public L.....	Thomas J. Carey...	8,360	475	1,050
East Orange.....	Free Public L. (2 br.)	Louise G. Hinsdale.	35,899	5,412	18,500
Elizabeth.....	Free Public L. (4 br.)	Charles A. George..	31,988	6,244	18,044
Englewood.....	Free Public L.....	Harriet R. Prosser..	13,792	689	.....
Glen Ridge.....	L. Assoc.....	Abbie S. Fuller....	6,500	.....	923

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book pendit
<b>New Jersey—Continued</b>						
Hackensack.....	Johnson Public L.....	Mary Boggan.....	15,103	1,272	5,607	1,;
Haddonfield.....	Free Public L.....	Anna L. Cawley....	6,840	266	.....	....
Hightstown.....	Peddie Inst. Longstreet L.	Marie F. Wait ..	9,000	250	.....	....
Hoboken.....	Free Public L.....	Thomas F. Hatfield.	45,885	5,757	22,915	4,;
Hoboken.....	Stevens Inst. Tech. L.	Enid M. Hawkins...	8,700	899	1,706	;
Jersey City.....	Free Public L. (4 br.)	Esther E. Burdick..	130,825	5,803	46,745	7,;
Kearny.....	Free Public L.....	M. B. KilGour .....	8,819	969	4,158	;
Lakewood.....	Public L.....	Katherine A. O'Leary	5,398	.....	.....	....
Lawrenceville....	School L.....	A. F. Jamieson.....	5,000	100	.....	....
Long Branch.....	Public L.....	Mary Clarkson.....	8,000	.....	.....	....
Madison.....	Drew Theol. Sem. L.	Samuel R. Leland...	119,776	4,617	885	8
Madison.....	Public L.....	Norma B. Bennett..	9,551	349	.....	....
Montclair.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Katharine S. Scholl ..	30,268	2,541	14,467	2
Morristown.....	Morristown L.....	C. O. Lounsbury. .	25,000	.....	.....	....
Mount Holly.....	Burlington Co. Lyc. L.	Anna H. Deacon....	9,738	.....	.....	....
New Brunswick...	Free Public L.....	Cornelia A. See....	30,285	1,004	5,000	;
New Brunswick...	Gardner A. Sage L....	John C. Van Dyke..	50,000	700	.....	....
New Brunswick...	Rutgers Coll. L.....	George A. Osborn...	64,521	2,961	.....	....
Newark.....	Free Public L. (7 br.)	John Cotton Dana ..	191,178	19,223	119,000	16,;
Newark.....	N. J. Hist Soc. L....	Joseph F. Folsom...	27,000	2,810	5,200	.....
Newton.....	Dennis L.....	Laura L. Coursen...	7,854	200	2,597	2,;
Orange.....	Orange Free L. (4 br.)	Elizabeth H. Wesson	35,715	2,288	7,844	;
Passaic.....	Public L. (3 br.).....	H. Elizabeth White.	28,815	4,268	11,711	2,;
Paterson.....	Free Public L. (2 br.)	G. F. Winchester...	45,286	5,057	27,089	4,;
Perth Amboy.....	Public L.....	Anne O. Shivers....	8,214	1,283	4,800	1,;
Plainfield.....	Public L.....	Florence M. Bowman	44,714	2,942	9,116	3,;
Princeton.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Agnes Miller.....	5,000	950	1,250	;
Princeton.....	Theological Sem. L...	Joseph H. Dulles...	89,454	3,497	.....	4,;
Princeton.....	University L. (12 br.)	E. C. Richardson..	284,489	11,693	46,607	13,;
Rahway.....	L. Assoc.....	A. W. Lupton.....	15,000	.....	3,000	;
Rutherford.....	Free Public L.....	Dorothy E. Burrows	6,563	1,008	2,451	;
Salem.....	Public L.....	Cornelie Prior.....	11,745	.....	.....	....
South Orange....	Free Pub. Circ. L....	Julia Schneider....	9,688	650	12,368	12,;
Summit.....	Free Public L.....	Louise R. Morris...	8,000	1,214	2,976	;
Town of Union...	Free Public L.....	Helen Brooks.....	7,000	.....	.....	....
Trenton.....	Free Public L. (1 br.)	Howard L. Hughes ..	49,683	7,552	24,250	7,;
Trenton.....	State L.....	H. C. Buchanan....	83,441	3,519	.....	3,;
Trenton.....	St. Norm. & Mod. Sch.	L. Martha F. Nelson	6,977	346	.....	....
Vineland.....	Free Public L.....	Minnie G. Clark....	7,450	.....	1,500	;
West Hoboken....	Free Public L.....	Paul M. Konert....	7,404	1,216	5,000	;
Westfield.....	Free Public L.....	Gertrude T. Barr...	6,000	.....	2,000	....
Woodbury.....	Deptford Inst. L....	Mrs. E. R. Johnson.	8,162	.....	445	;

## New Mexico

*State L. (Law), Santa Fe.*

Agricultural Coll...N. M. Agri. & Mech.

	Arts Col. L.....	Josephine Morton..	14,112	1,044	4,000	1,;
Albuquerque.....	Public L.....	Nell M. Wetter....	6,193	.....	2,500	1,;
Albuquerque.....	Univ. of N. M. L. (1 br.)	Della J. Sisler.....	10,000	800	500	;
East Las Vegas...	Carnegie Public L....	Mrs. M. Chapman..	6,500	543	1,164	;



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.
<b>New York</b>					
<i>State L., Albany: J. I. Wyer, Jr., libn.</i>					
<i>Educational Extension Division, State L., W. R. Eastman, chief, has the functions of a State</i>					
<i>N. Y. State Lib. Assoc.: Mrs. Kate Deane Andrews, sec., Steele Memorial Library, Elmira.</i>					
<i>N. Y. High School Librarian's Assoc.: Henrietta Arden, sec., De Witt Clinton High School, i</i>					
<i>Hudson Valley L. Club: Isobel Halloc, sec., Millon.</i>					
<i>Lake County L. Club: Caroline F. Webster, sec., Geneseo.</i>					
<i>Long Island L. Club: Edith M. Pomeroy, sec., Pratt Inst. F. L., Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>					
<i>N. Y. L. Club: Susan A. Hutchison, sec., Brooklyn Inst. Museum, Brooklyn.</i>					
<i>Northern New York L. Club: Jane Naughton, sec., Watertown.</i>					
<i>Southern Tier L. Club: J. W. Livingston, sec., Marathon.</i>					
<i>Syracuse L. Club: Edith E. Clarke, sec., Syracuse Univ. Lib., Syracuse.</i>					
Albany	Free L. (1 br.)	Jane Brower	8,120	443	3,200
Albany	Pruyn L.	Mabel McKay	12,766	1,401	4,908
Albany	Public Sch. L.	Celia M. Houghton	35,643	1,132	861
Albany	State L.	J. I. Wyer, Jr.			153,220
Albany	Union Free L.	Maud C. O'Hagan	12,763	750	4,600
Albany	Y. M. Assoc. Cent. L.	E. Elizabeth Barker	24,766	2,211	5,899
Albion	Swan L.	Lillian A. Achilles	11,591	556	2,148
Alden	Free L.	Ellen A. Parker	3,467	278	231
Amsterdam	Free L.	Mrs. J. C. Moore	11,983	859	5,199
Auburn	Seymour L.	Elizabeth P. Clarke	23,270	1,125	7,000
Aurora	Wells Coll. L.	Alice E. Sanborn	19,802	1,028	4,089
Batavia	Union Sch. (Richmond				
	Mem.) L.	Julia M. Booth	14,058	266	2,315
Bath	Davenport L.	Ruth E. Frost	7,000	152	2,000
Binghamton	Public L.	Wm. F. Seward	27,427	2,872	11,464
Brockport	Normal School L.	S. Janette Reynolds	11,770	447	
Brooklyn	Adelphi Coll. L.	Mabel Farr	14,250	371	
Brooklyn	Central Y. M. C. A. L.	Wm. H. Coughlin	11,567	118	1,300
Brooklyn	Children's Mus., Bklyn.				
	Inst. L.	Miriam S. Draper	6,469	406	
Brooklyn	Comm. High Sch. L.	W. H. Duncan, Jr.	3,603	615	
Brooklyn	Inst. Museum L.	S. A. Hutchinson	19,867	712	
Brooklyn	L. I. Hist. Soc. L.	Emma Toedteberg	76,660	1,003	7,778
Brooklyn	Kings Co. Med. Soc. L.	Alb. T. Huntington	65,000	3,000	3,330
Brooklyn	Pratt Inst. Free L.	Edward F. Stevens	101,819	6,184	
Brooklyn	Public L. (30 br.)	Frank P. Hill	705,426	59,244	434,565
Buffalo	Catholic Inst. L.	Marie X. Sevasco	13,810	400	9,599
Buffalo	Central Y. M. C. A. L.	J. El. Dayton	13,000	1,800	1,200
Buffalo	Grosvenor L.	E. E. Van Duzee	84,450	3,450	26,189
Buffalo	Hist. Soc. L.	Mrs. A. A. Andrews	32,054	842	300
Buffalo	Public L. (5 br.)	Walter L. Brown	300,512	41,497	121,117
Canastota	Public L.	Julia M. Perkins	6,687	379	2,107
Catskill	Public L.	Emily F. Becker	7,600	428	1,102
Cazenovia	Public L.	M. H. Hemingway	11,978	544	1,277
Chatham	Public L.	S. H. Woodbridge	7,750	690	1,886
Clinton	Hamilton Coll. L.	J. D. Ibbotson, Jr.	51,728	1,000	2,680
Cohoes	City L.	Elmer E. Bell	6,042	435	500
Corning	Free L.	Grace Ingersoll	9,598	410	1,189
Cortland	State Norm. Sch. L.	Edward D. Curtis	12,000	500	500
Coxsackie	Heermance Mem. L.	Mrs. M. E. Colegrove	4,280	1,133	3,074
Dryden	Southworth L.	Jennie H. Kennedy	10,467	240	
Dunkirk	Free L.	Carlina M. Monchow	11,058		3,200
Elmira	Steele Memorial L.	Kate D. Andrew	17,374	1,388	9,528
Fredonia	D. R. Barker L. (1 br.)	Florence S. Hall	9,564	337	1,664
Fulton	Public L.	Mrs. H. B. Emens	7,111	468	1,863

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<i>York—Continued</i>						
Seo.....	State Norm. Sch. L.....	Ida M. Hemans.....	9,035	1,615	.....	.....
Seo.....	Wadsworth L.....	Ethel Frazer.....	18,860	693	1,416	276
Sva.....	High Sch. L.....	W. H. Truesdale....	11,650	670	600	400
Sva.....	Hobart Coll. L.....	H. H. Yeames.....	51,047	1,398	3,047	400
Cove.....	Public L.....	Eugenie C. Thorne ..	6,662	355	900	360
ersville.....	Free L.....	Harriet R. Peck....	28,280	595	.....	293
ne.....	Moore Memorial L....	Mrs. E. A. Wilbur...	5,781	148	200	141*
ilton.....	Colgate Univ. L.....	D. F. Estes.....	54,727	3,157	4,762	3,321
erstraw.....	Kings' Daughters P. L.	Mary E. Van Orden..	5,776	300	.....	200
imer.....	Free L.....	Edith M. Sheaf.....	11,843	515	2,300	681
nell.....	Free L.....	Mary E. Windsor....	16,600	1,397	2,159	679
son.....	Hendrik Hudson Chap. D. A. R. Free L.....	Maud A. Rice.....	6,200	828	1,361	794*
tington.....	Library Assoc. L.....	Mary F. Gaines.....	8,350	572	1,824	293*
.....	Free Public L.....	Anna H. Perkins ...	16,262	483	2,500	400
igton.....	Guiteau L.....	L. R. Townsend....	7,196	565	.....	.....
ca.....	Cornell Univ. L.....	George Wm. Harris..	395,209	11,513	48,000	23,000
aica.....	Queensboro P. L. (20 br.)	J. F. Hume.....	149,224	29,786	131,946	131,303
stown.....	Jas. Prendergast F. L.	Lucia T. Henderson..	21,724	1,068	7,000	979
stown.....	Public L.....	Kath. M. Seaman ..	12,423	621	2,716	461
ston.....	City L. (1 br.).....	Marion Herbert....	7,437	691	4,303	907
e Falls.....	Public L.....	Mabel E. Richards..	8,704	500	1,163	545*
port.....	Public L.....	Carrie F. Gates....	10,653	484	2,341	550
dletown.....	N. Y. Thrall L.....	M. K. Van Keuren..	13,987	988	3,791	914
Vernon.....	Public L.....	Frances D. Thomson..	23,867	1,980	15,000	2,297
ark.....	Free Public L.....	Anna B. Colwell....	9,576	831	3,100	919
burgh.....	Free L.....	Thos. M. Hawthorne	40,411	1,855	.....	1,333
Paltz.....	State Norm. L.....	Faye MacFerran ...	6,847	221	449	449
Rochelle.....	Public L.....	Katherine Tappert..	28,247	2,569	13,316	1,554
York.....	Am. Inst. Soc. Serv. L.	Marguerite A. Goeké	7,500	400	7,560	.....*
York.....	Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. L.	Ralph W. Tower....	61,800	3,500	.....	7,000
York.....	Bryson L. Teachers Coll.	Elizabeth G. Baldwin.	65,730	3,613	.....	.....
York.....	City Hall L.....	Philip Baer.....	7,783	97	.....	.....
York.....	Coll. City N. Y. L....	C. G. Herbermann..	52,000	.....	.....	.....
York.....	Colum. Univ. L.....	Wm. D. Johnston....	472,511	24,703	91,008	25,909
York.....	Cooper Union L.....	L. C. L. Jordan.....	45,760	1,780	.....	.....*
York.....	Gen. & Biog. Soc. L....	John R. Totten....	12,450	.....	1,433	.....*
York.....	Gen. Soc. Mech. and Tradesmen Free L....	H. W. Parker.....	92,711	2,326	.....	.....
York.....	Gen. Theol. Sem. L....	Edward H. Virgin....	51,843	2,613	6,736	6,432
York.....	Hispanic Soc. of Am. L.	W. R. Martin.....	75,000	10,000	.....	.....
York.....	Huntington F. L. (Wstchr).	Emma K. Volz.....	5,748	.....	.....	.....
York.....	L. Engineering Soc....	W. P. Cutter.....	42,354	1,762	13,500	1,844
York.....	Mercantile L. (1 br.)..	W. T. Peoples.....	241,854	6,744	34,518	8,735
York.....	Met. Mus. of Art L....	William Clifford....	22,340	2,150	.....	.....
York.....	N. Y. Bar Assoc. L....	Franklin O. Poole...	93,739	4,789	.....	11,774
York.....	N. Y. Co. Lawyers' Assoc.	L. Aaron H. Singer...	14,000	2,500	.....	6,000
York.....	N. Y. Hist. Soc. L....	Robert H. Kelby....	119,238	1,476	26,464	1,047
York.....	N. Y. Law Inst. L....	Wm. H. Winters....	73,468	1,742	16,500	4,527
York.....	N. Y. Sch. Philant. L....	Fred. W. Jenkins....	9,100	2,106	.....	1,700
York.....	N. Y. Soc. L.....	Frank B. Bigelow....	100,000	3,578	19,574	5,508
York.....	N. Y. Univ. Gen. L....	Belle Corwin.....	68,265	1,680	.....	.....
York.....	Public L. (40 br.).....	John S. Billings....	2,019,813	190,520	1,114,179	265,921
York.....	Normal Coll. L.....	Edith Rice.....	15,565	1,142	3,474	1,374

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.]	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>New York—Continued</b>						
New York.....	Union Theol. Sem. L.	Wm. W. Rockwell..	104,446	3,936	.....	.....
New York.....	Y.M.C.A. R.R. Br. L.	W. L. McKinlay...	19,109	1,098	.....	.....
New York.....	Y.M.C.A. (23d St.Br.)	L.A. A. Clarke.....	9,945	451	3,673	829
New York.....	Y.M.C.A. (West SideB.)	Miss F.R. Petrie...	40,223	894	4,279	300
New York.....	Y.M. Hebrew Assoc.	L. Melaine Baer.....	11,450	750	2,400	.....
Niagara Falls.....	Public L.	Jennie A. Witmer...	21,755	3,125	8,146	3,135
North Tonawanda.	Public L.	Mrs. M. T. Warren..	10,414	442	2,600	269
Norwich.....	Guernsey Mem. L.	N. L. Ruckteshler..	9,600	642	4,381	608
Ogdensburg.....	Public L. (1 br.)	Gladys Shepard....	15,825	549	2,614	2,607
Olean.....	Public L.	Maud D. Brooks....	10,289	1,651	4,400	900
Ossining.....	Public L. (1 br.)	Margaret Asper....	6,373	834	30,100	769
Oswego.....	City L.	Robert S. Kelsey...	8,819	.....	1,200	.....
Oswego.....	St. Norm. & Tr. Sch. L.	Florence Bunker...	20,507	818	1,240	502
Owego.....	Coburn Free L.	J. B. Worthington..	10,000	200	.....	.....
Penn Yan.....	Public L.	Henrietta H. Kimball	7,522	639	1,264	446
Plattsburg.....	Public L.	Ernest S. Hall.....	8,462	990	2,800	158
Plattsburg.....	State Norm. Sch. L.	Anne O'Brien.....	7,427	501	1,342	399
Port Henry.....	Sherman Free L.	.....	6,186	501	1,342	.....
Port Jervis.....	Free L.	Anna E. Wells.....	19,150	713	3,884	753
Potsdam.....	Pub. L. and Read. Rm.	Wm. Keenan.....	5,367	382	1,540	302
Poughkeepsie...	Adriance Mem. L.	John C. Sickley....	48,314	2,146	12,163	2,339
Poughkeepsie...	Vassar Coll. L.	Amy L. Reed.....	71,921	3,518	.....	.....
Rochester.....	Reynolds L. (1 br.)	Anne R. Collins....	68,031	2,035	.....	3,229
Rochester.....	Theol. Sem. L.	W. R. Betteridge...	38,093	688	3,711	1,010
Rochester.....	Univ. of Rochester L.	H. K. Phinney.....	57,053	4,447	3,285	1,596
Rome.....	Jervis L.	Eugenie Stevens....	15,652	564	3,000	492
Salem.....	Bancroft Public L.	Frances F. Leighton.	8,000	236	2,138	209
Schenectady.....	Public L.	Henry Glen.....	27,959	3,485	13,690	4,233
Schenectady.....	Union Coll. L.	DeWitt Clinton....	41,000	567	1,500	1,500
Skaneateles.....	L. Assoc. L.	Lydia A. Cobane....	14,200	374	1,700	222
Southampton...	Rogers Mem. L.	Julia W. Foster....	10,768	413	.....	.....
Syracuse.....	Central High Sch. L.	M. L. Pattison.....	6,891	344	1,400	500
Syracuse.....	Court of Appeals L.	George N. Cheney...	29,688	645	.....	1,037
Syracuse.....	Onondaga Med. L. Assoc.	Fk. W. Marlow....	7,803	788	1,510	479
Syracuse.....	Public L. (1 br.)	Ezekiel W. Mundy...	93,948	7,988	41,500	9,817
Syracuse.....	Public High Sch. L.	M. L. Pattison.....	5,885	356	1,450	520
Syracuse.....	Univ. L.	Mrs. M. J. Sibley...	84,365	2,493	.....	.....
Troy.....	Public L.	Mary L. Davis.....	46,301	1,607	10,314	1,199
Troy.....	Rensselaer Poly. Inst.	L. Harriet R. Peck...	12,000	.....	.....	.....
Utica.....	Public L. (1 br.)	C. M. Underhill....	64,649	6,655	28,609	26,736
Warsaw.....	Public L.	H. M. Cameron.....	6,697	330	1,300	271
Watertown.....	R. P. Flower Mem. L.	Samuel A. Hayt....	27,687	967	8,000	754
Waverly.....	High School L.	Effie Louise Scott...	4,813	167	200	200
Westfield.....	Patterson L.	Sarah H. Ames.....	16,017	627	4,000	532
West Point.....	U. S. Mil. Acad. L.	Edward S. Holden...	84,140	4,097	10,000	10,000
White Plains.....	Public L.	Clara F. Hopper....	11,025	583	5,196	761
Yonkers.....	Public L.	Helen M. Blodgett...	26,147	3,766	15,979	4,873
Yonkers.....	Woman's Inst. L.	P. Heermance.....	6,162	269	970	215

## North Carolina

State L., Raleigh: Miles O. Sherrill, libn.

North Carolina L. Comn.: Minnie W. Leatherman, sec., Box 425, Raleigh.

North Carolina L. Assoc.: Mary B. Palmer, sec., Carnegie L., Charlotte.

Asheville.....	Pack Memorial L.	Grace McH. Jones...	10,805	280	2,311	.....
Chapel Hill.....	Univ. of N. Car. L.	Louis R. Wilson....	60,342	3,002	16,669	6,732

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>North Carolina—Continued</b>						
Charlotte.....	Biddle Univ. L.....	C. H. Shute.....	7,000	500	.....	.....*
Charlotte.....	Carnegie L.....	Mary B. Palmer....	6,266	980	3,708	760
Davidson.....	Davidson Coll. (Union) L..	Cornelia Shaw..	22,367	258	1,700	579
Durham.....	Trinity Coll. L.....	Joseph P. Breedlove.	42,622	819	.....	.....
Greensboro.....	Public L.....	Bettie D. Caldwell..	6,854	821	3,071	549*
Greensboro.....	State Norm. Ind. Coll. L.	Annie F. Petty...	8,625	575	.....	743
Raleigh.....	Olivia Raney L.....	Jennie H. Coffin....	10,220	892	3,382	283
Raleigh.....	State L. (2 br.).....	Miles O. Sherrill....	40,515	395	1,500	1,000
West Raleigh.....	N. C. Coll. Ag. Mech.					
	Arts L.....	Mrs. C. Williamson.	7,000	400	.....	.....*
Wilmington.....	Public L.....	Elise Emerson.....	6,468	681	1,700	492
Winston-Salem...	Carnegie Public L.....	Mrs. M. C. Prather..	5,200	450	1,500	800
Winston-Salem...	Salem Acad. Coll. L....	E. A. Lehman.....	11,000	75	.....	.....*

## North Dakota

*State Law L., Bismarck.*

*North Dakota State L. Comn.: Minnie C. Budlong, sec., Bismarck.*

*North Dakota L. Assoc.: Alice M. Paddock, sec., P. L. Jamestown.*

Agricultural Coll..	N. Dak. Agri. Coll. L.	Ethel McVeety....	22,775	474	.....	939
Bismarck.....	State Law L.....		15,000	395	2,000	1,000*
Devils Lake.....	Carnegie L.....	Anna Sprung.....	3,105	610	2,147	256
Ellendale.....	State Norm. Ind. Sch. L.	Carrie Tuttle.....	2,760	350	.....	.....
Fargo.....	Public L.....	Amy G. Bosson....	9,820	906	5,389	539
Grand Forks.....	Public L.....	Adah Durand.....	9,101	704	3,000	400
Grand Forks.....	Univ. of N. Dak. L....	C. W. Sumner.....	33,390	2,500	8,800	2,379
Minot.....	Public L.....	Margaret Greene...	2,799	342	6,511	382

## Ohio

*State L., Columbus: John H. Newman, libn.*

*Ohio Board of L. Comns.: John H. Newman, sec., Columbus.*

*Ohio L. Assoc.: Louisa K. Fast, sec., Tiffin.*

Akron.....	Public L.....	Mary P. Edgerton..	29,613	2,204	11,977	8,137
Alliance.....	Carnegie Free L.....	Ida L. Rhinehart...	7,147	399	2,756	270
Alliance.....	Mt. Union Coll. L....	Homer J. Webster..	10,000	200	550	200*
Ashtabula.....	Public L.....	Frances Dickinson..	7,082	314	2,241	1,472
Athens.....	Carnegie L. Ohio Univ.	Chas. G. Matthews..	37,000	4,000	7,400	5,000
Cambridge.....	Public L.....	Martha G. Robbins..	5,300	1,000	2,278	900*
Canton.....	Public L.....	Mary P. Martin....	20,105	1,849	7,116	1,811
Chillicothe.....	Public L.....	B. E. Stevenson....	29,536	1,599	3,866	868*
Cincinnati.....	Cin. Soc. of Nat. Hist. L.	Thos. B. Collier..	22,000	.....	2,796	109*
Cincinnati.....	Hebrew Union Coll. L.	Adolph S. Oke.....	35,000	1,521	.....	.....
Cincinnati.....	Hist. & Philos. Soc. O. L.	L. Belle Hamlin...	22,130	1,194	2,390	633*
Cincinnati.....	Law Assoc. L.....	Edwin Gholson....	35,000	1,100	.....	3,700
Cincinnati.....	Lloyd L. & Mus.....		36,011	.....	.....	.....
Cincinnati.....	Public L. (17 br.)....	N. D. C. Hodges...	407,616	30,440	160,137	34,557
Cincinnati.....	Univ. of Cincinnati L.	Charles A. Read....	57,426	2,263	7,000	2,000
Cincinnati.....	Y. M. Mercantile L....	R. M. McCurdy....	80,797	1,536	9,126	2,083
Circleville.....	Public L.....	Mary Wilder.....	14,301	610	1,666	360
Cleveland.....	Adelbert Coll. L.....	George F. Strong...	73,083	3,189	.....	6,953
Cleveland.....	Case L.....	John W. Perrin....	73,500	1,800	.....	.....*
Cleveland.....	Coll. for Women L....	Caroline E. Waters..	8,278	620	.....	.....
Cleveland.....	Public L. (35 br.)....	W. H. Brett.....	444,907	70,794	337,082	42,239
Cleveland.....	West. Reserve Hist. Soc. L.	Annette P. Ward...	29,139	750	.....	.....
Columbus.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	John J. Pugh.....	68,848	3,583	25,870	3,412*
Columbus.....	Public Sch. L.....	Martin Hensel.....	79,603	4,822	10,690	2,704

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Expenditures.
<b>Ohio—Continued</b>						
Columbus.....	State L.....	John H. Newman...	146,347	11,431	38,660	.....*
Columbus.....	State Univ. L.....	Olive Jones.....	106,400	10,600	41,150	25,000
Conneaut.....	Carnegie Public L.....	Marie T. Brown....	5,148	887	3,964	529
Coshocton.....	Public L.....	Joseph Love.....	9,300	750	.....	850
Dayton.....	Pub. L. & Mus. (2 br.)	L. M. Clatworthy..	87,218	5,369	28,582	4,845
Dayton.....	Steele High School L.	Frances Hunter....	3,825	375	.....	.....
Defiance.....	Public L.....	Jewel Fouke.....	13,761	287	2,330	358
Delaware.....	City L.....	Mrs. Margaret Lahr	5,000	883	2,200	750*
Delaware.....	Slocum L., Ohio Wes-					
	leyan Univ. (1 br.)..	Russell B. Miller...	62,877	2,475	.....	6,471
East Liverpool....	Carnegie Public L....	Harriet Goss.....	8,199	152	3,061	124
Elyria.....	Public L.....	Marian Comings....	24,680	845	.....	.....
Findlay.....	Public L.....	Mary B. Morrison..	9,276	625	2,603	2,087
Fremont.....	Berchard L.....	Mrs. E. C. Gast....	18,185	636	2,361	617
Galion.....	Public L.....	Estella B. Coyle...	4,757	272	1,598	271
Gallipolis.....	Public L.....	Mrs. A. A. Vanden..	6,632	124	1,291	1,150
Gambier.....	Kenyon Coll. L.....	Mrs. E. D. Devol...	55,000	983	1,988	775*
Granville.....	Denison Univ. L.....	K. Shepard-Hines..	34,412	1,622	2,400	1,500
Greenville.....	Carnegie L.....	M. J. Routzong....	13,400	429	2,845	2,586
Hamilton.....	Lane Free L.....	Hattie S. James....	13,246	1,071	4,500	1,481
Ironton.....	Briggs L.....	Mary V. Wilson....	6,500	350	2,000	.....*
Lancaster.....	Public L.....	L. Busby.....	9,305	1,100	2,421	815*
Lima.....	Public L.....	Lyle Harter.....	8,731	919	3,500	903
Lorain.....	Free Public L.....	Elizabeth K. Steele	8,355	525	4,094	588
Mansfield.....	Free Public L.....	Martha Mercer....	16,295	850	3,700	700
Marietta.....	Marietta Coll. L.....	Minnie M. Orr.....	61,000	.....	.....	.....
Marietta.....	Public L.....	Willia D. Cotton...	13,669	500	2,539	898
Marion.....	Public L.....	Dora Nash.....	7,952	588	3,243	485
Massillon.....	McClymonds Pub. L.	Clara Miller.....	18,258	923	4,376	672
Mt. Vernon.....	Public L.....	Ethel M. Knapp....	6,704	500	2,476	197
<b>National Military</b>						
Home.....	Putnam & Thomas L.	Samuel F. Harvey..	25,661	217	.....	.....
Niles.....	Library Assoc. L.....	Ida E. Sloan.....	3,535	232	2,335	128
Norwalk.....	Y. M. L. & Rd. Rm. As.L.	E. Strutton.....	8,884	342	1,849	240
Oberlin.....	Oberlin Coll. L.....	Azariah S. Root....	122,222	7,271	21,231	6,000
Oxford.....	Miami Univ. L.....	S. J. Brandenburg..	31,384	3,259	6,000	2,900
Oxford.....	Western Coll. L.....	Grace E. Herrick...	14,713	395	.....	747
Painesville.....	Public L.....	Margaret Kilbourne.	10,233	487	1,887	287
Piqua.....	Schmidlapp F. P. Sch.					
	L. (1 br.).....	Jessie H. Masden... 14,777		665	3,761	411
Portsmouth.....	Free Public L.....	Nana A. Newton... 19,658		297	3,466	400
Salem.....	Public L.....	Mrs. H. S. Carey... 7,500		400	2,099	388*
Sandusky.....	Carnegie Public L....	Edna A. Holzaepfel.	18,005	1,229	4,753	530
Sidney.....	Public L.....	Emma Graham.... 10,713		1,438	5,008	906
Springfield.....	Warder Public L....	Alice Burrowes.... 27,831		1,298	11,954	1,404
Springfield.....	Wittenberg Coll. L....	Grace Prince..... 16,791		760	.....	750
Steubenville.....	Carnegie L.....	Beatrice M. Kelly.. 12,035		824	4,400	4,397
Tiffin.....	Public L.....	Jessie D. Hershier.. 10,506		940	1,200	1,300
Toledo.....	Public L.....	Willis Fuller Sewell.	89,651	7,521	30,109	29,395
Troy.....	Free Public Sch. L....	Clara D. Williams.. 12,627		935	3,707	2,111
Urbana.....	Public L.....	Mrs. H. C. Milne... 8,809		576	.....	.....
Van Wert.....	Brumback L. (15 br.)	Corinne A. Metz... 18,522		1,843	7,921	2,154
Warren.....	Public L.....	Cornelia G. Smith.. 14,571		655	3,757	357
Washington C. H..	Carnegie Public L....	Bess B. Kerr..... 6,200		410	1,550	321*

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book Ex- penditures.
<b>Ohio—Continued</b>						
Wellington.....	Public L.....	Edith E. Robinson..	8,388	561	.....	.....
Westerville.....	Otterbein Univ. L. . .	Tirza L. Barnes....	10,678	551	1,600	355
Wooster.....	Univ. of Wooster L. . .	Thos. K. Davis.....	32,000	1,435	.....	.....
Xenia.....	Xenia L. Assoc. L. . .	Etta G. McElwain. .	14,191	273	3,235	.....
Youngstown.....	R. McMillan F. L. . . .	Anna L. Morse.....	42,337	3,881	18,613	4,101
Zanesville.....	John McIntire Pub. L..	Alice Searle.....	22,437	969	5,250	1,800*

## Oklahoma

*State L., Guthrie:* S. O. Daws, *libn.*

*Oklahoma L. Assoc.:* Mrs. Margaret W. Quigley, *sec., Northwestern State Normal School, Weatherford.*

Alva.....	Northwestern State N. Sch. L.	Kate Ross...	7,135	850	2,149	1,200*
Edmond.....	Cent. State Norm. Sch. L.	Ruby Canton...	11,000	1,700	.....	.....*
Enid.....	Carnegie L.....	Jane G. Vandever .	4,000	.....	3,500	1,000*
Guthrie.....	Carnegie L.....	Mrs. B. McBride...	10,250	443	3,000	459
Guthrie.....	State L.....	S. O. Daws.....	14,000	3,000	.....	.....*
Norman.....	State Univ. L.....	J. L. Rader.....	20,000	1,493	3,650	3,000
Oklahoma City...	Carnegie Public L....	Edith A. Phelps....	18,015	1,722	9,000	1,804
Shawnee.....	Carnegie Public L....	Mrs. M. W. Funk..	6,164	788	3,363	.....*
Stillwater.....	Agri. & Mech. Coll. L.	Cora A. Miltimore..	12,500	1,700	2,375	950*
Weatherford.....	S.W. Normal Sch. L...	M. W. Quigley.....	6,000	5,704	.....	.....

## Oregon

*State L., Salem:* Edna M. Hawley, *libn.*

*Oregon L. Comn.:* Cornelia Marvin, *sec., State House, Salem.*

*Pacific Northwest L. Assoc.:* Lucile F. Fargo, *sec., No. Central H. S. L., Spokane, Wash.*

Corvallis.....	Oregon Agri. Coll. L...	Ida A. Kidder.....	15,648	1,269	.....	2,500
Eugene.....	Univ. of Oregon. L....	M. H. Douglass....	36,873	4,733	10,000	.....
Forest Grove.....	Pacific Univ. L.....	J. W. Marsh.....	17,700	538	552	.....*
Mt. Angel.....	Mt. Angel Coll. L....	Rev. J. Cumisky....	20,000	300	.....	.....*
Portland.....	L. Assoc. (4 br.).....	Mary Frances Isom..	116,986	22,598	93,753	26,841
Portland.....	Oregon Hist. Soc. L....	Geo. H. Hines.....	11,750	240	2,700	.....*
Salem.....	Ore. L. Comn. L.....	Cornelia Marvin....	20,760	.....	7,374	2,382
Salem.....	Public L.....	Essie M. Culver....	10,000	.....	.....	.....*
Salem.....	State L.....	Edna M. Hawley...	50,000	.....	8,910	8,742
Salem.....	Willamette Univ. L....	.....	17,000	.....	.....	150*
The Dalles.....	Public L.....	Elizabeth C. Stevens	3,219	452	2,320	375

## Pennsylvania

*State L., Harrisburg:* Thomas L. Montgomery, *libn.*

*Pennsylvania Free L. Comn.:* T. L. Montgomery, *sec.*

*Keystone State L. Assoc.:* Georgia Rathbone, *sec., Wilkes-Barre.*

*Monongahela Valley L. Assoc.:* Luella M. Stevenson, *Carnegie Free L., Braddock.*

*Pennsylvania L. C.,* Jean E. Grafen, *sec., N.E. cor. 13th and Locust Sts., Phila., Pa.*

Allentown.....	Carnegie Free L.....	Edward E. Eggers..	76,026	6,418	28,416	7,375
Allentown.....	P. Sch. & Citizen's L.	David O. Dalzell..	30,486	5,500	4,250	1,128*
Altoona.....	Mechanics' L.....	Elizabeth L. Snyder.	49,400	1,444	3,332	2,152
Beaver Falls.....	Carnegie Free L.....	Hazel R. Clifton....	9,966	922	5,218	900
Bethlehem.....	Free L. (1 br.).....	E. D. Burrows.....	7,854	498	2,108	198
Bloomsburg.....	Public L.....	Edith Patterson....	6,808	460	2,477	446
Bradford.....	Carnegie Free L. (4 br.)	Geo. H. Lamb....	58,207	1,712	.....	3,778
Bradford.....	Carnegie Public L....	Susan L. Sherman..	16,914	1,968	6,141	1,978
Bryn Mawr.....	Bryn Mawr Coll. L....	Mary L. Jones.....	63,666	2,276	.....	6,822
California.....	S.W. State Norm. Sch. L.	A. M. Shutterly..	7,500	.....	.....	.....

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Incon
<b>Pennsylvania—Continued</b>					
Chester.....	Bucknell L.....		24,000	898	3,4
Chester.....	Free L.....	Martha Kenworthy.	5,400	345	2,2
Connellsville.....	Carnegie Free L.....	Elizabeth V. Clark..	8,714	494	4,6
Coudersport.....	Public L.....	Grace Stowell.....	4,938	471	1,2
Danville.....	Thos. Beaver Free L....	Mary A. Wetzell...	12,897	.....	1,4
Duquesne.....	Carnegie Free L. (2 br.)	C. E. Wright.....	22,709	2,103	.....
Easton.....	Public L.....	Henry F. Marx.....	24,295	1,172	9,1
Erie.....	Public L. (5 br.).....	Mrs. J. A. Hard....	47,857	2,718	16,6
Germantown.....	Friends' Free L.....	Hannah M. Jones...	26,864	666	.....
Hanover.....	Public L.....	Mabel N. Champlin.	5,336	5,336	2,8
Harrisburg.....	State L.....	T. L. Montgomery.	156,807	5,693	.....
Haverford.....	Haverford Coll. L....	Allen C. Thomas...	57,578	2,058	2,0
Hazleton.....	Public L.....	Reba F. Lehman...	12,227	1,955	4,9
Homestead.....	Carnegie L.....	Wm. F. Stevens....	40,000	2,140	.....
Huntingdon.....	Juniata College L....	M. M. W. Hershberger	23,471	1,062	1,2
Jenkintown.....	Abington L. Soc.....	F. M. Ridpath.....	7,527	407	1,3
Johnstown.....	Cambria Free L.....	L. Helen Berkey....	13,163	922	7,5
Lancaster.....	A. Herr Smith Mem. L.	Marian S. Skeele...	7,279	1,641	2,0
Lancaster.....	Watts de Peyster L. (Frank- lin & Marshall Coll.)	C. N. Heller.....	48,000	.....	5
Mauch Chunk.....	Dimmick Mem. L....	Inez Crandle.....	11,100	524	.....
McKeesport.....	Carnegie Free L. (1 br.)	Mary Spear.....	10,000	1,550	5,0
Meadville.....	Free Public L.....	Susan S. McCracken	11,748	282	2,0
Meadville.....	Meadville Theol. Sch.	L. Walter C. Green...	26,282	1,151	1,4
Media.....	Free L. Assoc.....	Rebecca Smedley, Jr.	5,402	528	9
Millersville.....	First St. Norm. Sch. L.	Edith H. John.....	16,000	559	.....
Montrose.....	Susq. Co. Hist. Soc. & Free L. Assoc. (1 br.)	Amelia Pickett....	7,012	880	2,6
New Castle.....	Free Public L.....	Irene A. Hackett...	5,848	3,090	4,6
Norristown.....	Wm. McCann L.....	H. A. Bomberger...	8,281	797	.....
Oakmont.....	Public L.....	Blanche McIlvaine.	5,004	381	2,2
Oil City.....	Carnegie Public L....	Emily S. Glezen....	12,132	1,321	4,1
Philadelphia.....	Acad. Nat. Sciences L.	Edward J. Nolan...	67,161	1,500	.....
Philadelphia.....	Am. Philos. L.....		58,937	1,382	.....
Philadelphia.....	Apprentices' Free L....	E. M. Bache.....	19,955	2,341	14,0
Philadelphia.....	Biddle Law L.....	M. C. Klingelsmith.	48,266	2,687	.....
Philadelphia.....	Drexel Inst. L.....	June R. Donnelly...	37,388	648	6,0
Philadelphia.....	Franklin Inst. L.....	Alfred Rigling.....	61,481	1,320	5,6
Philadelphia.....	Free L. (22 br.).....	John Thomson.....	390,687	40,097	245,61
Philadelphia.....	Friends' Free L.....	S. E. Williams.....	18,037	410	.....
Philadelphia.....	Girard Coll. L.....	Mary Mecutchen...	18,069	607	8
Philadelphia.....	Hist. Soc. of Pa. L....	John W. Jordan....	85,989	1,819	.....
Philadelphia.....	Krouth Mem. L.....	Luther D. Reed....	25,000	2,000	3,6
Philadelphia.....	Law Assoc. of Phila. L.	Luther E. Hewitt...	55,566	1,811	16,01
Philadelphia.....	L. Assoc. of Friends...	G. Holt.....	12,232	112	1,01
Philadelphia.....	L. Co. of Phila. (1 br.)	Geo. Maurice Abbot.	235,055	3,065	34,2
Philadelphia.....	Lovett Mem. Free L....	R. C. Gavett.....	14,663	326	1,31
Philadelphia.....	Mercantile L.....	F. Wilson Hedley...	198,021	4,404	28,31
Philadelphia.....	Pedagogical L.....	Ada F. Leverigier..	11,791	595	1,05
Philadelphia.....	Phila. Coll. of Pharm. L.	K. A. Nagle.....	15,000	300	1,3
Philadelphia.....	Phila. Museums L....	J. J. Macfarlane...	29,624	1,703	.....
Philadelphia.....	Teachers' Inst. Phila. L.	Anna E. Lindsay...	18,238	484	1,5
Philadelphia.....	Univ. of Pa. L. (14 br.)	Morris Jastrow, Jr..	334,407	16,698	.....
Phoenixville.....	Public L.....	E. W. Pennypacker.	8,974	551	2,0

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book pendit
<b>Pennsylvania—Continued</b>						
Pittsburgh.....	Carnegie L. (8 br.)....	Harrison W. Craver.	364,624	48,350	250,000	49,
Pittsburgh.....	Pub. Sch. & Citizens'..	L. Mrs. D. O. Dalzell	30,176	1,379	4,780	1,
Pittsburgh.....	Univ. of Pittsb.L.....	Catharine Elston...	15,000	600	1,429	1,
Pottsville.....	Free Public L.....	Daisy B. Sabin...	4,600	.....	3,800	....
Reading.....	Public L.....	Edward A. Howell..	34,056	1,690	15,500	1,
Scranton.....	Public L. (4 br.).....	Henry J. Carr.....	67,156	4,030	20,053	19,
Sewickley.....	Public L.....	Harriet D. McCarty	10,129	980	2,771	1
Sharon.....	F. H. Buhl Club L....	Eleanor Carver.....	10,294	473	.....	
Shenandoah.....	Public School L.....	T. J. Cummings....	6,000	350	510	
Shippensburg.....	Cumberland Valley St.					
	Normal Sch. L.....	Ida Quigley.....	6,120	201	500	
Slippery Rock.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Mabel F. McCarnes.	4,863	675	1,800	
South Bethlehem..	Lehigh Univ. L.....	John L. Stewart....	93,608	1,248	.....	....
State College.....	Carnegie L. Pa. S. Coll.	Erwin W. Runkle...	45,085	2,100	8,000	....
Swarthmore.....	Swarthmore Coll. L...	John R. Hayes.....	29,000	2,000	615	....
Titusville.....	Benson Memorial L...	Lucy C. Grumbine..	9,236	491	2,271	
Washington.....	Citizens' L.....	Janet M. Clark....	14,842	432	2,989	
Washington.....	Mem. L. Wash. & Jeff. Coll.	Fanny E. Lowes...	21,791	1,089	1,245	
Warren.....	Public L.....	Mary C. Weiss.....	23,097	1,084	5,953	1,
West Chester.....	L. Assoc. L.....	Sarah P. Bedford...	11,210	774	2,500	
West Chester.....	State Norm. Sch. L...	Alice Cochrane....	15,650	915	.....	....
Wilkes-Barre.....	Osterhout Free L.....	Myra Poland.....	43,551	2,443	.....	....
Williamsport.....	J. V. Brown L. (2 sta.)	O. R. H. Thomson..	20,464	2,760	9,948	1,
York.....	Public L.....	A. Wanner.....	11,000	592	500	
<b>Philippine Islands</b>						
Manila.....	Assembly L. (2 br.)...	Martin P. de Veyra .	8,168	837	.....	...
Manila.....	Philippines L.....	James A. Robertson.	121,289	6,057	38,659	...
<b>Porto Rico</b>						
San Juan.....	Porto Rico Insular L..	Manuel F. Juncos ..	18,500	1,800	2,000	1,
<b>Rhode Island</b>						
<i>State L., Providence: Herbert O. Brigham, libn.</i>						
<i>Rhode Island L. Assoc.: Edna D. Rue, sec., Pawtucket.</i>						
Ashaway.....	Free L.....	Nathan S. Carr....	7,628	319	497	
Bristol.....	Rogers Free L.....	George U. Arnold...	18,693	421	.....	....
Central Falls.....	Free Public L.....	Edward E. Calder..	14,390	1,477	3,672	3,
Crompton.....	Free L.....	S. Helen Stimon....	6,370	243	.....	
East Greenwich...	Free L.....	Ella D. Chapman...	9,142	419	910	
Edgewood.....	Free Public L.....	Alice W. Morse....	4,210	467	1,264	
Kingston.....	Free L.....	Frederick A. Lane..	8,559	244	600	
Kingston.....	State Coll. O.....	G. E. Burlingame...	12,863	288	1,000	
Newport.....	People's L.....	Luella K. Leavitt..	36,722	861	.....	
Newport.....	Redwood L.....	Richard Bliss.....	54,200	1,700	61,266	2,
Oak Lawn.....	Public L.....	John L. Sperry....	6,290	335	666	
Olneyville.....	Free L.....	Mrs. H. H. Richardson	10,392	713	3,000	
Pawtucket.....	Deborah C. Sayles P. L.	H. T. Dougherty..	33,033	2,322	14,675	2,
Peace Dale.....	Narragansett L. Assoc.	G. Whittemore....	13,411	599	1,796	
Providence.....	Athenaenum L.....	Grace F. Leonard...	76,576	2,828	.....	3,
Providence.....	Brown Univ. L.....	Harry L. Koopman.	180,000	7,980	10,000	4,
Providence.....	Public L. (3 br.).....	Wm. E. Foster.....	157,200	8,520	53,748	56,
Providence.....	R. I. Hist. Soc. L.....	Frank Greene Bates.	30,000	.....	4,700	



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.
<b>Rhode Island—Continued</b>					
Providence.....	State L.....	H. O. Brigham.....	32,810	2,080	6,90c
Providence.....	State Law L.....	Clarence F. Allen...	40,000	1,500	5,50c
Providence.....	State Norm. Sch. L...	M. E. Makepeace ..	14,084	850	2,147
Warren.....	George Hail Free L...	D. M. Richards....	8,727	236	2,03c
Westerly.....	Public L.....	Joseph L. Peacock..	28,094	3,185	.....
Woonsocket.....	Harris Inst. L.....	Ama H. Ward.....	18,044	648	3,36c

## South Carolina

*State L., Columbia: L. H. La Borde, libn.*

Anderson.....	Public L.....	Mrs. S. W. Geiger..	5,026	328	1,952
Charleston.....	Library Soc. L.....	Ellen M. Fitzsimons	40,000	1,445	4,386
Clemson College...	Clemson Coll. L.....	K. B. Triscott.....	11,145	921	1,40c
Columbia.....	State L.....	L. H. La Borde.....	89,000	800	1,84c
Columbia.....	Univ. of S. Car. L...	Margaret H. Rion..	45,000	860	1,20c
Greenville.....	Free L.....	Mrs. Rebecca Deal..	5,120	230	196
Rock Hill.....	Carnegie L. of Winthrop				
	Norm.&Ind.Coll.L.	Ida J. Dacus.....	13,828	1,214	2,00c
Spartanburg.....	Kennedy Free L.....	M. M. Baugham...	6,000	395	1,50c

## South Dakota

*State L., Pierre: Doane Robinson, libn.*

*South Dakota L. Assoc.: Maud Russell Carter, sec., Carnegie L., Pierre.*

Aberdeen.....	Alex. Mitchell L.....	A. H. Koehler.....	6,383	562	3,50c
Brookings.....	State Coll. L.....	Wm. H. Powers....	13,900	1,232	1,004
Mitchell.....	Carnegie L.....	Edla M. Laurson...	5,436	806	1,391
Pierre.....	Carnegie L.....	Mrs. M. R. Carter..	4,300	860	1,500
Pierre.....	State L.....	Doane Robinson....	21,185	752	1,500
Redfield.....	Carnegie L.....	H. T. Patch.....	2,865	385	1,100
Sioux Falls.....	Carnegie Free Pub. L.	Nettie L. Current...	8,772	659	4,900
Spearfish.....	State Norm. Sch. L...	Miltanna Rowe....	10,219	3,931	2,000
Vermillion.....	Univ. of S. Dak. L...	M. K. Richardson..	17,300	900	2,50c
Yankton.....	Carnegie L.....	Mrs. J. Bartholemew	5,000	1,000	1,250

## Tennessee

*State L., Nashville: Mary Skeffington, libn.*

*Free L. Comn.: Mrs. P. W. Kelley, organizer, Nashville.*

*Tennessee L. Assoc.: Mrs. Pearl Williams Kelley, sec., Nashville.*

Chattanooga.....	Public L.....	Margaret S. Dunlap	21,398	2,131	10,306
Jackson.....	Free L.....	Alice L. Drake....	16,000	1,500	3,000
Knoxville.....	Lawson McGhee L...	Mary M. Nelson...	22,070	885	.....
Knoxville.....	Univ. of Tenn. L.....	Lucy E. Fay.....	27,729	924	.....
Memphis.....	Cossitt L. (1 br.)....	Chas. D. Johnston..	58,504	8,930	25,600
Memphis.....	Goodwyn Inst. L.....	M. W. Freeman....	9,432	936	.....
Nashville.....	Carnegie L.....		63,671	4,555	28,063
Nashville.....	State L. (3 br.)....	Mary Skeffington...	110,000	.....	5,000
Nashville.....	Vanderbilt Univ. L...	Wm. J. Vaughn....	34,538	1,736	.....
Sewanee.....	Univ. of the South L.	Mrs. E. H. Shoup..	34,706	2,706	.....

## Texas

*State L., Austin: Ernest W. Winkler, libn.*

*Texas L. and Hist. Comn.: E. W. Winkler, sec., Austin.*

*Texas L. Assoc.: Mrs. C. M. Houston, sec., Corsicana.*

Austin.....	State L.....	Ernest W. Winkler..	.....	.....	5,378
Austin.....	Univ. of Texas L....	John E. Goodwin...	72,420	5,292	10,00c

## LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book pendit
<b>Texas—Continued</b>						
Bryan.....	Carnegie L.....	Lily Willson.....	4,159	253	800	2
Corsicana.....	Public L.....	Mrs. M. C. Houston..	7,618	905	.....	.....
Dallas.....	Public L.....	Rosa M. Leeper....	35,225	4,343	12,058	4,6
El Paso.....	Free Public L.....	Maud Durlin.....	8,846	1,276	6,900	1,7
Fort Worth.....	Carnegie Public L....	Mrs. C. Scheuber...	20,705	2,384	10,607	2,6
Galveston.....	Rosenberg L. (1 br.)..	Frank C. Patten....	44,000	2,151	21,000	2,5
Georgetown.....	Southwestern Univ. L.	Mrs. M. McKennon..	18,000	2,000	21,000	.....
Houston.....	Lyc. & Carn. L. (1 br.)	Julia Ideson.....	31,769	3,375	10,534	3,5
San Antonio.....	Carnegie L.....	Agnes Edwards.....	28,982	4,072	13,755	4,6
Tyler.....	Carnegie Public L....	Mary A. Osgood. .	6,626	435	2,250	4
Waco.....	Bayloe Univ. L.....	Mrs. Edgar Witt... .	24,767	1,000	.....	.....
Waco.....	Public L.....	G. Matthews.....	12,626	1,289	4,059	1,4
Waxahachie.....	N. P. Sims L.....	Irene D. Gallaway..	5,615	283	.....	1
<b>Utah</b>						
<i>State L., Salt Lake City: H. W. Griffith, libn.</i>						
<i>Utah Library-Gymnasium Comn.: Howard R. Driggs, sec., Salt Lake City.</i>						
Logan.....	Agricultural Coll. L. .	Elizabeth C. Smith .	20,500	1,455	3,625	1,5
Ogden.....	Carnegie Free L.....	Grace W. Harris... .	8,769	1,052	5,000	1,5
Salt Lake City....	Public L.....	Joanna H. Sprague .	41,154	4,624	22,113	20,1
Salt Lake City....	State L.....	H. W. Griffith.....	14,338	534	2,250	1,6
Salt Lake City....	Univ. of Utah L.....	Esther Nelson.....	34,487	2,219	3,237	2,1
<b>Vermont</b>						
<i>State L., Montpelier: Geo. W. Wing, libn.</i>						
<i>Board of L. Comns.: R. W. Wright, sec., Montpelier.</i>						
<i>Vermont L. Assoc.: Elizabeth C. Hills, sec., Lyndonville.</i>						
Barre.....	Aldrich L.....	.....	8,176	.....	300	.....
Bellows Falls.....	Rockingham Free Pub. L. (3 br.).....	Mrs. N. M. Plantier.	10,250	250	2,000	.....
Bennington.....	Free L.....	Angie Melden.....	6,256	958	2,100	1
Battleboro.....	Public L.....	Mary F. Shakshober	18,200	861	2,100	6
Burlington.....	Fletcher Free L.....	Geo. Dana Smith. .	35,000	1,457	6,239	1,5
Burlington.....	Univ. of Vermont L..	Helen B. Shattuck..	83,040	2,436	7,320	2,5
Ludlow.....	Fletcher Mem. L.....	Frances M. Pierce..	8,608	319	.....	.....
Lyndonville.....	Cobleigh Public L.(1 br.)	Elizabeth C. Hills	4,678	370	1,083	1
Manchester.....	Mark Skinner L.(1 br.)	Eleanor Eggleston..	17,857	257	.....	.....
Middlebury.....	Middlebury Coll. L....	Etta M. Clark.....	32,000	1,440	3,500	1,5
Montpelier.....	Kellogg-Hubbard L....	Evelyn S. Lease....	22,991	1,698	11,500	1,4
Montpelier.....	State L.....	George W. Wing... .	55,689	2,600	2,695	2,5
Northfield.....	Norwich Univ. L.....	Helen A. Cramton..	14,094	679	531	1
Randolph.....	Kimball Public L....	Alice C. McIntyre..	7,354	478	600	1
Rutland.....	Free L.....	Lucy D. Cheney... .	18,421	638	2,887	6
Rutland.....	H. H. Baxter Mem. L..	Mrs. A. P. Riker... .	20,000	.....	.....	.....
St. Johnsbury....	Athenaeum L.....	E. T. Fairbanks....	18,100	307	.....	1
Springfield.....	Town L.....	Mrs. K. W. Barney .	5,935	434	1,431	1
Waterbury.....	Public L.....	Mrs. Alice M. Smith	8,125	.....	402	.....
Windsor.....	Public L.....	Marsh O. Perkins... .	12,000	470	1,300	4
Woodstock.....	Norman Williams P. L.	Mrs. O. B. Jaquith..	17,840	689	3,000	1
<b>Virginia</b>						
<i>State L., Richmond: H. R. McIlwaine, libn.</i>						
<i>Library Assoc. of Virginia: Henry G. Ellis, sec., Richmond.</i>						
Blacksburg.....	Va. Poly. Inst. L. (1 br.)	E. A. L. Lacy.....	20,940	747	955	1
Charlottesville....	Univ. of Va. L.....	John S. Patton....	60,000	.....	5,213	2,1

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income
<b>Virginia—Continued</b>					
Hampton.....	Hampton Inst. L. ....	Leonora E. Herron..	36,296	1,830	.....
Hollins.....	C. L. Cocke Mem. L. .	Marian S. Bayne... .	5,200	450	1,600
Lynchburg.....	Geo. M. Jones Mem.L.	Wm. M. Black.....	3,493	85	3,000
Norfolk.....	Public L.....	Wm. H. Sargeant... .	30,000	877	5,450
Richmond.....	Richmond Coll. L. ....	C. H. Ryland.....	18,000	350	1,200
Richmond.....	State L.....	Henry R. McIlwaine	89,331	5,174	23,000
<b>Washington</b>					
<i>State L., Olympia: J. M. Hitt, libn.</i>					
<i>Washington State L. Comm.: J. M. Hitt, sec., Olympia.</i>					
<i>Pacific Northwest L. Assoc.: Lucile F. Fargo, sec., No. Central H. S. L., Spokane.</i>					
Bellingham.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Grace E. Switzer . .	15,239	1,800	7,017
Bellingham.....	State Norm. Sch. L. . .	Mabel Zoe Wilson . .	11,000	1,349	.....
Cheney.....	Normal School L. ....	Mabel M. Reynolds.	9,625	604	.....
Ellensburg.....	State Norm. Sch. L....	Ella G. Warner.... .	5,000	500	2,000
Everett.....	Public L.....	Mrs. A. Wharton... .	8,536	807	4,000
Hoquiam.....	Public L.....	Maud R. Macpherson	3,000	2,000	2,500
Olympia.....	State L. ....	J. M. Hitt.....	25,611	4,640	9,000
Pullman.....	State College L. ....	Asa D. Dickinson . .	28,156	5,025	10,187
Seattle.....	Public L. (6 br.).....	Judson T. Jennings .	150,474	22,165	121,812
Seattle.....	Univ. of Wash. L. ....	W. E. Henry.....	47,944	4,879	18,600
Spokane.....	Public L. (6 br.).....	George W. Fuller... .	47,641	15,528	38,024
Tacoma.....	Public L. (2 br.).....	Franklin F. Hopper.	55,666	8,568	34,333
Walla Walla.....	Free Public L. ....	Ellen G. Smith.....	8,721	1,080	3,600
Walla Walla.....	Whitman Coll. L. ....	Edward E. Ruby... .	18,609	1,460	.....
<b>West Virginia</b>					
<i>State L., Charleston: J. C. Gilmer, libn.</i>					
Charleston.....	State L.....	J. C. Gilmer.....	14,000	1,044	4,900
Huntington.....	Marshall College L. . .	Elizabeth Myers... .	7,000	200	2,000
Huntington.....	Public L.....	Lewis Harvey.....	7,865	921	.....
Morgantown.....	West Virginia Univ. L.	L. D. Arnett.....	43,000	.....	5,000
Parkersburg.....	Carnegie L.....	Anna E. Taylor.... .	24,000	3,653	5,000
Wheeling.....	Public L.....	Etta M. Roberts... .	26,250	900	6,373
<b>Wisconsin</b>					
<i>State L., Madison: Gilson G. Glasier, libn.</i>					
<i>Wisconsin Free L. Comm.: Matthew S. Dudgeon, sec., Madison.</i>					
<i>Wisconsin L. Assoc.: Julia Rupp, sec., Public L. Oshkosh.</i>					
<i>Fox River Valley L. Assoc.: Margaret Biggert, sec., Berlin.</i>					
<i>Milwaukee L. Club: Florence E. Weissert, sec., Downer Coll., Milwaukee.</i>					
Antigo.....	Free Public L.....	Harriet Bixby.....	7,279	709	5,309
Appleton.....	Free Public L.....	Agnes L. Dwight... .	11,792	703	3,313
Appleton.....	Lawrence College L. . .	Zelia Anne Smith. . .	27,906	1,284	1,872
Ashland.....	Vaughan Public L. ....	Cecile M. Fennelly .	6,204	.....	.....
Baraboo.....	Public L.....	Kate M. Potter.... .	8,453	673	2,423
Beaver Dam.....	Public L.....	Hattie A. Doolittle .	8,139	.....	1,424
Beloit.....	Beloit Coll. L. ....	John P. Deane.....	48,400	2,280	5,000
Beloit.....	Public L.....	Nellie M. Myers.... .	13,648	933	4,367
Chippewa Falls....	Public L.....	Marion E. Bryant... .	9,366	829	2,589
Delavan.....	Aram Public L.....	Laura F. Angell.... .	3,874	546	2,436
De Pere.....	Public L.....	Helen S. Mathews... .	5,016	.....	1,298
Eau Claire.....	Public L.....	Laura M. Olsen.... .	19,255	1,683	6,000
Fond du Lac.....	Public L.....	Emma E. Rose.... .	27,208	1,104	5,000
Grand Rapids.... .	T. B. Scott Free L. ....	Edith L. Rablin.... .	7,844	793	2,211
Green Bay.....	Kellogg Public L. (2 br.)	Deb. B. Martin... .	19,151	1,182	6,000

# LIBRARY LIST FOR UNITED STATES

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book penditu
<b>Wisconsin—Continued</b>						
Hayward . . . . .	Carnegie Free L. . . . .	Clarence O. Bayo. . .	4,614	380	1,000	....
Janesville . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Lydia E. Kinsley. . .	20,753	770	4,000	5
Kaukauna . . . . .	Free Public L. . . . .	Lillian E. Bell. . . . .	4,809	.....	1,200	1
Kenosha . . . . .	Gilbert M. Simmons L. . . . .	Cora M. Frantz. . . . .	24,237	1,790	18,661	1,8
La Crosse . . . . .	Public L. (1 br.) . . . . .	Mary A. Smith. . . . .	19,757	1,372	9,518	1,7
Madison . . . . .	Free L. (1 br.) . . . . .	Mary Allegra Smith	25,037	2,673	11,359	1,2
Madison . . . . .	State Hist. L. . . . .	R. G. Thwaites. . . . .	169,000	5,000	55,000	8,0
Madison . . . . .	State L. . . . .	Gilson G. Glasier. . .	59,741	2,000	.....	3,5
Madison . . . . .	Univ. of Wis. L. (3 br.) . . . . .	Walter M. Smith. . .	175,000	12,000	55,000	26,0
Madison . . . . .	Wis. L. Comn. L. . . . .	M. S. Dudgeon. . . . .	24,769	2,742	37,368	....
Madison . . . . .	Wis. State Law L. . . . .	Gilson G. Glasier. . .	48,828	1,497	10,500	2,1
Manitowoc . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Martha E. Pond. . . . .	10,244	480	4,000	4
Marinette . . . . .	Stephenson Pub. L. (1 br.) . . . . .	A. J. McCarthy. . .	11,876	931	4,324	4,2
Marshfield . . . . .	Free L. . . . .	B. L. Unterkircher. .	6,097	274	2,442	3
Menasha . . . . .	Elisha D. Smith. . . . .	Lucy L. Pleasants. . .	8,198	497	3,417	3
Menomonie . . . . .	Tainter Mem. Free L. . . . .	Mrs. E. E. Nickerson	12,403	414	.....	8
Merrill . . . . .	T. B. Scott Free L. . . . .	Kath. C. Barker. . . .	12,333	299	18,165	2
Milwaukee . . . . .	Public L. (5 br.) . . . . .	C. E. McLenegan. . .	224,361	21,564	98,000	17,1
Milwaukee . . . . .	Pub. Museum Ref. L. . . . .	Carl Thal. . . . .	7,232	575	84,882	9
Milwaukee . . . . .	State Norm. Sch. L. . . . .	Delia G. Ovitiz. . . .	15,772	890	1,601	1,6
Monroe . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Katherine Smock. . . .	7,548	.....	1,737	7
Neenah . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Cora I. Lansing. . . .	12,608	292	2,648	4
Oconto . . . . .	Farnsworth Public L. . . . .	Genevieve Mayberry	7,455	415	1,888	3
Oshkosh . . . . .	Normal School L. . . . .	Louise F. Encking. . .	15,139	774	1,600	1,6
Oshkosh . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Julia Rupp. . . . .	24,473	2,028	9,869	1,6
Platteville . . . . .	Normal School L. . . . .	Bee A. Gardner. . . .	7,850	450	.....	....
Portage . . . . .	Free Public L. . . . .	Mrs. W. G. Clough. .	8,788	.....	1,509	4
Racine . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Mary J. Calkins. . . .	19,519	1,974	9,000	1,6
Rhineland . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Harriet L. Allen. . . .	5,233	.....	2,143	3
Ripon . . . . .	Ripon College L. . . . .	Florence C. Hays. . .	19,573	1,338	2,400	1,2
Ripon . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Blanche Thompson. .	6,050	470	1,420	3
River Falls . . . . .	State Normal Sch. L. . . . .	Lovila M. Mosher. . .	7,226	502	.....	....
Sheboygan . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Bertha Marx. . . . .	12,618	1,204	4,849	1,1
Sparta . . . . .	Free L. . . . .	Jennie Scouten. . . .	7,288	352	1,800	3
Stanley . . . . .	Free Public L. . . . .	Martha E. Dunn. . . .	3,255	220	1,200	3
Stevens Point . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Mary Dunegan. . . . .	5,976	530	3,650	3
Stevens Point . . . . .	State Normal Sch. L. . . . .	Mrs. F. G. Short. . .	11,209	420	.....	3
Superior . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Flora B. Roberts. . . .	21,518	2,450	11,734	2,3
Superior . . . . .	State Normal Sch. L. . . . .	Harriet L. Eaton. . .	7,000	480	2,096	....
Watertown . . . . .	Northwestern Univ. L. . . . .	J. H. Ott. . . . .	9,012	321	434	4
Watertown . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Gabriella Ackley. . . .	6,592	.....	4,070	3,8
Waukesha . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Fannie L. Ells. . . . .	6,605	.....	1,609	3
Waupun . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Kathryne L. Bunker	6,651	.....	1,045	2
Wausau . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Grace M. Stevens. . .	7,281	736	2,900	6
Wauwatosa . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Winefred Bailey. . . .	5,223	.....	1,047	1
Whitewater . . . . .	Public L. . . . .	Ella A. Hamilton. . . .	6,763	530	1,507	1
Whitewater . . . . .	State Norm. Sch. L. . . . .	Grace E. Salisbury. .	10,000	.....	.....	....

## Wyoming

State L., Cheyenne: Clara W. Bond, libn.

Cheyenne . . . . .	Carnegie Public L. . . . .	Rose E. Martin. . . .	10,000	1,270	5,318	1,4
Cheyenne . . . . .	State L. . . . .	Clara W. Bond. . . .	85,551	551	1,500	....
Laramie . . . . .	Carnegie Public L. . . . .	Wm. S. Ingham. . . .	6,541	978	2,325	1
Laramie . . . . .	Univ. of Wyoming L. . . . .	Grace R. Hebard. . .	29,000	2,000	2,700	2,1

## SELECT LIST OF LIBRARIES IN CANA

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.
<b>Alberta</b>					
Calgary.....	Public L. ....	Alexander Calhoun .	5,200	5,200	17,500
<b>British Columbia</b>					
Vancouver.....	Carnegie L. ....	Robert W. Douglas..	19,280	5,200	21,289
Victoria.....	Provincial L. ....	E. O. S. Scholefield..	40,000	.....	10,000
Victoria.....	Public (City) L. ....	J. G. Hands.....	8,000	1,500	7,600
<b>Manitoba</b>					
Selkirk.....	Public L. ....	.....	.....	.....	1,100
Winnipeg.....	Provincial L. ....	.....	.....	.....	5,000
Winnipeg.....	Public L. (17 br.).....	.....	53,047	12,117	29,217
<b>New Brunswick</b>					
Fredericton.....	Legislative L. ....	.....	.....	.....	2,000
Sackville.....	Mt. Allison Ladies Coll.	B. C. Borden, Win- ifred Thomas. . . .	11,700	845	.....
St. John.....	Free Public L. ....	Catharine Martin... .	30,000	1,600	5,000
<b>Nova Scotia</b>					
Halifax.....	Citizens' Free L. ....	L. Barnaby.....	30,965	352	2,500
Halifax.....	Legislative L. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Halifax.....	Provincial Science L. .	Harry Piers.....	45,497	3,088	.....
<b>Ontario</b>					
<i>Ontario L. Assoc.: E. A. Hardy, sec., 81 Collier St., Toronto.</i>					
Amherstburg.....	Public L. ....	Beatrice E. H. Leggatt	5,289	.....	923
Barrie.....	Pub. L. Assoc. ....	Hattie Smith.....	6,231	.....	677
Belleville.....	Free Public L. ....	A. R. Walker.....	6,791	.....	2,32
Berlin.....	Public L. ....	B. Mabel Dunham..	10,461	499	3,887
Bracebridge.....	Free L. ....	Moses J. Dickie....	4,790	185	1,000
Brampton.....	Public L. ....	Hattie E. Hart.....	6,222	559	1,515
Brantford.....	Public L. ....	E. D. Henwood.....	24,427	.....	6,729
Brockville.....	Public L. ....	M. M. Stewart.....	12,641	301	1,650
Chatham.....	Public L. ....	J. S. Reed.....	7,730	.....	2,956
Clinton.....	Public L. ....	M. G. Rudd.....	6,246	.....	1,011
Cobourg.....	Public L. ....	L. McEvers.....	4,794	221	794
Collingwood.....	Public L. ....	Ella Hilborn.....	6,953	317	2,318
Dundas.....	Public L. ....	Jessie C. Potter....	7,081	.....	1,287
Embro.....	Pub. L. Assoc. ....	C. Rutherford.....	5,890	.....	365
Fergus.....	Public L. ....	Mrs. D. Anderson ..	5,269	.....	1,191
Fort William.....	Public L. ....	M. J. L. Black.....	6,887	2,039	6,700
Galt.....	Carnegie L. ....	Alice G. Millard....	8,617	.....	2,844
Goderich.....	Public L. ....	J. L. Aitken.....	5,107	.....	1,530
Guelph.....	Ont. Agri. Coll. L. ....	Edith C. Dwight... .	21,759	1,043	2,000
Hamilton.....	Public L. (1 br.).....	Adam Hunter.....	43,551	.....	51,408
Ingersoll.....	Public L. ....	Janet McKellar....	5,694	.....	1,460

# LIBRARY LIST FOR CANADA

Location.	Name.	Librarian.	No. Vols.	Accessions.	Income.	Book pendit
<b>Ontario—Continued</b>						
Kingston.....	Queen's Univ. L.....	Lois Saunders.....	50,000	1,622	6,541	4,
Lindsay.....	Public L.....	Sarah M. Reazin...	5,857	.....	2,026	....
London.....	Public L.....	W. O. Carson.....	35,000	2,755	13,154	2,
Napanee.....	Pub. L. Assoc.....	Lucy Edwards.....	6,351	.....	1,017	....
Niagara.....	Pub. L. Assoc.....	Alfred Ball.....	7,208	.....	351	....
Niagara Falls...	Public L.....	Mary T. Butters...	9,539	620	2,700	....
Orillia.....	Public L.....	B. Redpath.....	5,582	.....	1,590	....
Ottawa.....	Carnegie L. (3 br.)...	William J. Sykes...	41,000	.....	.....	....
Ottawa.....	Parliament L.....	M. J. Griffin.....	280,000	8,500	30,000	14,
Ottawa.....	Supreme Court L.....	H. H. Bligh.....	35,260	3,360	5,500	5,
Paris.....	Public L.....	Mary E. Mylne....	9,160	.....	1,280	....
Penetanguishene..	Public L.....	G. K. Knight.....	5,109	.....	1,061	....
Peterborough....	Pub. L. Assoc.....	F. M. De La Fosse...	11,587	.....	1,790	....
Pictou.....	Public L.....	Eleanor Holmes...	4,929	.....	1,549	....
Port Hope.....	Public L.....	L. Hamly.....	5,180	.....	817	....
Prescott.....	Public L.....	S. Tyner.....	6,475	.....	490	....
Preston.....	Public L.....	N. Fenwick.....	7,501	.....	5,432	....
St. Catharines....	Public L.....	John A. Norris.....	11,848	.....	3,395	....
St. George.....	Pub. L. Assoc.....	A. E. Green.....	5,185	.....	434	....
St. Mary's.....	Free Public L.....	L. King.....	7,138	.....	1,063	....
St. Thomas.....	Public L.....	A. C. Macdonald...	9,908	.....	4,072	....
Sarnia.....	Public L.....	J. Gardiner.....	7,993	.....	3,324	....
Scarboro.....	Pub. L. Assoc.....	Geo. Elliott.....	6,005	.....	193	....
Seaforth.....	Public L.....	G. Thompson.....	5,732	.....	673	....
Simcoe.....	Public L.....	Anna H. Jackson...	8,035	.....	1,256	....
Smith's Falls....	Public L.....	E. Sutton.....	5,578	.....	1,149	....
Southampton....	Pub. L. Assoc.....	J. C. Sackford.....	5,125	.....	121	....
Stratford.....	Public L.....	L. Johnston.....	10,457	.....	2,376	....
Strathroy.....	Pub. L. Assoc.....	E. Greenway.....	7,390	.....	686	....
Toronto.....	Law Society of Upper Canada.....	William G. Eakins..	41,912	1,159	.....	3,
Toronto.....	Knox College L.....	E. Cockburn.....	19,000	350	.....	!
Toronto.....	Legislative L.....	Avern Pardoe.....	48,100	8,100	.....	10,
Toronto.....	Public L. (7 br.)....	George H. Locke...	200,809	18,493	96,884	16,
Toronto.....	Univ. of Toronto L...	H. H. Langton.....	125,307	12,926	.....	....
Toronto.....	Victoria College L...	A. E. Lang.....	22,973	788	.....	....
Uxbridge.....	Public L.....	M. L. Nutting.....	6,246	.....	671	....
Wallaceburg.....	Free Public L.....	H. E. Johnson.....	5,125	532	1,242	!
Waterloo.....	Public L.....	Emma Belle Roos...	8,653	366	1,751	1,
Welland.....	Pub. L. Assoc.....	Abel Miller.....	5,084	.....	711	....
Windsor.....	Public L.....	Honora C. Watson..	19,259	1,142	5,439	1,
Woodstock.....	Public L.....	M. J. Robb.....	8,211	465	2,717	!
<b>Prince Edward's Island</b>						
Charlottetown....	Legislative L.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
<b>Quebec</b>						
Montreal.....	Fraser Inst. Free P. L.	P. B. de Crèveœur..	58,767	4,539	.....	....
Montreal.....	McGill Univ. L.....	C. H. Gould.....	132,459	4,912	.....	....
Quebec.....	Laval Univ. L.....	.....	125,000	.....	.....	....
Quebec.....	Legislative L.....	N. E. Dionne.....	77,600	.....	2,000	2,
St. Anne de Bellevue.	Macdonald Coll. L...	.....	.....	.....	.....	....
Westmount.....	Public L.....	Mary S. Saxe.....	12,500	1,000	6,000	1,

11

12

# **LEADING LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD**

**EXCEEDING 100,000 VOLUMES—UNITED STATES AND CANADA EXCEPTED**





# ADING LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD

CEEDING 100,000 VOLUMES—UNITED STATES AND CANADA EXCEPTED

EUROPE		BELGIUM	
AUSTRIA		ANTWERP	
Landes-Bibliothek	100,000 v.	Stadsbibliotheek.	100,000 v.
ische Universitäts-Bibliothek	409,326 v.	BRUGES	
rz		Bibliothèque Publique (1798).	145,600 v.
anz Josephs-Universitäts- thek (1852)	113,126 v.	BRUSSELS	
iversitäts-Bibliothek (1586)	153,762 v.	Bibliothèque Royale (1837)	600,000 v.
rkische Landes-Bibliothek	182,159 v.	Ministry of War Library	120,000 v.
opold-Franzens Universitäts- thek	241,388 v.	GHENT	
STER		Bibliothèque Communale et Universitaire.	384,000 v.
Bibliothek (777, 1571)	100,000 v.	LIÈGE	
anzens-Universitäts-Bibliothek	217,380 v.	University Library (1817)	390,000 v.
Carl-Ferdinands-Universitäts- thek (1773)	385,464 v.	LOUVAIN	
ibliothek in Kloster Strahov	100,000 v.	Bibliothèque de l'Université Catholique (1627)	220,000 v.
DENMARK			
AN		AARHUS	
ek des Reg. Chorherrenstiftes	100,000 v.	Statsbibliothek (1902)	200,000 v.
udien-Bibliothek (1617)	104,500 v.	COPENHAGEN	
ca Civica (1795)	120,000 v.	Kjöbenhavns Universitet Bibliotek (1482)	400,000 v.
Leichensteinsche Fideikommiss- hek	100,000 v.	Det Kongelige Bibliothek (1665)	750,000 v.
amilien-Fideikommiss-Bibliothek , 1835).	250,000 v.	FRANCE	
offbibliothek (1440).	1,000,000 v.	AIX-EN-PROVENCE	
chnische Hochschule-Bibliothek	112,151 v.	Bibliothèque Méjaires (1705)	160,000 v.
iversitäts-Bibliothek (1775)	807,401 v.	AVIGNON	
		Municipal Library	140,000 v.
		BESANÇON	
		Bibliothèque Publique	101,250 v.
		BORDEAUX	
		Bibliothèque Publique (1738)	200,000 v.
		University Library	216,278 v.
		CAEN	
		Municipal Library	122,000 v.
		University Library	139,660 v.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

<b>CLERMONT</b>		<b>RHEIMS</b>	
Municipal and University Library	110,000 v.	Bibliothèque	120,000 v.
<b>DIJON</b>		<b>RENNES</b>	
Municipal Library (1701)	125,000 v.	University Library (1733)	143,340 v.
University Library	117,524 v.	<b>ROUEN</b>	
<b>GRENOBLE</b>		Municipal Library	140,000 v.
Bibliothèque de la Ville (1772)	400,000 v.	<b>TOULOUSE</b>	
University Library	127,400 v.	Municipal Library (1782)	213,500 v.
<b>LA ROCHELLE</b>		University Library	245,000 v.
Bibliothèque	109,712 v.	<b>TOURS</b>	
<b>LILLE</b>		Municipal Library	170,000 v.
Bibliothèque	175,000 v.	<b>TROYES</b>	
Facultés Catholiques	230,000 v.	Bibliothèque (1651)	133,000 v.
University Library	272,415 v.	<b>VERSAILLES</b>	
<b>LYON</b>		Bibliothèque Publique	190,000 v.
Lyon Library (1527)	203,676 v.		
University Library	132,091 v.		
<b>MARSEILLES</b>			
Municipal Library (1799)	121,000 v.		
<b>MONTPELLIER</b>			
Municipal Library (1803)	130,300 v.		
University Library	120,408 v.		
<b>NANCY</b>			
Municipal Library (1750)	136,829 v.		
University Library	139,036 v.		
<b>NANTES</b>			
Municipal Library (1753)	200,000 v.		
<b>NIMES</b>			
Bibliothèque Publique (1778)	110,000 v.		
<b>PARIS</b>			
Bibliothèque de l'Arsenal (1797)	618,000 v.		
Bibliothèque de la Chambre des députées (1796)	250,000 v.		
Bibliothèque de l'Institut Catholique	200,000 v.		
Bibliothèque de l'Institut de France (1795)	450,000 v.		
Bibliothèque Historique de la ville de Paris (1872)	400,000 v.		
Bibliothèque Mazarine (1643)	250,000 v.		
Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Guerre	135,000 v.		
Bibliothèque du Ministère de la Marine	100,000 v.		
Bibliothèque Nationale	4,050,000 v.		
Bibliothèque St. Geneviève	385,000 v.		
Bibliothèque du Sénat (1818)	150,000 v.		
Bibliothèque de l'Université (1762)	600,000 v.		
Bibliothèque de l'école nationale des ponts et chaussées	100,000 v.		
Conservatoire national de musique (1775)	200,000 v.		
Muséum d'histoire naturelle	220,000 v.		
Bibliothèque de la Sorbonne, école normale supérieure (1810)	220,000 v.		
<b>POITIERS</b>			
University Library	100,000 v.		

## GERMANY

<b>AACHEN</b>	
Municipal Library (1828)	118,000 v.
<b>AUGSBURG</b>	
Staatskreis- u. Stadtbibliothek (1537)	200,000 v.
<b>BAMBERG</b>	
Kön. öffentliche Bibliothek	350,000 v.
<b>BERLIN</b>	
Bibliothek des Abgeordnetenhauses (1848)	110,000 v.
Auswärtiges-Amt.	118,000 v.
Bibliothek der Kgl. Kriegsakademie (1810)	104,045 v.
Patent-Amt Bibliothek (1877)	142,000 v.
Bibliothek des Reichstages	191,000 v.
Royal Library (1661)	1,202,832 v.
Stadtbibliothek	112,208 v.
Statistisches Landesamt	187,209 v.
University Library (1829)	237,841 v.
Volksbibliotheken	216,890 v.
<b>BONN</b>	
Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bibliothek	350,000 v.
<b>BREMEN</b>	
Stadtbibliothek (1660)	142,048 v.
<b>BRESLAU</b>	
Kön. u. Universitäts-Bibliothek	380,137 v.
Schlesische Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur Bibliothek (1803)	100,000 v.
Stadtbibliothek	164,000 v.
<b>CARLSRUHE</b>	
Grossherzogl. Hof- u. Landesbibliothek (1500)	210,954 v.

# LEADING LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD

<b>CASSEL</b>			<b>JENA</b>		
Landesbibliothek (1580)	237,400 v.		Grossherzogl. u. Herzogl. Sächsische		
Murhardsche Bibliothek (1863)	155,586 v.		Gesamt Universitäts Bibliothek	270,000 v.	
<b>COLOGNE</b>			<b>KIEL</b>		
Municipal Library	240,000 v.		Kön. Christian-Albrechts-Universitäts-Bibliothek (1665)	292,079 v.	
<b>DANTZIG</b>			<b>KIEV</b>		
Municipal Library (1591)	150,000 v.		University Library (1832)	500,000 v.	
<b>DARMSTADT</b>			<b>KÖNIGSBERG</b>		
Grossherzogliche Hof-Bibliothek	542,048 v.		Kön. Albertus-Universitäts-Bibliothek (1534)	303,500 v.	
<b>DETMOLD</b>			<b>LEIPZIG</b>		
Fürstliche Landesbibliothek (1614)	120,000 v.		Bibliothek des Reichsgerichts (1870)	159,000 v.	
<b>DONAUESCHINGEN</b>			Pädagogische Zentral-Bibliothek (1872)	152,216 v.	
Fürstlich Fürstenbergische Bibliothek	104,000 v.		Stadtbibliothek (1677)	126,000 v.	
<b>DORTMUND</b>			Universitäts-Bibliothek (1543)	550,000 v.	
Stadtbibliothek (1908)	100,000 v.		<b>LUBECK</b>		
<b>DRESDEN</b>			Stadtbibliothek (1620)	125,414 v.	
Bibliothek des Statistischen Landes-Amts (1850)	120,000 v.		<b>MAIHINGEN</b>		
Kön. öffentliche Bibliothek	541,000 v.		Fürstl. Oettingen-Wallersteinsche Fideikommissbibliothek	100,000 v.	
<b>ERLANGEN</b>			<b>MAINZ</b>		
Kön. Friedrich-Alexanders-Universitäts-Bibliothek	240,400 v.		Stadtbibliothek (1803)	210,000 v.	
<b>FRANKFURT-A.-MAIN</b>			<b>MARBURG</b>		
Stadtbibliothek (1668)	354,342 v.		Kön. Universitäts-Bibliothek (1527)	250,000 v.	
<b>FREIBURG IN BR.</b>			<b>MUNICH</b>		
Grossherz. Bad. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität-Bibliothek	300,000 v.		Kön. Bayrische Armee-Bibliothek (1804)	100,000 v.	
<b>GIESSEN</b>			Kön. Bayerische Ludwig-Maximilians-Universitäts-Bibliothek (1472)	630,000 v.	
Verein Universitäts- u. von Senckenbergische Bibliothek	246,143 v.		Kön. Hof- und Staatsbibliothek (1550-79)	1,100,000 v.	
<b>GOtha</b>			<b>MUNSTER</b>		
Öffentliche Bibliothek des Herzöglichen Hauses	194,000 v.		Westfälische Wilhelms-Universitäts-Bibliothek.	202,000 v.	
<b>GÖTTINGEN</b>			<b>NEUSTRELITZ</b>		
K. Universitäts-Bibliothek (1736-7)	572,251 v.		Grossherzogl. Bibliothek (1796)	130,000 v.	
<b>GREIßSWALD</b>			<b>NUREMBERG</b>		
University Library	207,513 v.		Bibliothek des Germanischen National-Museums	222,000 v.	
<b>HALLE-A.-D.-SAALE</b>			Stadtbibliothek (1538)	106,550 v.	
Ver. Friedrichs-Universität Halle-Wittenberg Bibliothek	251,294 v.		<b>OLDENBURG</b>		
<b>HAMBURG</b>			Grossherzogliche öffentliche Bibliothek (1790)	128,220 v.	
Commerzbibliothek (1735)	120,000 v.		<b>POSEN</b>		
Öffentliche Bücherhalle (1899)	100,000 v.		Kaiser-Wilhelm-Bibliothek	201,000 v.	
Stadtbibliothek (1529)	399,000 v.		<b>ROSTOCK</b>		
<b>HANOVER</b>			Grossherzogliche Universitäts-Bibliothek	285,000 v.	
Kön. u. Provinzialbibliothek	207,200 v.		<b>SCHWERIN</b>		
<b>HEIDELBERG</b>			Grossherzogl. Regierungsbibliothek	250,000 v.	
Grossherz. Bad. Ruprecht-Karls-Universitäts Bibliothek (1386)	400,000 v.				

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

<b>STRASSBURG</b>		<b>EDINBURGH</b>	
<b>K. Universitäts- u. Landes-Bibliothek</b> (1870)	962,000 v.	<b>Advocates Library</b> (1682)	565,000 v.
<b>Stadtbibliothek</b> (1871)	125,000 v.	<b>Public Library</b> (1887)	186,351 v.
<b>STUTTGART</b>		<b>Royal College of Physicians Library</b>	100,000 v.
<b>Kön. Landesbibliothek</b> (1765)	578,000 v.	<b>University Library</b> (1580)	208,000 v.
<b>K. Hofbibliothek</b> (1810)	145,000 v.	<b>Library of the Writers to His Majesty's Signet</b> (1722)	115,000 v.
<b>TREVES</b>		<b>GLASGOW</b>	
<b>Municipal Library</b>	100,000 v.	<b>Corporation Public Libraries</b>	350,000 v.
<b>TUBINGEN</b>		<b>University Library</b>	200,000 v.
<b>Kön. Eberhard-Karls-Universitäts Bibliothek.</b>	527,043 v.	<b>LEEDS</b>	
<b>WEIMAR</b>		<b>Central Public Free Library</b> (1870)	296,661 v.
<b>Grossherzogliche Bibliothek</b>	300,000 v.	<b>LIVERPOOL</b>	
<b>WERNIGERÖDE</b>		<b>Public Library</b> (1850)	323,321 v.
<b>Fürstl. Stolberg - Wernigerödische Bibliothek</b> (1570)	119,654 v.	<b>LONDON</b>	
<b>WIESBADEN</b>		<b>British Museum</b> (1753)	3,500,000 v.
<b>Nassauische Landesbibliothek</b> (1813)	165,500 v.	<b>Grosvenor Gallery</b>	320,000 v.
<b>WOLFENBUTTEL</b>		<b>Guildhall Library</b>	142,709 v.
<b>Herzogliche Bibliothek</b> (1568, 1644)	300,000 v.	<b>Lambeth Public Library</b>	152,000 v.
<b>WURZBURG</b>		<b>London Institution Library</b> (1805)	150,000 v.
<b>Kön. Julius-Maximilians-Universitäts - Bibliothek.</b>	390,000 v.	<b>London Library</b> (1841)	220,000 v.
<b>GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND</b>		<b>National Art Library</b> (1841)	115,000 v.
<b>ABERDEEN</b>		<b>Patent Office Library</b> (1855)	103,000 v.
<b>University Library</b> (1495)	200,000 v.	<b>Sion College</b> (1629)	110,000 v.
<b>BIRMINGHAM</b>		<b>University College Library</b> (1829)	130,000 v.
<b>Free Libraries</b> (1861)	348,704 v.	<b>Westminster Public Library</b>	117,359 v.
<b>BOLTON</b>		<b>MANCHESTER</b>	
<b>Public Libraries</b> (1852)	125,000 v.	<b>John Rylands Library</b> (1899)	150,000 v.
<b>BRADFORD</b>		<b>Public Free Libraries</b> (1852)	413,888 v.
<b>Public Libraries</b> (1871)	159,885 v.	<b>Victoria University Library</b>	122,000 v.
<b>BRISTOL</b>		<b>Newcastle - upon - Tyne Public Library</b> (1874)	158,104 v.
<b>Municipal Public Library</b> (1613)	171,550 v.	<b>NOTTINGHAM</b>	
<b>CAMBRIDGE</b>		<b>Free Public Library</b> (1868)	136,327 v.
<b>Cambridge U. and College Libraries.</b>	1,132,300 v.	<b>OXFORD</b>	
<b>CARDIFF</b>		<b>Bodleian Library and college libraries</b>	1,283,600 v.
<b>Public Libraries</b> (1862)	199,539 v.	<b>Preston Public Library</b> (1878)	100,000 v.
<b>DUBLIN</b>		<b>ST. ANDREWS</b>	
<b>Ireland National Library</b> (1877)	200,000 v.	<b>University Library</b> (1610)	125,000 v.
<b>Trinity College Library</b> (1601)	321,347 v.	<b>SALFORD</b>	
<b>DUNDEE</b>		<b>Royal Museum and Library</b> (1849)	100,000 v.
<b>Free Library</b> (1869)	132,180 v.	<b>Sheffield Public Library</b> (1853)	170,917 v.
		<b>GREECE</b>	
		<b>ATHENS</b>	
		<b>Chamber of Deputies Library</b>	160,500 v.
		<b>National Library</b> (1842)	260,000 v.
		<b>HOLLAND</b>	
		<b>AMSTERDAM</b>	
		<b>Universiteits-Bibliotheek</b> (1600)	500,000 v.
		<b>DELFT</b>	
		<b>Technische Hoogeschool</b>	130,000 v.

# LEADING LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD

<b>GRONINGEN</b>		<b>GENOA</b>	
<b>Rijks-Universiteit Bibliotheek</b> (1614)	140,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Universitaria</b> (1773)	134,779 v.
<b>THE HAGUE</b>		<b>LUCCA</b>	
<b>Koninklijke Bibliotheek</b> (1798)	510,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Governativa</b> (1794)	216,129 v.
<b>LEYDEN</b>		<b>MILAN</b>	
<b>Rijks-Universiteit Bibliotheek</b> (1575)	210,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Ambrosiana</b> (1609)	230,000 v.
<b>UTRECHT</b>		<b>Biblioteca Nazionale (Braidense)</b> (1770)	245,952 v.
<b>Rijks-Universiteit Bibliotheek</b> (1582)	250,000 v.	<b>MANTUA</b>	
<b>HUNGARY</b>		<b>Biblioteca Comunale</b> (1780)	110,000 v.
<b>AGRAM</b>		<b>MODENA</b>	
<b>Kön. Franz-Josephs-Universität's Bibliothek Kroatia</b>	130,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Estense</b> (1393)	150,570 v.
<b>BUDAPEST</b>		<b>NAPLES</b>	
<b>Királyi Magyar Tudomány-Egyet- m</b>	254,009 v.	<b>Biblioteca Brancacciana</b> (1690)	115,000 v.
<b>Magyar Nemzeti Museum Library</b> (1802)	400,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Nazionale</b> (1734)	391,770 v.
<b>Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Library</b> (1825)	150,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Universitaria</b> (1812)	353,620 v.
<b>University Library</b> (1635)	482,000 v.	<b>PADUA</b>	
<b>HERMANNSTADT</b>		<b>R. Università degli Studi</b> (1629)	200,000 v.
<b>Baron Brukenthal'sches Museum Library</b>	100,000 v.	<b>PALERMO</b>	
<b>KLAUSENBURG</b>		<b>Biblioteca Comunale</b> (1760)	216,413 v.
<b>Kön. Ung. Franz-Josef-Universität Library</b> (1872)	116,090 v.	<b>Biblioteca Nazionale</b> (1778, 1782)	178,873 v.
<b>MARTINSBERG</b>		<b>PARMA</b>	
<b>Library of the Benedictines</b>	159,575 v.	<b>Biblioteca Palatina</b> (1769)	311,381 v.
<b>ITALY</b>		<b>PAVIA</b>	
<b>BOLOGNA</b>		<b>Biblioteca della Università</b> (1763)	250,000 v.
<b>Biblioteca Comunale</b> (1801)	197,150 v.	<b>PIACENZA</b>	
<b>Biblioteca della Università</b> (1605)	255,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Comunale Passerini-Landi</b> (1774)	145,200 v.
<b>BRESCIA</b>		<b>PISA</b>	
<b>Civica Quiriniana</b> (1747)	125,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Universitaria</b> (1742)	199,014 v.
<b>CATANIA</b>		<b>ROME</b>	
<b>Biblioteca della Università</b> (1755)	130,333 v.	<b>Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana</b>	400,000 v.
<b>CREMONA</b>		<b>Biblioteca della Camera dei Deputati</b> (1848)	123,000 v.
<b>Biblioteca Governativa</b> (1774)	100,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Casanatense</b> (1698)	123,256 v.
<b>FERMO</b>		<b>Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale Vittorio Emanuele</b> (1875)	450,000 v.
<b>Biblioteca Comunale</b> (1671)	212,397 v.	<b>Biblioteca Universitaria Alessandrina</b> (1667)	133,453 v.
<b>FLORENCE</b>		<b>TURIN</b>	
<b>Biblioteca Maricelliana</b> (1703)	200,000 v.	<b>Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria</b> (1720)	350,000 v.
<b>Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale</b> (1714)	582,967 v.	<b>VENICE</b>	
<b>FORLÌ</b>		<b>Biblioteca Nazionale Marciana</b> (1362)	424,140 v.
<b>Biblioteca Comunale a. Saffi</b> (1750)	100,000 v.	<b>VERONA</b>	
		<b>Biblioteca Comunale</b> (1792)	192,241 v.
		<b>VICENZA</b>	
		<b>Biblioteca Comunale Bertoliana</b> (1708)	240,000 v.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

NORWAY		
BERGEN		
Public Library	107,084 v.	
CHRISTIANIA		
Deichmanske Bibliothek (1780)	103,000 v.	
Kongelige Frederiks Universitet Biblioteket (1811)	489,000 v.	
TRONDHJEM		
Kongelige Videnskaber Selskab	120,000 v.	

PORTUGAL		
COIMBRA		
University Library (1591)	100,000 v.	
LISBON		
Academia das Sciencias	116,000 v.	
Bibliotheca Nacional (1796)	400,000 v.	
PORTO		
Bibliotheca Publica (1833)	200,000 v.	

ROUMANIA		
BUCHAREST		
Academia Română Library	150,000 v.	
JASSY		
Universitatea Din Jasi Library	160,000 v.	

RUSSIA AND FINLAND		
CHARKOV		
Public Library (1886)	140,220 v.	
University Library (1804)	220,692 v.	
DORPAT		
Imper. Yurjevskij Universitet (1802)	241,045 v.	
HELSINGFORS		
University Library (1640, 1827)	230,000 v.	
KAZAN		
Imperat. Kazanski Universitet	287,510 v.	
MOSCOW		
Duchovnaja Academy Library (1689)	120,000 v.	
Imperatorski Moskovski Universitet (1756)	356,331 v.	
Imperial Russian Historical Museum Library (1875, 1883)	240,000 v.	
Publ. i Rumyantsovski Musei.	1,000,000 v.	
ODESSA		
Public Library (1830)	157,190 v.	
Imperat. Novrossiski Universitet Library (1865)	276,389 v.	

ST. PETERSBURG		
Academy of Medicine Library	175,000 v.	
Goruyi Institut	250,000 v.	
Imperatorskaja Akademiya Nank Imper. Publishuaya Biblioteka (1714)	1,881,623 v.	
Imperatorski S. Peterburgski Universitet Library	427,897 v.	

RIGA		
Public Library (1524)	120,976 v.	

VILNA		
Public Library (1856)	220,000 v.	

WARSAW		
Imper. Varsavskij Universitet Library (1817)	559,158 v.	

SERVIA		
BELGRAD		
National Library	150,000 v.	

SPAIN		
BARCELONA		
Biblioteca Provincial y Universitaria (1841)	159,000 v.	

MADRID		
Biblioteca Nacional	650,000 v.	
Universidad Central de Espana Library	267,000 v.	

SWEDEN		
GOTHENBURG		
Stadsbibliotek	125,000 v.	

LINKOPING		
Stifts-och Läroverksbibliotek	100,000 v.	

LUND		
University Library (1668)	200,000 v.	

STOCKHOLM		
Kunglike Biblioteket (1585)	379,164 v.	

UPSALA		
Kunglike Universitet Bibliotek (1620)	400,000 v.	

S SWITZERLAND		
AARGAU		
Kantonsbibliothek (1803)	100,000 v.	

BASEL		
Öffentliche Bibliothek	300,000 v.	
University Library (1460)	200,000 v.	

# LEADING LIBRARIES OF THE WORLD

<b>BERNE</b>		<b>SIBERIA</b>	
Schweizerische Landesbibliothek (1895)	200,000 v.	<b>TOMSK</b>	
Stadt- u. Universitätsbibliothek	220,000 v.	Tomsk University Library (1880)	199,60
<b>CHUR</b>		<b>SYRIA</b>	
Bündnerische Kantonbibliothek	100,000 v.	<b>BEIRUT</b>	
<b>GENEVA</b>		Bibliothèque de l'Université	110,00
Bibliothèque Publique et Universitaire	200,000 v.	<b>AUSTRALIA,</b>	
<b>FREIBURG I. ÜCHT.</b>		<b>MELBOURNE</b>	
Kantonale u. Universitäts-Bibliothek (1848)	200,000 v.	Public Library	268,96
<b>LAUSANNE</b>		Victoria Public Library (1853)	215,44
Cantonal Library	280,000 v.	<b>SYDNEY</b>	
<b>NEUCHÂTEL</b>		New South Wales Public Library (1869)	250,00
Bibliothèque de la Ville	160,000 v.	<b>LATIN AMERICA</b>	
<b>AFRICA</b>		<b>ARGENTINA</b>	
<b>ALGERIA</b>		<b>BUENOS AYRES</b>	
University Library	160,489 v.	Biblioteca Nacional (1810)	120,00
<b>ASIA</b>		<b>BRAZIL</b>	
<b>INDIA</b>		<b>RIO DE JANEIRO</b>	
<b>CALCUTTA</b>		Bibliotheca Publica Nacional (1807)	288,50
Imperial Library (1891)	100,000 v.	<b>CHILE</b>	
<b>JAPAN</b>		<b>SANTIAGO</b>	
<b>KIOTO</b>		Biblioteca Nacional	148,00
Fukuoka Medical College	113,000 v.	<b>MEXICO</b>	
Imperial University Library	255,623 v.	<b>MEXICO CITY</b>	
<b>TOKIO</b>		Biblioteca Nacional (1884)	200,00
Hibaya Library (1908)	141,000 v.		
Imperial Cabinet Library (1885)	507,513 v.		
Teikoku Daigaku (1872)	451,046 v.		
Imperial Library Ueno Park (1872)	276,992 v.		
Waseda University Library (1902)	151,000 v.		



—

—

—

## **PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS**

## NOTE

THIS list is intended to include the names of the leading private collectors of book specialties throughout the country. It is not, of course, fully comprehensive, but it is widely representative, both geographically and in respect to specialties of collection. It is arranged geographically in correspondence with the select list of public libraries in this volume, and usefully supplements that list. It has not been planned nor desired to include the many thousands of private libraries, but only collections on special subjects. The list is not intended to include professional libraries, such as the law books of a lawyer or the theological books of a clergyman, unless they are of a special or unusual character; but it is quite possible that private libraries or professional collections may be inadvertently included in some cases. Specialties, one or more, of the collector are indicated as far as information could be obtained. About two-hundred and fifty changes, consisting of additions, corrections and omissions have been made in the list as first printed in the Annual Library Index of 1910. It is requested that librarians and private collectors will both cooperate in the further correction and extension of this list for future issue.

## PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

### Alabama

- MOBILE. Hamilton, J. Gaillard, Spring Hill. *History; Literature.*  
 — Hamilton, P. J., 1010 Government St. *Alabama bibliography; History; Economics; History of Institutions.*  
 — Happer, Mrs. E. F., Association Public Library, *Americana (early); Books and reading.*  
 — Mickle, Wm. E., 315 Dauphin St. *Confederate history.*

### Arizona

- PHOENIX. Hall, Sharlot M. *Arizoniana.*  
 TUCSON. Freeman, M. *Arizoniana.*  
 — Kinghan, S. *Americana.*

### Arkansas

- FAYETTEVILLE. Droke, G. W. *Mathematics.*  
 — Reynolds, J. H. *History.*  
 — Thomas, D. Y. *History.*  
 LITTLE ROCK. Hyde, Mrs. Charles R. *Americana; Southern States and Confederate publications relating to period 1861-65; Hawaii.*

### California

- ALAMEDA. Tufts, James, 2121 Central Ave. *First editions (general and Californiana).*  
 AUBURN. Prewett, Judge J. E., Linden Heights. *Physical science.*  
 BAKERSFIELD. Warthorst, Frank W., Kern Island and Union Sts. *Civil engineering; Business law.*  
 BERKELEY. Armes, Prof. W. D., Faculty Club, *Japanese prints and books about them; General literature (autograph and presentation copies).*  
 — Cheney, Sheldon, P. O. Box 307. *Bookplate literature.*  
 — Cheney, Warren, 2241 College Ave. *North coast narratives (esp. Russian occupation of Alaska); California poets; Russia (costume, manners, customs).*  
 — Coolidge Mrs. Mary Roberts, Dwight Way End. *Charities and philanthropy.*

### California

- BERKELEY. Grinnell Joseph, 2615 Channing Way. *Ornithology.*  
 — Havre, J. B., 1436 Euclid Ave. *History; Central Asia; Caucasus.*  
 — Setchell, Prof. W. A. Faculty Club. *Tobacco.*  
 CORTE MADERA. Chapman, Edgar C., *Science, Fine editions.*  
 FRESNO. Bonestell, C. K. *Americana.*  
 GLEN ELLEN. London, Jack. *Sociology; Science.*  
 HAYARDS. Emerson, W. Otto. *Ornithology; Art.*  
 LOS ANGELES. Baumgardt, B. R., 626 W. 30th St. *Astronomy.*  
 — Chambers, W. Lee, R. F. D. No. 1, Box 73. *Zoology (esp. ornithology).*  
 — Collins, Holdridge O., 2341 Thompson St. *Reference books.*  
 — Conaty, Rt. Rev. Thomas J., 717 So. Burlington Ave. *Irish history, literature and education.*  
 — Demens, P. A., 1149 W. 28th St. *Russian literature; Civil War; Crimean War.*  
 — Gerson, Dr. T. Perceval, 1011-1012 W. P. Story Bldg. *Autograph letters and documents; Californiana; Science.*  
 — Hunt, Rockwell D., University of South California. *Californiana.*  
 — Lummis, Charles F., 200 E. Ave. 43. *Spanish Americana, history and linguistics; Western frontier archaeology and ethnology.*  
 — Percival, Olive, 906 Union Trust Bldg. *Old books; Arts of various peoples.*  
 — Phelps, Rev. Arthur S., 1353 Westlake Ave. *Antique books.*  
 — Schroeter, H. M., 333 S. Grand Ave. *Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam; Books about Books; Bibliography; Typography; Association Books; Privately Printed Books; Limited editions; Book Club publications; Bookplates.*  
 — Taylor, Mrs. Frank Wing, 1039 W. 20th St. *Fine bindings.*  
 — Way, W. J., 325 Security Bldg.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## California

- LOS GATOS. Whitaker, Rev. Robert. *Clerical and religious biography.*
- MENLO PARK. Doyle, John T. *Civil War; Americana; Agriculture; French literature; Spanish literature.*
- MILLS COLLEGE. Keep, Josiah. *Conchology.*
- NILES. Shinn, Charles Howard. *Forestry; Californiana.*
- OAKLAND. De Witt, Frederick M., 555 Montclair Ave. *Californiana.*
- Irish, John P., 1438 Adeline St. *First editions.*
- Lemmon, Mrs. Sara A. P., 5985 Telegraph Ave. *Botany (ferns, marine algæ, lilies, California plants and trees.)*
- Macdonald, Augustin S., 235 Vernon St. *Californiana; Pacific Coast.*
- Morrow, J. A., 349 Lenox Ave. *First and limited editions.*
- Noyes, William S., 2023 Summit St. *Old editions.*
- Olney, Warren, 481 29th St. *Fine bindings.*
- Perry, Mr. and Mrs. R. A., Pagoda Ave. near College, Claremont Dist. *Early bindings, First editions.*
- PASADENA. Burdette, Robert J., 891 Orange Grove Ave. *General literature.*
- Fenyess, Dr. Adalbert, 170 N. Orange Grove Ave. *Coleoptera.*
- Grinnell, Fordyce, Jr., 572 N. Marengo Ave. *Entomology (esp. Lepidoptera).*
- Holder, Charles Frederick, 475 Bellefontaine St. *Zoology, Quaker history.*
- Hurd, Harry C., 777 N. Los Robles Ave. *Californiana; Am. authors, first editions.*
- Hunt, Myron, 200 N. Grand Ave. *Architecture.*
- James, George Wharton, 1098 N. Raymond Ave. *Californiana; Archaeology; Ethnology and physiography of Southwest; Photos of North American Indians of Southwest.*
- Morcom, G. Frean, 1815 N. Raymond Ave. *Ornithology.*
- Perry, Belmont, 1571 E. Colorado St. *Californiana; Mexican War; Edgar Allan Poe.*
- Sears, John D., 283 S. Grand Ave. *Old and rare books.*
- SAN DIEGO. Gould, Elwyn B. 808 Juniper St. *Rare books; First editions, etc., in choice bindings.*
- Remondino, P. C., M. D., 1504 5th St. *Military medicine and surgery, Inebriety; History of small arms.*

## California

- SAN DIEGO. Stephens, Frank, R. F. *Natural history (esp. birds and*
- Vogdes, Gen. Anthony Wayne, 2. *Geology; Palæontology.*
- Wangenheim, Julius, Front and J *General literature.*
- Wright, Alfred H. *Civil War.*
- SAN FRANCISCO. Baldwin, Mrs. Orvil 1000 Green St. *History; Genea*
- Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 2808 J *Maps and manuscripts (West America).*
- Brandon, F. D. *First and early American and English Authors.*
- Cowan, Robert E., 867 Treat J *iforniana.*
- Davis, Horace, 1800 Broadway *peare.*
- Harrison, Ralph C., 1998 Vallejo *Browning.*
- Irvine, Leigh H., 512 Frederick St. *Rhetoric; Diction.*
- Knight, Allen. *Californiana.*
- Lisser, Dr. Louis, 3899 Wash *Music (musical history and musi*
- McNutt, Dr. W. F., 1800 O' *Napoleon.*
- Morrison, A. F., 2022 California St. *English and American history; S. Political Economy.*
- Plank, L., 7 7th Ave. *Californian*
- Remington, Charles. "The Chroni *iforniana.*
- Shumate, Dr. Thomas E., 2707 Ca *Limited editions.*
- Taussig, Rudolph J., 2450 I *Translations of Latin and Gre*
- Taylor, Dr. Edward Robeson, 1 *ifornia St. First editions; Fine*
- Von Geldern, Otto, 1926 Broadw *nical books.*
- Zeile, F. W., 112 Market St. *economy; History; Philosophy; Law.*
- SAN JOSE. Bland, Henry Meade, 93 *St. Literature.*
- Vetterling, Dr. H., 527 S. McLau *Mystic and occult literature.*
- SANTA BARBARA. Cabot, Walter *State St. Art history and criticis*
- SANTA ROSA. Burbank, Luther, 204 S *St. Science.*

## PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

### California

- SOUTH PASADENA. Allerton, Mrs. Samuel W. *Californiana; Forestry; Agriculture; Botany.*  
 — Ashley, Roscoe L., 1616 Bank St. *American history and government.*  
 STANFORD UNIVERSITY. Branner, John Casper. *Brazil; Geology.*

### Colorado

- COLORADO SPRINGS. Cragin, F. W., 1809 Wood Ave. *History (local).*  
 — Hagerman, J. J. *Napoleon.*  
 — Howbert, Irving, 17 N. Weber St. *History (local).*  
 — Jewett, W. K., 1515 N. Cascade Ave. *Genealogy.*  
 — Stone, George H. *Geology.*  
 DENVER. Elsner, John. *Medicine and Surgery, ancient and modern.*  
 — Evans, William G.  
 — Hughes, Charles, J., Jr. *History; Economics.*  
 — Morgan, Edward B., 419 Century Bldg. *Coloradoana.*  
 — Stephens, H. B. *Americana.*  
 — Woodward, Frank L., 1357 Williams St. *Americana (Pike's Peak region); Coloradoana; First and early editions.*  
 — Zang, Adolph J., P. O. Box 1466. *De luxe editions; Fine bindings.*  
 FORT COLLINS. Carpenter, Louis G., 320 Plum St. *Engineering.*  
 — Dale, Dr. J. E., 140 West Oak.  
 — Gillette, C. P., Experiment Station. *Entomology.*  
 — Hadden, W. P., Experiment Station. *Analytical and agricultural chemistry.*  
 — Lee, Paul, 211 Colorado Block.  
 — Sheppard, W. B., 615 Remington. *Hunting; Travels.*  
 — Stuver, Dr. E., 216 East Oak St. *Tuberculosis.*  
 — Thompson, A. W., 708 South College Ave.  
 PUEBLO. Adams, Alva, 207 Broadway. *Rocky Mountains.*  
 — Lewis, Mrs. Thomas Addison, 926 Lake Ave.  
 — Thatcher, M. D., 15th and Greenwood.

### Connecticut

- COS COB. Seton, Ernest Thompson. *Americana (Indian lore; Woodcraft; Scouting; Western travel; Zoology; Forestry).*  
 DANBURY. Brewster, Mrs. L. D.  
 — Hartwell, Mrs. F. E., 16 West St.  
 — Hull, Miss Eliza, 157 Deer Hill Ave.

### Connecticut

- DANBURY. Ives, Harry M., 368 Main St. *Williams College History.*  
 — Tweedy, Donald N., 10 Terrace Pl. *Music.*  
 DARIEN. Neilson, Howard S. *Lincolniana; Civil War; Club publications; First editions.*  
 HARTFORD. Avery, Samuel P., 61 Woodland St. *Grolier Club publications; Bibliophile Society publications; William L. Andrews publications; Fine Arts; Biography; Early printed books; Extra fine bindings (ancient and modern); Miniature books.*  
 — Barbour, Lucius A., 130 Washington St. *Local history and genealogy.*  
 — Bulkeley, Morgan G. *Local history.*  
 — Clark, Charles Hopkins. *Journalism.*  
 — Cone, James B., 640 Farmington Ave. *Arms and hunting implements.*  
 — Hills, J. Coolidge, 19 Atwood St. *Numismatics and medals.*  
 — Macdonald, Duncan B., 853 Asylum Ave. *Arabic literature (especially Arabian Nights).*  
 — Terry, James, 78 Wethersfield Ave. *Colonial bibliography.*  
 MERIDEN. Curtis, George M. *Americana; History (English and American); Grolier Club publications; First editions of Dickens; Egyptology.*  
 — Davis, Charles H. S., 60 Pleasant St. *Archaeology (Oriental); Ethnology; Philosophy (Celtic).*  
 MIDDLETON. Hart, Samuel. *Literature (Latin and liturgical).*  
 — Rice, Prof. William North. *Geology, Natural history.*  
 MOUNT CARMEL. Pierce, Frank H. *Civil War.*  
 NEW HAVEN. Adams, George Burton, 57 Edgehill Rd. *Constitutional history of England to close of 13th century.*  
 — Baldwin, Dr. S. E., 69 Church St. *Americana.*  
 — Farnam, Henry W., 43 Hillhouse Ave. *Social science.*  
 — Hillhouse, James, Sachem's Wood. *Railroads.*  
 — Phelps, Wm. Lynn, 110 Whitney Ave. *Drama (Elizabethan and eighteenth century).*  
 NEW LONDON. Learned, Walter. *Grolier Club publications; Bibliophile Society publications; Rareties.*  
 — Palmer, Elisha L. *Memoirs and biographies of actors and actresses (extra illustrated; autograph letters, etc.); French history memoirs of the 17th and 18th centuries; First editions of Dickens and Thackeray; Grolier Club publications; Bibliophile Society Publications; Galleries of portraits; Extra illustrated books.*

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### Connecticut

- NORWICH. Aiken, Gen.<sup>l</sup> William A.  
 — Gilman, Miss Emily S.  
 — Lane, Mrs. George W.  
 — Learned, Bela P. (estate). *Choice editions.*  
 — Shields, William H. *Rare Americana.*  
 TARIFFVILLE. Mitchelson, Joseph C. *Numismatics.*  
 TOLLAND. Fuller, Edward E. *American literature.*

### Delaware

- DOVER. Daly, Alexander M.  
 — Frame, Thomas.  
 — Harryton, Watson.  
 — Hutton, John.  
 — Johnson, Harry.  
 — Kenney, R. R.  
 — Ridgely, Henry.  
 GEORGETOWN. Cullen, Charlie.  
 — Richardson, John M.  
 GREENVILLE. Thompson, Henry B.  
 MONTCHARIEN. Bradford, E. E.  
 ROCKFORD. Bancroft, Samuel, Parkway nr. Rockford Rd. *First editions.*  
 WILMINGTON. Bancroft, Samuel, jr.,  
 — Bayard, Thomas F.  
 — Du Pont, Alfred I.  
 — Du Pont, Mrs. Eugene.  
 — Du Pont, Henry A.  
 — Du Pont, T. Coleman.  
 — Gray, Judge George.  
 — Hilbiber, Frederick J., 115 W. 9th St. *Americana; Delawariana.*  
 — Hilles, William S.  
 — Lea, Ex-Gov. Preston.  
 — Nicholson, John R.  
 — Richards, Robert H., 1415 Delaware Ave.  
 — Richardson, H. A.  
 — Saulsbury, Willard, 14th and Broome Sts.

### District of Columbia

- WASHINGTON. Bolton, Henrietta Irving, 1519 K St., N. W. *History of alchemy and chemistry.*  
 — Boyd, Leroy S., 312 C St., N. W. *Maryland history; Interstate commerce; Railroads; Genealogy; Louisiana.*  
 — Bryan, Wilhelmus B., 1330 18th St., N. W. *District of Columbia.*  
 — Clark, Edward (Estate of), 417 4th St., N. W., *Literature of Music.*  
 — Cole, T. L., Colorado Bldg. *American statute law.*  
 — Downing, A. C., 1774 Massachusetts Ave. *Best editions of British and French authors; Napoleon; French Revolution.*  
 — Featherstone, Thomas, 114 Maryland Ave., N. E. *John Brown; Slavery.*

### District of Columbia

- WASHINGTON. Gill, Theodore N., 3 N. W. *Zoology.*  
 — Greely, Major General A. W., 1912 W. *Arctic regions; Meteorology, art and science.*  
 — Kauffmann, Victor, 1708 New Ham *Fishing; Out of door life; Grottioliophile societies' publications.*  
 — Lodge, Hon. Henry Cabot, 1765 Ma Ave., N. W. *Americana.*  
 — Martin, Artemus, 1534 Columbia *Mathematics; Natural history.*  
 — Oldroyd, Col. O. H., 516 10th St.  
 — Perry, R. Ross. Fendall Bldg. *ence; Metaphysics.*  
 — Reeve, Col. F. A., 1628 19th St., N. *eds. British and French authors;*  
 — Smith, Wm. R., Botanical gardens.  
 — Stokes, H., Oriental Esoteric Soc Q St., N. W. *New Thought; Theosophy; Psychical Research Philosophies.*  
 — Talbott, Henry, 1337 12th St., N. W.  
 — Weller, M. I., 408 Seward Sq. S. E. *of Columbia.*  
 — Whitaker, J. H., 1421 T St., N. *editions of American authors; Wal*  
 — Yarrow, Dr. H. C., 2116 Bancroft ling, (esp. Walton and Cotton' Angler).

### Florida

- WATERTOWN. Paul, John J., *Amerology and mammalogy; Indian voyages.*

### Georgia

- ATLANTA. Adams, Dr. M. W., Atlarsity, Atlanta, Ga. *Greek.*  
 — Blount, M. N., 465 S. Pryor St. *C Irish literature.*  
 — Doonan, J. T. *Georgia history; Constitutional conventions; Bar reports of Southern States.*  
 — Du Bois, Dr. W. E. *Atlanta Economics.*  
 — Hancock, Miss, Atlanta University  
 — Towns, George A., 2 University Pl *literature of the 18th century.*  
 — Webst, Prof. E. H., Atlanta *Chemistry.*  
 AUGUSTA. Lamar, J. R. *Georgia hist*  
 BRUNSWICK. Burroughs, W. R. G *tory; Autograph letters.*  
 SAVANNAH. Adams, S. B. *Georgi*  
 — De Renne, Wymberly Jones. *Georg Southeastern history.*

# PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

## Illinois

- CHICAGO. Ayer, Edward E., 2 Banks St. *Indian history of North America; Sandwich Islands; Philippine Islands.*
- Bacon, Paul V., 378 Wabash Ave. *German grammars and dictionaries.*
- Barge, William D., 303 City Hall. *Americana (illustrated items).*
- Berry, B. D., 378 Wabash Ave. *English grammars.*
- Best, Frank E., 6959 Parnell Ave. *Genealogical.*
- Chandler, Geo. M., 1358 Kenwood Park Pl. *Americana, first and limited editions.*
- Clark, A. Sheldon, 401 E. Ohio St. *Illinois history; Americana.*
- Daniel, F. W., Room 509, 67 Wabash Ave.
- de Surrentin, Gen. Edward, 29 S. La Salle St. *General literature.*
- Dixon, Dr. Zella Allen, 5600 Monroe Ave. *Printers and printing; Book plates; Art Literature.*
- Douglas, Wm. J. 5667 Frink Ave, Austin Station. *General literature.*
- Doussang, Frank, 4548 Vincennes St. *Civil War.*
- Edward, Georg, 6743 No. Ashland Ave. *Folklore; German literature; English literature; Poetry.*
- Gookin, Frederick William, 13 West Walton Pl. *Japan and Japanese art; Japanese illustrated books.*
- Gunther, C. F., 901 Majestic Bldg. *Civil War.*
- Holdom, Jesse, 4932 Lake Ave. *Bibliophile Society publications, Caxton Club publications; Biography; History; Old and rare books.*
- Howland, Geo. C., 4605 Drexel Boul. *General literature.*
- Kurrie, H. R., Republic Bldg. *Americana.*
- Leonard, Arthur George, 4801 Woodlawn Ave. *Early printing.*
- Lowe, John W., Union Club. *War of 1812 (Canadian, British and U. S. publications).*
- Manierre, George. *Americana.*
- MacFarland, S. H., care Hart, Schaffner & Marx, 36 S. Franklin St. *Angling; Thoreau.*
- Millard, Everett L., 69 W. Washington St. *Privately printed books; First editions.*
- Mohr, Louis, 349 West Illinois St. *General literature.*
- Morris, Seymour, 135 Adams St. *Genealogy; New England (town histories).*
- Onahan, William J., Macalester Place. *Ireland; Scotland; Catholic Church.*
- Payne, John Barton, Chicago Club. *Virginia; Whistler; Early histories of any of the states.*

## Illinois

- CHICAGO. Payne, W. T., Suite 913, 59 Clark St. *Tennysonianana.*
- Phelps, E. M., 1703 Indiana Ave. *Napoleon.*
- Power, C. T., 1507 Chase Ave. *Americana.*
- Quicke, John H. S., 6010 Jefferson Ave. *Art; Bible (early and rare editions).*
- Rich, Herbert, 431 S. Dearborn St. *Lithuanian folk lore; Entomology; Clairvoyance; Bee keeping; German carp; Hair dressing.*
- Ricketts, C. Lindsay, 438 W. 67th St. *Calligraphy; Alphabets; Palaeography.*
- Ripster, J. H., 1640 West Monroe St. *Art.*
- Sergel, Charles H., 4578 Oakenwald Ave. *Drama.*
- Seymour, Ralph Fletcher, 203 Michigan Ave. *Incunabula and early printing; Examples of finely designed and printed books; Some first editions of English authors.*
- Speakman, Howland, Congress and Honore Sts.
- Spoor, J. A., 1305 1st National Bank Bldg. *English poets.*
- Starr, Frederick, University of Chicago *Mexicana; Central Africa (esp. Congo); Japan; China.*
- Upton, Geo. P., 5491 East End Ave. *Music.*
- Vincent, Judge Wm. E., Rookery Bldg. *Civil War.*
- Vocke, William, 520 La Salle Ave. *Civil War.*
- Weaver Dr. G. H., 1628 Washington Blvd. *Early Americana, Early medical.*
- Wing, John M., 1961 W. Congress St. *Art; Phallic worship; Incunabula. Special presses; Extra illustrated; Prints; Ex libris.*
- Wrenn, Estate of John H., 225 La Salle St. *Elizabethan and Restoration literature.*
- Yount, Andrew H., 562 Oakwood Blvd. *First editions (particularly American authors); Limited and special editions; Special presses.*
- DECATUR. Barnes, Will.
- Culver, J. H.
- EVANSTON. Carpenter, W. M., 2010 Sheridan Rd. *Bibliophile Society publications; Caxton Club publications; Doves Press publications; Kipling first editions.*
- Clay, M. J., First Nat. Bank Bldg. *Americana*
- Cleveland, Charles B., 1508 Hinman Ave.
- Coble, Robert K., 1224 Maple Ave. *American literature; Fine arts.*
- Crandon, F. P., 1414 Forest Ave. *Civil War; Lincoln.*
- Currey, J. S., 1308 Judson Ave. *Americana: (history of the Northwest.)*



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## Illinois

- EVANSTON. Elliot, Frank M., 225 Lake St. *Shelley; Vernon Lee; George Gissing; Lincoln; Mathilda Blind; Walter Savage Landor; P. G. Hammerton.*
- Ditz, Dr. P. H., 2715 Harrison St. *Americana.*
- Grover, F. R., 1100 Hinman Ave. *Americana; North American Indians.*
- Holabind, William, 1500 Oak Ave.
- Kelly, Geo. T., 1028 Judson Ave. *General literature.*
- Morse, Charles J., 1825 Asbury Ave. *History and development of Oriental art.*
- Page, C. H., 1704 Hinman Ave.
- Pearsons, H. A., 1718 Chicago Ave.
- Shaffer, J. C., 1704 Judson Ave. *Americana and special manuscripts.*
- Simmons, Parke E., 1746 Hinman Ave. *American history; English history; First editions modern English and American authors; Limited and special editions.*
- Thompson, Mrs. D. D., 2135 Orrington.
- GALESBURG. Lawrence, George A., 590 N. Prairie St. *Rare editions.*
- GLENVIEW. McQueen, Alexander. *Swedenborgiana, all languages.*
- HIGHLAND PARK. Merryweather, George. *American and English first editions; Association books.*
- LAKE FOREST. Chatfield-Taylor, Hobart Chatfield, Fairlawn. *Molière; Carlo Goldoni.*
- Hamill, Alfred Ernest. *Italian art; History of the Italian Renaissance.*
- Martin, H. H.
- Smith, Byron L. *Travel; Lincoln.*
- Smith, Delavan. *History (United States).*
- LINCOLN. Hodnett, Joseph. *Cuba; Mexico.*
- MAYWOOD. French, D. A., 321 Lake St. *Americana.*
- MOLINE. Oakleaf, J. B. *Lincoln.*
- MONMOUTH. Robinson, L. E., 1032 E. Boston Ave. *English literature.*
- ROCKFORD. Caswell, S. J. *Americana (esp. prehistoric).*
- Kimball, F. H. *Archæology; Science.*
- SPRINGFIELD. Brown, Stuart.
- Dana, Mrs. Susan Lawrence.
- Hägler, Dr. Elmer E. *Art; Poetry; Belle Lettres.*
- Hay, Hon. Logan.
- Humphrey, Judge J. Otis.
- Morrison, Mrs. Hugh.
- Patton, William L., 403 W. Edwards St. *Memoirs; Belles lettres.*

## Illinois

- URBANA. Alvord, Clarence W., 1004 S. Lincoln Ave. *American history (Clark, Thomas Arkle, 928 W. Fine editions English and American history).*
- Cunningham, Judge J. O. *Historical Americana.*
- Fairlie, John A., 1004 S. Lincoln Ave. *Political science.*
- Ford, Guy S., 1004 S. Lincoln Ave. *History.*
- Guild, Thacher H., 1010 W. C. *Drama.*
- Reasoner, L. R., S. Lincoln Ave. *History; Theology.*
- Ricker, N. Clifford, 612 W. Green *lecture. Translations (French and English).*
- Ward, Henry B. *Zoology.*

## Indiana

- BURCHGROVE. Churchman, Francis *English literature.*
- CRAWFORDSVILLE. Wallace, Henry.
- ELKHART. Beardsley, Mrs. A. R., 300 Ave.
- McCracken, S. B., High School.
- Procter, R. E., Monger Bldg.
- Roy, C. D., 116 N. Main
- FORT WAYNE. Colerick, Miss Ma *Gardens.*
- Hamilton, Miss Katherine. *Folk-lore.*
- GREENCASTLE. Barnes, Prof. N. W. *Literature.*
- Boyd, Jackson. *Lincoln.*
- Stephenson, Dr. Andrew, 198 So. Ave. *Sources for the study of history to the death of Edward I.*
- Taylor, Miss Minetta.
- Tilden, Prof. F. J. *English literature.*
- Weik, Jesse W. *English literature.*
- GREENWOOD. Kinnick, Benjamin F. *Translations, historical and political; English and poetry.*
- INDIANAPOLIS. Calvert, George C., Fellows Bldg. *Books on etching illustrated with etchings; Belles lettres.*
- Coleman, C. B. *Education.*
- Darlington, Frank G. *James Riley.*
- Holliday, John H., 1121 N. Main *Indiana books, mainly historical; Journalism; Freemasonry.*
- Howe, Daniel W. *Indiana history.*
- Howe, Thomas C., Butler College *literature; Education.*

# PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

## diana

INDIANAPOLIS. Kendall, C. N. *Education*.

— Moores, Charles W. *Lincoln*.

— Nicholson, Meredith.

— Stout, W. H., Central Lyceum Bureau. *History; Political Science; Socialism; Lincoln; Washington; Indiana; Books by Indiana authors*.

— Watkins, O. L. *Wordsworth*.

— Williams, Charles R.

— Wilson, Midford B., 1310 N. Delaware St. *History; Biography*.

KOKOMO. Armstrong, Mrs. A. F., 406 E. Sycamore.

— Choate, Rev. C. W., 504 E. Walnut.

— Doyon, Major M. R., 308 W. Walnut.

— Elliott, Mrs. J. F., 511 W. Jefferson.

— Kirkpatrick, L. J., 1210 E. Jefferson.

— Parr, Dr. W. D., 700 W. Walnut.

— Patterson, Mrs. Virginia S., 505 E. Mulberry St.

— Vrooman, H. W., 505 E. Walnut. *Dickens; Thackeray*.

MUNCIE. Rose, F. D. *First editions; English literature*.

NEW ALBANY. Carleton, Mrs. Emma N. *Old books*.

TERRE HAUTE. Baker, Harry J., 1136 S. 6th St. *English novelists*.

— Breaks, Dr. L. Z., 26 S. 7th St. *History*.

— Combs, Dr. C. N., 128 S. 6th St.

— Cooper, Jas. A., 311 S. 5th St.

— Curry, Charles M., 1004 6th Ave. *Literature*.

— Debs, Eugene V., 451 N. 8th St.

— Fairbanks, Mrs. Crawford, 402 S. 6th St.

— Gerstmeier, Dr. Charles, 15 S. 8th St.

— Herz, Milton, 673 Swan.

— Hice, W. B., Davis St.

— Hulman, H., Sr., 657 Ohio. *Catholic books*.

— Kadel, P. F., 733 N. 8th St.

— McComb, Dr. Charles, 128 S. 6th St. *History of medicine*.

— McKeen, Frank. 705 S. 5th.

— McLean, Mrs. W. E., 700 S. 7th St. *Art; Literature; Nature*.

— Mees, C. L., 2209 N. 9th St. *Science*.

— Reynolds, S. M., 1115 S. 6th. *Socialism*.

— Shaley, Dr. F. W., 664 Mulberry. *History; Classics*.

— Swope, Sheldon, 17 Swope Blvd.

— Warren, Miss Mary A., 417 S. 6th St

— Worrell, J. P., 20 S. 7th St.

## Iowa

CEDAR RAPIDS. Brewer, Luther A., 847 4th Ave. *Printing; Bookbinding; Bibliography Iowa*.

— Clark, Col. Charles A., 800 1st Ave.

— Douglas, Mrs. George B., 1965 1st Ave.

— Newton, Rev. Jos., 1269 4th Ave.

COUNCIL BLUFFS. Everett, Mrs. Horace. 810 2d Ave.

— Hanchett, Dr. A. P., 100 So. 6th St.

— Smith, Hon. Walter I., 126 So. 7th St.

— Wright, Mrs. George, 130 So. 6th St.

DES MOINES. McVey, A. H. *Biography; Belle lettres*.

— Comfort, Wm. E. *English literature, poetry and drama; Geo. Meredith, first editions*

GRINNELL. Spaulding, Mrs. E. H. *De luxe books*.

LAMONI. Fitzpatrick, T. J. *Iowa; Constantin Smaltz Rafinesque; History (midwestern) Botany; Mathematics; Mississippi Valley*.

MARSHALLTOWN. Boardman, C. H. E., 405 E. Main St.

— Carney, J. L., 605 W. Main St. *History*.

— Howe, H. J., 6 S. 5th Ave. *Fine arts; English literature*.

— Northup, F. E., 608 W. State.

— Palmer, A., 405 N. 4th St. *History; Poetry*.

— Parker, J. M., 27 W. Main St. *History*.

— Simmons, J. B., 306 N. 3d St. *Standards history, biography, fiction, poetry*.

— Van Law, C. H., 10 N. 10th.

OTTUMWA. Brockman, Dr. D. C., 1 Torbin Hill *History; Travel; Archeology*.

SIoux CITY. Mould, Judge David, 1114 Jennings St.

— Spreng, T. F. H., M.D., 1616 Douglas St *De luxe editions*.

— Wright, Craig L., 817 8th St.

## Kansas

EMPORIA. Plumb, Mrs. P. B.

LAWRENCE. Bassett, R. E. *Spanish literature*.

— Carruth, W. H. *German literature*.

— Dunlap, Prof. C. G., 926 Kentucky St. *English literature*.

— Galloo, Miss Eugenia. *French literature*.

— Haworth, E. *Mineralogy*.

— Hunter, S. J. *Entomology*.

— Morse, F. D. *French literature*.

LEAVENWORTH. Hall, Mrs. John, "Maplehurst." *Lincolniana*.

— Tullock, Mrs. A. J., 616 S. Broadway. *Americana; French history; Louisiana*.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## Kansas

- TOPEKA. McFarland, J. M., 1192 Fillmore St. *History; Biography.*  
 — Peck, Capt. George R. *Americana.*  
 — Sanders, Dr. F. Knight. Washburn College. *India.*

## Kentucky

- DANVILLE. Daviess, Miss Annie T. *Kentucky history.*  
 — Harding, Mrs. Robert *Fine editions.*  
 HARRODSBURG. Stephenson, W. W. *Kentucky history.*  
 LEXINGTON. Mackenzie, A. S. *Origins of Poetry.*  
 — Mulligan, James H. *Robert Louis Stevenson.*  
 — Norwood, Joseph W. *Freemasonry.*  
 — Patterson, James K. *English literature.*  
 — Shearin, H. G. *American ballads.*  
 — Townsend, John Wilson, *Kentuckiana; James Lane Allen.*  
 LOUISVILLE. Cawein, Madison, *American poetry.*  
 — Durrett, Col. R. T., Brook and Chestnut Sts. *Kentucky history and literature.*  
 — Smith, Mrs. Z. F. *Kentucky Church history.*

## Louisiana

- NEW ORLEANS. Beer, William, 2003 Carondelet St. *Louisiana.*  
 — Beaux, Chief Justice J. A., 1728 Canal St. *Early essays, books and manuscripts touching the history of Louisiana territory and first years of the history of the states.*  
 — Cusachs, Gaspar, 542 Esplanade Ave. *Louisiana.*  
 — Denis, Henry, 624 Gravier St. *Law (Roman and French Civil).*  
 — Foster, E., 328 Camp St. *Anthropology; Natural history; Greek and Roman classics.*  
 — Hart, W. O., 134 Carondelet St. *Dickens; Thackeray.*  
 — Hoehn, Emile, 535 Iberville. *Swiss history (incl. old prints and manuscripts, mostly in German).*  
 — Parsons, E. A., 1661 Octavia St. *Ancient history.*  
 — Smith, J. C., 131 Carondelet St.  
 — Stubbs, Mrs. W. C., 1033 Carondelet St. *Genealogy.*  
 — Thompson, T. P., 1812 Calhoun St. *Americana: Louisiana; Mississippi Valley.*

## Maine

- AUGUSTA. Hill, John F. *Americana; Local history.*  
 BANGOR. Appleton, Colonel Frederick H.  
 — Bliss, Charles E. *Webster; Choate.*  
 — Boardman, Samuel L. *Agriculture; Botany; Forestry; Country life; Rural affairs.*

## Maine

- BANGOR. Brown P. G., 218 Middle St. *Tom's Cabin; Robinson Crusoe.*  
 — Coe, Dr. T. U. *Fine editions.*  
 — Fay, Col. F. R., 106 India St. *See editions.*  
 — Hennessy, Wilfrid A. *Maine Americana.*  
 — Parkhurst, Col. Frederick H. *history; Constitutional law.*  
 — Porter, Col. J. W. *Genealogy; H.*  
 — Sawtelle, William O. *Maine history.*  
 BATH. Sewall, Hon. H. M.  
 BELFAST. Beckford, Charles S., 3. *Dickens; Thackeray.*  
 BIDDEFORD. Bickford, Miss Belle.  
 — Gould, Mrs. Jesse., 66 Adams St. *psychology, literary criticism.*  
 BRUNSWICK. Johnson, Prof. Henry. *peare.*  
 DOVER. Smith, Judge E. C. *Maps Maine history; Americana.*  
 — Sprague, J. F., *Maine and N. E. biography; Documents same.*  
 GARDINER. Lewis, Weston. *First editions; Maine.*  
 LEWISTON. Elder, George K., 32. *See*  
 — Hartshorn, W. H., Bates College. *regions, English literature.*  
 — Hutchins, H. B., 193 Holland St.  
 — Stanton, Jonathan Y., 410 Main St. *thology.*  
 POLAND SPRINGS. Ricker Bros.  
 PORTLAND. Baxter, James P., 61. *See*  
 — Cleaves, Hon. H. B.  
 — Libby, Hon. Charles F.  
 — Mosher, Thomas B., 45 Exchange St. *editions of modern English writers poets.*  
 — Spalding, J. A., 627 Congress St. *Italy.*  
 SACO. Kennon-Wood, Mrs. Lucy. *and books relating to art.*

## Maryland

- BALTIMORE. Cohen, Mendes. *Origins.*  
 — Didier, Eugene L. *Drama.*  
 — Garrett, Robert. 506 Contine St. *Medieval, Europe and Oriental Sociology.*  
 — Jacobs, Henry Barton, M.D., 11. *Pl. Tuberculosis; French medicine. History of medicine.*

## PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

### Maryland

- BALTIMORE. Keidel, George C., Johns Hopkins University. *Fable literature of the Middle Ages*.  
 — Kelly, Dr. Howard A. *Medicine (Biography and history); First editions (many medical); Special presses; Association books; Old and rare books*.  
 — Machen, Arthur W.  
 — Steiner, Bernard C. Care of Enoch Pratt Free Library. *Yale University; Connecticut; Maryland; Americana*.  
 — Van Arsdale, Miss E. B., 116 W. Lanvale St. *Robert Browning*.  
 CUMBERLAND. Devecmon, W. C. *Drama*.  
 HAGERSTOWN. Kealhofer, William. *Psychical research; Esoteric Buddhism*.  
 — Kieffer, Rev. J. Spangler. *Classics; Theology*.  
 — Mealey, Edward. *History; Literature*.

### Massachusetts

- AMHERST. Churchill, Prof. George B. *Shakespeare*.  
 — Emerson, Prof. B. K. *Geology*.  
 — Genung, Prof. John F. *Tennyson*.  
 — Heaton, Hiram. *Thackeray*.  
 BOSTON. Andrews, A. I., 59 Westland Ave. *Nearer East; Turkey; Africa*.  
 — Andrews, George F., Box 2305. *North Africa*.  
 — Bowditch, C. P., 28 State St. *Central America; Mexico*.  
 — Brigham, Dr. E. H., 19 Boylston Pl. *Civil War*.  
 — Brown, Allen A., P. O. Box 1802. *Music, Stage*.  
 — Clapp, J. B., 59 Commercial St. *Drama*.  
 — Coolidge, Harold J., 22 Congress St. *Classics; Old English editions*.  
 — Dane, Dr. John, 29 Marlborough St. *Lord Bacon*.  
 — Elson, Louis C., 811 Beacon St. *Music (old and rare books on)*.  
 — Emmons, Theodore H. *Masonic Temple. Freemasonry*.  
 — Farwell, J. W., 70 Kilby St. *Rare Americana*.  
 — Gay, Ernest L., 317 Marlboro St. *Editions and portraits of John Gay, the poet*.  
 — Gillooly, F. L., Office of the Overseers of the Poor, Charity Bldg. *First editions (American and English); Autograph letters; Presentation copies; Fine arts (American, English and Foreign)*.  
 — Harper, Henry H. *Privately printed editions; Club books*.  
 — Hart, Francis R., O. C. Trust Co. *Central America*.

### Massachusetts

- BOSTON. Hunt, Dr. David, 149 Boylston St. *Americana*.  
 — Jones, M. B., 101 Milk St. *Vermont history*.  
 — Lewisson, W. M., 147 Tremont St. *Americana; George Washington*.  
 — Lord, Arthur, 70 State St. *History of Plymouth, Mass.; Pilgrim Fathers*.  
 — Marston, Howard, 25 Brattle St. *Napoleon*.  
 — Martin, Mrs. Alexander, 870 Beacon St. *Robert Browning*.  
 — Merritt, E. P., 343 Marlboro St. *Fine English editions*.  
 — Murdoch, Harold, P. O. Box 341. *Samuel Johnson*.  
 — Pollard, F. H., 23 W. Cedar St. *Cook books*.  
 — Rhodes, James Ford, 392 Beacon St. *American history; General history; Literature*.  
 — Rotch, A. Lawrence, 1124 Board of Trade Bldg. *Aerial navigation*.  
 — Sargent, William A., 53 State St. *18th century French vignette books*.  
 — Shaw, Robert G., Colonial Bldg. *Drama; Playbills*.  
 — Shillaber, W. G., 275 Beacon St., *Liturgical works; Old Bibles, Early New England*.  
 — Tapley, H. F., 194 Congress St. *Lynn history*.  
 — Thorndike, T. W., 20 Newbury St. *Canadian, Arctic and sub-Arctic regions*.  
 — Updike, D. Berkeley, 232 Summer St. *Printing; Specimen books of types; Autographs and portraits of printers; Medals on typography*.  
 BROOKLINE. Fish, Frederick P., *Icelandic and Gaelic literature in translations; Folk-lore; Early institutions*.  
 — Gay, Frederick L. *Rare Americana*.  
 — Greenough, Charles P. *Historical and biographical*.  
 — Lowell, Miss Amy. *Association books (English literature)*.  
 — Paine, Robert Treat (2d). *Shakespeare*.  
 CAMBRIDGE. Putnam, F. W., 1582 Massachusetts Ave. *Anthropology (American archaeology and ethnology); Zoology (Birds and fishes)*.  
 — Ford, Worthington C., 9 Buckingham St. *American political history*.  
 — Greenough, Chester N., Harvard University, *Early English literature*.  
 — Henshaw, Samuel, 8 Fayerweather St. *Gilbert White of Selborne*.  
 — Palmer, George H., 11 Quincy St. *Poetry (English); Philosophy; George Herbert; First editions (poetry, philosophy)*.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## Massachusetts

- CAMBRIDGE. Potter, Alfred C., Harvard College Library. *Tobacco*.  
 — Willson, R. W., 64 Bratele St. *Astronomy (early editions)*.  
 CLINTON. Cannon, Peter J. *Napoleon; Military art and science*.  
 — Jenkins, W. I., 256 Chestnut St. *Early editions of English Classics*.  
 — Sawyer, Frank H., P. O. Box 296. *Civil War*.  
 — Smith, Judge Jonathan, 77 High St. *Historical and genealogical investigation*.  
 DANVERS. Endicott, William C. *Americana*.  
 EAST BRAINTREE. Watson, Thomas A.  
 EAST FOXBORO. Rothschild, Alonzo, Brook Farm. *Civil War*.  
 HAVERHILL. Powers, Levi M., 22 Park St. *First and early editions (American, esp. Twain and Whitman)*.  
 — Tilton, John W., 223 Main St. *Art; General literature best editions; Fine illustrated books*.  
 LANCASTER. Thayer, John E. *Ornithology*.  
 LEICESTER. Russell, John E. (estate of). *Drama; English Classics; History; Biography; Poetry*.  
 LOWELL. Bent, William. *First and early editions (Classics)*.  
 — Goodwin, William B. *Organs*.  
 — Kinney, Burton A., "The Terraces." *George Washington*.  
 — Putnam, Frank P. *Engravings*.  
 — Richardson, George F., Nesmith St. *Shakespeare; Dramatists (early)*.  
 MARIBOROUGH. Bigelow, Edward L.  
 — Frye, Walter P. *General literature*.  
 MEDFORD. Lawrence, Gen. Samuel C. *Freemasonry*.  
 — Wheeler, Florence S., 199 Salem St. *Ex libris*.  
 NEWBURYPORT. Brown, Hon. Moses, 9 Orange St.  
 — Burke, Hon. Robert E., 49 High St.  
 — Hale, J. R., High St.  
 — Healy, Dr. T. Raymond, 12 Charter St. *Old editions of classics*.  
 — Parton, Miss Ethel, 254 High St.  
 — Waters, Mrs. C. E., 77 High St.  
 NORTH ADAMS. Brown, Wallace E., 100 North St. *Limited and special editions*.  
 NORTH EASTON. Ames, Oakes. *Botany*.  
 NORTH EGREMONT. Corthell, Elmer L. *Engineering*.

## Massachusetts

- NORTHAMPTON. Abbott, James T.,  
 — Copeland, E. H., 168 Elm St.  
 — Kolls, Miss Sarah, 54 West St.  
 — Seymour, Christopher, Elm St.  
 NORWOOD. Day, F. H. *Keats; 1 Raphaelite Brotherhood*.  
 PITTSFIELD. Adam, William L., W. St.  
 — Ballard, H. H. *Virgiliana*.  
 — Prentiss, Frederick, Court House.  
 — Slocum, E. T., E. Housatonic St.  
 SALEM. Morse, Prof. Edward S.  
 — Robinson, John. *Commercial and mental numismatics*.  
 SOMERVILLE. Barber, William L., St. Napoleonana; *French History*.  
 — Cutler, S. Newton, 28 Flint St.  
 — Noyes, Rev. Charles L., 12 Pt.  
 SOUTH SANDSFIELD. Walters, Frazer. *ology*.  
 TOPSFIELD. Dow, George Francis. *Mormons*.  
 WELLESLEY HILLS. Woodward, Francis. *Local history; Genealogy*.  
 WEYMOUTH. Hunt, Frederick T. *Biography (chiefly English); Extra illustrated books*.  
 WINTER HILL. Noyes, Charles L. *Philosophy; Sociology; Economic literature, especially later English*.  
 WOBURN. Cutter, W. R., 732 Main St. *ogy; Local history*.  
 WORCESTER. Coes, Frank L., 2 Omar Khayyam.  
 — Conaty, Rev. Bernard S. *Theological literature*.  
 — Coombs, Prof. Zelotes W., Worcester technic Institute. *Modern language literature; George Borrow; Will*.  
 — Engler, Dr. Edmund A., Worcester technic Institute. *Mathematics*.  
 — Hall, Dr. G. Stanley. *Clark Psychology; Science*.  
 — Hoar, Hon. George F. (estate of), 3 *Political science; Literature*.  
 — McCoy, Rev. John J. *History*.  
 — Merrill, Charles A. (estate of), 48 *English classics, Portraits and*.  
 — Nichols, Charles L., M. D., 38 *Incunabula; Worcester (Mass.) Isaiah Thomas imprints*.  
 — Paine, Nathaniel, 72 Elm St. *Geography; Folk-lore and fables; Assigners of Declaration of Independence; Book plates; Worcester; Drama*.

## PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

### Massachusetts

- WORCESTER. Rice, Charles M., 9 Bowdoin St. *Literature.*  
 — Story, Dr. William E., Clark University. *Science; Mathematics.*  
 — Thompson, Eben Francis, 84 Elm St. *Shakespeare; Persian literature.*  
 — Webster, Dr. Arthur G., Clark University. *Physics; Mathematics.*

### Michigan

- ANN ARBOR. Angell, Dr. J. B., South University Ave. *International law.*  
 — Beal, Junius E., 343 So. 5th Ave. *First and early editions; Michigan; Printing.*  
 — Beman, Prof. W. W., 813 E. Kingsley Ave. *Mathematics.*  
 — Craig, Prof. J. A., 503 E. Madison Ave. *Orient.*  
 — Demmon, Isaac N., 1432 Washtenaw Ave. *First and early editions. (English); Poetry; Criticism; Drama.*  
 — D'Ooge, Prof. M. L., 1509 Washtenaw Ave. *Greek.*  
 — Hamilton, Dr. G. L., 711 Monroe St. *Comparative literature.*  
 — Hobbs, Prof. W. H. *Earthquakes.*  
 — Hollands, W. L., 521 S. Division St. *Binding.*  
 — Jones, Samuel A., Packard St. *Carlyle Emerson; Thoreau.*  
 — Kelsey, Prof. F. W., 826 Tappan St. *Roman archaeology.*  
 BATTLE CREEK. Halsey, Leroy, 67 Champion St.  
 — Larmour, J. J., 67 Chestnut St. *History; Travel; Scientific; Ethnology.*  
 — Stone, I. L., 289 Maple St. *Specimens of early printing.*  
 BAY CITY. Clements, W. L. *Americana.*  
 — Cooke, A. J., (estate of). *Americana.*  
 — Norris, F. P. *Americana.*  
 DETROIT. Booth, George G., Bloomfield Hills.  
 — Bowen, Herbert, 33 West Forest Ave. *American local history.*  
 — Burton, Clarence M., 27 Brainard St. *Detroit and Michigan history.*  
 — Freer, Charles L., 33 East Ferry Ave. *Fine arts.*  
 — Hill, Edwin B., 432 Fourth Ave. *Drama.*  
 GRAND RAPIDS. Barnett, James F., 126 N. Lafayette St. *Economics; Political Science.*  
 — Butterfield, Roger N. 27 Paris Ave. *History.*  
 — Lawrence, John S., 325 E. Fulton St. *History of Printing; Bibliography; Early printed Latin Classics.*

### Michigan

- GRAND RAPIDS. Ranck, S. H., 6 Terrace Ave. *Education of Women; Lancaster Co., Pa.; Franklin and Marshall College.*  
 — Wilcox, Frederick P., *History; English literature.*  
 SAGINAW. Alden, Charles W., 503 Genesee St. *History.*  
 — Cowell, Joseph H., 301 S. Warren Ave.  
 — Davis, Charles H., 515 N. Michigan Ave.  
 — Dustin, Fred, 705 S. Fayette St. *Indians; Americana; American history.*  
 — Farmer, Benj. B., 640 S. Weadock Ave.  
 — Foote, Langley S. *History; Periodicals; Biography; Travel.*  
 — Grant, Mrs. George, jr., 403 N. Michigan Ave.  
 — Hanchett, Benton, 1000 N. Michigan Ave.  
 — Hauptman, George N. *American history.*  
 — McMillan, James W., 923 Lapeer Ave.  
 — Peter, James B., 536 Millard St.  
 — Smith, Wallis Craig, 525 N. Michigan Ave.  
 — Slack, Walter L., 625 S. Jefferson Ave.  
 — Stark, Gilbert M., 1027 N. Michigan Ave.  
 — Swinton, David, 937 S. Jefferson Ave. *Biography and letters.*  
 — Wilson, Joseph M., 637 W. 2d St.

### Minnesota

- DULUTH. Cotton, Joseph B., 2309 E. 1st St.  
 — d'Autremont, Charles, Jr., 1401 E. 1st St.  
 — Day, Frank A., Kitchie Gammi Club.  
 — Fryberger, Herschel B., 2104 Woodland Ave.  
 — Gilbert, Giles (estate), 1201 London Rd.  
 — House Frank E., 2210 E. Superior St.  
 — McAlpine, Mrs. Sarah, 1610 E. 1st St. *Biblical literature; History.*  
 — McGolrick, Rt. Rev. James, 211 W. 4th St. *Old and rare books; Medicine; Jurisprudence; Theology; Sacred scriptures; Church history; History.*  
 — Miller, Mrs. A. M., 22 Ave. E. and 2d St. *Historical and illustrated books; Histories of the literature of all nations.*  
 — Olcott, William F., 2316 E. 1st St.  
 — Paine, Frederic W., 1007 London Rd.  
 — Silkerstein, Edward A., 2328 E. 3d St.  
 — Stone, George C., 2222 E. Superior St.  
 — Stryker, John D., 2702 Woodland Ave.  
 — Warner, Amos L., 239 Woodland Ave.  
 — Washburn, Frederick L., 101 Oxford St. *Old and rare books.*  
 — Williams, John G., 931 E. 4th St.  
 — Woodbridge, Dwight E., 1735 Wallace St. *Odd old books; Mining.*

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## Minnesota

- MINNEAPOLIS. Fanning, R. B., Kasota Bldg., 330 Hennepin Ave. *Civil engineering (esp. books rel. to public water supplies and water power construction).*
- Fish, Daniel, N. Y. Life Bldg. *Lincoln.*
- Jones, Herschel V., 1816 Colfax Ave. S. *Rare books; First and early editions of English authors; Bindings.*
- Young, James Carleton, 1819 Ninth Ave. South. *Best books of best authors of current literature of all countries and languages each volume characteristically inscribed by the author in his own handwriting. Association books; Literature.*
- ST. PAUL. Townsend, John, 137 Endicott Bldg. *Civil War.*
- White, William G., 767 Goodrich St. *First editions of American authors; Privately printed books; Fine bindings; Extra illustrated books.*
- Wright, Rev. Dr. John, 383 E. 9th St. *Bible Prayer books (American); Egyptology.*
- WINONA. Horton, Charles, 254 E. Broadway.
- Norton, Matthew G.
- Watkins, Paul, 153 E. Wabasha.

## Mississippi

- OXFORD. Falkner, Col. J. W. T. *Historical novels.*
- UNIVERSITY. Bell, J. W.
- Brown, Calvin S., University of Mississippi. *World literature; Comparative literature; Ancient and modern languages and literatures; Relation of arts to literature; American Archaeology.*
- Deupree, Dr. J. G. *Southern history and literature.*
- Hunt, Mrs. L. M. *American writers.*
- Kincannon, A. A.
- Riley, F. L. *History.*
- VICKSBURG. Chapman, Arthur J. E. *Modern book making (printing and binding); Private presses.*

## Missouri

- CARTHAGE. Caffee, W. K. *Rare books.*
- Davey, Paul.
- JEFFERSON CITY. Gantt, Judge J. B.
- Hadley, Gov. H. S.
- Rader, Hon. P. C.
- Silver, Hon. E.
- JOPLIN. Coon, Byron.
- Dabbs, Hugh.
- Dolan, Thomas. *General literature.*

## Missouri

- KANSAS CITY. Brockett, Robert M., 121 W. 8th St. *Comparative mythology; Folk lore and customs.*
- Childs, Harry P., Kansas City Stock Yards Co.
- Cravens, James H., 405 Massachusetts Bldg. *Fine arts.*
- James, D. L., 1114 Grand Ave.
- Knight, W. W., 514 Byrant Bldg. *Belle-lettres; South.*
- Logan, Miss Frances, The Netherlands, 16th St. and Broadway. *Travel.*
- Merrill, Ray M., 24th St. *First editions.*
- Nelson, W. R., Kansas City Star, 11th St. and Grand Ave.
- Peters, J. W. S., 825 Scarritt Bldg.
- Schaffler, Mrs. E. W., 3835 Wyandotte St. *History.*
- Snider, Mrs. Chester, 3624 Warwick Bl'vd.
- Stiles, E. H., 517 Massachusetts Bldg.
- Thatcher, H. John, 3940 McGee St. *Morocco; The Moors; Modern dramatic works.*
- Thayer, Mrs. W. B., care of Emery Bird Thayer Dry Goods Co. *Fine arts.*
- Whipple, Mrs. B. T., 45th and Warwick Blvd. *History.*
- Whipple, Mrs. A. A., 3815 Walnut St. *History.*
- White, J. B., 1111 R. A. Long Bldg. *History; Genealogy.*
- ST. JOSEPH. Burke, Rt. Rev. M. F., 519 N. 10th St. *Catholic Church history.*
- Lacy, G. G., Asylum Blind. *English history.*
- McCord, Col. J. H., 1823 Clay St. *Military art and science.*
- Smith, Dr. J. Frank, 1027 Missouri St. *Shakespeare.*
- Street, Charles M., 904 W. 24th St. *Shakespeare.*
- ST. LOUIS. Ball, James Moores, M.D., 4500 Olive St. *Medical history; Old works on Anatomy and Surgery; Medical portraits.*
- Bates, Charles F., 4325 Westminster Pl. *English literature; Limited; and special editions.*
- Bemis, J. S., Franklin Club. *Private presses.*
- Bixby, W. K., Franklin Club. *Original MSS.; Autograph letters; First editions; Rare books; Private presses.*
- Breckenridge, W. C., 12th and Spruce Sts. *Western history (central).*
- Burton, R. M., Franklin Club. *Private presses.*
- Cavender, John Howard, 5315 Cabanne St. *Americana; History; Biography; Limited and special editions.*

## PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

### Missouri

- ST. LOUIS. Davis, John T. *Rare editions, Fine arts.*  
 — Gundlach, J. H., Franklin Club. *Private presses.*  
 — Harris, Virgil M., 721 Locust St. *Wills; Last wills and testaments.*  
 — Hinckley, J. F., Franklin Club.  
 — James, Dr. John A. James, 5251 Westminster Pl. *Limited and special editions.*  
 — Jones, R. McKittrick. *Fine arts.*  
 — Lehmann, F. W. *First editions; Washington in portraiture; Private presses.*  
 — Morgner, Oscar A., 4559 Page Ave. *Books about book printing, binding, engraving; Finely printed and illustrated books; Incunabula; Curiosa.*  
 — Morrell, A. L. *Shakespeare.*  
 — Pierce, H. C. *Sports; Cruikshank.*  
 — Reardon, J. A. *Private presses.*  
 — Senter, Charles, Franklin Club. *Private presses.*  
 — Sherer, S. L. *First and rare editions.*  
 — Snow, Marshall S., Washington University. *Memoirs (French); French history; French literature.*  
 — Spencer, Dr. H. N., 2725 Washington Ave. *History; Biography.*  
 — Swope, Horace M., 4466 Westminster Pl. *Henry James; American and modern English authors, first editions.*  
 — Whelpley, H. M., 2342 Albion Pl. *Microscopy; Archaeology (American).*  
 — White, J. Lowe, 34 Benton Pl. *Americana; Indians; First editions American authors; Illustrated books.*  
 — Withnell, W. W., 3100 Meramec St. *Americana; First American editions.*  
 — Woodward, Walter B., 309 N. 3d St. *Limited editions; Fine printing.*
- SEDALIA. Fuller, Rev. J. B., 618 Broadway. *Ancient and modern history; Literature and religion of the nations of S. and W. Europe; Geology; Botany; Ornithology (American).*

### Nebraska

- LINCOLN. Hall, F. M., 1040 D St.  
 — Hardy, William H., 1536 D St.  
 — Lowry, H. B., 834 S. 10th St.
- OMAHA. Baum, David. *Travel.*  
 — Davidson, Dr. William M. *Literature.*  
 — Dietz, C. N. *Travel.*  
 — Graff, E. U. *English literature.*  
 — Kieser, Henry F. *Religion, Politics.*  
 McCaffrey, C. J., 214 Douglas Blk. *English literature; Oratory.*

### Nebraska

- OMAHA. Plein, Charles. *American Indians.*  
 — Polcar, Joseph. *Literature.*  
 — Rich, Edson. *Literature.*  
 — Webster, John L. *Literature.*  
 — Wilde, O. J. *Rare books.*  
 — Wootan, James B. *History.*

### Nevada

- RENO. Heller, A. A., University of Nevada. *Botany, (esp. Western).*

### New Hampshire

- CLAREMONT. Spofford, Charles B., Box 286. *Historical; Genealogical.*
- CONCORD. Corning, Charles R. *American history; Civil War.*  
 — Pecker, J. E., East Concord. *New Hampshire history.*  
 — Walker, J. B., 276 North Main St.
- HANOVER. Page, Curtis H. Dartmouth College. *American literature, especially poetry; English and French literature from A. D. 1550.*
- LITTLE BOARS HEAD. Jaques, Capt. W. H. *Submarine Warfare; Naval engineering and architecture.*  
 — Rogers, T. P. W., 340 Pearl St. *Art (graphic); Lithography.*  
 — O'Dowd, Mrs. Margaret, 703 Pine St. *Celtic literature.*  
 — Sturtevant, Charles B., 605 Belmont St. *Homer.*
- MANCHESTER. Currier, Edward H., 488 Manchester St. *Civil War; Botany (medical).*  
 — Dowst, John, 209 Walnut St. *Genealogy (New England).*  
 — Heald, Frank E., 298 Concord St. *Civil War. Napoleonic literature.*

### New Jersey

- ATLANTIC CITY. Heston, A. M. *Napoleon.*
- EAST ORANGE. Buddy, Lewis, III, 35 S. Arlington Ave. *Horace Walpole, and imprints of his press at Strawberry Hill; portrait of Walpole; Books on printing.*
- ELIZABETH. Farrington, William Hyatt. *Folklore; Choice editions.*
- HOBOKEN. Asmus, Grover E., 4011 Hudson Boulevard, West Hoboken. *André; Arnold; American Revolution; New Jersey.*  
 — Cook, Eugene B., 76 Henderson St. *Chess; Skating; Foreign languages (French, German, Dutch); Music (Violin and piano); Poland; Russia.*  
 — Demarest, A. J., 1017 Bloomfield St. *American history (early).*  
 — Dittmar, John, jr., 602 Park Ave. *Literature.*



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## New Jersey

- JERSEY CITY. Buffet, E. P., 804 Bergen Ave. Jersey City Heights. *Long Island history*.  
 — Campbell, Archibald. *Scotland; New York City; Jersey City*.  
 — Gilman, R. P. *French history*.  
 — Luby, James. *French books*.  
 LAKEWOOD. Paton, William Agnew. *Orient (Egypt and Hittite, etc)*.  
 MADISON. Faulkner, Prof. J. A. *Church history*.  
 — Rogers, Prof. R. W. *Old Testament and Assyrian history*.  
 — Vandevater, Clarence. *Napoleon*.  
 MERCHANTVILLE. Jordan, A. W. *Modern art; Old masters; History of painting; English literature*.  
 MONTCLAIR. Allen, Charles Dexter, 30 Gates Ave. *Book plates; Belle lettres; Engraving and etching; Irish history and literature*.  
 — Jackson, Stuart W., 11 Gates Ave. *Civil War*.  
 — Osborn, Albert S., 215 Midland Ave. *Handwriting; Forgery; Facsimiles*.  
 MORRISTOWN. Williams, John C., Miller Rd. *Shakespeare; Early English and Jacobean and Cromwellian period*.  
 NEWARK. Hoffman, F. L., Prudential Insurance Co. *Insurance; medicines; Hygiene; Vital statistics; Labor conditions; Geography (descriptive and economic)*.  
 — Howell, James E. *Shakespeare*.  
 — Poinier, J. Woods. *Drama*.  
 — Robertson, Samuel E., 21 Walnut St. *Early printing; special editions*.  
 — Urquhart, Frank J., 204 Market St. *New Jersey history*.  
 NUTLEY. Arnold, William Harris. *Association books; Tennyson first editions; Literary autographs*.  
 ORANGE. Brentano, Simon, 34 Reynolds Terrace. *Fire protection and allied subjects*.  
 — Hoskier, H. C., Ridgewood Rd. South Orange. *First editions of Biblical and Patristic literature, principally Greek New Testaments, and editions and photographs of N. T. manuscripts (Greek, Latin, Coptic, Syriac)*.  
 PATERSON. Gourley, William B. *First and early editions; Incunabula*.  
 — Nelson, William, 288 Broadway. *New Jersey; Mormonism; Occultism; Bibliography; Americana; Anthropology (American); Bible*.  
 — Phin, John. *Science; Shakespeare; Burma*.

## New Jersey

- PLAINFIELD. Stewart, Judd, 57 Willow Ave., North Plainfield. *Lincoln*.  
 PRINCETON. Brünnon, Dr., *Orient (Assyrian and S. Arabic)*.  
 — Libbey, William. *Geography (periodicals—complete series of twenty Journals)*.  
 — Marquand, Allan. *Art; Archaeological; General literature*.  
 — Van Dyke, Henry. *Tennyson, Stevenson, Lowell first editions; English poetry and fiction*.  
 ROSELLE PARK. Barber, H. G., 12 Clay Ave. *Hemiptera*.  
 SHORT HILLS. De Lanoy, William C., Delwick Lane. *General French literature first and early editions*.  
 SOUTH ORANGE. Wallace, Walter T., 246 Ridgewood Rd. *MSS.; Incunabula; Early English; First editions of the great American poets*.  
 TRENTON. Briggs, Frank O., 198 W. State St. *History; Biography; Travel*.  
 — Stryker, Gen. William S. *Americana*.  
 — Vroom, G. D. W. *English and American history (18th century); Autographs*.

## New York

- ALBANY. Buchanan, C. J. *English Classics and drama*.  
 — Lansing, Mrs. Abraham, 115 Washington Ave. *Americana*.  
 — Manning, James H., 409 State St. *Signers of Declaration of Independence*.  
 — Marvin, Rev. Frederic Rowland, 537 Western Ave. *Extra illustrated books; Old and rare books; Autographs*.  
 — Montignani, J. F. *Dante*.  
 — Munson, Samuel L. *Almanacs*.  
 — Nicholson, J. M., 231 Delaware Ave. *English literature, 17th century*.  
 — Thacher, George H., 111 Washington Ave. *Benedict Arnold; American Revolution; American stage*.  
 — Young, Horace G., 425 State St. *First editions English literature; Fine bindings; Presentation books, Illuminated books (principally French)*.  
 AUBURN. Case, Willard E., W. Genesee St.  
 — Hughitt, Frederic E., 62 South St. *Standard author; Fine bindings; Limited editions*.  
 — Osborne, Thomas M., South St.  
 — Sefton, Dr. Frederic, South St.

## PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

### New York

- BINGHAMTON. Curtiss, George B. *Tariff; Political economy.*  
 — Ely, Dr. Henry Oliver. *First and rare editions.*  
 — Mead, Leon. *Napoleon.*  
 — Putnam, Dr. F. W. *Americana.*
- BERGEN. McPherson, D. J. *Civil War.*
- BRONXVILLE. Wells, L. A. *Connecticut imprints.*
- BROOKLYN. Abernethy, Julian W., 182 Prospect Pl. *First editions; American authors; Thoreau.*  
 — Braislin, William C., 556 Washington Ave. *Ornithology.*  
 — Buck, Jerome, 300 Washington St. *Napoleon.*  
 — Folger, H. C., 80 Quincy St. *Shakespeare.*  
 — Hearn, A. L., 899 Sterling Pl. *Book plates (American).*  
 — Pilcher, Lewis S., M. D., 145 Gates Ave. *Anatomists and surgeons; History (judicial); Biography.*  
 — Putnam, Judge Harrington, 404 Washington Ave. *Admiralty law.*  
 — Royce, William H., 171 Pearl St. *Balsac.*  
 — Seitz, Don C., 310 Stuyvesant Ave. *American humor; Piracy; Naval; Paul Jones.*  
 — Sherman, John D. jr., 335a Decatur St. *Coleoptera.*
- BUFFALO. Michael, Edward, Cor. Delaware Ave. and Summer St.  
 — Rogers, Sherman S., 28 Erie St. *Americana.*  
 — Park, Julian, 510 Delaware Ave. *First editions of modern English authors.*  
 — Severance, Frank H., 150 Jewett Ave. *Niagara region.*
- CRAGHAN. Basselin, Theodore B. *Travel.*
- CHAMPLAIN. McLellan, Charles W. *Lincoln; Civil War.*
- ELMIRA. Steele, Mrs. Esther B. *Egypt.*
- FAR ROCKAWAY. Haber, Louis I. *General literature; auto. letters and MSS.*
- FLORAL PARK. Childs, John Lewis. *Botany.*
- ISLIP. Smith, Herbert W. *Americana.*
- ITHACA. Bailey, L. H. *Horticulture (American).*  
 — Corson, Hiram, Cascadilla Cottage. *Literature; Poetry; Drama.*  
 — Hart, Prof. J. M. *English language; Medieval and early English drama.*  
 — Hewett, W. T., Cornell Hgts. *Early bibles Latin, German and English; Goethe.*  
 — St. John, Mrs. Cynthia Morgan, Cayuga St. *Woodworth's Library; First and early editions.*

### New York

- JAMESTOWN. Appleyard, Joseph, 39 Center St. *Rare editions.*  
 — Dow, Charles M., 72 Allen St.  
 — Fowler, James I., 20 Mechanic St.  
 — Marvin, Mrs. Robert N., Main and Fifth Sts. *Rare editions.*
- KINGSTON. Clearwater, Judge A. T., 316 Albany Ave. *Americana; Books relating to early American and English silver.*
- MENANDO. Sage, Mrs. Dean. *Angling; Charles Lamb.*
- MOUNT VERNON. Holden, John A. *Sociology; New York City; Books about books.*  
 — Hufeland, Otto, 121 N. High St. *Americana; New York City; Westchester Co., N. Y.*  
 — Stone, Mrs. William L., 151 Park Ave. *American Revolution.*
- NEW YORK CITY. Andrews, William Loring, 16 E. 38th St. *Manuscripts; Fine and rare books and bindings; Books and engravings relating to old New York.*  
 — Angell, George W. J., 235 W. 76th St. *Coleoptera.*  
 — Armstrong, Wm. D., 19 W. 48th St. *Cruikshankiana; First editions of English novelists.*  
 — Barnes, John S., 10 E. 79th St. *Voyages; Exploration; Ships; Sailors; Naval and maritime affairs; Navigation; Naval architecture.*  
 — Becker, Carl, 137 W. 103d St. *Americana; New York State items.*  
 — Bishop, Cortlandt F., 15 E. 67th Street. *XVIII Century French books; First editions; Fine bindings; Books illustrated in color; aviation.*  
 — Blackwell, Henry, 56 University Pl. *Wales; New York City; Book plates; Civil War; Bibliography; Limited and special editions.*  
 — Boas, Emil L., 128 W. 74th St. *Geography; Fine printing; Political economy.*  
 — Bryant, Dr. W. Sohler, 41 E. 33d St. *Ear; Nose; Throat.*  
 — Callanan, W. J., N. Y. Life Insurance Co. *Insurance.*  
 — Cammann, H. H., 165 W. 58th St. *Old New York.*  
 — Chapin, Alfred C., 192 Broadway. *Americana.*  
 — Chew, Beverly, 44 W. 44th St. *Early English literature, drama and poetry.*  
 — Cochran, Alex. Smith, 10 E. 41st St. *Incunabula; Rare early English imprints.*  
 — Coggeshall, Edwin W., 160 Broadway. *Thackerayana; Dickensiana.*

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## New York

- NEW YORK CITY. Colt, Harris D., 30 Broad St. *New York City.*
- Collier, Robert J., 410 W. 13th St. *Standard authors' fine sets.*
- Crane, C. Sidney, 703 W. 178th St. *First editions modern English and American authors (esp. Lafcadio Hearn); Rubaiyatiana.*
- Crane, Warren C., 121 W. 70th St. *Americana; Biography; Napoleon; Extra illustrated books.*
- Crimmins, John D., 624 Madison Ave. *Americana; Irish and American history, particularly extra illustrated books on above subjects.*
- Curtin, George, 27 Sutton Pl. *English literature; Americana.*
- De Puy, H. F., 440 West End Ave., *Americana.*
- De Vinne, Theodore Low, 300 W. 76th St. *Old books and specimens of printing; Incunabula, largely Italian.*
- Dick, William B., 18 Ann St. *Drama.*
- Douglas, George William, 5 E. 88th St. *Americana; Theology; Grolier publications.*
- Dowling, Hon. Victor J., 17 W. 82d St. *Americana; New York City and State; Catholic Church in U. S.*
- Eberstadt, Edward W., 822 Hewitt Pl., The Bronx. *Mexico; Central America; South America; Indians; Early Western travels; California; Archaeology.*
- Feleky, Charles, 508 W. 114th St. *Hungary.*
- Fitch, Winchester, 300 W. 81st St. *American, Art; Music and Belles lettres.*
- Gaige, Roscoe, 99 Claremont Ave. *Bibliography, Printing; Privately printed books.*
- Gallatin, Albert Eugene, Union Club. *Modern art; Whistler.*
- Gaunt, James, 24 W. 50th St. *Fine bindings; First editions; Grolier Club and Doves Press publications.*
- Gilliss, Walter, 434 Madison Ave. *Grolier Club publications; Limited editions.*
- Goelet, Robert, jr., 9 W. 17th St. *Old New York City prints.*
- Goldsmith, Abraham, 50 W. 75th St. *First editions of early English poetry; Bibliography and Bibliography of Books; Privately printed books.*
- Goldsmith, S. A., 11 Broadway. *Extra illustrated books; Grolier publications.*
- Goodrich, Geo. S., 5 Nassau St. *Leigh Hunt; American authors' first editions.*
- Guernsey, Rocellus S., 1711 Bathgate Ave. *American biography; Political pamphlets; American history and literature.*

## New York

- NEW YORK CITY. Halsey, F. R., 22 *Fine bindings; 19th Century fir Americana; Early English books.*
- Havemeyer, William F. 10 E. *Washingtoniana.*
- Hawkins, Col. Rush C., 21 W *Civil War.*
- Heinigke, O., 24 E. 13th St. *St*
- Herbermann, Prof. Charles G., 3, Ave.
- Herzog, Alexander, 111 Nassau *English literature; Choice book*
- Herzog, Paul M., 41 W. 68th St *Making of books; Ballads, (Fren German).*
- Hoffman, Samuel V., 258 Broad *astronomical books.*
- Howard, Arthur P., 264 Fifth Ave.
- Hudnut, Alexander M., 15 E. 48th *Club publications; Kelmscott Pr tions; Aldine Press publicatio Press publications; Elsevir Pr tions; First editions Dickens, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Emerson Holmes, Lowell; Fine modern New England primers; Ameri*
- Hunter, F. W., 127 E. 31st St.
- Huntington, Archer M., 1083 *Spanish and Spanish America*
- Huntington, H. E., 25 Broad St. *Rare first editions; Americana.*
- Ingraham, Phoenix, 80 Irving Pl.
- Jaccaci, August F., 7 W. 43 *Illustrated books.*
- Jaffray, Robert, 58 W. 46th St. *York; Grolier Club; Hebrides; A Grail legends.*
- Joline, Adrian H., 1 W. 72d St. *trated books; Association books; General English and American*
- Kennedy, E. G., 20 Gramercy Pk *iana; Grolier publications.*
- Kent, H. W., 80 Washington *about books.*
- Kingsley, Darwin P., West 254th *Vermont history; First editions. iana; Dickensiana.*
- Kuhn, Arthur K., 42 Broadwa *tional law; Comparative jurispr*
- Kunz, George F., 401 Fifth Av *stones; Pearl; Meteorite; Radiu*
- Laidlaw, Alexander H., jr., 58 *Drama.*
- Leng, Charles W., 33 Murray St.
- Lesser, M. A., 302 Broadway. *1*
- Lodge, Prof. G., 500 W. 121st S

# PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

## New York.

- NEW YORK CITY. Loewy, Benno, 206 and 208 Broadway. *Trials; Drama and stage; Dances of Death; Emblems; Freemasonry; Constitutional and international laws.*
- Loewy, Joseph, 30 Broad St. *Special presses.*
- Love, Dr. E. G., 80 E. 55th St. *Hymenopteras.*
- Marlör, Henry S., 18 E. 78th St. *First editions of old authors.*
- Martini, Joseph, 516 W. 162d St. *Incunabula; Bibliography; Early editions of Italian writers of the 13th to 17th centuries; Dante; Petrarch; Boccaccio.*
- Masson, Thomas L., 17 W. 31st St. *Humorous.*
- Matthews, Brander, 681 West End Ave. *Drama (esp. Molière and R. B. Sheridan).*
- Moller, C. G., jr., 54 E. 55th St. *Americana; New York City items.*
- Morgan, J. Pierpont, 33 E. 36th St. *Incunabula; Literary and historical MSS.; Illuminated MSS.*
- Moyer, M. S., 149 Broadway. *Accountancy.*
- Munna, Charles Allen, 62 E. 65th St. *Americana (esp. period of Revolution).*
- Norton, Eliot, 690 Park Ave. *Americana.*
- Peters Samuel T., 1 Broadway. *Sporting.*
- Plimpton, George A., 70 Fifth Ave. *Educational text-books on all subjects, illustrating growth of education; Mathematics.*
- Pool, Frank J. "The Players." *Drama (first editions); Theatrical playbills and prints.*
- Powell, William R., 542 Fifth Ave. *French Revolution; Napoleon; Paris; Grolier publications.*
- Prevost, Severo Mallet, 31 Broad St. *Spanish law.*
- Quinn, John, 31 Nassau St. *Swinburne, books and MSS.*
- Reamer, J. M., 883 7th Ave. *Dickens; Thackeray; Cruikshank; Browne; Leach; Rare books; Civil War.*
- Roorbach, Harold, Box 883. *Drama.*
- Sachs, Paul J., 60 Wall St. *Books on engraving, etching, etc. (all kinds of "Prints"); Old wood cut books; particularly 16th century.*
- Samson, W. H., 454 Riverside Dr. *Northern New York (particularly Lake George region); New York City.*
- Schnitzer, William, 30 Broad St. *Limited editions; Extra illustrated books; Drama; Civil War.*
- Seligman, Edwin R. A., 324 W. 86th St. *Political economy. Literature (16th and 17th century).*

## New York

- NEW YORK CITY. Smith, Edwin Hadley, 17 Charles St. *Amateur books and journals.*
- Stevens, Dr. George T., 350 W. 88th St. *French and English literature; Botany.*
- Stokes, J. N. Phelps, 100 William St. *Americana, especially 16th and 17th century maps of N. E. coast; Plans and views of important cities prior to 1812.*
- Sturges, Henry C., 116 E. 36th St. *Early American poetry; Books of early American presses; First editions of English authors; French literature and history, especially extra illustrated books on.*
- Taylor, Douglas, 333 W. 22d St. *Extra illustrated books; Drama; Plays.*
- Tenney, Dr. Dudley, 44 W. 52d St. *Drama; First editions; Extra illustrated books; Original drawings; Dickens; Thackeray.*
- Tenney, V. L., 23 Pearl St. *Americana.*
- Tieman, Bernard J., 375 W. 46th St. *Symbols of the U. S., viz: Seals; Flags; Floral Emblems; Origin, meaning and derivation of State names; State Mottos and State nicknames.*
- Tompkins, Hamilton B., 229 Broadway. *Americana; Rhode Island; Jefferson; Burr.*
- Trent, William P., 279 W. 71st St. *Defoe; English pamphlets 1690-1730.*
- Vail, Henry H., 322 W. 75th St. *New England (local histories); Vermont.*
- Valentine, P. A., 8 E. 69th St. *First and early editions; Manuscripts; Extra illustrated books.*
- Van Duzer, Henry S., 31 Nassau St. *Thackerayana.*
- Vinton, Stallo, 60 Wall St. *Americana (early West).*
- Wagar, Mortimer H., Produce Exchange. *Drama.*
- Wagstaff, David, Care of Fairbanks Co., Lafayette and Broome Sts. *Angling.*
- Wakeman, S. H., 68 W. 52d St. *First editions of American authors.*
- Wallace, Walter T., 5 Nassau St. *First editions of Poe and other American authors.*
- Washington, William Lanier, 1700 Broadway. *Poe.*
- Wendell, Evert Jansen, 8 E. 38th St. *Old New York; Drama.*
- White, Allen C., 51 E. 57th St. *Chess.*
- White, W. A., 5 Nassau St. *Elizabethan literature.*
- Wilson, Francis, 24 Gramercy Park. *English literature; Shakespeare; Drama.*
- Wodell, Silas, 41 Park Row. *Americana; Hudson River; Dutchess County; Political and Constitutional history; Trees; Forestry; Early maps and prints.*

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## New York

- NIAGARA FALLS. Gobeille, Joseph Léon, 1007 Niagara Ave. *Art folios; Association books; Austin Dobson.*
- OSSINING. Nally, Edward I., "The Trees," *Telegraph and submarine cable; S. F. B. Morse.*
- PORT WASHINGTON. Wright, W. D. *Indians; Western items.*
- ROCHESTER. Venor, Edmund; *Care of Venor Shoe Co. Curiosa.*
- SARANAC LAKE. Duryee, George V. W., 143 Park Ave. *First editions of American authors.*
- SCHENECTADY. Hanson, Willis T., 20 Union Ave. *Schenectady; Lower Mohawk Valley.*
- McDonald, Dr. George. *Medicine; Civil War.*
- Smitley, Joseph W., National Union Bank Bldg. *Civil War.*
- Van Patten, Nathan, 1105 Union St. *Heraldry; Social evil; Medicine.*
- Washington, Miss, S. Church St. *Belles lettres; History; Travel.*
- SYRACUSE. Hyde, Salem. *Emerson (incl. first and early editions, association books; pamphlets, autograph letters, scrap books, etc.); Incunabula; English literature (incl. association books); Special presses; Cardinal Newman; Oxford movement; Grolier Club publications; Bibliophile Society publications.*
- TARRYTOWN. Coutant, Dr. R. B. *Washington Irving; Major André.*
- TRUDEAU. Brown, Lawrason, M. D. *Adirondack Mts.; Oliver Wendell Holmes; Robert Louis Stevenson; Tuberculosis.*
- TUCKAHOE. Murtha, T. F. *Angling.*
- WAVERLY. Albertson, Charles E., 403 Chemung St. *American history; Genealogies; Science; Art.*
- WHITE PLAINS. Reynal, N. C. *American Revolution.*
- YONKERS. Stauffer, D. Mc.N. *Engravings; Privately illustrated books on historical subjects.*

## North Carolina

- ASHEVILLE. Minor, Dr. Charles.
- Mitchell, Charles A., Asheville School. *General literature.*
- Sondley, Foster A. *North Carolina history.*
- Tighe, R. J.
- CHAPEL HILL. Battle, Dr. Kemp B. *North Carolina history.*
- Walker, Prof. N. W. *North Carolina.*

## North Carolina

- HENDERSON. Pittman, Thomas J. *Carolina history.*
- RALEIGH. Cheshire, Rt. Rev. Joseph *Carolina history.*
- Clark, Chief Justice Walter, *Historical Literature.*
- Grimes, Col. J. Bryan. *North Carolina history.*
- Haywood, Marshall De L. *North Carolina history.*
- TRINITY, RANDOLPH CO. Weeks, I. B. *North Carolina.*

## North Dakota

- FARGO, Amidon, Judge Charles F.
- Lisk, Judge.
- Stockwell, W. L., *Masonic.*
- UNIVERSITY. McVey, Frank Le R. *Economics.*

## Ohio

- BURTON. Cleveland, W. B. *Audubon.*
- CINCINNATI. Dawes, Col. E. C.
- Howard, Jerome B., 222 W. 4th St. *Biography.*
- O'Connor, James, Nevada Bldg. *Biography (esp. Medieval and European); Folk lore; Travel.*
- Thayer, Gordon W., 304 Oak St., *Archeology and Oriental Art.*
- CLEVELAND. Baer, Frank House, *Ro French Revolution; Valentines (esp. French Revolution); Valentines (esp. French Revolution).*
- Bourland, Benj. P., 11500 Euclid *Spanish literature and history.*
- Doeltz, Clara Louise, 13020 E. *Cookery.*
- Feiss, Paul L., 632 St. Clair *A Literature; English Chronicles.*
- Fenton, A. W., jr., Rowfant Club. *Hamilton.*
- Gardner, G. H., 2039 E. 71st *affairs; Yachting; Capt. Marry Reade; Printing; Americana.*
- Gregg, Frank M., 1898 E. 89th *ican Revolution.*
- Haskins, George G., 846 E. 146th *Scott; Gun, rod, water and camp.*
- Havens, Munson, 23 Rosalind *and early editions, (especially Hawthorne, Kipling and Steven.*
- Hilliard, F. A., 2083 E. 40th *literature, drama and poetry.*

# PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

## Ohio

- CLEVELAND. Horr, Norton T., 1513 Williamson Bldg. *Whist*.
- Johnson, Thomas Lynn, Williamson Bldg. *Travel (United States); Exploration (United States); Etching and engraving*.
- Kelley, Hermon A., Overlook Road. *Belles lettres (English and American); History; Biography; Art; Philosophy; Folk Lore; German literature*.
- Knox, Wilm., Rockefeller Bldg. *Rare illustrated books; American and Scotch history*.
- Lemperry, Paul, 4614 Franklin Ave. *First and rare editions*.
- Lowman, John Henry, 1807 Prospect Ave.
- McIntosh, H. P., Euclid Ave. *Association books*.
- McNairy, Amos B., 3333 Euclid Ave. *History*.
- Masten, Frank S., 1669 E. 82d St. *Biography; Reference; General literature*.
- Mathews, William O., Williamson Bldg. *George Cruikshank; Etchings*.
- Miller, Elizabeth C. T., 3738 Euclid Ave. *Limited editions; Book plates; American Indians*.
- Ney, Robert W., 1818 E. 82d St. *Dickens*.
- Norton, D. E., 7301 Euclid Ave. *Napoleon*.
- Orr, Charles, 1780 E. 89th St. *Table Talk; Dickens (first editions)*.
- Palmer, William P., Overlook Road. *Civil War*.
- Severance, Allen, 8821 Euclid Ave. *Middle Ages (manners; customs; beliefs); Occultism*.
- Shackleton, Charles, 10308 Wilbur Ave. *Art; Painters and their work; Book club publications*.
- Sheadle, F. H., Euclid Hgts. *American Indians; Sociology; Old prints*.
- Sherwin, H. A., 601 Canal Rd. N. W. *Angling literature; incl. fish, fishing and Waltoniana*.
- Van Zandt, E. F., 8005 Whitehorn Ave. N. E., *Economics; Sociology; History; Travel*.
- Vickery, Willis, 1640 E. 84th St. *Shakespeare; Drama (early English); Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood; Oscar Wilde; Dante Gabriel Rossetti*.
- Walton, J. W., 3112 Euclid Ave. *Charities (American and European); Early French travels (esp. American)*.
- Wason, Charles W., 9209 Euclid Ave., Rowfant publications; *China and the Chinese*.
- White, John G., 1416 Williamson Bldg. *Chess, Checkers*.

## Ohio

- CLEVELAND. Wilson, Thomas H., 1918 E. St. *Americana; English literature*.
- Wood, John S., 4923 Pepper Ave. *English literature; illustrated by the Bewicks; First edition especially out of door subjects*.
- COLUMBUS. Albery, F. F. D. *Omar Khay*
- Lyman, C. H., 251 Parsons Ave. *Lincoln*
- Randall, E. O., State House. *American literature*
- Ryan, Daniel J., 297 Woodland Ave. *Columbus; incl. collection of Civil War literature Ohio*.
- ELYRIA. Gates, W. N., 218 East Ave. *Old rare books*.
- Sharp, W. G., 30 Washington Ave. *Ascomycetes; Art*.
- HILLSBORO. Pavey, Henry A. *Psychology; Astronomy; Geology; History*.
- Scott, S. P. *Spanish History and Literature General History; Belles Lettres*.
- MANSFIELD. Bonar, L. J.
- Harter, Mrs. M. D., *Biography; The English novelists*.
- McBride, C. E., Park Ave. West *His*
- Weaver, H. M.
- MARIETTA. Stimson, R. M. *Americana*.
- OAK HARBOR. Kilmer, F. A. *First and editions*.
- OBERLIN. Leonard, F. E. *Gymnastics physical training*.
- Root, Azariah S. *Printing*.
- Sherman, Philip D. *First and early editions; Printing; Engraving*.
- Swing, A. T. *Church history*.
- Wright, G. Frederick. *Geology (glaciers; Russia; Siberia)*.
- SANDUSKY. Haynes, Dr. J. T., Sailors Soldiers Home.
- Marcuson, I. E., E. Adams St.
- SHELBY. Skiles, Roscoe.
- TOLEDO. Locke, Robinson, 1305 Jefferson *Drama; Fine arts; Shakespeare*.
- Slocum, Charles Elihu, 218 13th St. *War (United States); English history (early)*.
- URBANA. James, John H. *Americana (Cleveland and Ohio); Politics (pamphlets; Newspapers (early))*.
- YOUNGSTOWN. Butler, Jos. G., P.O. Box *Indians (American); History (West Virginia)*.
- ZANESVILLE. Burgess, Levi J., 433 Adair
- Irvine, James T., 216 S. 7th St. *His Biography*.
- Jennings, I. G., 252 McIntire Ave.
- Luby, W. F., 778 Market St.

## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### Oklahoma

OKLAHOMA CITY. Shartel, John W., 1211 W. 10th St. *Old English books, esp. history, 16th, 17th and 18th centuries.*

### Oregon

EUGENE. Cloran, T. *Romance languages.*  
 — Eaton, Allen H. *Art.*  
 PORTLAND. Fenton, W. D., 110 E. 16th St. *Oregon.*  
 — Holman, Frederick V., 500 Taylor St. *Oregon, Pacific coast (northwest).*  
 — Moore, Frank, jr., 520 E. 11th St. *History.*  
 — Newman, George O., 32 W. Second St. *Americana.*

### Pennsylvania

ALTOONA. Gable, William F. *First editions of English and American authors; Original MSS.; Bayard Taylor.*  
 ARDMORE. West, William. *Bibliography; Whistler, Samuel Beardsley; Mark Twain.*  
 BELLEFONTE. Beaver, Gen. James A. *Civil War.*  
 BERWYN. Newton, A. Edward, "Oak Knoll." *18th century English and early 19th century English books.*  
 — Shaw, Graham, Leopard Rd. *Ships; Sailing; Whaling; Pirates; Incunabula; Specimens of early presses.*  
 BRYN MAWR. De Huan, Fonger, Bryn Mawr College. *Spanish literature.*  
 — Jessen, Karl D., Bryn Mawr College. *German literature.*  
 — Norris, Isaac, M. D. *Shakespeare; English classics; French classics.*  
 GERMANTOWN. Lambert, William H., West Johnson St. *Civil War; Lincoln; Thackeray; including autograph letters and manuscripts.*  
 — Wright, Joseph, "Windrush," School-House Lane. *Illustrated works on art, practical, historical and biographical; Early Bibles printed in America (in English and German); Early Latin Bibles (MS. and printed); Extra illustrated books; American engravers.*  
 LANCASTER. Hensel, Hon. W. W. *Pennsylvania.*  
 MOYLAN. Shaw, Graham. *Incunabula; Specimens from the early presses; Books printed prior to 1600.*  
 OAKMONT. Arensberg, C. C. *Manuscripts; History; Biography; Reference works.*  
 PENNYPACKER MILLS. Pennypacker, Hon. S. W. *History; Schwenkfelder literature; Local history; Mennonite.*

### Pennsylvania

PHILADELPHIA. Abbot, C. Yarnall, stone." *Modern art, literature &*  
 — Barnwell, James G., 2110 Green *raphy; Ireland; Philadelphia*  
 — Bement, Clarence S., 1804 Spring *Americana.*  
 — Boyle, E. M., 1534 Diamond *Black letter English books.*  
 — Buckenham, J. E. B., M.D., Ch *General and natural science; General and local history; North Indians; Early American im; vately printed books; Heraldry and*  
 — Butler, Robert C., 130 S. 22d S  
 — Campbell, Dr. W. J., 413 School l *Germantown. Thomas Jefferson history; First editions Americ Newsam lithographs.*  
 — Carson, Hampton L., 1033 Spruce *icana; History; Law.*  
 — Closson, Dr. Jas. Harwood, 53 W *Ave., Germantown. EarlyDulcl*  
 — Dallam D. E., 514 Walnut St. *Ge*  
 — Dickson, Frederick S., 313 S. *Thackeray; Fielding.*  
 — Drexel, Mrs. Joesph W. *Art.*  
 — Earp, Francis H., 1817 Mt. Vernon *liography; Civil War; Erotica.*  
 — Edwards, Howard, 2026 Mt. Vi *Bibles (early American); Book prayer (early American); Ameri (loyalist).*  
 — Fox, J. M., 221 S. 5th St. *Autographs.*  
 — Hart, Charles Henry, 4717 Ch *Art; History of art; Portraiture.*  
 — Hessenbruch, H. 8 N. 5th St *provinces; Netherlands.*  
 — Holloway, Edw. Stratton, 250 S *English editions of English Bellelett and poetry.*  
 — Houston, Edwin J., 4619 Ch *Electricity; Magnetism; Physics ical); Lexicography.*  
 — Howell, Edward I., 5218 Germar *English literature; Books illustrat Literary curiosa.*  
 — Jenkins, Charles F., 150 W. Washir *Germantown. Whistler first editi histories relating to Germantown.*  
 — Johnson, Edward Hines, 2211 l *Books illustrated by wood engravin to and including the illustrations*

## PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

### Pennsylvania

- PHILADELPHIA. Jordan, John Woolf, 806 N. 41st St. *Americana; MSS. relating to the Moravians in Pennsylvania.*
- Lambert, Wm. H., W. Johnson St., Germantown. *Lincolniana; Thackerayana.*
  - Latta, William J. *Napoleon, French Revolution; Civil War.*
  - Leidy, Dr. Joseph, 1319 Locust St. *Biological; Genealogical; Scientific; Medical.*
  - Lewis David, 26 So. 22d St. *Duels.*
  - Lewis, John Frederick, 1914 Spruce St. *Admiralty law; Engraving and etching; Medieval manuscripts, Incunabula; History.*
  - Marshall, Frank E., 6834 Wayne Ave. *Association books; Americana; Ex libris; Bookplates (American).*
  - Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Penn. Commandery. *United States Navy.*
  - Nicholson, John P., 1124 N. 41st St. *Civil War; Military history.*
  - Norris, Geo. W., M.D., 1530 Locust St. *Medical, circulation and respiration; English classics.*
  - Norris, J. Parker, 2122 Pine St. *Shakespeare; Music.*
  - Reinick, William R., Free Library of Philadelphia, 17th and Spring Garden Sts. *Books damaged by insects and other small forms of life.*
  - Rothermel, John G., 17th and Montgomery Ave. *Natural sciences.*
  - Sachse, Dr. Julius F., Masonic Temple. *Germans in Pennsylvania.*
  - Schober, Frederick, 478 N. Fifth St. *Civil War.*
  - Spitzka, Edward Anthony, Jefferson Medical College. *Anatomy; Morphology; Embryology; Natural sciences.*
  - Stevenson, W. C. *Medieval Art.*
  - Sultzberger, Hon. Mayer, 1303 Gerard Ave.
  - Troth, Samuel, 401 Chestnut St. *Civil War.*
  - Warrington, James, Lock Box, 17. *Psalmody.*
  - Widener, Harry Elkins. Land Title Bldg.
- PITTSBURG. Barber, Theodore M. *Rare editions; Extra illustrated books.*
- Boyd, Charles N., Nixon Bldg. *Music, (esp. Hymnology).*
  - Darlington, Mrs. William M., Box 317. *Drama; Ohio (early history).*
  - Dinkey, Alva C. *Rare and fine editions.*
  - Ferguson, John S. *Drama.*

### Pennsylvania

- PITTSBURG. Hartman, Galen C., Farmers Bank Bldg. *Classical and scientific literature; Memoirs; Poetry; Folk Lore.*
- Macbeth, Geo. A., 717 Amberson Ave. *Glass; Fine arts and history.*
  - Magee, James M. *History; Memoirs.*
  - Martin, Dr. W. J., Centre Ave. and Graham St. *Civil War.*
  - Price, Thos. D., 304 Oliver Bldg. *Fine printing; Printing art; Limited editions.*
  - Wilkins, William G., Westinghouse Bldg. *Dickens; Thackeray.*
  - Wolff, Clarence M.
- SEWICKLEY. Nevin, Robert P. *Civil War.*
- SCRANTON. Welsh, Charles, International Correspondence School. *Children's books.*
- SWARTHMORE. Wilson, Stanley K. *Carline first editions; Leech; Cruikshankiana; Rowlandson.*
- WALLINGFORD. Furness, H. H. *Shakespeare.*
- WESTCHESTER. Green, Jesse C., 109 W. Gay St. *History; Biography; Science; Literature.*
- Phillips, S. M., State Normal School. *Association books.*
- WILKES-BARRE. Hayden, Rev. H. E. *Americana.*
- YORK. Betz, Dr. J. H., Cor. King and Pine Sts. *Poe.*
- Frick, C. C., 100 W. Springetsbury Ave. *Early American poetry.*
  - Walters, C. F., 109 S. Beaver St. *Early American poetry.*

### Rhode Island

- NEWPORT. Fearing, D. Butler. *Angling and fishing; Fisheries; Fish culture; Ichthyology; Whales and whaling.*
- King, George Gordon, Bowery St.
  - Sherman, William Watts, Shepard Ave. *American and general history.*
  - Tompkins, Hamilton B., Redwood St. *Americana; Bibliography; Literature; History.*
- PROVIDENCE. Angell, Walter F., Brown St. *Rhode Island.*
- Arnold, Fred A., City Hall. *Rhode Island history.*
  - Arnold, James N., 10 Foster St. *Genealogy.*
  - Callender, Walter. *First and early editions (American).*



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## Rhode Island

- PROVIDENCE. Harris, William T. (Estate of), 535 Broadway. *Pedagogy, Philosophy.*  
 — Hubbard, Charles A., Custom House, *Engraving (XIX Century).*  
 — Kimball, Walter H., Olneyville,  
 — Mcnro, W. H., Brown University. *European history.*  
 — Perry, Marsden J., Power St. *Shakespeare.*  
 — Rathom, John R., Providence Journal. *Dickens.*  
 — Shepley, George L., Benefit St. *Rhode Island.*  
 — Winship, George P., Brown University. *Printing.*

## South Carolina

- CHARLESTON. Ficken, John F. *Americana.*  
 — Kirk, H. B. *South Carolina.*  
 — Ravenel, Daniel. *Americana; South Carolina.*  
 — Smith, Henry A. M. *South Carolina.*  
 — Willis, Theodore H., 72 Tradd St. *South Carolina; Science (pamphlets); History (pamphlets).*

COLUMBIA. Abney, B. L. *Americana.*

— Salley, A. S., jr. *South Carolina.*

GREENVILLE. McCollough, Joseph A. *Art (bibliographies).*

JAMES ISLAND, CHARLESTON CO. Henson, W. G. *South Carolina history; Confederate history; Federal history.*

## South Dakota

PIERRE. Deland, Charles E. *Americana; Northwest; Indians; Political history.*

— Freeman, Harry C.

SIOUX FALLS. Bailey, Charles O., Bailey-Glidden Bldg. *History; Periodicals; Early English and American literature.*

YANKTON. Lusk, Willard C. *First editions; History; Sociology.*

— Tripp, Bartlett.

## Tennessee

CHATTANOOGA. Bachman, J. W., D.D. *Travel.*

— Labar, Alex. C., care Chat. Car and Foundry Co. *Indians; Early West; Tennessee; Southern history.*

— Spurlock, Frank. *General literature; Popular science; New discoveries.*

JOHNSON CITY. Williams, Samuel C. *Tennessee history and biography; Anti-slavery.*

## Tennessee

KNOXVILLE. Cates, Gen. Charles T.

— McClung, C. M. *Southern history, travel and genealogies.*

— Mellen, George F. *New England in the South; Southern newspaper press.*

— Montcastle, R. E. L.

— Sanford, Judge Edward T.

MEMPHIS. Fitzhugh, G. T.

NASHVILLE. Berry, Deneese.

— Bradford, J. C. *Law; Literature.*

— Brown, John C. *Bibles; Religious works; Reference volumes.*

— Granbery, W. L.

— Hunter, Paul, 13 Arcade. *Tennessee history, biography and laws; Southern history and biography; American Revolution.*

— Stokes, H. S.

— Stokes, Walter.

— Thruston, Gen. Gates P. *Indian antiquities.*

— Tolman, H. C. *Persia.*

— Vertrees, Col. J. J.

## Texas

AUSTIN. Benedict, H. Y. *Natural Science.*

— Griffith, R. H. *Early English literature.*

— Winkler, E. W. *Texas history.*

CAMERON. Shettles, E. L. *Texas history; Southern people prior to the War.*

DALLAS. Starke, Homan, Box 45. *Drama.*

EL PASO. Burges, Richard F. *Texana.*

GALVESTON. Brown, Charles R., 2401 Ave. K.

— Cohen, Rabbi Henry, 1920 Broadway. *Orientalia; Judaica; Folk lore.*

— Howes, Silas O., 2102 Ave. M. *Poetry; Essays; Russian and French Fiction; Australian literature and history.*

HOUSTON. Wharton, Clarence R. *Texas history.*

NEW BRAUNFELS. Pfeuffer, S. V. *Texas (German books).*

TEMPLE. Dienst, Dr. Alexander. *Texas history.*

WACO. Boynton, Charles W. *Texas.*

## Utah

OGDEN. Maguire, Don. *Geology; Americana.*

SALT LAKE CITY. Forrester, Mrs. Robert. *Robert Burns; Geol gy.*

## PRIVATE BOOK COLLECTORS

### Utah

- SALT LAKE CITY. Hogle, James. *Geology*.  
 — Peirce, E. H. *Mormons and mormonism*.  
 — Wallace, William R. *Mormonism*.  
 — Shepard Book Co. *Mormonism*.

### Vermont

- BARTON. Baldwin, Frederick W. *Vermont; New Hampshire*.  
 BURLINGTON. Bassett, Samuel E. *Classics*.  
 — Thomas, Evan. *Mathematics*.  
 LYNDONVILLE. Vail, Theo. N. *Americana; Early American humor; Extended editions; Incunabula and early editions*.  
 MANCHESTER. Wilbur, James B. *Rare books; First editions of standard authors*.  
 MONTPELIER. Cutter, H. M., 17 Baldwin St. *Scott; Old and rare books*.  
 — De Boer, Joseph A. *General literature; Science*.  
 — Howland, F. A.  
 RUTLAND. Bailey, Horace W. *Vermont*.  
 ST. JOHNSBURY. Brooks, Frank H.  
 — Cross, Harry M.  
 — Dunnett, Alexander.  
 — Fairbanks, Joseph.  
 ST. JOHNSBURY. Fletcher, Mrs. Truman C.  
 WOODSTOCK. Billings, Franklin S. *Hunting; Fishing*.  
 — Billings, Mrs. Julia.  
 — Mackenzie, F. S.  
 — Williams, Prof. F. H., Jr.

### Virginia

- CHARLOTTESVILLE. Smith, Dr. C. Alphonso. *University of Virginia. Poe*.  
 HARRISONBURG. Roller, Gen. John E. *Civil War, Confederate side; Virginia imprints; German-American imprints*.  
 NORFOLK. Hughes, Robert M. *Virginia, Americana; French militarism; First and early editions*.  
 — Nusbaum, M. G., Box 376. *Virginia*.  
 RICHMOND. Brock, R. A., 517 W. Marshall St. *Biography; Genealogy; Philosophy; Science*.  
 — Bryan, John Stewart. *Virginia*.  
 — Dunlop, Mrs. John.  
 — McCabe, William Gordon, 405 E. Cary St. *Virginia; Association books*.  
 — Patteson, S. S. P. *Virginia*.  
 — Whitty, J. H., 1400 Broad Rd. *Virginia; Poe*.

### Virginia

- WILLIAMSBURG. Coleman, George Preston. *Americana; Early Virginia; English literature 18th century*.

### Washington

- EVERETT. Wight, Edward B. *Shakers. Lincoln*.  
 QUILCENE. McArdle, L. D. *Pacific Northwest history*.  
 SEATTLE. Bagley, Clarence B., 900 2d Ave. *Pacific coast (northwest); Marcus Whitman*.  
 — Bissett, Clark P. *Lincoln*.  
 — Curtis, Edward S. Curtis Studio. *Indians of the Pacific northwest*.  
 — Hill, Samuel, 814 E. Highland Drive.  
 — Meany, Edmond S. *Pacific Coast (northwest)*.  
 — Prosch, Thomas W., 621 9th Ave. *Pacific Northwest history; Puget Sound*.  
 — Soliday, G. W., 4700 19th St. N. E. *Americana*.  
 — Trumble, Mrs. W. P. *Pacific coast (and northwest)*.  
 TACOMA. McCormick, R. L., 412 N. Yakima Ave. *Northwest history*.  
 WALLA WALLA. Elliott, T. C. *Pacific coast (northwest); Hudson's Bay Co.*

### West Virginia

- MORGANTOWN. Callahan, Prof. J. M. *Local history*.  
 — Cox, Prof. J. H. *Children's books*.  
 — Purinton, Dr. D. B. *Philosophy; Ethics*.  
 — White, Dr. I. C. *Geology*.

### Wisconsin

- APPLETON. Corkhill, Miss Emma Kate, Lawrence College. *Literature*.  
 — Farley, T. H., Lawrence College. *Philosophy; Psychology*.  
 — Harper, William, Lawrence College. *Music*.  
 — Plantz, Samuel, Lawrence College. *Theology; Philosophy*.  
 — Reeve, James S., Lawrence College. *Medicine*.  
 — Ritchie, G. A., Lawrence College. *Medicine*.  
 — Rosebush, J. G., Lawrence College. *Sociology*.  
 — Treat, C. W., Lawrence College. *Natural science*.  
 — Trever, A. A., Lawrence College. *Greek; Theology*.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## Wisconsin

- APPLETON. Wright, Ellsworth D., Lawrence College. *Latin*.
- Yontz, L. A., Lawrence College. *Natural science*.
- DELAFIELD, Garner, John Leslie. *Economics; Italian History; Drama; Philology*.
- GREEN BAY. Greene, George T.
- Martin, Sarah G. *Wisconsin history*.
- Ricklin, Rev. L. A.
- TAYLER, J. H.
- Urville, Arthur C.
- Wigman, J. H. M. *Classics; History; General literature*.

## Wisconsin

- MADISON. Anderson, Rasmus B. *Scandinavian literature; Icelandic, Norwegian, Swedish and books*.
- MILWAUKEE. Boseck, Carl, 699
- Drama*.
- Kempster, Walter, 426 Jackson
- War; Early printed books, illustrating growth of printing and engraving prints by the masters*.
- Mitchell, Mrs. John L. "Mead
- Art, History; French literature; literature*.
- NORA. Teisberg, Lander. *Civil War*.
- OSHKOSH. Barber, Charles. *Literature*.
- Jenkins, J. H., 80 Washington St
- scores; Fishing*.
- Sawyer Edgar P.

## **DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, 1911**



## DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS

ING, WITH A FEW EXCEPTIONS, THE NUMBER OF NEW BOOKS ISSUED BY  
THEM DURING 1911 AND RECORDED IN THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY'S  
"REFERENCE LIST OF NEW PUBLICATIONS"

---

Abbatt, William	410 E. 32d St., New York.
Abbey Co.	Hinsdale, Chicago.
Aberdeen Publishing Co.	Masonic Hall, New York.
Academy of Political Science	23 W. 44th St., New York.
Adams, William Frederick	Springfield, Mass.
Advanced Thought Publishing Co.	Masonic Temple, Chicago.
Alexander Hamilton Institute	13 Astor Pl., New York.
Allaben, Frank, Genealogical Co.	3 W. 42d St., New York.
Allen, Lane & Scott	1211-1213 Clover St., Philadelphia.
Allyn & Bacon	172 Tremont St., Boston.
Altemus, Henry, Co.	507-513 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
Amateur Sportsman Co.	20 E. 42d St., New York.
American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association	817 Exchange Ave., Chicago.
American Academy of Political and Social Science	Station B, Philadelphia.
American Art Association	6 E. 23d St., New York.
American Artisan	355 Dearborn St., Chicago.
American Association for International Conciliation,	
	Sub-Station 84, 501 W. 116th St., New York.
American Baptist Publication Society ( <i>See also</i> Griffith & Rowland Press),	
	1701-1703 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
American Bible Society	Bible House, Astor Pl., New York.
American Book Co.	100 Washington Sq., New York.
American Church Publishing Co.	114 E. 28th St., New York.
American Humane Education Society	Boston.
American Institute of Banking	11 Pine St., New York.
American Issue Publishing Co.	Westerville, O.
American Law Book Co.	60 Wall St., New York.
American Library Association	1 Washington St., Chicago.
American Lumberman	315 Dearborn St., Chicago.
American Medical Association, Press of	535 Dearborn St., Chicago.
American Museum of Natural History	77th St. and Columbus Ave., New York.
American Poultry Publishing Co.	Buffalo, N. Y.
American Press	59 E. 83d St., New York.
American Publishers' Co.	Norwalk, O.
American Railway Engineering and Maintenance of Way Association,	
	962 Monadnock Block, Chicago.
American School of Correspondence	Armour Institute, Chicago.
American School of Home Economics	3325 Armour Ave., Chicago.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

19	American Sports Publishing Co.	15-21 Warren St., New York.
2	American Sunday School Union	1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
24	American Tract Society	150 Nassau St., New York.
11	American Unitarian Association	25 Beacon St., Boston.
2	Anderson, Joseph M., Co.	Sacramento, Cal.
7	Anderson, W. H., Co.	524 Main St., Cincinnati.
2	Andrews, Bessie Ayars	P.O. Box 395, Vineland, N. J.
2	Andrews, Frank De Witte	Vineland, N. J.
79	Appleton, D., & Co.	29-35 W. 32d St., New York.
3	Appleton, Robert, & Co.	39 W. 38th St., New York.
3	Army Service School Press	Fort Leavenworth, Kan.
2	Arnold & Co.	418-422 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
2	Associated Printing Co.	San Francisco, Cal.
3	Association of American Portland Cement Manufacturers	Philadelphia
13	Association Press ( <i>See also</i> Y. M. C. A.)	124 E. 28th St., New York.
7	Atkinson, Wilmer, Co.	1024 Race St., Philadelphia.
2	Audel, Theo., & Co.	63 Fifth Ave., New York.
5	Augustana Book Concern	Rock Island, Ill.
2	Ave Maria Press	Notre Dame, Ind.
70	Badger, Richard G.	194 Boylston St., Boston.
2	Baird, Henry Carey, & Co.	810 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
6	Baker, Voorhis & Co.	45 John St., New York.
45	Baker & Taylor Co.	33 E. 17th St., New York.
3	Ball Publishing Co.	683 Atlantic Ave., Boston.
28	Bancroft-Whitney Co.	200-214 McAllister St., San Francisco.
3	Bankers Publishing Co.	90 William St., New York.
22	Banks Law Publishing Co.	23 Park Pl., New York.
3	Banta, George, Publishing Co.	Menasha, Wis.
14	Bardeen, Charles William	317 E. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.
7	Barnes, A. S., & Co.	381 Fourth Ave., New York.
2	Barr's, C. H., Book Shop	27 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.
	Barré & Hopkins	526 W. 26th St., New York.
3	Barton, F. M., Co.	706-712 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.
2	Baumgardt Publishing Co.	116 W. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Belisle Printing and Publishing Co.	Worcester, Mass.
2	Bell, J. P., Co.	Lynchburg, Va.
2	Bell Book & Stationery Co.	914 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.
17	Bender, Matthew, & Co.	511-513 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.
3	Bender-Moss Co. (formerly Bender-Chacquett Co.),	11 City Hall Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
42	Benziger Bros.	36 Barclay St., New York.
3	Bible Institute Colportage Association	826 La Salle Ave., Chicago.
3	Biddle Press	1010 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
5	Bisel, George T., Co.	724 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
45	Blakiston, P., Sons & Co.	1012 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
3	Blanchard, Isaac H., Co.	268 Canal St., New York.
8	Bloch Publishing Co.	40 E. 14th St., New York.
2	Board of Education of the Methodist Episcopal Church South	Nashville, Tenn.
2	Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church	281 Fourth Ave., New York.
3	Board of Publication of the Reformed Church in America	25 E. 22d St., New York.
45	Bobbs-Merrill Co.	9 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.
5	Bodmer Co.	34 W. 33d St., New York.
6	Boericke & Tafel	1011 Arch St., Philadelphia.

# DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, 1911

2	Booth, Walter A., & Son	Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Boston Book Co.	83-91 Francis St., Boston.
2	Boston Music Co., G. Schirmer (Inc.)	26-28 West St., Boston, Mass.
2	Boston News Bureau Co.	Boston.
2	Boy Scouts of America	200 Fifth Ave., New York.
10	Brains Publishing Co.	310 Broadway, New York.
2	Brandu's	56 E. 34th St., New York.
2	Breeder's Gazette	358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
34	Brentano's	5th Ave. and 27th St., New York.
4	Brethren Publishing House	16-24 S. State St., Elgin, Ill.
70	Broadway Publishing Co.	835 Broadway, New York.
2	Brooklyn Daily Eagle	Eagle Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Brooklyn Public Library	24 Brevoort Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	Brown Brothers	N. E. cor. 5th & Pine Sts., Philadelphia.
4	Brown Printing Co.	10 N. Lawrence St., Montgomery, Ala.
3	Bruce, Horace V.	100 Hudson St., New York.
3	Bryan, R. L., Co.	Columbia, S. C.
2	Bryn Mawr College	Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2	Bubier Publishing Co.	P. O. Box 709 Lynn, Mass.
2	Building Brick Association of America	949 Broadway, New York.
2	Bungalow Craft Co.	Chamber of Commerce, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Burford, William B.	Indianapolis, Ind.
2	Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	Detroit, Mich.
2	Burrows Brothers Co.	Cleveland, O.
	Burt, A. L., Co.	52 Duane St., New York.
3	Burton Publishing Co.	709 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.
2	Butterfield, W. A.	59 Bromfield St., Boston.
4	Byrne, John, & Co.	1322 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
195	Caldwell, H. M., Co.	208-218 Summer St., Boston.
41	Callaghan & Co.	401-409 E. Ohio St., Chicago.
3	Cantwell Printing Co.	Madison, Wis.
2	Carlisle, A. & C.	251-253 Bush St., San Francisco.
31	Carnegie Institute	Washington, D. C.
6	Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Carnegie Steel Co.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Carter, Howard Williston	Norfolk, Ct.
3	Cary, C. P., State Superintendent of Instruction	Madison, Wis.
87	Cassell & Co., Ltd.	43 E. 19th St., New York.
39	Century Co.	33 E. 17th St., New York.
2	Champlin Press	Columbus, O.
58	Charities Publication Committee	105 E. 22d St., New York.
3	Charlton Co.	67 Wall St., New York.
	Chatterton, A. L., Co.	79 Duane St., New York.
8	Chemical Publishing Co.	Easton, Pa.
2	Chicago Commercial Publishing Co.	Chicago.
12	Chicago Historical Society	632 Dearborn Ave., Chicago.
4	Chicago Medical Book Co.	Congress and Honore Sts., Chicago.
3	Chief Publishing Co.	45 Centre St., New York.
11	Christian Herald	92 Bible House, Astor Place, New York.
8	Christian Press Association Publishing Co.	26 Barclay St., New York.
2	Christian Publishing Co.	2712 Pine St., St. Louis.
5	Christian Science Publishing Association	250 Huntington Ave., Boston.



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

3	Citator Publishing Co., Lapeer, Mich.	33 Leonard St., New York.
4	Clark, Arthur H., Co.	Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.
11	Clark, C. M., Publishing Co.	211 Tremont St., Boston.
3	Clark, Myron C., Publishing Co.	537 Dearborn St., Chicago.
3	Clark University	Worcester, Mass.
2	Clarke, John Brainard	Rome, Ga.
7	Clarke, Robert, Co. ( <i>See also</i> Stewart & Kidd Co.)	Government Sq., Cincinnati.
6	Clarke, S. J., Publishing Co.	358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
2	Clarke, William B., Co.	26 Tremont St., Boston.
6	Clode, Edward J.	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
27	Cochrane Publishing Co.	1126 Tribune Bldg., New York.
	Collier, P. F., & Son	416-424 W. 13th St., New York.
7	Columbia University Press, Morningside Heights, New York.	(Lemcke & Buechner, Agts, 30-32 W. 27th St., New York.)
3	Comstock, William T., Co.	23 Warren St., New York.
3	Concordia Publishing House	St. Louis.
6	Conkey, W. B., Co.	Hammond, Ind.
2	Conservatory Press	Wooster, O.
2	Cook, Charles C.	150 Nassau St., New York.
10	Copeland, H. H., & Co.	111 Broadway, New York.
3	Cornell University	Ithaca, N. Y.
2	Correct English Publishing Co.	125 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
3	Cram, George F.	130 Fulton St., New York; 55-61 Market St., Chicago.
7	Crane & Co.	110 E. 8th Ave., Topeka, Kan.
2	Cromarty Law Book Co.	1112 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
	Crowell, Thomas Y., Co.	426-428 W. Broadway, New York.
2	Cultivator Publishing Co.	Atlanta, Ga.
	Cupples & Leon Co.	449 4th Ave., New York.
3	Daleiden, John P., Co.	1530-1532 Sedgwick St., Chicago.
9	Davis, F. A., Co.	1914-1916 Cherry St., Philadelphia.
2	Davis, Wallace Clyde	Lincoln, Neb.
3	Davis Press	Worcester, Mass.
2	Dearing, C. T., Printing Co.	429 Third St., Louisville, Ky.
2	De Laurence, Scott & Co.	1514 Masonic Temple, Chicago.
2	De Mille Co.	145 W. 45th St., New York.
3	Democrat Printing Co.	Madison, Wis.
2	De Vinne Press	395 Lafayette St., New York.
	Dick & Fitzgerald	18 Ann St., New York.
2	Diederich-Schaefer Co. (succeeded to business of M. H. Wiltzius Co.),	413-417 Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.
21	Dillingham, George W. Co.	12-16 E. 22d St., New York.
2	Ditson, Oliver, Co.	150 Tremont St., Boston.
2	Doctrinal Interpreter	Little Rock, Ark.
81	Dodd, Mead & Co.	443 Fourth Ave., New York.
2	Dodd & Livingston	4th Ave. and 30th St., New York.
2	Dodge, B. W., & Co., (now Wm. Ricky & Co.)	
	Dodge Publishing Co.	214-220 E. 23d St., New York.
	Donohue, M. A., & Co.	407 Dearborn St., Chicago.
166	Doran, George H., Co. (Supplies books of Life Publishing Co.)	35 W. 32d St., New York.
89	Doubleday, Page & Co.	Garden City, N. Y.
12	Drake, Frederick J., & Co.	1323-1325 Michigan Ave., Chicago.
5	Dry Goods Economist	233 W. 39th St., New York.

# DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, 1911

59	Duffield & Co.....	36 W. 37th St., New York.
2	Durrell, Harold Clarke.....	17 Dana St., Cambridge, Mass.
225	Dutton, E. P., & Co.....	31 W. 23d St., New York.
35	Eaton & Mains.....	150 Fifth Ave., New York.
3	Economy Publishing Co.....	Washington, D. C.
9	Educational Publishing Co.....	50 Bromfield St., Boston.
2	Edwards & Broughton Printing Co.....	Raleigh, N. C.
39	Elder, Paul, & Co.....	239 Grant Ave., San Francisco.
6	Elm Tree Press.....	Woodstock, Vt.
7	Elzas, Barnett Abraham.....	1919 Seventh Ave., New York.
2	Engberg-Holmberg Publishing Co.....	119 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago.
2	Engineer, School, Press of the.....	Washington Barracks, Washington, D. C.
3	Engineering Magazine.....	140 Nassau St., New York.
8	Engineering News Publishing Co.....	220 Broadway, New York.
3	Essex Institute.....	Salem, Mass.
59	Estes, Dana, & Co.....	208 Summer St., Boston.
6	Everett Publishing Co.....	18 Tremont St., Boston.
4	Fenno, R. F., & Co.....	18 E. 17th St., New York.
2	Findlay College Press.....	Findlay, O.
4	Fischer, Carl.....	6 Fourth Ave., New York.
2	Fischer, J. & Bro.....	7 Bible House, New York.
2	Fisher, Jonathan B., care of J. C. Miller.....	Sugar Creek, O.
3	Fisher Book & Stationery Co.....	Denver, Colo.
16	FitzGerald, Desmond, Inc.....	156 Fifth Ave., New York.
14	Flanagan, A., Co.....	521 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
21	Flood, T. H., & Co.....	201 E. Madison St., Chicago.
4	Fly, H. K., Co.....	Pennsylvania Bldg., 5th Ave. and 29th St., New York.
2	Flynn, Thomas J., & Co.....	62-64 Essex St., Boston.
2	Foote & Davis Co.....	Atlanta, Ga.
10	Forbes & Co.....	325 Dearborn St., Chicago.
3	Forfatterens Forlag.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Franklin Press.....	1310 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
2	Free Methodist Publishing House.....	1132 Washington Blvd., Chicago.
2	Free Press Printing Co.....	Burlington, Vt.
2	Freeman, E. L., Co.....	Providence, R. I.
4	French, Samuel, Ltd.....	24 W. 22d St., New York.
19	Funk & Wagnalls Co.....	44-60 E. 23d St., New York.
2	Gammel's Book Store.....	Austin, Tex.
2	Garfield, James Freeman Dana.....	P. O. 224, Fitchburg, Mass.
4	General Council Publication House (Lutheran).....	1522 Arch St., Philadelphia.
2	Georgia State Lib.....	Atlanta, Ga.
3	German Literary Board.....	Burlington, Ia.
2	Gill, J. K., Co.....	Portland, Ore.
52	Ginn & Co.....	29 Beacon St., Boston.
2	God's Revivalist Office.....	1810 Young St., Cincinnati, O.
2	Golden Rule Co.....	Fremont Temple, Boston.
2	Good Health Publishing Co.....	Battle Creek, Mich.
2	Goodyear-Marshall Publishing Co.....	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
5	Gorham, Edwin S.....	37 E. 28th St., New York.
2	Gospel Publishing House.....	54 W. 22d St., New York.
3	Gospel Trumpet Co.....	Anderson, Ind.
8	Grafton Press.....	Out of business.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

2	Green, Samuel Abbott	1154	Boylston S
5	Gregg Publishing Co.	151	Wabash Ave
11	Griffith & Rowland Press ( <i>See also</i> American Baptist Publication Society),		
		1701-3	Chestnut St., Pl
2	Grolier Club	29	E. 32d St.,
	Grosset & Dunlap	526	W. 26th St.,
2	Gunthrop-Warren Printing Co.		
2	Hadden, James		Union
10	Hall & Locke Co.	17	Tremont Plac
52	Hammond, C. S., & Co.	30	Church St., 1
3	Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute		Har
79	Harper & Bros.		Franklin Sq.,
6	Harriman, Alice, Co.	542	Fifth Ave.,
	Harris, Orsamus Turner	373	4th Ave., 1
4	Harrison, Fairfax	1300	Pennsylvania Ave., Washing
2	Harrower, H. R.		Schiller Bldg
13	Harvard University		Cambri
7	Health-Education League	113	Devonshire St., Room 6
24	Heath, D. C., & Co.	120	Boylston S
4	Heer, F. J., Printing Co.		Co
2	Helburn, William	10	E. 16th St., 1
23	Henley, Norman W., Publishing Co.	132	Nassau St., 1
2	Herald Press		Roche
79	Herder, B.	17	S. Broadway,
3	Hessling, Bruno, Co.	64	E. 12th St., 1
	Hills & Hafely Co.	27	E. 22d St., 1
6	Hinds, Noble & Eldridge	31-35	W. 15th St., 1
5	Hitchcock, F. H.	105	W. 40th St., 1
3	Hoeber, Paul B.	69	E. 59th St., 1
2	Hollingsworth, Charles M.	1425	New York Ave., Washing
126	Holt, Henry, & Co.	34	W. 33d St., 1
2	Homewood Press		
134	Houghton, Mifflin Co.	4	Park S
5	Hudson, Franklin, Publishing Co.	22d and Oak	Sts., Kansas
13	Huebsch, Benjamin W.	225	Fifth Ave., 1
33	Hurst & Co.	395-99	Broadway, 1
2	Hutchison, L. L.		T
4	Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History		U
2	Industrial Book Co.	178	Fulton St., 1
21	Industrial Press	49	Lafayette St., 1
2	Inland Printer Co.	130	Sherman St.
2	Insurance Press	120	Liberty St., 1
3	International Law and Business Institute		Minneap
19	International Textbook Co.		Scr
5	Irwin, Samuel Pashley		Bloomir
2	Ives-Butler Co.	31	E. 27th St., Room 60, 1
22	Jacobs, George W., & Co.	1216	Walnut St., Ph
15	Jenkins, William R., Co.	851	6th Ave., 1
33	Jennings & Graham	220	W. 4th St., 1
4	Jewish Publication Society of America	608	Chestnut St., Ph
12	Johns Hopkins Press		Balti
4	Johnson, B. F., Publishing Co.	Rooms 317-319	Mutual Bldg., Riel

# DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, 1911

6	Johnson, T. & J. W., Co.	535 Chestnut St., Philadelp
2	Joseph, Daniel C.	Baltimore,
4	Journal of Nervous and Mental Disease Publishing Co.	64 W. 56th St., New Y
6	Judd, Orange, Co.	439 Lafayette St., New Y
2	Juvenile Protective Association of Chicago	Chic
3	Kallmeyer, Charles.	205 E. 45th St., New Y
8	Kaufmann, E.	22-24 N. William St., New Y
3	Kenedy, P. J., & Sons.	44 Barclay St., New Y
39	Kennerley, Mitchell	2 E. 29th St., New Y
11	Kerr, Charles H., & Co.	118 W. Kinzie St., Chic
2	Keystone Publishing Co.	809 N. 19th St., Philadelp
3	King Brothers.	413 E. Lexington St., Baltimore,
	Knickerbocker Press.	29 W. 23d St., New Y
14	Laird & Lee	1732 Michigan Ave., Chic
2	Lakeside Co.	P. O. Box, 166 Manitowoc, 1
126	Lane, John, Co. (Bodley Head)	116-120 W. 32d St., New Y
8	La Salle Extension University	2715-2719 Michigan Ave., Chic
64	Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co.	Rochester, N
16	Lea & Febiger	706-710 Sansom St., Philadelp
2	Lechner, Herman	Room 1, 96 Fifth Ave., New Y
4	Leland Stanford Jr. University	Stanford University,
31	Lemcke & Buechner	30-32 W. 27th St., New Y
	(Agts. for Columbia University Pr	
4	Leonard, W. M., Boston Medical and Surgical Journal	Bos
1	Leslie-Judge Co.	225 Fifth Ave., New Y
11	Lewis Publishing Co.	265 Broadway, New York, and 358 Dearborn St., Chic
4	Library Shelf	4651 N. Charles St., Chic
139	Lippincott, J. B., Co.	Washington Sq., Philadelp
3	Little, Weare C., & Co.	525 Broadway, Albany, N
118	Little, Brown & Co.	34 Beacon St., Bos
2	Little Chronicle Co.	Chic
320	Longmans, Green & Co.	443-449 Fourth Ave., New Y
2	Lord & Nagle Co.	Bos
2	Loring, Short & Harmon	Portland,
25	Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Co.	93 Federal St., Bos
2	Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co.	1424-1426 F St., Washington, D
5	Lowell City Library	Lowell, M
2	Lowman & Hanford Co.	Seattle, W
10	Luce, John W., & Co.	143 Federal St., Bos
6	Lutheran Publication Society	1424 Arch St., Philadelp
16	Lyon, James B., & Co.	30-36 Beaver St., Albany, N
5	Lyons, J. A., Co.	Chic
20	McClure, Samuel S., Co.	44-60 E. 23d St., New Y
2	McClure Publishing Co.	Philadelp
85	McClurg, A. C., & Co.	330 E. Ohio St., Chic
3	McGill-Warner Co.	9th and Sibley Sts., St. Paul, M
2	McGinty, William H.	101 Tremont St., Bos
52	McGraw-Hill Book Co.	239 W. 39th St., New Y
83	McKay, David	604-608 Washington Sq., Philadelp
	McKeever, William A.	Manhattan, F
476	Macmillan Co.	64-66 Fifth Ave., New Y
4	McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford	480 Park Ave., New Y

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

2	McQuiddy Printing Co.....	Nashvil
6	McVey, John Joseph.....	1229 Arch St., Phil
3	Maine Agricultural Experiment Station.....	Or
2	Manual Arts Press.....	Pe
3	March Brothers.....	Le
2	Markens, Isaac.....	62 Beaver St., N
23	Marshall & Bruce Co.....	Nashvi
10	Martin & Allardyce.....	Fries' Bldg., Franklin Ave. and Orthodox St., Phil
2	Massachusetts Agricultural College.....	Amher
2	Massachusetts General Hospital.....	
2	Massachusetts Historical Society.....	
3	Matthews, Albert.....	Hotel Oxford
2	Maurer, Joseph Michael.....	418 Tremont St., Galves
4	Maverick Press.....	Woodsto
2	Mayer, Ignatz.....	Detrc
21	Merrill, Charles E., Co.....	44-60 E. 23d St., N
4	Metaphysical Publishing Co.....	500 Fifth Ave., N
	Metropolitan Museum of Art.....	Fifth Ave. and 82d St., N
2	Metropolitan Press.....	43 W. 27th St., N
11	Michie Co.....	Charlottes
2	Middlebury College.....	Middle
3	Miller, Edward T., Co.....	Colu
9	Millet, J. B., Co.....	120 Boylston St.,
9	Mills Publishing Co.....	Denv
5	Mining & Scientific Press.....	667 Howard St., San F
3	Modern Electrics Publications.....	233 Fulton St., N
49	Moffat, Yard & Co.....	31 E. 17th St., N
2	Moody's Magazine.....	35 Nassau St., N
2	Morey, William Carey.....	Rochest
5	Mosby, C. V., Co.....	Grand Ave. and Olive St.,
2	Munn & Co.....	361 Broadway, N
2	Murphy, G.....	57 E. 9th St., N
4	Murphy, John, Co.....	200 W. Lombard St., Baltimore, B
2	Murray Press.....	359 Boylston St.
2	Musselman, De Lafayette.....	Qt
4	National Americana Society.....	154 E. 23d St., N
2	National Association of Manufacturers of the U. S. A.,.....	30 Church St., N
	National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis,	
		105 E. 22d St., N
6	National Institute of Practical Mechanics.....	
7	National Publishing Co.....	235-243 S. American St., Phil
2	National Rivers and Harbors Congress.....	Cinci
2	National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education.....	20 W. 44th St., N
2	Naval Institute.....	Annap
24	Neale Publishing Co.....	31 Union Square, N
3	Nelson, Thomas, & Sons.....	381 Fourth Ave., N
3	New Amstel Magazine Co.....	Wilmington
2	New Bedford Free Public Library.....	New Bedford
2	New Christian Century Co.....	700 E. 40th St.,
2	New Church Board of Publication.....	3 W. 29th St., N
4	New England Historic Genealogical Society.....	18 Somerset St.
2	New England Lines.....	South Station

# DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, 1911

2	New Medicine Publishing Co.	Chicago.
4	New Werner Co. ( <i>See also</i> Werner Co.)	Akron, O.
2	New York Edison Co.	55 Duane St., New York.
2	New York Labor News Co.	28 City Hall Pl., New York.
	New York State.	Albany, N. Y.
8	New York State Education Department	Albany, N. Y.
2	Newcomb & Gauss.	Salem, Mass.
4	Newson & Co.	27 W. 23d St., New York.
4	Nickerson & Collins Co.	315 Dearborn St., Chicago.
2	Nitschke Brothers.	Columbus, O.
2	Northern Pacific Railway.	St. Paul, Minn.
2	Nunc Licet Press.	42 W. Coulter St., Philadelphia.
2	Observer Press.	Dover, Me.
11	Ogilvie, J. S., Publishing Co.	57 Rose St., New York.
3	Ogle, George A., & Co.	134 Van Buren St., Chicago.
5	Open Court Publishing Co.	Chicago.
4	Ohio Law Reporter Co.	806 Main St., Cincinnati.
4	Ohio State University.	Columbus, O.
3	Oklahoma Geological Survey.	Norman, Okla.
7	Orion Publishing Co.	Nashville, Tenn.
2	Ottenheimer, I. & M.,	321 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md.
2	Otterbein Press.	Dayton, O.
13	Outing Publishing Co.	315 Fifth Ave., New York.
151	Oxford University Press (American Branch)	29 W. 32d St., New York.
2	Page, Howard W.	Philadelphia.
33	Page, L. C., & Co.	53 Beacon St., Boston.
2	Paget, R. H.,	2 Rector St., New York.
3	Palmer Co.	120 Boylston St., Boston.
2	Pan American Union.	Washington, D. C.
2	Parker, G. W., Art Co.	Minneapolis, Minn.
3	Parshley, Mrs. Matilda Clark Allen.	Marion, Mass.
3	Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology.	Cambridge, Mass.
32	Penn Publishing Co.	923 Arch St., Philadelphia.
4	Pennsylvania Railroad Co.	Philadelphia.
3	Pennsylvania Society of New York.	249 W. 13th St., New York.
4	Pentecostal Publishing Co.	Louisville, Ky.
4	Penton Publishing Co.	Cleveland, O.
2	Phonographic Institute Co.	224 W. 4th St., Cincinnati.
3	Physicians' Drug News Co.	Newark, N. J.
26	Pilgrim Press.	14 Beacon St., Boston.
2	Pioneer Publishing Co.	358 Dearborn St., Chicago.
30	Pitman, Isaac & Sons.	2-6 W. 45th St., New York.
70	Platt & Peck.	395 Broadway, New York.
3	Playground Association of America.	1 Madison Ave., New York.
2	Plimpton Press.	Norwood, Mass.
2	Pond, George Gilbert, Pennsylvania State College School of Natural Sciences,	State College, Pa.
7	Popular Mechanics Co.	225 Washington St., Chicago.
8	Pott, James, & Co.	214-220 E. 23d St., New York.
4	Potterdon, C. M.	Hawthorne, N. J.
3	Powell, L. D., Co.	Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Pratt, A. S., & Sons, National Bank Agents.	Washington, D. C.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

7	Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work	1319 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
3	Presbyterian Committee of Publication ( <i>See also</i> Westminster Press),	212-214 North 6th St., Richmond, Va.
6	Presser, Theodore, Co.....	1708 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
5	Progress Co.....	515-519 Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago.
3	Psychological Review Publishing Co.....	Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.
4	Publishers' Weekly, Office of the.....	298 Broadway, New York.
11	Publishing House of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South (Smith & Lamar, Agts.),	Nashville, Tenn.
4	Pustet, Fr., & Co.....	52 Barclay St., New York.
168	Putnam's, G. P., Sons.....	2-6 W. 45th St., New York.
2	Radford Architectural Co.....	Medinah Bldg., Chicago.
2	Ragan, Robert A.....	127 11th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.
4	Rajput Press.....	Chicago.
2	Ralston University Co.....	1307-1329 15th St., Washington, D. C.
17	Rand, McNally & Co.....	42 E. 22d St., New York; 160-174 Adams St., Chicago.
3	Raymer's Old Book Store.....	Seattle, Wash.
15	Rebman Co.....	1123 Broadway, New York.
2	Reed, Charles K.....	Worcester, Mass.
28	Reilly & Britton Co.....	258 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
2	Religious Education Association.....	332 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago.
137	Revell, Fleming H., Co.....	158 Fifth Ave., New York; 80 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
2	Review of Reviews Co.....	13 Astor Pl., New York.
2	Rice, Franklin P.....	12 Berwick St., Worcester, Mass.
4	Rickey, William, & Co.....	43 W. 27th St., New York.
2	Robbins, R. G.....	Mayfield, Ky.
4	Roberts, W. F., Co., Inc.....	1413 New York Ave., Washington, D. C.
7	Robertson, A. M.....	222 Stockton St., San Francisco.
4	Rochester Chamber of Commerce.....	Rochester, N. Y.
5	Roger Bros.....	429 Sixth Ave., New York.
9	Ronald Press Co.....	229 Broadway, New York.
2	Rosary Press.....	Somerset, O.
2	Rosenthal, S., & Co.....	Cincinnati, O.
2	Rosicrusian Fellowship.....	Ocean Park, Cal.
6	Row, Peterson & Co.....	625 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
7	Roxburgh Publishing Co., Inc.....	61 Court St., Boston.
2	Roycrofters (The).....	East Aurora, N. Y.
4	Rumford Press.....	Concord, N. H.
2	Rural Publishing Co.....	Columbus, O.
2	Rusk & Andrews.....	Haines Falls, N. Y.
9	Saalfield Publishing Co.....	Akron, O.
2	Sadlier, W. H.....	13 Barclay St., New York.
2	Salem Press Co.....	Salem, Mass.
9	Sanborn, Benjamin H., & Co.....	120 Boylston St., Boston.
2	Sanctuary Publishing Co.....	43 W. Newton St., Boston.
2	Saumenig, John H., & Co.....	229 Park Ave., Baltimore.
42	Saunders, W. B., Co.....	925 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
6	Schirmer, G.....	3 E. 43d St., New York.
2	Schwartz, Kirwin & Fauss.....	42 Barclay St., New York.
5	Science Press.....	Sub-station 84, New York.
2	Scientific American.....	361 Broadway, New York.

# DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, 1911

9	Scott, Foresman & Co.	623 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.
245	Scribner's, Charles, Sons.	153-157 Fifth Ave., New York.
4	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	Chicago.
2	Seattle Public Library.	Seattle, Wash.
2	Semina Publishing Co.	Springfield, Mass.
4	Seymour, R. F., Co.	Fine Arts Bldg., Chicago.
2	Shakespeare Press.	114 E. 28th St., New York.
2	Shaw Publishing Co.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
2	Sheldon University.	Libertyville, Ill.
2	Shepperson, Alfred B.	8 Cotton Exchange, New York.
58	Sherman, French & Co.	6 Beacon St., Boston.
3	Sibley & Co.	120 Boylston St., Boston.
2	Sign of the Berkeley Oak (At the).	Berkeley, Cal.
15	Silver, Burdett & Co.	239 W. 39th St., New York.
	Simmons, Parker P.	3 E. 14th St., New York.
3	Site and Relic Society of Germantown.	Germantown, Pa.
2	Skelton Publishing Co.	Salt Lake City, Utah.
20	Small, Maynard & Co.	15 Beacon St., Boston.
5	Smith & Sale.	45 Exchange St., Portland, Me.
17	Smithsonian Institution.	Washington, D. C.
2	Social Justice Publishing Co.	2630 Fifth Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Socialist Literature Co.	15 Spruce St., New York.
6	Soney & Sage.	Newark, N. J.
3	Sower, Christopher, Co.	124 N. 18th St., Philadelphia.
4	Spectator Co.	135 William St., New York.
2	Spencer Publishing Co.	New Orleans, La.
31	Spon & Chamberlain.	123 Liberty St., New York.
12	Standard Publishing Co.	16 E. 9th St., Cincinnati.
3	Stanford University Press.	Stanford University, Cal.
2	Stanhope Press.	Boston.
2	State Capital Printing Co.	Guthrie, Okla.
2	State Co.	Columbia, S. C.
5	State Historical Society of Iowa.	Iowa City, Ia.
5	State Historical Society of Kansas.	Topeka, Kan.
2	State Historical Society of Missouri.	Columbia, Mo.
4	State Historical Society of Wisconsin.	Madison, Wis.
3	State Journal Co.	Lincoln, Neb.
28	Stechert, G. E., & Co.	151 W. 25th St., New York.
23	Stephens, E. W.	Columbia, Mo.
2	Stewart & Kidd Co. (See also Robert Clarke Co.)	Cincinnati, O.
91	Stokes, Frederick, & Co.	449 Fourth Ave., New York.
3	Student Volunteer Movement for Foreign Missions.	125 E. 27th St., New York.
46	Sturgis & Walton.	31-33 E. 27th St., New York.
2	Stuyvesant Press.	43 W. 27th St., New York.
2	Sunday School Board, Southern Baptist Convention.	Nashville, Tenn.
8	Sunday School Times Co.	1031 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
2	Surgery Publishing Co.	92 William St., New York.
3	Syndicate Publishing Co.	12-14 W. 32d St., New York.
2	System Co.	151-153 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
3	Taylor & Carpenter.	Ithaca, N. Y.
20	Teachers' College (L. F. Snow Publication Bureau).	W. 120th St., New York.
2	Tennant & Ward.	122 E. 25th St., New York.



# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

3	Thomas, F. H., Law Book Co.	St. Louis.
2	Thomas, William Holcombe	526 South Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
2	Thompson, Charles C.	338-344 Wabash Ave., Chicago.
4	Thompson, Edward, Co.	Northport, N. Y.
2	Thompson, J. Walter, Co.	44 E. 23d St., New York.
15	Torch Press	1424-1426 F St., Cedar Rapids, Ia.
4	Towne, Mrs. Elizabeth J.	Mt. Holyoke, Mass.
3	Trenton Free Public Library	Trenton, N. J.
3	Tribune Printing Co.	Charleston, W. Va.
3	Tuck, Raphael & Sons Co.	122 Fifth Ave., New York.
3	Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co.	125 Temple St., New Haven, Ct.
2	Ulrich, Bartow Adolphus	40 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.
2	Union Press	1816 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.
2	United Gas Improvement Co.	Philadelphia.
3	United Society of Christian Endeavor	600 Tremont Temple, Boston.
5	United States Naval Institute	Annapolis, Md.
2	United States Steel Corporation	30 Church St., New York.
5	Universal Business Institute	10 W. 23d St., New York.
2	Universalist Publishing House	359 Boylston St., Boston.
50	University of California	Berkeley, Cal.
27	University of Chicago	58th St. and Ellis Ave., Chicago.
2	University of Cincinnati	Cincinnati, O.
32	University of Illinois	Urbana, Ill.
4	University of Michigan Cercle Français	Ann Arbor, Mich.
4	University of Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.
2	University of New York	University H'g'ts., New York.
7	University of North Carolina	Chapel Hill, N. C.
8	University of Pennsylvania, D. Appleton & Co., Agts.	29-35 W. 32d St., New York.
6	University of Texas	Austin, Tex.
2	University of Washington	Seattle, Wash.
34	University of Wisconsin	Madison, Wis.
3	University Press	Sewanee, Tenn.
2	University Publishing Co.	Chicago.
3	University Society	44-60 E. 23d St., New York.
2	Usher, Ellis Baker	Milwaukee, Wis.
2	Van Deventer, H. R.	Sumter, S. C.
89	Van Nostrand, D., Co.	25 Park Place, New York.
2	Vedanta Society	135 W. 80th St., New York.
2	Vir Publishing Co.	200-214 N. 15th St., Philadelphia.
2	Virginia State Library	Richmond, Va.
7	Volland, P. F., & Co.	24 Adams St., Chicago.
4	Wagner, Joseph F.	9 Barclay St., New York.
12	Wahr, George	103-5 N. Main St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
3	Walker, Albert Henry	13 Park Row, New York.
3	Walter, L. W. Co.	121-127 Plymouth Pl., Chicago, Ill.
10	Warne, Frederick, & Co.	12 E. 33d St., New York.
7	Warwick & York	Baltimore, Md.
8	Watt, W. J., & Co.	43 W. 27th St., New York.
2	Weed-Parsons Printing Co.	Albany, N. Y.
2	Weeks, L. T.	Newton, Kan.
28	Werner Co. ( <i>See also</i> New Werner Co.)	Akron, O.
3	Wessels & Bissell	Out of business.

# DIRECTORY OF PUBLISHERS, 1911

- 88 West Publishing Co. . . . . 52-58 W. 3d St., St. Paul, Minn.
- 11 Westminster Press (*See also* Presbyterian Committee of Publication)  
1319 Walnut St., Philadelphia.
- 5 Whitaker & Ray-Wiggin Co. . . . . 770-776 Mission St., San Francisco.
- 3 Whitcomb & Barrows. . . . . Huntington Chambers, Boston
- 7 White & Kemble. . . . . 56 Pine St., New York.
- 6 Whittaker, Thomas, Inc. . . . . 2-3 Bible House, New York.
- 2 Wilcox, Dorvil Miller. . . . . Lee, Mass.
- 13 Wilde, W. A., Co. . . . . 120 Boylston St., Boston.
- 68 Wiley, John, & Sons. . . . . 41-45 E. 19th St., New York.
- 3 Williams, David, Co. . . . . 239 W. 39th St., New York.
- 4 Williams, Tom A. . . . . 1758 K St., Washington, D. C.
- 2 Williams & Wilkins. . . . . 2427 York Road, Baltimore, Md.
- 2 Williamson Law Book Co. . . . . Rochester, N. Y.
- 2 Willis, Alphonse Albert. . . . . Spring Lake, N. J.
- 2 Willwerscheid & Raith. . . . . St. Paul, Minn.
- 4 Wilson, H. W., Co. . . . . 1401-1405 University Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.
- 2 Wiltzius, M. H., Co. *See* Diederich-Schaefer Co.
- 17 Winston, John C., Co. . . . . 1006 Arch St., Philadelphia.
- 2 Winthrop College. . . . . Rock Hill, S. C.
- 3 Wisconsin Historical Commission. . . . . Madison, Wis.
- 2 Woman's Educational and Industrial Union. . . . . 264 Boylston St., Boston.
- 57 Wood, W., & Co. . . . . 51 Fifth Ave., New York.
- 2 Woodbury, Charles Jephtha Hill. . . . . 45 Milk St., Boston
- 3 World Peace Foundation. . . . . 29A Beacon St., Boston.
- 2 World Press. . . . . Louisville, Ky.
- 3 Wright & Potter Printing Co. . . . . Boston.
- 2 Wynkoop-Hallenbeck-Crawford Co. . . . . 497 Pearl St., New York.
- 15 Yale University Press. . . . . New Haven, Conn.
- 2 Year Book Publishers. . . . . 40 Dearborn St., Chicago.
- 22 Young Churchman Co. . . . . 484 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.
- 12 Young Men's Christian Association, International Committee of (*See also* Association Press). . . . . 124 E. 28th St., New York.
- 3 Young Women's Christian Association, National Board of, 125 E. 27th St., New York.
- 3 Youth's Companion. . . . . Boston.

1

2

3

4

# **A DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS**

**IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA**

127

127

127

127

# A DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

IN THE PRINCIPAL TOWNS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

This selective list of the bookselling trade in the principal towns of the United States and Canada, to which it is confined, may, it is thought, be more useful for practical purposes than a comprehensive list including newsdealers, cigar stands, drug stores, etc., which keep on sale magazines and paper-covered books only and can scarcely be classed as bookstores. For circularizing and other purposes such a list will be found preferable to one attempting to cover all places, big and small, and all who sell periodicals and the like. Department stores are, however, included, designated by the abbreviation D. S., when they have book departments; second-hand dealers are designated by the abbreviation S-h., and other specialties, as Catholic, Law, Educational, etc., are designated by explanatory abbreviations. In case of the omission of any names properly within the scope of the list, and any other errors of commission or omission, and for the purpose of making such a list in the future as new local development may justify, the co-operation of the trade and the aid of the travelers is invited.

## ALABAMA

Anniston.—12,794.

Joseph.  
Johnson's Bookstore.

Birmingham.—132,685.

Allen Co. (D. S.)  
Bannan, Joseph & Loeb. (D. S.)  
Bens, Samuel B.  
Book Co., 2010 2d Ave.  
Living Bros. & Co. (D. S.)

Mobile.—7,611.

Gray, M. K.

Montgomery.—51,521.

Gray, Mrs. J. N.  
Hennell, L., Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Helle, W. E., 270 Dauphin St. (S-h.)  
Hennan, Frank, 213 Dauphin St.

Montgomery.—38,136.

Alabama Bible Society.  
Herr, Ed. C., Co.  
Hiles, A. S., Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Hogomery "Fair." (D. S.)

—13,649.

Herr, A. H.  
Hill Book & Novelty Co.  
Hill Stationery Co.

Prichard.—8,400.

Hill, Bradfield Co.  
Hill Chas.  
Hill, S. D.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

ALASKA

**Dawson.**

Landahl's Emporium.

**Juneau.—1,644.**

Nelson R. P.

**Nome.—2,600.**

Butler, Mauro & Co.

**Skagway.—3,117.**

Harrison, L. A.

ARIZONA

**Clifton.**

Vanasek, J. R.

**Phoenix.—11,134.**

Berryhill Co.

McNeil, H. H., Co.

P. O. News Store, C. Hinckley.

Phoenix Sta. & News Co.

**Prescott.—5,092.**

Bashford Burmester Co.

**Tucson.—13,193.**

Corbett, H. D.

Jacobs, J. M. & Son.

Kimball's Bookstore, F. E. A. Kimball.

Machen, R. J., 24 N. Stone Ave.

Steinfeld, A., & Co. (D. S.)

ARKANSAS

**Conway.—2,794.**

Anderson, S. E.

**Fort Smith.—23,975.**

Pape-Ingeberg Book Co.

**Hot Springs.—14,434.**

Boving, F. C.

Foley, D. I.

Weaver, C. H., & Co.

Wyatt's Book Store.

**Jonesboro.—7,123.**

Mackey, C. L.

**Little Rock.—45,941.**

Advance Pub. Co. (Baptist.)

Allsopp & Chapple Bk. & Sta. Co.

Arkansas Baptist Pub. Co.

Baptist Mission Rooms, Book Dept.

Goodman, I.

New Wilson-Webb Co.

**Mena.—3,953.**

Donaldson, Ed. H.

**Paragould.—5,248.**

Knox & Woodburn.

**Pine Bluff.—15,100.**

DeWoody, W. L.

Rosenberg, S. A.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### CALIFORNIA

#### **Alameda.—23,383.**

Banning, A. C.  
Field, Miss Gollobber, J.  
Hartley, Mrs. Jessie M.  
Schneider, Henry.

#### **Bakersfield.—12727.**

Bakersfield News Co.  
Echo Pub. Co.  
Wickershauf, Wrenn & Staples.  
Wickersham & Co.

#### **Berkeley.—40,434.**

Abbott, N. J., & Son, 2193 Shattuck Ave.  
Berkeley Book Co.  
Glessner-Morse Co., 2163 Shattuck Ave.  
Perks, B. W. Co.  
Radson's Book Store, 2223 Shattuck Ave.  
Sadler, Frank E.  
Student's Co-operative Soc.  
Wachob, W. W., 2219 Union St.

#### **Chico.—3,750.**

Chico Book Store, John S. Waterland.  
Crick's Book Store, James Crick.

#### **Eureka.—11,845.**

Heasman & Gillette.  
Lincoln, C. O., & Co.  
Matthews, James E.

#### **Fresno.—24,892.**

Carver, H. D.  
Cearley, C. T.  
Gottschalk, E., & Co., Inc. (D. S.)  
Kerman News Co.  
Phillips, J. B.  
Reige, C. H., & Co.

#### **Long Beach.—17,809.**

Hewitt, John, 117 Pine Ave.  
McCutcheon, Frank.

#### **Los Angeles.—319,198.**

Baker-Wuest Co., 516 S. Broadway.  
Beeman & Hendee, "The Baby Store,"  
(D. S.)  
Bodkin, John J., South Main St. (Cath.)  
Braun, F. W., 409-15 E. 3d St. (Tech.)  
Broadway Department Store, A. Letts. (D. S.)  
Bullock's, Broadway & 7th St. (D. S.)  
Cunningham, Curtiss & Welch, 252 S. Spring St.  
Dawson, Ernest, 518 S. Hill St. (S-h).  
Fowler Bros., 543 S. Broadway.  
Gillespie's Book Store, 218 W. 2d St.  
Hamburger, A., & Sons, Broadway & 8th St.  
(D. S.)  
Holmes Book Co., 257 S. Main St.  
Jiyu-do Book Store, S. R. Matsio, 604½ W.  
6th St. (Japanese)  
Jones' Book Store, 226 W. 1st St.  
Little, A. E., & Co.  
Los Angeles News Co.  
Merick Reynolds Co., The  
Mitchell & Knox, 106 S. Spring St.  
Munsey, Fred E., & Co., 406 S. Broadway.  
Parker, Chas. C., 220 S. Broadway,  
Plenkharp, C. V., 222 Mercantile Pl.  
Rott, William F.



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

CALIFORNIA

Los Angeles

Sato's Book Store, 731 S. Grand Ave. (Japanese)  
Shaffet, Conan, 641 S. Main St. (S-h.)  
Stratford & Green, 640 S. Main St.  
University Book Store, 3474 Wesley Ave.  
Whalen, B. A., 305 S. Spring St.  
Zellerbach Paper Co., 113 N. Angeles St. (Educa.)

Monrovia.—3,576.

Haslett, H. L.  
Vestal, W. P.

Oakland.—150,174.

Allen, N. I.  
Altona, Theo., 314 San Pablo Ave. (S-h.)  
Capwell Co., H. C. (D. S.)  
DeWitt & Snelling, 9 Telegraph Ave. (S-h.)  
Hadano, Frank, 1210 San Pablo Ave.  
Hale Bros. Inc. (D. S.)  
Hardy's Book Store, C. G. Hardy, Prop.  
Hazelwood, P. J., 601 14th St.  
Kearney & Hazlewood, 611 14th St.  
Machen, W. T., 1706½ San Pablo Ave.  
Osgood's Drug Store, 852 Broadway.  
Pacific Book, Art and Sta. Co.  
Rowell, C. F., 464 8th St. (S-h.)  
Smith Brothers, 462 13th St.  
Taylor, Edw. P., 467 12th St.

Pasadena.—30,291.

Brown, Herbert F.  
Jarvis & Prinz.  
Vroman, A. C.

Palo Alto.—4,486.

Albee, F. J.  
Congdon & Come.  
Hyde, E. L.  
Stanford Univ. Bookstore.  
Woerner, M.

Pomona.—10,207.

Liddle, F. C. (Sta.)  
McKendrick, G. W. (Sta.)  
Rensberger, F. J. (Sta.)  
Snuggs, C.

Redlands.—10,499.

Dunn, A. P.  
Smith, Sydney T.  
Tucker Book & Sta. Co.

Riverside.—15,212.

Drake, Jas. M.  
Fry, Wm. L.  
"Gem Bazar," J. P. Gilmore.  
Reed, O. B. & Co.  
Reynolds, Geo. N. (D. S.)

Sacramento.—44,696.

Little Shop, The, 1021 6th St.  
Morris, I. F., 406 J St.  
Purnell, W. F., 723 K St  
Weinstock, Lubin & Co. (D. S.)

San Bernardino.—12,779.

Barnum Stationery Co.  
Leroy, C. E.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### CALIFORNIA

#### **San Diego.—39,578.**

Arey & Jones Co.  
 Blumberg, A.  
 Book-Lovers' Shop. F. W. Van Buskirk, Prop.  
 Burbeck, E. M.  
 Loring & Co., Inc.  
 Lowell, Geo. W.  
 Packard, J. C.  
 Stephens & Son.  
 Wertheimer, M. A. & Co.

#### **San Francisco.—416,912.**

Aoki, Taiseido, Buchanan & Geary Sts.  
 (Japanese)  
 Bancroft-Whitney Co., Hyde & McAllister  
 Sts. (Law)  
 Bender-Moss Co., 54 McAllister St. (Law.)  
 Book Omnorium, 1004 Fillmore St. (S-h.)  
 Braun-Knecht-Heimann Co., 576-84 Mission  
 St.  
 Cain, J. H., 910 Fell St.  
 Coshado & Co., 1623 Geary St. (Japanese)  
 Cowan, R. E., 867 Treat Ave. (S-h.)  
 Crocker, H. S., Co., 458-62 Market St.  
 Crosby Book Co., 1571 Haight St.  
 Cunningham, Curtis & Welch, 565-567 Mar-  
 ket St.  
 Curtis, E., 1545 Pine St.  
 Dodge, S., Stockton St.  
 Elder, Paul, & Co., 239 Grant Ave.  
 Emporium, The, Market St. (D. S.)  
 Frickman, Gustav J., 507 Mills Bldg. (Rare)  
 Goldsmith Bros., Powell St.  
 Hale Bros. (D. S.)  
 Healy, Patrick J., 14 Laidley St. (S-h.)  
 Holmes, H. C., 1158 Market St., and 70 3d  
 St.  
 Jennings & Graham, 52 McAllister St.  
 King Bros., 1182 Market St. (S-h.)  
 King, J. J., 1716 Market St. (S-h.)  
 Librairie Francaise, 1111 Polk St. (Spanish  
 and French)  
 Lorimer, Wm., 640 Pacific Building.  
 Newbegin, J. J., 315 Sutter St.  
 New Book Store, W. H. Webster, 400 Sutter  
 St.  
 O'Connor Co., 39 Taylor St. (Catholic)  
 Pacific Coast Tabard Inn Library, 1215 Post  
 St.  
 Parent, Louis, Van Ness Ave.  
 Pitts, F. W., 72 and 918 Market St., and 1123  
 Filmore St.  
 Reiger, Richard, 1014 Filmore St. (Foreign)  
 Reynolds, Roger, 404 Sutter St.  
 Robertson, A. M., Union Sq. & 222 Stockton St.  
 Rubin, Charles, 19 4th St.  
 San Francisco News Co., 747 Howard St.  
 San Francisco Occult Book Co., 1141 Polk  
 St.  
 San Francisco Stationery Co., 22 Geary St.  
 Shapro, R., & Co., 56 2d St.  
 Southwell, John W., 969 Ellis St. (Sta.)  
 Taylor, Nash & Taylor.  
 Weber, C. F., & Co., 365 Market St.  
 Weill, Raphael & Co., Sutter & Grant Sts.  
 (D. S.)  
 Wellendorf Book Co., 911 Market St.  
 Wesson, Edw., 209 Post St. (S-h.)  
 Whitaker-Ray-Wiggin Co., 776 Mission St.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

CALIFORNIA

**San Jose.—28,946.**

English, F. W.  
Guppy, E. H., & Son.  
Hale, O. A., & Co. (D. S.)  
Hills, V. S., Co.  
Martin, Henry.  
Maynard's Book Store, 112 S. 1st St.  
Millard Bros.  
Ramona Bookstore. Robt. McCourt, Prop.  
Winch, S. G.

**Santa Ana.—8,429.**

P. S. Roper & Co.  
Santa Ana Book Store.

**Santa Barbara.—11,659.**

Arts & Crafts Book Shop, 1029 State St.  
Barbour, J. M.  
Johnston, F. J.  
Mission Book Store, H. L. Osborne.  
Osborne's Book Store, 923 State St.

**Santa Cruz.—11,146.**

Cooper, Frank.  
Griest, N. L. (S-h.)  
Hobron, Geo. C.  
Howe, F. R.  
Irish, H. E., & Co.

**Santa Rosa.—7,817.**

Hosmer, W. S.  
Smith, Temple.  
Wright, C. A., & Co.

**Stanford University.—720.**

Stanford University Book Store, Inc.

**Stockton.—23,253.**

Close, O. H.  
Jossa, C. A.  
Morris Bros.  
Samuel, Jos.  
Stewart, J. A., & Co. (Educa.)

**Woodland.—3,187.**

Hughes & Lee.

COLORADO

**Boulder.—9,539.**

Greenman Stores Co.  
Raymond, Paul.  
University Store. (Educational)

**Canon City.—5,126.**

Whipple, F. H.

**Colorado Springs.—29,078.**

Adamson, J. E.  
Balcomb Book & Curio Co.  
Beeson, E. B.  
Foltz & Hardy.  
Hardy, C. W., Book, Sta. & Art Co.  
McCauley's Old Bookstore. (S-h.)  
Nissly, Walter N.  
Rouse, Van E.  
Whitney & Grimwood.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### COLORADO

**Creek.—6,206.**

trong, W. D.  
ffer, Robt.

**—213,381.**

z, W. H., 604 Kittridge Bldg. (Subscription)  
e, James, Church Goods Co.  
ado News Co., 1444 Arapahoe St.  
els & Fisher Stores Co. (D. S.)  
er Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
s, W. H., 1643 Larimer St.  
r Book & Sta. Co.  
n Eagle Dry Goods Co.  
& Williams. (Mining)  
ck Book & Sta. Co., 934 15th St.  
Dry Goods Co., 16th & Curtis Sts. (S.)  
rick-Bellamy Co., 16th & Stout Sts.  
i, A. T., & Son D. G. Co. (D. S.)  
Publishing Co., Kittridge Bldg. (Law)  
e & Zahn Book Co., 1537 Arapahoe St.  
Book Store, 1214 15th St. (S-h.)  
cation Book Store, 211 16th St.  
ier, F. S., 334 15th St. (S-h.)  
l, Clement R. (Med.)  
emoer, J. J., 201 Boston Bldg. (Tech.)  
ler Publishing Co., 210 Colburn Bldg. (bn.)

**llins.—8,200.**

r, Frank E.  
l, J. R.

**—8,179.**

z, Geo. D.

**le.—7,508.**

s-Beggs Trading Co. (D. S.)  
y Book & Sta. Co.  
ple, C. H. S.

**—44,395.**

berry, Otis.  
s-Beggs Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
es, W. H.  
h-Slayden Stationery Co.

**1.—10,204.**

r, W. W.  
ed, E. E.  
erman Bros.

### CONNECTICUT

**l.—15,152.**

son, J. M.  
n, H. A.  
e, E. L.

**ort.—102,054.**

s & Betts.  
and Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
on, Horace H., 364 Main St.  
b, L. D., 11 P. O. Arcade.  
, D. M., Co. (D. S.)  
i, Murray & Co. (D. S.)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

CONNECTICUT

**Bristol.—9,527.**

Barnard, B. O.

**Danbury.—20,234.**

Cuff, Jas. E.

McLean Bros. (D. S.)

**Hartford.—98,915.**

Beers, Robt. C. P. O. Box 588. (Rare)

Bliss, Walter. (Rare)

Brown, Thomson & Co. (D. S.)

Fox, G., & Co. (D. S.)

Hartranft, F. B., 49 Pearl St. (S-h.)

McDonough, W. J., 64 Pratt St.

Pfeiffer, Geo. (German)

Sill, Emilie M.

Smith, E. N., 90 Pearl. (S-h.)

Smith, Jesse G., 208 Asylum St.

Smith & Mettleton.

Warfield, G. F. & Co., 77 Asylum St.

Wise, Smith & Co. (D. S.)

**Meriden.—27,265.**

Schmelzer (August) Co.

Sills, E. T.

**Middletown.—11,851.**

Broatch, J. Allison.

Coughlin, Wm. J. (Catholic)

Hazen, Lucius R.

Wesleyan Bookstore, R. W. Eaton, Mgr.

**Mystic.—4,500.**

Seamans, E. B.

**New Britain.—43,916.**

Chatfield, Mrs. E. H. (News)

Hamlin, J. L., & Co.

Hultgren, Chas. M. (Swedish)

Thomson, W. B. Co.

**New Haven.—133,605.**

Judd, E. P., Co.

Kingsbury, W. H. Co.

Malley, Edw. Co. (D. S.)

Parker, W. H. (S-h.)

Pease-Lewis Co.

Whitlock, C. E. H. (Educa.)

Woolsen, Geo. & Co.

Yale Co-operative Corporation.

**New London.—19,659.**

Bee Hive Store, S. A. Goldsmith. (D. S.)

Calvert, DeWitt Co. (S-h.)

Hislop (James) & Co. (D. S.)

Keeney (Edwin) & Co.

Meade, A. J.

Utley, H. D.

**Norwich.—20,367.**

Cranston & Co.

Griffin, Wm.

Lowell Bros.

Morgan, J. A.

Noyes & Davis.

Porteous & Mitchell.

Reid & Hughes Co. (The Boston Store)

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### CONNECTICUT

#### Stamford.—25,138.

Hislop, J. & Co.  
Jones, W. H.  
Miller, C. O.

#### Wallingford.

Saunders, M. B.

#### Waterbury.—73,141.

Baumgartner Bros.  
Curran Dry Goods Co.  
Davis & Nye.  
Devereaux, J. H., & Co.  
Ells, George N., Co.  
Keeler, H. W. & Co., 178 S. Main St. (S-h.)  
Lyon, Augustus.  
Reid-Hughes Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

#### Windsor.—

Williams, J. H. (S-h.)

### DELAWARE

#### Wilmington.—87,411.

Butler, E. S. R., & Son.

### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

#### Washington.—331,069.

Ballantyne, William & Sons, 1409 F St., N. W.  
Brentano's, 1228 F. St., N. W.  
Byrne, John, & Co., 1322 F St., N. W. (Law)  
Cole, T. E., 715 Colorado Bldg. (Law)  
Collins, Hauser & Co., 917 G St., N. W.  
Freind, S., 506 11th St., N. W. (Government)  
Gallery, Wm. J., & Co., 733 7th St., N. W.  
(Catholic)  
Heitmuller, Anton, 1307 14th St., N. W. (S-h.)  
Kann, S., & Sons & Co., 8th St. & Penn. Ave.,  
N. W. (D. S.)  
Lisner, A., "Palais Royal," 11th and G Sts.  
(D. S.)  
Lowdermilk, W. H., & Co., 1424 F St., N. W.  
(S-h.)  
Old Book Shop, B. J. Collins, Mgr., 820 14th St.,  
N. W. (S-h.)  
Oriental Esoteric Library, 1443 Q St., N. W.  
(Mail Order)  
Pearlman's Book Shop, 504 11th St., N. W.  
(S-h.)  
Purcell, C. C., 418 9th St., N. W.  
Rare Book Shop, J. F. Meegan, 813 17th St.  
(S-h.)  
Schiller, Daniel, 227 Penn. Ave., N. W. (S-h.)  
Washington News Co., 313 6th St., N. W.  
(Wholesale)  
Woodward & Lothrop, 10th and F Sts., N. W.  
(D. S.)

### FLORIDA

#### Jacksonville.—57,699.

Drew, H. & W. B., Co  
Johnson, John H. & Co., 206 Bridge St.  
Jones, J. W.  
Jones, O. T.  
Riles, R. J., & Co.  
Vance, A. B. & Co.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

FLORIDA

**Key West.**—19,945.

Key West News Co.

**Lake City.**—5,032.

Markham Book Co.

**Palatka.**—3,779.

Rowton, C. E.

**Pensacola.**—22,982.

Coe, John M.

Johnson, C. R.

Walker, J. A.

**Tallahassee.**—5,081.

Clark, Erastus N.

**Tampa.**—37,782.

Barreda, Julian. (Spanish)

Chenot, W. E.

Shaw-Clayton Stat. Co.

Tampa Book & News Co., J. A. M. Grable.

GEORGIA

**Albany.**—8,190.

Lonsberg Book & Music House.

Sale-Davis Drug Co.

**Americus.**—8,063.

Americus Book Co.

Holiday, M. S. (Mrs. J. J.)

New Book Store, Miss Susie Taylor.

**Athens.**—14,913.

McGregor, D. W., Co.

Michael Bros. (D. S.)

Wooten, T. B. (Agent)

**Atlanta.**—154,839.

Buehl Book Co., 69 Whitehall St.

Cole Book Co., 85 Whitehall St.

Columbian Book Co., 81 Whitehall St.

Delbridge & Rice.

Doonan, J. T. & Co.

Georgia News Co.

Harrison Co., Inc., 50 E. Hunter St. (Law)

Lester Book & Sta. Co., 60 Peachtree St.

Miller Book Store, 39 Marietta St.

Orr, H. Watson Stationery Co.

Robert, H. C. Anstell Bldg. (Religious)

Southern Book Concern, 71 Whitehall St.

Southern School Book Depository, 12 Trinity Ave.

**Augusta.**—41,040.

Dellquest, A. W., Book Co., 215 17th St.

New & Old Book Store.

Pendleton's Book Store, Inc., Murphy & Farrar,

Props.

Richards Stationery Co.

Williams, F. E.

**Bainbridge.**—4,217.

Belcher Bros.

**Brunswick.**—10,182.

Fleming & Waff.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### GEORGIA

- Carrollton.**—3,297.  
Horton, N. A.
- Columbus.**—20,554.  
Antiquarian Book Concern.  
Pitchford, Chas. P.  
Pease, J. Norman.  
White Co., The.
- Cordale.**—5,883.  
Cordale Book Co.
- Dublin.**—5,795.  
Tarpley, E. J.
- Fitzgerald.**—5,795.  
Robertson, H. K. & Co.
- Gainsville.**—5,925.  
Campbell, T. S. & Son.  
Gainsville Book Co.  
Parker's Book Store.
- Griffin.**—7,478.  
Amoss, H. M.
- Macon.**—40,665.  
Brown's Book Store, G. P. Fuller.  
McEvoy Book & Sta. Co.  
Macon Book Co.
- Marietta.**—5,949.  
Marietta Bookstore Co.  
Siler, S. E. Miss.
- Milledgeville.**—4,385.  
Culver & Kidd.
- Moultrie.**—3,349.  
Moultrie Book Store.  
Woolard, H. D.
- Rome.**—13,099.  
Rome Book Store Co.  
Shropshire, E. L.  
Veach, R. S.
- Savannah.**—65,064.  
Adler, Leopold. (D. S.)  
Connor's Book Store, 6 State St., E.  
Estel, Wm.  
Gardner, J. (S-h.)  
Oemler, J. M.
- Thomasville.**—6,727.  
Robison, J. E., & Co.

### HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

- Honolulu.**—39,306.  
Arleigh, A. B., & Co.  
Cross Roads Bk. Shop, Ltd.  
Hawaiian News Co., Ltd.  
Thrum, Thos. G.  
Wall, Nichols Co., Ltd.



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

IDAHO

**Boise.**—17,358.

Arch, Cunningham & Co.  
Boise Book & Music Co.  
Faust, Edwin J., Art and Curio Store.  
Gray, Wade.  
Pinney, J. A. & Co.  
Seller, H., & Co.

**Caldwell.**—3,543.

McKnight, R. W. & Co.

**Lewiston.**—1,643.

Butler, C. E. (Drugs).  
Carson Drug Co.  
Thatcher & Kling.

**Moscow.**

Hodgins, R.  
Sherfey, R. R.

**Pocatello.**

Book Store Co., G. J. Bailey, Prop.

ILLINOIS

**Alton.**—17,528.

Holden, Chas.  
Seeley, Robt. Fulton.

**Aurora.**—29,807.

Cooper Bros. (D. S.)  
Dorchester-Wilcox Co. (Drugs)  
Hodder, John H. & Co.  
Holmes Bros. (Drugs)  
Klein, Peter.  
Phillips, J. W.  
Schickler, F. P.  
Sawyer, M. C. (D. S.)  
Smith, F. Byron. (D. S.)  
Streeter, F. B.

**Belleville.**—21,122.

Weismann, Joseph.  
Winkler & Schirmer.

**Bloomington.**—25,768.

Levy, Maurice. (D. S.)  
Little Book Shop, P. C. Somerville, Mgr.  
Public School Publishing Co.  
Read & White.  
Wagner, H. C.

**Cairo.**—14,548.

Coleman, James.  
DeBaun, A. T. (Educa.)  
Fahr, Fred. G., Printing Co.  
Loflin, L. C., Co., The.  
Novelty Shop, John Hophling, Prop.  
Schuh, Harry W., Drug Co.

**Canton.**—10,453.

Moore, C. T.  
A. L. Owings & Co.

**Carthage.**—2,373.

Hoch, Edward.

**Centralia.**—9,680.

Centralia Book & Sta. Co.

# DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

## ILLINOIS

### Champaign.—12,421.

Cunningham, Bros. (Drugs)  
 Faulkner, Watson. (Educa.)  
 Lloyd, David H., & Sons.  
 Rising & Lange. (Educa.)  
 Robeson, Frank K. (D. S.)  
 Swannel, H., & Co. (Educa.)  
 University of Illinois Supply Store.

### Chicago.—2,185,283

Adair Book Co., 26 E. Van Buren St. (S-h.)  
 Ahlswede, Ed., 2500 W. North Ave.  
 Albaugh-Dover Co., 2100 Marshall Boulevard.  
 (Mail orders)  
 American Baptist Publication Society, 109  
 S. Wabash Ave.  
 American Bible Society, 332 S. Michigan Ave.  
 American Tract Society, 440 S. Dearborn St.  
 Anderson, John, Pub. Co., 511 N. Peoria St.  
 (Scandinavian)  
 Anderson, L. H., 6947 N. Clark St.  
 Arts and Crafts Book Shop, 15 E. Washington  
 St.  
 Atkinson, Mentzer & Grover, 2318 W. Wash. St.  
 (Educa.)  
 Atlas School Supply Co., 1024 W. Van Buren  
 St.  
 Augustana Book Concern, 127 N. Dearborn St.  
 (Lutheran)  
 Barker, Geo. W., 114 S. Dearborn St. (S-h.)  
 Barnes-Wilcox, C. M., Co., 323 S. Wabash  
 Ave. (Educa.)  
 Bartsch, F. R., 330 W. 69th St. (Educa.)  
 Beckwith, G. W., 242 E. 35th St.  
 Benziger Bros., 214 W. Monroe St. (Catholic)  
 Bible Inst. Colportage Assn., 826 La Salle  
 Ave. (Religious)  
 Blake, M. B., & Son, 1449 E. 57th St. (Cir.  
 Lib.)  
 Book and Art Exchange, 81 E. Madison St.  
 Book Supply Co., The, 231 W. Monroe St.  
 Borg, C. L., 6107-6109 Halsted St.  
 Bopp Charles Jr., 2598 N. Clark St.  
 Boston Store, State & Madison Sts. (D. S.)  
 Bradshaw & Co., 1947 W. Madison St.  
 Bradt, S. B., 234 W. 53d St.  
 Brauns, G., & Son, 102 S. Wabash Ave. (Ger-  
 man Lutheran)  
 Browne's Book Store, 410 S. Michigan Ave.  
 Burros, Cless O., 106 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park.  
 Butler Bros., 7 Randolph St., Bridge. (Whole-  
 sale)  
 Callaghan & Co., 68 W. Washington St. (Law)  
 Carroll, Dennis M., 1555 N. Clark St.  
 Carroll, S. C., 720 No. State St.  
 Carson, Pirie, Scott Co., 18 S. Wabash Ave.  
 (D. S.)  
 Century Book Shop, 4360 Evanston Ave.  
 Charles, Thos., & Co., 125 N. Wabash Ave.  
 Chicago Book Co., 226 S. La Salle St.  
 Chicago Daily Socialist, Book Dept., 207 W.  
 Washington St.  
 Chicago Medical Book Company, 132 N.  
 Wabash Ave. (Medical)  
 Church Supply Co., D. A. Hanagan, Mgr.' 6  
 Monroe St. (Catholic)  
 Clarkson, David B. Co., The, 630 S. Wabash  
 Ave. (Mail Orders.)  
 Claypool, E. A., 952 N. Clark St. (Geneal.)

## ILLINOIS

## Chicago.

Congregational Sunday School & Pub. Soc.  
 (See Pilgrim Press)  
 Convent Book Concern, 167 W. Washington St.  
 Curry's Book Shop, 1133 Wilson Ave.  
 Curry, C. W., 321 E. Randolph St.  
 Daleiden, John P., Co., 1532 Sedgwick St. (Catholic)  
 De Lawrence, Scott & Co., 538 S. Dearborn St. (Mail Orders)  
 Doerner, J., 635 Wells St. (S-h.)  
 Dramatic Pub. Co., C. H. Sergel, Prop., Pontiac Bldg.  
 Dyniewicz, W., 531 Noble St. (Polish)  
 Eger Alex., 132 W. Lake St. (Veterinary)  
 Engberg-Holmberg Pub. Co., 358 W. Chicago Ave. (Swedish)  
 Engelke, Geo., 855 N. Clark St. (S-h.)  
 Ernst, Max F., 54 E. 22d St.  
 Fair, The, State & Adams Sts. (D. S.)  
 Farquhar & Albrecht, 629 S. Wabash Ave. (Educa.)  
 Fash, Henry, 1433 W. Madison St.  
 Field (Marshall) & Co. (D. S.)  
 Fitzgerald Book Co., 160 N. Dearborn St.  
 Flanagan, A., Co., 521 S. Wabash Ave. (Educa.)  
 Flood, T. H., & Co., 214 W. Madison St. (Law)  
 Foster, Thomas, 6917 Parairie Ave.  
 Geringer, Aug., 541 W. 12th St. (Bohemian)  
 Gowrie, Gavan, 364 Wendel St. (Radical)  
 Gram, W. J. B., Oak Park.  
 Hager, Mary T., 1616 W. Madison St.  
 Hall & McCreary, 432 S. Wabash Ave. (Educa.)  
 Halley Book Co., 711 S. Dearborn St.  
 Halsey Bros. Co., 30 N. Wabash Ave. (Homeop.)  
 Hansen, D. B., & Sons, 2320 W. Lake St. (Church Goods)  
 Hayes, Mrs. A. A., 1856 N. Humboldt.  
 Hays, Cushman, Co., 29 E. Monroe St. (S-h.)  
 Helm, S. Harvey, 545 Rush St.  
 Hertel, John A., 601 W. Jackson Boulevard.  
 Heyerdahl, R., 2608 S. Halstead St.  
 Hill, Walter M., 831 Marshall Field Bldg. (Rare)  
 Hillman's, 112 State St. (D. S.)  
 Illinois Book Exchange, 309 Lakeside Bldg. (S-h.)  
 Indo-American Book Co., 218 N. Kedzie Ave.  
 Jennings & Graham (Western Meth. Book Concern), 14 W. Washington St.  
 Johnson, Nillis, 2224 W. Van Buren St.  
 Jones, George I., 202 S. Clark St. (Law)  
 Kellner, Frank, 443 W. 63d St.  
 Keystone Book Co., 67 E. Van Buren St.  
 Killacky Mrs., B. M., 618 W. 47th Place.  
 Klein, Sol., 2010 S. Halsted St. (D. S.)  
 Koelling & Klappenbach, 170 W. Adams St. (Foreign)  
 Kroch, A., & Co., 59 E. Monroe St. (Foreign)  
 Levin, Mrs. H., 1313 W. 14th Place. (School Bks.)  
 Levy, S. D., 500 E. 43d St.  
 The Library Shelf, 218 S. Wabash Ave.  
 Liebeck, C. F., 123 E. 63d St.  
 Liebl, F. X., 1656 Cleveland Ave.  
 Liess, J. R. & Co., 61 W. Michigan St.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### ILLINOIS

#### Chicago.

"Lietuvos" Pub. Office, 3252 S. Halstead St.  
 (Lithuanian)  
 Little Book Shop, Edith Sears, 1143 E. 55th St.  
 Loveless, Jos. A., 1252 N. Clark St.  
 Lyon Bros., 329 W. Madison St. (Wholesale)  
 McCall, W. I., 3916 Cottage Grove Ave.  
 McClurg, A. C., & Co., 218 S. Wabash Ave.  
 (Retail); 330 E. Ohio St. (Wholesale)  
 MacDonald, Chas., & Co., 6 W. Wash. St.  
 Madison Book Shop, C. T. Powner, 1660 W. Madison St.  
 Mandel Bros., State and Madison Sts. (D. S.)  
 Merriman, L. L., 1705 W. Madison St.  
 Meyer & Bros., 77 W. Washington St.  
 Morris, F. M., Co., 104 E. Wabash Ave. (Rare)  
 National Booklovers' League. M. B. Ross, Mgr., 4455 Woodlawn Ave.  
 Newton Shop, 1315 E. 63d St.  
 Niglutsch, Francis R., 508 S. Dearborn St. (Subscription)  
 Oak Park Book Shop, C. O. Burrows, 106 Wisconsin Ave., Oak Park.  
 Oaks, W. W., Oak Park.  
 O'Dea, M. T., 521 N. State St.  
 Orr, Miss A. C., 304 E. 31st St.  
 Piasecki, Kazimerz L., 4629 S. Ashland Ave. (Polish)  
 Pilgrim Press (Cong. S. S. & Pub. Co.), 19 West Jackson Boulevard  
 Powner's Book Store, 37 N. Clark St. (S-h.)  
 Presbyterian Bd. of Publication, 509 S. Wabash Ave.  
 Revell, Fleming H., Co., 125 N. Wabash Ave.  
 Roterburg, A., 151 W. Ontario St.  
 Rothschild, A. M., & Co., State & Van Buren Sts. (D. S.)  
 Schwarz, Jos. E., 1424 W. 51st St.  
 Sears, Roebuck & Co., (Mail Orders)  
 Seffer, A., 434 S. Wood St. (Medical Bks.)  
 Severingham & Beilfuss, 778 Milwaukee Ave.  
 Shaudinisky, B. & Co., 1109 W. 12th St.  
 Sherwood Co., 14th & Lincoln Sts. (Toys)  
 Siegel, Cooper & Co. (D. S.)  
 Speakman, E., & Sons, 435 Honore St. (Medical)  
 Swedish M. E. Book Concern, 351 W. Oak St.  
 Theosophical Book Corporation, 410 S. Michigan Ave.  
 University of Chicago Press, Book Room, 58th St. & Ellis Ave.  
 Van Dort, G. B., Co., 206 S. La Salle St. (Art)  
 Ward (Montgomery) & Co., Michigan Ave. & Madison St. (Mail Orders)  
 Western Book & Sta. Co., 4295 Wabash Ave.  
 Western News Co., The, 225 W. Madison St.  
 Wiebolt, W. A., Co., 1279 Milwaukee Ave. (D. S.)  
 Woodworth, V. A., 1302 E. 57th St.

#### Danville.—27,871.

Elliot & Son.  
 Greenbaum, Gus & Co.  
 Woodbury Book Co.

#### Decatur.—31,140.

Chodat, L., & Co.  
 College Supply Store.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

ILLINOIS

**Decatur.**

Haines & Essick.  
Linn & Scruggs Co. (D. S.)  
Parr & Parr.

**DeKalb.—8102.**

Pritchard & Dickerman.

**Dixon.—7216.**

Edwards, L. E.

**East St. Louis.—58,547.**

Kresse, F. O., & Robert.  
Watson, M. W., & Son.

**Elgin.—25,976.**

Ackermann Bros.  
Brethren Publishing House.  
Cook, David C., Pub. Co. (S. S. Supplies)  
Fehrman Bros.  
Gilbert, Wm J.  
Stumme & Strubing.  
Swan, Theodore F.  
Zook, H. L.

**Evanston.—24,798.**

Blunt's Book Store.  
Chandler, H. E., & Co.  
Hertel, C. L. (Educa.)  
Lord, William S. (D. S.)

**Freeport.—17,567.**

Brown & Dollmeyer.  
Pattison & Kryder.  
"S." Art & Book Shop.  
Young, W. T., & Co., 93 Stephenson St.

**Galesburg.—22,089.**

Coad, F. L.  
Goldsmith & Temple.  
Johnson, O. T., Co. (D. S.)  
Stromberg & Tenny.

**Geneseo.—3,199.**

Austin, Wm.  
Sweeney, Hart R.

**Jacksonville.—15,326.**

Armstrong, W. L.  
Obermeyer, J. A. & Son.  
Ransdall Book Store.

**Joliet.—34,670.**

Bray, Est. of Ed. M.  
Hall, Frank.  
Joliet Book & Sta. Store.  
Joliet News Printing Co.  
News Co., The.

**Kankakee.—13,896.**

Picard, Arthur.  
Rondy, J. J.

**Kewanee.—9,307.**

Clears, H. R.  
Lees, E. D.  
Remick, W. H.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

ILLINOIS

**La Salle.—11,537.**

Clancy, W. J.  
Corbus, C. M. (Mrs. F. W.)  
Malone, James E.

**Lincoln.—10,892.**

Layman & Ritchey.  
Reed, Chas. C. Co.

**Mattoon.—11,456.**

Armentrout, J. C.

**Moline.—24,199.**

Carlson Bros.  
Coyne, C. C. (Drugs)  
Sohrbeck Bros. (Drugs)

**Monmouth.—9,128.**

Wirtz Book Co.

**Naperville.—3,449.**

North Western College Book Store.

**Normal.—4,024.**

Coen, G. H.  
McKnight & McKnight.

**Ottawa.—9,535.**

Graham, W. J.

**Pekin.—9,897.**

Blenkiron, W.

**Peoria.—66,950.**

Bergner, P. A., & Co. (D. S.)  
Daenicke, P. (S-h. & Educa.)  
High, Harry.  
Jacquin & Co.  
Peoria Book Exchange.  
Schipper & Block, D. G. Co. (D. S.)  
Tripp, D. H., & Son.

**Quincy.—36,587.**

Doerr, A.  
Lyford, Geo. H., & Co.  
Oenning, Glass & Book Co.  
Taylor, E. J., & Co.  
White, Mrs. A.

**Rockford.—45,401.**

Flodell, Gust.  
MacFarland, H. D. & Co.  
Rockford Book Shop.  
Stewart, D. J., & Co. (D. G.)  
Waldo, H. H., Co.  
Wendell Stationery Co.

**Rock Island.—24,335.**

Augustana Book Concern.  
Crampton Book & Sta. Co., E. O. Vaile, Prop.  
McCabe, L. S., & Co. (D. S.)  
Young & McCombs. (D. S.)

**Shelbyville.—3,590.**

Beetle, Chas. H. (Stationery)  
Hopkins, E. M. (Drugs)  
Pate, L. F. (Drugs)  
Rhoads, G. W. (Drugs)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

ILLINOIS

**Springfield.—51,678.**

Barker, H. E. (S-h.)  
Coe, Bros.  
Diller's Book Store, J. W. Diller, Prop.  
Faith, May A. (Catholic)  
Fisk & Co. (Law)  
MacPherson & Edwards (D. S.)  
Simmons, Frank & Co.

**Streator.—14,253.**

Heenan, D., Mercantile Co. (D. S.)  
Hershey, D. A. (Educa.)  
Murray, D. C. (D. S.)

**Urbana.—8,245.**

Knowlton & Bennett.

**Waukegan.—16,069.**

Ponsonby & Jemison.  
Wandel, Wm. F.

INDIANA

**Anderson.—22,476.**

Anderson News Co.  
Brickley, E. T.  
Decker Bros. Book Co.  
Gospel Trumpet Pub. Co. (Mail Orders)

**Bedford.—8,716.**

Bedford Drug Co.  
Messick & Dodd. (Drugs)  
Owl Drug Store.  
Wilson's Dept. Store.

**Bloomington.—8,838.**

Book Nook, The, H. G. Maddox, Prop.  
City Book & News Co., J. G. McPheeters, Prop.  
Co-operative Assn. of Indiana University.  
Schultz & Scott.  
Vills, Crawford.  
Wicks Co. (D. S.)

**Brazil.—9,340.**

Brattin, D. W.

**Columbus.—8,813.**

Cummims, George H.

**Crawfordsville.—9,371.**

Schultz & Scott.

**Danville.—1,640.**

Hargrave, C. A.

**Elkhart.—19,282.**

Bell, Jas. A., Co.  
Mennonite Pub. Co.  
Sykes, H. B., & Co. (D. S.)  
Timmins, Fred S.

**Elwood.—11,028.**

Gillespie News Co.  
Green, F. W.  
Leeson, R. L., & Sons Co. (D. S.)  
Saylor, Dr. F. L. (Drugs)

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### INDIANA

#### Evansville.—69,647.

Andres Co. (D. S.)  
Determann, E. (Church Goods)  
De Vry Co.  
Fowler, Dick & Walker. (D. S.)  
Geupel, John M. & Son.  
Hart, Wm. E., 3,933.  
Smith & Butterfield.

#### Fort Wayne.—63,933.

Baade, W. C.  
Beadell & Co. (D. S.)  
Lehman Book & News Co.  
Sander, Chas. W. (Educa.)  
Spiegel, J. E., Jr.  
Wolf & Dessauer. (D. S.)

#### Frankfort.—8,634.

Ashman & Cullom. (Drugs)  
Bryant, Lena M.  
Given & Campbell.  
Hammond Bros. (Drugs)

#### Gary.—16,802.

Kleinschmit, Frank.

#### Goshen.—8,514.

News Book Store.

#### Greencastle.—3,790.

Langdon, J. K. & Co.

#### Hammond.—20,925.

Brussell, Geo.  
Cox & Mee.  
Kaufman & Wolf. (D. S.)  
Negele, Otto.  
Summers & Sons. (Educa.)

#### Huntington.—10,272.

Barnhart Book Store.  
Bechstein, A. C.

#### Indianapolis.—233,650.

Adams, J. D. & Co., 217 Belmont Ave. (Educa.)  
Aleiter, Wm., 1601 S. Meriden St. (Cath.)  
Hicks, R. L., 128 N. Alabama Ave.  
Indiana News Co.  
Indianapolis Book & Sta. Co.  
Kiger, S. D. & Co.  
Krieg Bros., 112 S. Illinois St. (Catholic)  
Pettis Dry Goods Co., E. Washington St.  
(D. S.)  
Pingpank, Chas. F., 122 Virginia Av. (S-h.)  
Schofield-Pierson & Co., 146 N. Pennsylvania  
St.  
Stewart, W. K., Co., 9-11 W. Washington St.  
Wilson, A. N., 3 N. Alabama St. (S-h.)

#### Jeffersonville.—10,412.

Schimpff, Chas. A., & Son.

#### Kokomo.—17,010.

Hubbard, E. H. (Drugs)  
Hutchins Drug Co.  
Mehlig, Louis.  
Thalman & Levi. (D. S.)



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

INDIANA

**Lafayette.—20,081.**

Jacques & Southworth Co.  
Johnson, Francis.  
Kimmel & Herbert.  
Loeb, Hene & Co.  
Zinn & Co.

**La Porte.—10,525.**

How Bros. (Jewellers)  
Hartwell, Miss M. B.  
La Porte Book & Sta. Co.

**Logansport.—19,050.**

Graves, C. W.  
Niff, E., & Co.  
Seybold Dry Goods Co., The.

**Madison.—6,934.**

Calloway, B. F. Co., The.  
Drake, N. J. & Co.  
Walker, H. & L.

**Marion.—19,359.**

Borley, A. C. (D. S.)  
Boston Store. (D. S.)  
Freel & Mason. (Drugs)  
Jamieson, C. C. & Co.  
Leedy, A. W. (Jewelry)

**Michigan City.—19,027.**

Hopkins, Misses.  
Schoenemann, E. J.

**Muncie.—24,005.**

McNaughton, W. A., Co. (D. S.)  
Penzel, C. A.  
Shumack, H. A.  
Stewart, Marion.  
Watson, Oscar.

**New Albany.—20,629.**

Baker Printing Co.  
Carleton, Mrs. E. N. (S-h.)  
Hedden Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Smith, G. W. & Son.

**Peru.—10,910.**

West & Stevens.

**Richmond.—22,324.**

Iliff & Co.  
Mc Donnell, T. F.  
Moorman, Clara T.  
Nicholson & Brother.

**South Bend.—53,684.**

Brandon Durrell Co.  
Herr & Herr.  
McIntyre, C. C.  
Miller, Henry S.

**Terre Haute.—58,157.**

Craft, Isaac.  
Godecke, Edw. L.  
Haven & Geddes Co., The.  
Herz, A. (D. S.)  
Inland Publishing Co.  
Orbiel Supply Co.  
Root Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Smith, Louis.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

INDIANA

**Valparaiso.—6,987.**

Bogarte, M. E., Book Co.  
Lowenstine J. & Sons. (D. S.)  
Miner, A. C. & Co.

**Vincennes.—14,895.**

Davidson, Wm.  
Flint-Holmes Co. (D. S.)  
Lieberman, Frank.  
Miller, C. S., Drug & Sta. Co.

IOWA

**Ames.—4,223. •**

Grove, E. T.  
Judisch Bros.  
Knapp, Herman.

**Anamosa.—2,983.**

Elliott, A. C.

**Boone.—10,347.**

Byers Book Store.  
Hewitt, Geo. F.

**Burlington.—23,201.**

Boesch, John Co.  
Gnahn, E. C.  
Mauro & Wilson.

**Cedar Falls.—5,012.**

Cedar Falls Dry Goods Co.  
Latta, J. S.  
Normal Book Store.  
Pfeiffer Co., The.  
Wise, C. A. Sons & Co.

**Cedar Rapids.—32,811.**

Albright, John W.  
Denecke, Chas.  
Goodyear-Marshall Publishing Co.  
Hanson-Holden Co.  
Mullin, Geo. A., Co.  
Torch Press Book Shop. (S-h. & Rare)

**Charles City.—5,892.**

Rust & Co. (D. S.)

**Clinton.—25,577.**

Brackus, Geo. H.  
Henning & Co. (Drugs)  
Hurd, C. D.  
Reid & Carger.  
Reid, Dewitt Co.

**Council Bluffs.—29,292.**

Brackett, L. C.  
Bushnell, D. W.  
Crockwell, J. D., & Son.

**Davenport.—43,028.**

Fidler & Chambers.  
Harned & Von Maur. (D. S.)  
Hasselmann, K.  
Peterson, J. H. C. Sons. (D. S.)  
Thompson, Thomas.  
White, E. M., Co.  
Zoeckler, Bruno.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

IOWA

**Des Moines.—86,368.**

Burzacott, Wm.  
Des Moines Dept. Store Co.  
Des Moines Stationery Co.  
Dorman, John B., 209 Fifth St. (Educa.)  
Fair, The.  
Fike & Fike. (S-h.)  
Harris-Emery Co. (D. S.)  
Highland Park Book Store.  
Jacobs, Moses.  
McNamara-Kentworthy Co., 507 Locust St.  
Miller, H. Jesse, 805 Locust St.  
Moore, W. W.  
University Book Store, C. R. Aurner.  
Yunker Bros. (D. S.)

**Dubuque.—38,494.**

Buettelle Bros. Co.  
Fitzpatrick Co., C. E.  
Harger & Blish. (Fiction)  
Phillips, F. F., Co. (Church Goods)  
Roshek Bros. Co. (D. S.)  
Stampfer, J. F., Dry Goods Co.

**Fort Dodge.—15,543.**

Berryhill, R. B., Co.  
Findlay, C. V.  
Oleson Drug Co.  
Peterson, H. E.  
Stevens, R. M.

**Grinnell.—5,036.**

The Storm Pharmacy.  
Yeager & Stoaks.

**Hawarden.—2,107.**

Harlan, L. L.

**Iowa City.—10,091.**

Beitsch, A. C.  
Cerney & Louis.  
Cerny & Louis.  
Ries, J. T.  
Wienecke, C. L. (Miss)

**Keokuk.—14,008.**

Collier Stationery Co.  
Rollins, C. H., & Co.  
Westcott, Sam C. Co.

**Marshalltown.—13,375.**

Campbell, J. J. & S. E.  
Lay, E. R. (D. S.)  
Leibig, V. E.  
Mullin, Geo. A. Co.  
Simmons, J. B.

**Mason City.—11,230.**

Barber & Co., Chas. H.  
Harvey, R. W.  
Hernott, D. B.  
Remley, Miss C.

**Muscatine.—16,178.**

Neidig, F. A.  
Stein, S. G.  
Umschied & Seiler.  
Wagner, Bros.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### IOWA

#### Oskaloosa.—9,466.

Central Book Store, A. L. Black.  
Corse, Mrs. M.  
Cressy & Cressy.  
Ralston, Chas. H.

#### Ottumwa.—22,012.

Clark, Frank B. (Educa.)  
Clark, Roy P.  
Crescent Drug & Book Co.  
Donelan, W. J., & Co. (D. S.)  
Edgerly, J. W., & Co. (Wholesale)  
Graham, H. A. & Co.  
Gilt Edge Bk. & Art Store, B. D. La Force,  
Prop.  
Longfellow Book Store, Roy P. Clarke.  
Mynard, W. H. (Educa.)  
Phillips, J. A. (D. S.)  
Scott, E. M. B. (Educa.)  
Stevens, L. E.

#### Sioux City.—47,828.

Davidson Bros. Co. (D. S.)  
Fitzgibbon, G.  
Martin, T. S., & Co. (Dry Goods)  
Pelletier Co. (D. S.)  
Pinckney, J. M., Co.  
Sioux City Sta. Co.

#### Waterloo.—26,693.

Henderson, J. L.  
Snowden, Geo. O.  
Taggart, H. W.  
Wangler Bros.  
Yetter & Waters.

### KANSAS

#### Atchinson.—16,429.

Johnson, W. L.  
Stephens, Mrs. I. P.

#### Belleville.—2,224.

Benson, H. G.

#### Beloit.—3,082.

Mahaffa, Robert.

#### Chanute.—9,722.

Wilder, G. P.

#### Coffeyville.—12,687.

Jane, E. M.  
McCrum News Co.  
Patton, I. H., Co.  
Rucker, L. A.

#### Elsworth.—2,041.

Collett, G. A.

#### Emporia.—9,058.

Eckdall & McCarty Book & Sta. Co.  
Ellis, Frank A.  
Graham Book & Art Store.  
McCord & McCord.  
Morris, D. W., & Son.  
Normal Book Store, J. M. Knox.  
Rowland, G. H.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

KANSAS

**Fort Scott.—10,463.**

Burnes, Mrs. E. K.  
City Book Store.  
Fort Scott Book & Sta. Store.

**Galena.—6,096.**

Grant, G. W.  
Ober, Mary E.

**Hutchinson.—16,364.**

Hutchinson Book & Art Co. Whitel & Ferguson, Props.  
Winslow, H. D.

**Independence.—10,480.**

Parish News Co.  
Pratt Book & Sta. Co.

**Iola.—9,032.**

Evans Bros.

**Kansas City.—82,330.**

Homuth, E.  
Horton-Tibbs Mercantile Co. (D. S.)  
Maunder & Dougherty.

**Lawrence.—12,734.**

Carter, F. I., 1025 Mass. Ave.  
Keeler, John A.  
Lawrence Book & Music Store.  
Rowland, D. L.  
University Book Store, Mrs. L. M. Gibb.  
Wolf's Book Store.

**Leavenworth.—19,363.**

Chance, C. M., & Co.  
Ettensen, Wolf & Co.  
Kiser, S. H.  
Putnam Book Co.

**Manhattan.—5,722.**

Brewer, H. W.  
Student's Co-operative Store.  
Varney, Guy.

**Oswego.—2,317.**

Daniels, F. M.

**Ottawa.—7,650.**

Becker & Dorsey.  
Burean, F. J.

**Parsons.—12,463.**

Bero, Ed., Jr.  
Hubbard & Lott.  
McKnight, M. J.  
Talbot, W. P., Jr.

**Pittsburg.—14,755.**

Crowell, T. J. (Drugs)  
Evans, T. J.  
Finley, C. E.  
Graham, Alex.  
Ramsey, Bros. (D. S.)

**Salina.—9,688.**

Whiteland Drug & Book Co.  
T. F., & Co.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### KANSAS

#### Topeka.—43,684.

Crane & Co.  
Hall Book & Sta. Co., 623 Kansas Ave.  
Jones, D. G., Co.  
Kansas Book Co. (Educa.)  
Mills Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Montgomery, Mrs. Dora.  
Olmstead, Mrs. Hattie.  
Zercher, M. L., Book & Sta. Co.

#### Wichita.—52,450.

Boston Store.  
Goldsmith Book & Sta Co.  
Orr, G. F., & Co.  
Rock Island Book Exchange.  
Tanner, C. A., & Co., 122 N. Main St.  
Wallenstein & Cohn Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

#### Winfield.—6,700.

Craig, Chas. C.

### KENTUCKY

#### Bardstown.—2,126.

Greenwell, H. J.

#### Bowling Green.—9,173.

Garvin, W. V.  
Garvin, Will V.  
Pottee, L. D. & Co.  
Smith, & Co., T. J.

#### Cadiz.—1,008.

Blane, P. A.

#### Covington.—53,270.

Mendenhall, Carrie.  
Metzger, Mrs. F.  
Thoman, Lizzie.  
Thompson, James F.

#### Frankfort.—10,465.

Barrett, Guy.  
McClure, R. H. & Son.  
Meagher, M., & Co.

#### Henderson.—11,452.

Brown Drug Co.  
Geibel, John W. (Drugs)  
Leiber, A. J.

#### Lexington.—35,099.

Exchange Book Store.  
Greenway, John M.  
Hawkins, E. P.  
McClure & Co.  
Norris, M. F.  
Transylvania Co.  
University Book Store.  
Wrenn & King.

#### Louisville.—223,928.

Bacon, J., & Sons, 330-4 W. Market St. (D. S.)  
Baptist Book Concern, 642 S. 4th Ave.  
Baptist World Pub. Co.  
Dearing, Chas. T., 4th & Jefferson Sts.  
Diehl, Frederick, 210 W. Market St.  
Kaufman-Straus Co., 427-37 S. 4th Ave.  
(D. S.)

AMERICAN LIBRARY [ANNUAL

KENTUCKY

Louisville.

Liebschutz, N., 236 W. Jefferson St. (S-h.)  
Morton, John P., & Co., 422-6 W. Main St.  
New & Old Book Co., 531 S. 4th Ave.  
Rogers, Chas. A., Book Co., 418 W. Jefferson St.  
Straus, Herman, & Sons Co., 412-18 W. Market St. (D. S.)  
Stewart Dry Goods Co., 4th Ave. & Walnut St. (D. S.)  
Weber, Harris, 229 S. 3d Ave. (S-h.)

Newport.—30,309.

Hogan, Thomas.

Owensboro, 16,011.

Cox, George H., Co.  
Gaut, M. C. & C. W.  
Parrish, Geo. & Otis.  
Parrish, W. E. & I. N.

Paducah.—22,760.

Clements, R. D., & Co.  
Van Culin, D. L.  
Wilson's Book Store.

LOUISIANA

Alexandria.—11,213.

Kramer Book & Sta. Store.

Baton Rouge.—14,899.

Baton Rouge Pub. Co.  
Brooks, C. M.  
Chambers, Michael.  
Day, B. A., & Kean.  
Herrman, F. W.

Lake Charles.—11,449.

Harrop, John W.  
Irvine Book Store Co. Ltd.

New Orleans.—339,175.

Alison's Old Booke Shoppe, S. H. Alison, 805 Poydrast St. (S-h.)  
Antlers Bookshop, 322 Royal St. (S-h.)  
Bussiere, Mrs. L., 736 Royal St. (Catholic)  
Crescent Hotel & News Co., 524 Camp St.  
Excelsior Pub. Co., 1221 Decatur St.  
Finney, Mrs. B. R., 730 Royal St. (Cath.)  
Gessner, Thomas F., 807 Canal St.  
Goldthwaite's Book Shop, 102 Exchange Place. (S-h.)  
Goodman, I. H., 332 Royal St.  
Hansell, F. F., & Bro., Ltd., Carondelet St.  
Hill, O. E., 108 St. Charles St.  
Holmes, D.H., & Co. (D. S.)  
Julian, J. S., 533 Royal St. (S-h.)  
Kaufman Chas. A. & Co. Ltd. (D. S.)  
Maison Blanche Co., 901 Canal St. (D. S.)  
Mason, C. B., 134 Royal St.  
McCormack, Thos., 151 Baronne St.  
New Orleans News Co.  
Peirce, O. A., 116 S. Rampart St. (S-h.)  
Quesnot, Mrs. V., 925 Royal St. (S-h.)  
Remond, A., 232 Bourbon St. (French)  
Schwartz & Siler, 218 Dauphin St. (Educa.)  
Schwartz, S. J. & Co.  
Wharton, Geo. F., 606 Commerce St. (Subr.)  
Williams, Geo. F., P.O. Box 408 (Scientific)

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### LOUISIANA

#### Shreveport.—28,015.

Cahn, Sam.  
Hirsch & Leman.  
Hutchinson Stationery Co.

### MAINE

#### Auburn.—15,064.

Pollister, Sewall A.

#### Augusta.—13,211.

Bussell & Weston.  
Gannett & Morse.  
Pierce, J. Frank.  
Quimby, Geo. W.  
Whitman & Adams.

#### Bangor.—24,803.

Dillingham, E. F.  
Eldridge, W. L.  
Hight & Earl.  
Nichols' Dept. Store.  
Rockliff, Miss E. M.  
Wood & Ewer. (D. S.)

#### Bar Harbor.—2,500.

Bar Harbor Book Shop, C. L. Himebaugh, Prop.

#### Bath.—9,396.

Fitzgerald Bros. (S-h.)  
Shaw Book Store.  
Smith, W. H., & Co.

#### Biddeford.—17,097.

Kendall, Nathan W.  
Scamman, C. G.

#### Caribou.—5,377.

Luce, Mrs. Mary E.

#### Farmington.—1,240.

Knowlton & McLeary Co.  
White, H. P. & Co.

#### Lewiston.—26,247.

Bates College Store.  
Chandler, Winship & Co.  
Dionne, Mrs. C. V.  
Estes, N. D.  
Files, Geo. B.  
Great Department Store. (D. S.)

#### Portland.—58,571.

Bryant, Hubbard W. (S-h.)  
Eastman Bros. & Bancroft. (D. S.)  
Haskell-Armstrong Co.  
Huston, A. J., 191 Middle St. (S-h.)  
Libby, J. R., & Co. (D. S.)  
Leighton & Valentine Co.  
Loring, Short & Harmon.  
Petersen, F. W.  
Porteus, Mitchell & Braun Co. (D. S.)  
St. Leonard Pub. Co., 172 Cumberland Ave.  
(Catholic)  
Young, Edmund. (Catholic)

#### Rockland.—8,174.

Carver, J. F.  
Huston-Tuttle Book Co.  
Spear, E. R., & Co.



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

MAINE

Saco.—6,583.

Kendrick, H. B. & Co.

Waterville.—11,458.

Berry, Walter W., & Co.

Kelley, Herbert L.

Moore, F. E.

Soper, L. H., Co. (D. S.)

Wardwell, Emery, Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

MARYLAND

Annapolis.—8,609.

Davis, A. C. (News)

Feldmeyer, C. G.

Fisher, Geo. H., 5 Wash. Lane.

Jones, Geo. W.

Baltimore.—588,485.

Am. Press Co., 1722 N. Calvert St. (S-h.)

Baltimore Bargain House. (Wholesale)

Baltimore News Co., 227 N. Calvert St.

Bernheimer Bros. (D. S.)

Brager A. A., 233 N. Eutaw St. (D. S.)

City Book Co., 711 N. Howard St. (S-h.)

Curlander, Martin, 220 E. Lexington St. (Law)

Dulany & Verney Co., 339 N. Charles St.

Eichelberger Book Co., 308 N. Charles St.

Eisenberg, A., 215 W. Lexington St. (D. S.)

Friedman, Louis, 1001 E. Pratt St. (Hebrew)

Gutman, Joel, & Co., 112 N. Eutaw St. (D. S.)

Harrison, W. E. C., & Sons, 224 E. Baltimore St.

Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Howard & Lexington St. (D. S.)

Kreuzer Bros., 212 N. Calvert St. (Cath.)

Lanahan, J., 220 N. Howard St.

Leon's Antique Book Store, 518 N. Eutaw Sts. (S-h.)

Lycett, Stationers, 317 N. Charles St.

Maryland Bible Society, 8 E. Fayette St. (Bibles).

Medical & Standard Book Co., 307 N. Charles St.

Methodist Prot. Book Concern, 316 N. Charles St. T. R. Woodford Agt.

Murphy, John, Co., 219 Park Ave. (Cath.)

Ottenheimer, I. & M., 321 W. Baltimore St. (Wholesale)

Pippen, Wm. V., 605 N. Eutaw St. (S-h.)

Saumenig, John H., & Co., 229 Park Ave.

Smith's Book Store, Geo. M. Pfeffer, Prop., 805 N. Howard St. (S-h.)

Sparger, Geo. W., 1412 Eutaw Pl. (Law)

Stevebold, Alex., 106 Park Ave. (S-h.)

Stewart & Co., Howard & Lexington Sts. (D. S.)

Cumberland.—21,839.

Fulton, John A., & Co.

Hill, Walter T.

Walker, Eugene.

White & Ankeny.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### MARYLAND

#### Frederick.—10,411.

Lee, Reich & Co.  
Shipley & Bopst.  
Smith & Dertzbaugh.

#### Hagerstown.—16,507.

Hays, R. M., & Bro.  
Stover, Harry E., & Bro.  
Ulbrich, Howard.

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### Adams.—13,026.

Snow, F. L.

#### Amesburg.—9,894.

Howes, F. W.

#### Amherst.—5,112.

Amherst Supply Store.

#### Andover.—7,301.

Andover Book Store.

#### Beverley.—18,650.

Stearns, Alanson B.

#### Boston.—670,585.

Advent Chr. Pub. Society, 160 Warren St.  
American Bapt. Pub. Society, 16 Ashburton Place.  
Armstrong, G. W., News Co., 80 Utica St.  
Babb, Edw. E., & Co., 93 Federal St. (Educa.)  
Baker, Walter H. & Co., 5 Hamilton Pl. (Theatrical)  
Bartlett, N. J., & Co., 28 Cornhill St. (Rare)  
Bates, G. H. W. & Co., 160 Congress St.  
Boston Book Co., 83-91 Francis St., Fenway. (Law)  
Boston Theosophical Book Concern, 687 Boylston St.  
Burnham Antique Book Store, Milk St. (S-h.)  
Butterfield, W. A., 59 Bromfield St.  
Castor, T. H., & Co., 214 Tremont Bldg.  
Catholic Church Supply House, 21-29 Harrison Ave. Extension.  
Clarke, W. B., & Co., 26 Tremont St.  
Colesworthy's Book Store, 66 Cornhill. (S-h.)  
Connor, Hugh M., 232 Meriden St., East Boston. (S-h.)  
Cornhill Bookshop, J. G. Williams, Prop, 58 Cornhill.  
Damon, Geo. E., Co., 5 Ashburton Place. (Cir. Lib.)  
DeWolfe & Fiske Co., 14-20 Franklin St. (New & S-h.)  
Foley, P. K., 14 Beacon St. (S-h.)  
Flynn, Thos. J., & Co., 62 Essex St. (Cath.)  
Frost & Adams Co., 37 Cornhill St. (Art)  
Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5a Park St. (S-h.)  
Hammett, J. L., Co., 250 Devonshire St. (Educa.)  
Hastings, H. L., 211 Tremont St. (S-h.)  
Herrick, F. C., Copley Sq.  
Houghton & Dutton, Tremont St. (D. S.)  
Hub Magazine Co., 110 Tremont St. (Magazines)  
Jackson, G. A., 8 Pemberton Sq. (Law)  
Jordan-Marsh Co., Washington St. (D. S.)

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## MASSACHUSETTS

### Boston.

Lauriat, Chas. E., & Co., 385 Washington St.  
 Lincoln Book Shop. L. A. Lienemann Prop.  
 58 Melrose St. (Rare)  
 Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St.  
 Littlefield, Geo. E., 67 Cornhill. (S-h.)  
 Machlachan, A. D., 502-504 Boylston St.  
 Murphy, J. F., South Station.  
 Murphy Bros. Co. (D. S.)  
 New England Methodist Book Depository, 38  
 Bromfield St.  
 New England News Co., 93 Arch St.  
 Old Corner Book Store, 27 Bloomfield St.  
 Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St.  
 Ritter & Flebbe, 120 Boylston St. (Foreign)  
 Schoenhof Book Co., 128 Tremont St. (Foreign)  
 Sheehan, Matthew F., Co., 17-19 Beach St.  
 (Catholic)  
 Shepard, Norwell Co., 26 Winter St. (D. S.)  
 Siegel, Henry, & Co., Washington St. (D. S.)  
 Smith & McCance, 38 Bromfield St. (S-h.)  
 Smith (Timothy) Co., 2281 Washington St.  
 (D. S.)  
 South End Book Store (Alex. McCance), 1241  
 Washington St.  
 Tearle, John, 420 Boylston St. (Christian Sci.)  
 Thomas, F. H., Co., 727 Boylston St. (Medical)  
 Thomas, Wm. A., 956 Tremont St.  
 Universalist Pub. House, 259 Boylston St.  
 Whitcomb & Barrows, Hunting Chambers.  
 (Domestic Science)  
 White, R. H., & Co., Washington St. (D. S.)  
 Wiecker Otto, 8 Pemberton Sq. (Rare)  
 Wiles, F. L., Tremont Bldg. (Sporting books  
 & prints)  
 Williams Bookstore, Jos. G. Williams, 349  
 Washington St. (New & S-h.)  
 Williams, N. M., 1386 Washington St. (Cath.)  
 Woodbridge, T. E., 58 Cornhill. (S-h.)

### Brockton.—56,878.

Dyce, James & Co. (D. S.)  
 Edgar, James, Co. (D. S.)  
 Jones, B. E. Co. (D. S.)  
 Mathews, A. E.  
 Morey, Wm. S.  
 Saxton, Bernard.  
 Thompson, E. M.

### Cambridge.—104,839.

Amee Bros.  
 Campbell, N. R., & Co. (S-h.)  
 Harvard Co-operative Society.  
 Harvard Book Store, Brattle St.  
 Hunt, E. F., & Co. (Cir. Lib.)  
 Kent, Geo. H., University Book Store.  
 Monahan, Patrick J. (Catholic)  
 Woods, J. H. (S-h.)

### Fall River.—119,295.

Adams, Robert, Est. of.  
 Bassford, Geo. C.  
 Brown, E. S. Co. (D. S.)  
 Champlin, Edwin R. (S-h.)  
 McWhirr, R. A., Co. (D. S.)  
 Pope, Geo. F.  
 Slocum, M. B., 38 Winter St. (S-h.)  
 Troy Store, The. (D. S.)

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

MASSACHUSETTS

**Fitchburg.—37,826.**

Chamberlain-Huntress Co. (D. S.)  
Estabrook, H. T., & Co.  
Harley, Daniel. (D. S.)  
Meador & Horne.  
Nichols & Frost. (D. S.)  
Remington, H. E., & Co.

**Framingham.—12,948.**

Moulton, Miss M. L.

**Gloucester.—24,398.**

Blythe, L. M.  
Brown, W. G., & Co. (D. S.)  
Proctor Bros. Co.  
Shurtleff, Frank M.

**Haverhill.—44,115.**

Commonwealth Book Empor. C. H. Potter,  
Prop.  
Leslie D. G. Co.  
Mitchell & Co., Inc. (D. S.)  
Simonds & Adams. (D. S.)

**Holyoke.—57,730.**

Fitzgerald Book & Art Co., The.  
McAuslin & Wakelin Co. (D. S.)  
Roy, John T. Co.  
Towne, Wm. E.

**Lawrence.—85,892.**

Cole, A. L.  
Dyer & Co.  
Old Book Store, 265 Common St. (S-h.)  
Reid & Hughes. (D. S.)  
Robertson, Sutherland & Co. (D. S.)

**Leominster.—17,580.**

Kenney, G. E., & Co.

**Lowell.—106,294.**

Bon Marché Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Cryan, Edw. J.  
Judd, R. E., 79 Merrimac St.  
Moore, L. C., Co.  
Pollard, A. G., & Co. (D. S.)  
Prince, G. C., & Son.  
Tilton, F. L. Estate of.

**Lynn.—89,336.**

Bauer, R. S., Co.  
Burrows & Sanborn. (D. S.)  
Costello, J. J.  
Houghton, Walter S. (Magazines)  
Magrane, P. B. & Co. (D. S.)

**Marlborough.—14,579.**

Thomson, Chas. S.

**Medford.—23,150.**

Morrison, James.  
Morse, Mrs. W. C.  
Wilber, N. H.

**Milford.—13,055.**

Cahill, Miss Nellie G.  
Reynolds, M. J.  
Whitney, W. B.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

MASSACHUSETTS

**New Bedford.—96,652.**

Briggs, Geo. L.  
Hutchinson, H. S., & Co.  
Star Store, The  
Taber, Robert W.

**Newburyport.—14,949.**

Bailey, Chas. W.  
Fisher & Co. (D. S.)  
Fowle News Co.  
Pearson, Geo. H.  
Sanders, P. K.

**North Adams.—22,019.**

Martin, Frank T., Inc.  
Tilton Book Store.

**Northampton.—19,431.**

Banister, E. H.  
Bridgman & Lyman.  
Consolidated Dry Goods Co. (McCallum  
Co.) (D. S.)

**Pittsfield.—32,121.**

Blatchford, Geo.  
Cooney, T. Jr.  
England Bros. (D. S.)  
Kennedy & MacInnes. (D. S.)  
Nugent, Wm.  
Pittsfield News Co.  
Secor, Charles.

**Plymouth.—12,141.**

Burbank, A. S.  
Smith, Chas. A.

**Quincy.—32,642.**

Chapin, Lyman A.

**Salem.—43,697.**

Almy, Bigelow & Washburn, Inc. (D. S.)  
Bauer, Ralph S. (Sta.)  
Duren, C. M. & Co.  
Moody, Lewis B.  
Webber, Wm. G. Co. (D. S.)

**Springfield.—88,926.**

Forbes & Wallace. (D. S.)  
Hunting, H. R., Co., Inc., 317 Main St.  
(S-h.)  
Johnson, Henry R.  
Old Corner Book Store, W. F. Adams. (S-h.)  
Smith & Murray. (D. S.)  
Springfield News Co. (Wholesale)

**Taunton.—34,259.**

Barker, A. J., Co. (Drugs)  
Davis, H. L. Co.  
Dickerman, H. A., & Son.  
Skinner, N. H. Co. (D. S.)  
Taylor, Thomas J.

**Waltham.—27,834.**

Ball, E. S.  
Hernandez, A. H.  
State, W. W. (Cir. Li'.)  
Towne, W. N.  
Woolley, G.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### MASSACHUSETTS

#### Westfield.—16,044.

Connor, S. S.

#### Williamstown.—3,708.

Smith, C. G.

#### Woburn.—15,308.

Moore & Parker.

#### Worcester.—145,986.

Barnard, Sumner & Putnam Co. (D. S.)

Davis & Banister.

Denholm & McKay Co. (D. S.)

Lundborg, A. P. (Swedish)

McInnes Co., John C. (D. S.)

Ryan, Philip. (Catholic)

Sanford-Putnam Co.

Williams, Book Store, (Jacob S. Williams) 349

Washington St. (S-h.)

### MICHIGAN

#### Adrian.—10,763.

Fisher's Book Store.

Stearns, Willard.

Swift, G. Roscoe.

#### Alpena.—12,706.

Adam Book Store.

Foley & Stiplier.

Whittleshofer, H. H.

#### Ann Arbor.—14,817.

Barthell, C. E. (Law)

Brown Book Co., F. W.

Sheehan & Co.

Wahr, Geo.

#### Battle Creek.—25,267.

Crossen & Hicks, 70 W. Main St.

Fisher, E. C., & Co.

Helmer, John. (Drugs)

Thayer, Clifford J. Co.,

#### Bay City.—45,166.

Crotty, Henry.

Hawley Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

Wilton, Geo. L., & Co.

Wilton & Mack

#### Calumet.—20,000.

Glass Block Store Co. (D. S.)

M. Randle, Miss L. A.

Vastbinder & Read. (Drugs)

Vertin Bros. (D. S.)

Vivian, J., Jr. (D. S.)

#### Coldwater.—5,945.

Fox & Tyler. (Drugs)

Reed, F. J.

#### Detroit.—465,766

Adair's Book Store, 142 Michigan Ave. (S-h.)

Blackwell (Henry) Co., 155 Woodward Ave.

(D. S.)

Crowley Milner H., Co., Gratiot Ave. & Farmer

St. (D. S.)

Detroit Book Exchange, Higgins & Co., 43

Michigan Ave. (S-h.)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

MICHIGAN

**Detroit.**

Detroit News Co., 86 W. Larned St.  
Drake Law Book Co., 303 Wayne Co. Bank Bldg.  
Eaton & Mains, 21 Adams Ave. E.  
Fuchs, Wm. A., & Co., 492 Gratiot Ave. (Church Goods)  
Hudson, J. L., Co. (D. S.)  
Hunter & Hunter, 177-179 Woodward Ave. (D. S.)  
Huser, George, 374 Gratiot Ave. (German)  
Koscinski, Anthony F., 396 Canfield East. (Church Goods)  
Levin, Lena, 263 Hastings St. (Hebrew)  
Macauley Bros., 172 Woodward Ave.  
McMinn & Gear.  
Michigan Book Exchange, 307 Woodward Ave. (S-h.)  
Schwenck, Geo., 110 Gratiot Ave. (German)  
Sheehan, J. V., & Co., 178 Woodward Ave.  
Skinner Lyman A., 125 Pingree Ave.  
Stanton, Turner, 999 Mack Ave.  
Steckel, E. & M., 419 Orleans St.

**Escanaba.—13,194.**

Ammerman, Wm. C. (Drugs)  
Ellsworth, Jr. A.  
Gross, John.  
Hill Drug Co.  
Mead Drug Co.  
Sandgren, A. J.

**Flint City.—38,550.**

Carlton, M. E.  
Childs, Geo. E.  
Clark, S. B., & Co. (Drugs)  
Smith, Bridgman & Co. (D. S.)

**Grand Rapids.—112,571.**

Boston Store, Charles Trankla & Co. (D. S.)  
Erdmans Gevensma Co. (Foreign)  
Grand Rapids Sta. Co.  
Hazeltime & Perkins Drug Co.  
Herpolsheimer Co. (D. S.)  
Higgins, E. Co.  
Hulswit, F. M.  
Raymer's Old Book Store. (S-h.)  
Sevensma, Brant.

**Hillsdale.—5,001.**

Thatcher, C. L., & Son.

**Holland.—10,490.**

Brink, H. R.

**Houghton.—5,113.**

Atkins, L. H.  
Cavan & Co.  
Cox, Albert K.  
Kroll, F. W.

**Ironwood.—12,821.**

Bean, C. M.  
Ironwood Pharmacy.  
McCabe & Co., M. F.

**Ishpeming.—12,448.**

Harwood, H.  
Tillson, F. P.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

MICHIGAN

**Jackson.—31,433.**

Br wn's Book Store, E. I. Musliner, Prop.  
Field, L. H. (D. S.)  
Foster, Edw. M.  
Glasgow Bros. (D. S.)  
Hobart, Henry H. (Est. of

**Kalamazoo.—39,437.**

Beecher, Kymer & Patterson.  
Caryl, Lizzie J.  
Jones, J. R., Sons & Co. (D. S.)

**Lansing.—31,229.**

Arbaugh, F. N. Co. (D. S.)  
Benriter, Geo. M. & Co.  
Crotty Bros.  
Emery, Archie M., 116 Washington Ave. N.  
Forester, Asa H.  
Wright, D. A. (Educa.)

**Ludington.—9,132.**

Andrew, F. W., & Co.  
Sherman Bros.

**Manistee.—12,381.**

Lyman, A. H., Co.  
Schultz, J. H.

**Marquette.—11,503.**

Bigelow, A. M.  
Pendill, Louis.  
People's Drug Store.  
Willeson, C. F.

**Menominee.—10,507.**

Grand Department Store. (D. S.)  
Mullins, R. J.  
Muth, Jacob.  
Stocklin, C. L.

**Monroe.—6,893.**

Meier, Fred. W.

**Muskegon.—24,062.**

Brundage, Frederick. (Drugs)  
Kuizenga & Whipple.  
Squires, R. S.

**Petoskey.—4,778.**

Coburn & Harner.

**Pontiac.—14,532.**

Brown Bros.

**Port Huron.—18,863**

MacTaggart, David, Co.  
Sperry, J. B. (D. S.)  
Sylvester, Wilber. (Drugs)  
Walsh, Robert.

**Saginaw.—50,510.**

Anderson, J. E., & Co.  
Barie, William, Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Calkins, J. M., & Co.  
Kelsey, F. J., & Son.  
Michigan Synodal Book Concern.  
Swinton & Co.  
Tanner, M. W., Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

MICHIGAN

**Sault Ste. Marie.—12,615.**

Conway & Hall.  
Haller's Book Store.  
Harrison & Co.

**Tecumseh.—2,332.**

Adamson Bros.  
Pulver, B. J., & Co.

**Traverse City.—12,115.**

Hannah & Lay Mercantile Co. (D. S.)  
Hobart Co. City Book Store.

**West Bay City.—**

Wilton, Geo. L., & Co.

MINNESOTA

**Duluth.—78,466.**

Chamberlain-Taylor Co. (Sta.)  
Freimuth, I. (D. S.)  
Lundberg & Stone.  
Moe, J. J. & Sons Co. (D. S.)  
Panton & White. (D. S.)  
Stone, Edw. M.

**Fairbault.—9,001.**

Fairbault Book & Music Co.  
Mee, Geo. H.

**Mankato.—10,365.**

Stewart & Holmes.  
Warwick, Mrs. C. W.

**Minneapolis.—301,408.**

Augsburg Publishing House, 425 S. 4th St.  
Brooks, E. D., Handicraft Guild Bldg., 89 10th St., S.  
Butler Bros., 1st Ave. & 6th St. N. (Wholesale)  
Dayton Company, 7th St. & Nicollet Ave. (D. S.)  
Donaldson, L. S., & Co., 6th St. & Nicollet Ave. (D. S.)  
Fischer, Miss L. G., 1819 9th Ave., S. (S-h.)  
Free Church Book Concern, 322 Cedar Ave.  
Hoyt, Ruth E., Room B, Meyers Arcade.  
Holter, K. C. Pub. Co.  
Leachman, J. & Son.  
Lutheran Publishing House, 416 3d Ave. S. (Scandinavian)  
Lyceum Book Exch. H. Schochet, Mgr., 711½ Hennepin Ave. (Sch.)  
McCarthy, Nathaniel, 620 Nicollet Ave.  
Minneapolis D. G. Co. (D. S.)  
Minneapolis Book Exchange, 229 Nicollet Ave.  
Noonan, M. G., 612 1st Ave. S.  
Northwestern School Supply Co., 706 Hennepin Ave.  
Perine Book Co.  
Powers Mercantile Co., 5th St. & 1st Ave. S. (D. S.)  
Shaftesbury Shop, Cogswell & Co., 45 6th St. S.  
Southwestern School Supply Co.  
Williams, S. M., 317 Hennepin Ave. (Engineering & Mechan.)  
Wilson, H. W., Co., 1491 Univ. Ave. S. E.  
Warner, Geo. E., 1778 Humboldt Ave. S. (S-h.)

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### MINNESOTA

#### Owatonna.—5,658.

Wilcox & Hayden.

#### Red Wing.—9,048.

Danielson, A. D.

#### St. Cloud.—10,600.

Abeln, J. G.

Atwood, E. W., & Co.

Schaefer, P. R.

#### St. Paul.—214,744.

Beekman, W. L., 55 E. 5th St. (S-h.)

Downing, Edward C., Macalester Park.

Dunn, G. & Co., 403 St. Peter St. (S-h.)

Golden Rule, The. (D. S.)

Keefe-Davidson Co., 312 Wabasha. (Law)

McCarthy & Sons, 68 W. 7th St. (Cath.)

Minnesota News Co., 19 W. 3d St. (Wholesale)

Noonan-Lohman Co., 497 St. Peter St.

(Church Goods)

O'Halloran, Dennis, 385 St. Peter St. (Church Goods)

Porter, E. W., 76 E. 5th St.

St. Paul Book & Sta., Co., 55-59 E. 6th St.

St. Paul Book Exchange, E. K. Pottle, 404

Wabasha. (S-h.)

#### Stillwater.—10,198.

Burlingham, D. L.

Johnson, E. E.

Wilson, Albert.

#### Winona.—18,583.

McNie, & Co.

Morgan, E. S.

Taylor, O. L.

### MISSISSIPPI

#### Columbus.—8,988.

Divelbliss, . B.

#### Greenville.—9,610.

Archer, George F.

Steiger-Holmes Co.

#### Jackson.—21,262.

Eyrich & Co.

Jackson Book Store.

Office Supply & Book Co.

Patton, J. W.

#### Meridian.—23,285.

Heiss, G. M., & Sons.

Staples, Geo. W.

#### Natchez.—11,791.

Byrne, R. L.

Grillo, Jas. A.

Henderson, T. Newman.

Natchez Drug Co.

#### Oxford.—2,014.

Davidson & Wardlaw.

#### Vicksburg.—20,814.

Clarke & Co.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## MISSOURI

### Cape Girardeau.—8,475

Hinchey-Greer Co. (D. S.)  
sterloh's Book Store.

### Carthage.—9,483.

Fitzer Mercantile Co. (D. S.)  
Holbrook, J. R., & Son. (Educa.)  
Ramsey Bros. (D. S.)  
Rose, R. H., Mercantile Co. (D. S.)

### Columbia.—9,662.

Campbell & Alexander.  
The Missouri Store Co.

### Fulton.—5,228.

Black & Jones.

### Hannibal.—18,341.

Boughton Book & Sta. Co.  
Kent, S. G.  
O'Daniel, Mrs. J. K.

### Independence.—9,859.

Mills, H. R., & Son.  
Sturges, Benjamin

### Jefferson City.—11,850.

Corwin, Charlton B.  
Hertel, W. H.  
Loethin, M. C.  
Lommel, Wm. M.  
Smith, Sam.

### Joplin.—32,073.

Hill, Mrs. L. E.  
King, J. W.  
Lawrence, Henry.  
Osterloh, T. W.  
Ramsay Bros. D. G. Co. (D. S.)

### Kansas City.—248,381.

Baldwin, John P., 108 W. 12th St. (S-h.)  
Book & Art Exchange, Corn Belt Bank.  
(Chr. Sci.)  
Brown Book & Sta. Co., Grand Ave.  
Bryant & Douglas B. & S. Co., 1002 Walnut.  
Cramer, E. M., 228 W. 12th St. (S-h.)  
Cramer, T. O., 413 E. 12th St. (S-h.)  
Donnelly, T. P., Co., 8th Cor. Oak. (Cath.)  
Emery, Bird, Thayer Dry Goods Co., 11th,  
Walnut & Grant Sts.  
Glick Book & Sta. Co., 615 Main St.  
Hahn, E. E., 419 E. 11th St.  
Hoover Bros., 418 E. 9th St.  
Hudson Publishing Co., 22d & Oak Sts.  
Jennings & Graham, Western Methodist Book  
Concern, 1121 McGee St.  
Jones Store Co., 12th & Main Sts. (D. S.)  
Kansas City Book Exchange, 715 Main St.  
(S-h.)  
Laughlin's Book Store, 3 Hunter Ave. (Cath.)  
McArdle, P., 1004 Union Ave.  
Magby, W. B., 522 E. 12th St.  
Peck, Geo. B., Dry Goods Co., 11th & Main  
Sts. (D. S.)  
Pipes-Reed Book Co., 107 W. 8th St. (Law)  
Ridenour, J. E. (The Book Shop), 320 E.  
12th St.  
Southwest News Co., 410 E. 9th St.

# DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

## MISSOURI

### Kansas City.

Thym, B. Muller, & Co., 104 W. 12th St.  
(Catholic)  
Veatsch-Wood Book Co., 225 E. 10th St.  
Vernon Law Book Co., 806 Grant St. (Law)  
Webb-Freyschlag Mer. Co. (D. S.)  
Word & Way Pub. Co., 620 Broadway.  
Wright, M. T.

### Kirksville.—6,347.

Bledsoe, W. H.  
Normal Book Store, F. L. Norris, Prop.

### Liberty.—2,980.

Henderson, T. S. & Co.  
Liberty Book Store.

### Marshall.—4,869.

Franklin, P. H.

### Moberly.—10,923.

Robinson's Book Store.

### St. Joseph.—77,403.

Brandow, E. R., 712 Felix St.  
Brill Book & Sta. Co., 516 Felix St.  
Schroeder, W., 114 S. 8th St.  
St. Joseph Book Shop, Chas. Tilton, Mgr., 625  
Francis St. (S-h.)  
Townsend & Wyatt D. G. Co. (D. S.)

### St. Louis.—687,029.

American Baptist Publishing Society, 514 N.  
Grand Ave.  
American Book & Magazine Exchange, 3518  
Franklin Ave. (S-h.)  
Famous & Barr, D. G. Co., 6th & Olive Sts.  
Blackwell-Wielandy B. & S. Co., 16th & Locust  
Sts.  
Book and Art Exchange, Miss Claire Beeker  
Mgr., Syndicate Trust Bldg.  
Butler Bros., 18th & Olive. (Wholesale)  
Christian Publishing Co., 2712 Pine St.  
Concordia Pub. House, Jefferson & Miami  
Sts. (Religious)  
Crawford, A. J., 4th & Chestnut. (S-h.)  
Eden Publishing House, 1716 Choteau Ave.  
(German)  
Foster, J. J., 412 Washington Ave.  
Gilbert Book Co., 12 N. 4th St. (Law)  
Grand Ave. Staty. Co., 212 N. Grand Ave.  
(Law, Med. Educa.)  
Gruenewald, John, 720 Pine. (German)  
Herder, B., 17 S. Broadway. (Catholic)  
Jett, E. T., Book & News Co., 802 Olive St.  
Kennedy, J. E., 214 N. Grand Ave.  
Kohn, Joseph, 106 N. Broadway. (S-h.)  
Kroeck, Charles W., 3551 Olive St. (S-h.)  
Linahan Book Co., 3333 Olive St. (S-h.)  
Matthews, L. S., & Co., 3333 Olive St. (Med-  
ical)  
Meyer Bros. Drug Co., 4th & Elm Sts.  
(Pharmacy)  
Mills, Edward S., 607 Chestnut St., (S-h.)  
Mosby, C. V., Med. Book & Pub. Co., 213  
Washington Ave. (Medical)  
Nisbet, W. W., 12 S. Broadway. (S-h.)  
Presbyterian Board of Publication, 505 N.  
7th St.  
Roeder, Phillip, Book & Sta. Co., 702 Locust St.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

MISSOURI

**St. Louis.**

St. Louis News Co., 1010 Locust St.  
Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney D. G. Co., Olive-  
Tenth & Locust Sts. (D. S.)  
Stix, Baer & Fuller, 6th & Washington Sts.  
(D. S.)  
Thomas, F. H., Law Book Co.  
Union News Co., Union Station.  
West End Book Exchange, 1029 Grand Ave.  
(S-h.)  
Zeller, Geo. A., Book Co.

**Sedalia.—17,822.**

Sedalia Book & Wall Paper Co.  
Scotten Drug Co.  
West's Book Shop.

**Springfield.—35,201.**

Browne Bro's. Book Store.  
Browne Book & Sta. Co.  
Crank, J. W., Drug Co. (School)  
Fairbanks, J. W.  
McKenna, Miss E. D.  
Pipkin-Harris Bk & Sta. Co.  
Reed, W. A., & Son. (Drugs)  
Ross, J. B., Book & Sta. Co.  
Williams, H. Z.

**Warrensburg.—4,689.**

Stone, Warren.

**Webb City.—11,817**

Waughlin, B. C.  
Webb City Book Store, W. O. Core.

MONTANA

**Anaconda.—10,134.**

Greig, R. M.  
Logan, Mrs. M. D.

**Billings.—10,031.**

Chappell Drug Co.  
McDowell Bros.

**Bozeman.—5,107.**

Phillips, S. G.  
Phillips' Book Store, S. G. Phillips, Prop.  
Rose Drug Co., A. D. Rose, Prop.

**Butte.—39,165.**

Calkins, B. C.  
Davies, John F.  
Evans, J. G.  
Featherly, J. S.  
Hill, Eugene, Book & Art Exchange.  
Keefe Bros.  
[ Post Office News Co.  
/ Tilton, D. W.

**Great Falls.—13,948.**

Canfield, A. E.  
[ Chamberlain, W. E.  
Porter, B. W., & Co.

**Helena.—12,515.**

Curtin, A. P., Book & Sta. Co.  
McCormick, J. W.  
Moore, W. A., Book & Sta. Co.  
Todd, T. J.

# DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

## MONTANA

### Kalispell.—5,549.

Chester, T. E.  
Fitch & Smithers.  
Jones Drug Co.  
Kalispell Drug Co., J. E. Broadwater.

### Missoula.—12,869.

Bateman, H. H. & Co.  
Lister, J. W.

## NEBRASKA

### Beatrice.—9,356.

Beckwith, O. W.  
Macken, N.  
Upson, L. M. (News)

### Fremont.—8,718.

Gage & Jennings.  
Gilbert, D. B.  
Hauser, John.  
Rowe, S. C.

### Grand Island.—10,326.

Alleman & Starr.

### Hastings.—9,338.

Schmitz, C. W.

### Kearney, 6,202.

Hartzell Bookstore.  
Holmes, K. O.

### Lincoln.—43,973.

Amer. School Supply Co. (Educa.)  
Co-operative Book Co.  
Herpolsheimer H. Co. (D. S.)  
Lincoln Book Store, P. O'Mahoney.  
Miller & Paine. (D. S.)  
Osborn, C. M.  
Shader, A. L.  
Topical Bible Pub. Co.  
University Book Store.

### Nebraska City.—5,488.

Hyer, W. S.  
Meyers, S. O.  
Young, H. R. & Co.

### Omaha.—124,096.

Barkalow Bros., 1008 S. 10th St.  
Bennett Co. (D. S.)  
Bourgeois Co., 1819 Harney St. (Church Goods)  
Brandeis, J. L., & Sons, 16th & Douglas Sts. (D. S.)  
Crane-Foye Co., 313 S. 14th St. (S-h.)  
Flodman, P. E., & Co., 1514 Capitol Ave.  
Haefey & Haefey. (Catholic)  
Hayden Bros., 108 S. 16th St. (D. S.)  
Hixenbaugh, W. A., & Co., 1814 St. Mary's Ave.  
Kilpatrick, Thomas, & Co., 1505 Douglas St. (D. S.)  
McLaughlin & Co., 105 N. 16th St. & 210 S. 14th St.  
Matthews, Wm. R., 122 S. 15th St.  
Megeath Staty. Co., 1417 Davenport St.  
Omaha News Co.  
Schulze & Blatter Co., 111 S. 15th St.  
Shears, L. M., 306 S. 18th St.

NEVADA

Reno.—10,867.

Cann Drug Co.  
Gray, Reid, Wright & Co. (D. S.)  
Mott Stationery Co.  
Shepard & Son. (Notions)  
Weck's Drug Store.

Virginia City.—2,244.

Beck, H. S.  
Davis, J. M.  
Lammon, George I.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Berlin.—11,780.

Berlin Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Clarke, Chas. S.  
Sheridan, Irving. (News)

Claremont.—7,529.

Dodge, V. C. & R. E.

Concord.—21,497.

Eastman, Edson C. (Law)  
Gibson, Walter C.  
Glick, E. L.  
Nichols, Chas. F.  
Walker, Arthur P.

Dover.—13,247.

Cavanaugh Bros.  
Foss, Fred H.  
Lothrop & Pinkham.  
Vickery, W. H. & Son.

Exeter.—4,897.

Batchelder, Jas. H.

Keene.—10,068.

Spalter, W. H.  
Tilden, G. H. & Co.

Lancaster.—3,054.

Colby, Geo. H. & Co.

Littleton.—3,059.

Selsby, Wm. M.

Manchester.—70,063.

Barton Co.  
Goodman, W. P.  
Mead, Lloyd T.  
Melvin & Fitts. (Sta.)  
Rogers, T. P. W.  
Temple & Farrington Co.

Nashua.—26,005.

Chamberlain & Patten.  
Charpentier, Edw.  
Holland, W. H.  
Lovejoy, W. H. & Co.  
Morrison, Mary A.  
Smith's Book Store.

New Hampton.—821.

Sanborn, F. W.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

#### Portsmouth.—10,037.

Borthwick, D. F.  
French, George B., Co.  
Hall, G. W.  
Hoyt & Dorr.

### NEW JERSEY

#### Asbury Park.—10,150.

Borden, H. A.  
Brylaski, I.  
Gould, Harry.  
Martin, R. A.  
Steinbach Co. (D. S.)

#### Atlantic City.—46,150.

Clement, John A., 1006 Atlantic Ave; also  
Boardwalk Book Shop, Young's Pier.  
Hirschbeg, H., 615 Boardwalk.

#### Bayonne.—55,545.

Taylor, J., 759 Ave. D.

#### Bloomfield.—15,070.

Dancer, Thos. L.

#### Bridgeton.—14,209.

Dare, Chas. F., & Son.  
Fithian, Howard W.

#### Camden.—94,538.

Bentley, James M.  
Burnside, Thos. W.  
Lee & Co.  
N. J. Meth. Pub. Co.  
Twelves, Richard.

#### East Orange.—34,371.

Yeager, L. E., 549 Main St.

#### Elizabeth.—73,409.

Elizabeth Novelty Co. (Sta.)  
Grant, A. H. (Tech. Periodicals)  
Koestler, Morris. (Sta.)  
Morrison, Noah F. (S-h.)

#### Hackensack.—14,050.

Fast, M.

#### Harrison.—14,498.

Goodman, P. J.

#### Hoboken.—70,324.

Brooks, E.  
Eisenhauer, Henry.  
Gerlach Bros.  
Machol, Max.  
Olmesdahl, F. W.  
Reed & Bro.  
Ruhl, Herman.  
Schell, W. A.

#### Jersey City.—267,779.

Burkhardt, Wm. J., 165 Danforth Ave.  
New Jersey News Co.  
Sanders Bros. (News)  
Stolper, S. A. (News)



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

NEW JERSEY

**Millville.—12,451.**

Martin, John M. N.

**Montclair.—21,550**

Madison, Edw., Co.

Marcus, W. E.

**Morristown.—12,507.**

Emmell, H. G.

Lambert, G. M.

Muchmore, W. K.

Naylor, Francis T.

Runyon, John R.

**Newark.—347,469.**

Bamberger L., & Co., Market St. (D. S.)

Dressel, Chas. H., 561 Broad St. (S-h.)

Essex Book Co., 528 Broad St. (S-h.)

Geiger Bros., 77 Springfield Ave.

Gifford, J. L. 164 Market St.

Hahne & Co., Broad St. (D. S.)

Kinsella P. A., 304 New St. (S-h.)

Kneip, Karl, 3 S. Orange Ave.

Meeker, Francis J., 18 Pine St. (S-h.)

Mulligan, P. F., Inc., 927 Broad St.

Newark News Co., 231 Washington St.

Snyder, W. V. & Co., Broad St. (D. S.)

Soney & Sage. (Law)

**New Brunswick.—23,388.**

Landsberg Store, The

Reed, Wm. R.

Siefert Bros.

Tanner, Chas.

**Orange.—29,630.**

Miller, Fred.

Schmidt, H. F.

**Passaic.—54,773.**

Borig, A. F. (News)

Jewett, E. W. (News)

Malcolm, John.

**Paterson.—125,600.**

Dempsey, W. G., 134 Market St.

Inglis Stationery Co., James, 206 Main St.

Layton, Geo., 13 Park Ave.

Meyer Bros. (D. S.)

Moorcroft W. B., 91 Van Houton St. (S-h.)

Nauman, Philip.

Quackenbush & Co. (D. S.)

Reynolds, John S., 138 Market St.

Waters, E. J.

Williamson, E. J.

**Perth Amboy.—32,121.**

Moore Bros.

Neer, Frank.

Seaman, F. A.

Van Martin, Edw. J.

**Phillipsburg.—13,903.**

Fisk, W. H.

Yersley, G. L.

**Plainfield.—20,550.**

Estil, H. Mulford.

## DIRECTORY [OF BOOKSELLERS

### NEW JERSEY

#### Princeton.—5,136.

Princeton University Store.  
Sinclair, W. C.

#### Salem.—6,614.

Bowen, Clinton.

#### Trenton.—96,815.

Dunham, S. P., & Co. (D. S.)  
Traver, C. L., 108 Green St.

### NEW MEXICO

#### Albuquerque.—11,020.

Harvey, Fred. (News)  
Houston, F. J., & Co.  
Matson, O. A., & Co.  
Strong, E. J.

#### Las Vegas.—3,179.

Bailey, Mrs. C. L.  
Murphy, E. G. (Drugs)  
Woods, Mary J.

#### Roswell.—6,172.

Ingersoll, B. E.  
Pecos Valley Drug Co.

#### Santa Fe.—5,072.

Weltmer, Jacob.

### NEW YORK

#### Albany.—100,253.

Albany News Co., 508 Broadway.  
Bender (Matthew) & Co., 511 Broadway  
(Law)  
Cadby, J. W., 131 Eagle St. (S-h.)  
Clapp, & Leake, 70 N. Pearl St.  
Dawson, J. G., 374 Central Ave.  
DeBlaey, H. L., 52 State St.  
Frederick Bros., 3 Pine St. (Law)  
Griffin, John J., 18 Central Ave.  
Henzel, P. J., 49 Central Ave. (Cath.)  
Kimball Bros., 618 Broadway. (S-h.)  
Little, W. C., & Co., 20 Steuben St. (Law)  
McAuley, Eliza (Mrs. Chas.), 13 Plain St.  
McDonough, Joseph, Co., 73 Hudson Ave.  
(S-h.)  
Murray, John S., 88 Maiden Lane.  
Myers, J. G., & Co. (D. S.)  
Rourke, M. H., 94 N. Pearl St. (S-h.)  
Scopes, John E., 53 Maiden Lane. (S-h.)  
Skinner, John, 44 N. Pearl St. (S-h.)  
Smith, John J., 66 Central Ave.  
Waldman Bros., 51-53 N. Pearl St. (D. S.)  
Whitney, W. M., & Co., 49 N. Pearl St. (D. S.)

#### Amsterdam.—31,267.

Conover, Seeley.  
Holzheimer & Shaul. (D. S.)  
Mark's Sons, A. (D. S.)  
Tucker, Mrs. K. V.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## NEW YORK

### Auburn.—34,668.

Allen, Frederick G., 78 Genesee St.  
Colwell, Irving S.  
Foster & Ross.

### Ballston Spa.—4,138.

Feeling, J. F.

### Batavia.—11,613.

Haitz & Dellinger.  
McGreevay-Sleght & De Graff Co.

### Binghamton.—48,443.

Fowler, Dick & Walker. (D. S.)  
Hills, McLean & Haskins. (D. S.)  
Miller, Walter R., & Co. (School)  
Perry, George S. (School)

### Brooklyn.—1,634,351.

Abraham & Strauss, 422 Fulton St. (D. S.)  
Batterman, H., Broadway & Flushing Ave.  
(D. S.)  
Bedford Co., Broadway & Reid Ave. (D. S.)  
Burnham, H. F., 943 Fulton St. (S-h.)  
Carroll, T. W., Pearl & Fulton St. (S-h.)  
Cass, John J., 337 Adams St. (S-h.)  
Dimler, F. J., 241 Washington St. (S-h.)  
Dunn, Daniel, 677 Fulton St. (S-h.)  
Farnell, H. A., & Bro., 205 Montague St.  
Kleinteich, George, 1245 Fulton St.  
Koslay, Chas. M., 339 Adams St. (S-h.)  
Ladd, Neil Morrow, Book Co., 646 Fulton St.  
(S-h.)  
Levi Bros. & Co. 1013 Broadway. (D. S.)  
Loeser, F., & Co., 482 Fulton St. (D. S.)  
McCormick, John, 5th Ave. & 9th St. (D. S.)  
Matthews, A. D., & Son, 398 Fulton St. (D. S.)  
Namm, A. I., 452 Fulton St. (D. S.)  
O'Leary, H. A., 1597 Brooklyn Ave. (S-h.)  
Raeburn Book Co., 71 Nevins St. (S-h.)  
Price & Rosenbaum, 1295 Broadway. (D. S.)  
Rogers, Samuel C., 258 Fulton St.  
Tredway, J. C., 202 Atlantic Ave. (S-h.)  
Ventres, T. B., 286 Livingston St.  
Williams, N. W., 919 Fulton St. (S-h.)

### Buffalo.—423,715.

Adam, J. N., & Co., 393 Main St. (D. S.)  
Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co., 396 Main St.  
(D. S.)  
Bessers, Inc., 544 Main St.  
Buffalo Book Exchange, 50 Seneca St., (S-h.)  
Buffalo News Co., 56 W. Mohawk St.  
Catholic Union Store, 682 Main St.  
Franklin Book Co., 11 W. Chippewa St. (S-h.)  
Hengerer, Wm., Co., 465 Main St. (D. S.)  
Meldrum, H. A. Co. (D. S.)  
Phillips, W. A., 855 West Ave. (Rare)  
Ulbrich (Otto) Co., 386 Main St.  
Williamson, D. F., Co., 202 Main St. (Law)

### Canajoharie.—2,273.

Bellinger, W. S. & Co.

### Cazenovia.—3,687.

Watkins, W. W.

### Cohoes.—24,709.

Calkins, H. G.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

NEW YORK

**Corning.**—13,730.

Corning News Co.  
Goodridge, L. T., & Co.  
Kling, William.  
Sternberg, Harry J.

**Cortland.**—11,504.

McKinney & Doubleday.

**Dunkirk.**—17,221.

Abell, C. K., & Son.  
Kolb, Mrs. A.  
Lyon, F. H. (Drugs)  
Monroe, H. P. (Drugs)  
Shinners, Carroll F.  
West & Jones Drug Co.

**Elmira.**—37,176.

Adams, Jeannette.  
Billings, H. H., 112 Baldwin St.  
MacGreevy-Sleght-DeGraff Co.  
Plummer, F. F.  
Sheehan, Dean & Co. (D. S.)  
Sullivan, Florence.

**Fredonia.**—5,285.

Robinson, H. C.

**Geneva.**—12,446.

Foster, James G. (College Book Store)  
Klopfer, Louis.  
Scott, B. W.  
Sharpe, James M.  
Mulcahy, E. J.

**Glens Falls.**—15,243.

Boston Store Co. (D. G.)  
Bradley, P. P.  
Robson & Adee.  
Russel & Wait.

**Gloversville.**—20,642.

Alvord, Hollock C.  
Cowles & Cassler.  
Martin & Naylor. (D. S.)  
Merwin-Willoughby Co. (D. S.)

**Hornell.**—13,617.

Hollands, Geo., & Son. (Drugs)  
Robertson & Luther. (News)  
Van Winkle, A. S. (Drugs)

**Hudson.**—11,417.

Dowling, J.  
Ganley Bros.  
Ziesenitz, Wm. H.

**Ithaca.**—14,802.

Andrus & Church.  
Cornell Co-operative Soc.  
Osborn, R. C., & Co.  
Rothschild Bros. (D. S.)  
Taylor & Carpenter.  
Triangle Book Shop.

**Jamestown.**—31,297.

Brooks, E. A. (News)  
Clark, Frank M. (Drugs)  
Hatch, Fred E.  
Jones & Audette. (D. S.)

NEW YORK

**Johnstown.—10,447.**

Henry, S.

**Kingston.—25,908.**

Care, Herbert, D. G. Co.

Forsyth & Davis.

Stowe, W. F. (S-h.)

Van Wagenen, L. B. Co. (D. S.)

Winter Edward.

**Little Falls.—12,273.**

Chapman Supply & Mfg. Co.

Deisnel, Mrs. Rachel.

**Lockport.—17,970.**

Duncan, Jay W., & Co.

Wright, L. J. (Est. of)

**Middletown.—15,313.**

Hanford & Horton Co.

Ketcham, & Milburn.

Tompkins Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

**Mount Vernon.—30,919.**

Amer. Bureau of Heraldry, 313 N. Terrace Ave. (Genealogical)

Skinner's Book Store, 111 S. 4th Ave.

Skinner, T. E., & Co., S. 4th Ave. & 1st St. (D. S.)

**New York City.—(Pop. 5 Boroughs).—4,766,883**

Abrahams, J., 145 4th Ave. (S-h)

Adams, W. C. & Co., 42 E. 23d St. (Rare)

American News Co., 9-15 Park Place. (Wholesale)

American Tract Society, 150 Nassau St. (Religious)

Anderson, John R., Co., 31 W. 15th St. (S-h.)

Audel, Theodore, & Co., 63 5th Ave. (Educa.)

Baker & Taylor Co., 33 E. 17th St. (Wholesale)

Baker, Voorhis & Co., 47 Liberty St. (Law)

Bankers Pub. Co., 90 William St. (Banking)

Banks Law Book Pub. Co., 23 Park Place. (Law)

Benziger Bros., 36 Barclay St. (Catholic)

Best & Co., 372 5th Ave. (D. S.) (Juvenile.)

Bloch Publishing Co., 40 E. 14th St. (Hebrew)

Bloomingdale Bros., Cor. 3d Ave. & 59th St. (D. S.)

Blumstein, L. M., 125th St. (D. S.)

Boericke & Tafel, 145 Grand St., 129 W. 42d St. & 634 Columbus Ave. (Medical)

Bohne, McLaughlin & Co., 34 Barclay St. (Catholic)

Bonaventure, E. F., 5 E. 35th St. (Rare)

Bonnier, A. Pub. Co., 40 W. 28th St. (Scandinavian)

Book & Art Exchange, Miss Jones, Mgr., Metropolitan Arcade, 23d St.

Book & Print Shop, 24 W. 39th St.

Bowling Green Book Co., Alex. Brown, Mgr., 81 New St.

Bowman, Chas. L., & Co., 225 5th Ave. (Rare; Mail Orders)

Brandu's, 56 E. 34th St.

Brentano's, 5th Ave. & 27th St.

Breslow, M. M., 20 East 30th St. (S-h.)

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### NEW YORK

#### New York City.

Broad-Exchange Book Shop, C. Everette Smith  
 25 Broad St.  
 Brunswick Book Co., 543-545 Fifth Ave.  
 Butler Bros., 495 Broadway. (Wholesale)  
 Cadmus Book Shop, 153 W. 34th St. (S-h.)  
 Chagnon & Co., 135 W. 28th St. (French)  
 City College Book Store, 503 W. 139th St.  
 Claflin, H. B., Co., Cor Church & Worth Sts.  
 (Wholesale)  
 Clarke, Chas. W., & Co., 128 W. 23d St. (S-h.)  
 Columbia College Book Store, (Lemcke &  
 Buechner), 117th St. & Amsterdam Ave.  
 Comber, J. J., 334 E. 26th St. (Medical)  
 Conder's Book Store, A. J. Conder, prop., 1 East  
 28th St. (Rare)  
 Cook, David C. Pub. Co., 164 5th Ave. (S. S.  
 Supplies.)  
 Cottlow, Simon, 1688 3d Ave. (S-h.)  
 Cox Book Co., 7 W. 125th St. & 257 W. 125th  
 St. (S-h.)  
 Crothers, R. W., s. w. cor, 19th St. Irving Pl.  
 Daly, John, 158 E. 34th St.  
 Daniell's (John) Sons & Son, Broadway & 8th  
 St. (D. S.)  
 Davis, R., 21 W. 42d St. (S-h.)  
 Deutschberger, A., 105 4th Ave. (S-h.)  
 Dixie Book Shop, 41 Liberty St. (Financial)  
 Dodd & Livingston, 4th Ave. & 30th St. (Rare)  
 Dorms Book Store, 1115 Amsterdam Ave.  
 Doubleday Page & Co., Book Shop, Arcade  
 of Pa. Terminal Station, 32d St. & 7th Ave.  
 Dougherty, J. T., 409 W. 59th St. (Med.)  
 Drake, James F. Inc., 4 W. 40th St. (Rare)  
 Dressel's Book Store, 42 3d Ave. (S-h.)  
 Dutton, E. P., & Co., 31 W. 23d St.  
 Eaton & Mains, 150 5th Ave. (Religious)  
 Eckler, Peter, 35 Fulton St. (Free Thought)  
 XVIII Century Shop, M. Hoog, Prop., 642  
 Madison Ave. (Rare)  
 Engineering Magazine, 140 Nassau St. (Eng.  
 & Sci.)  
 Fallon Law Book Co., 83 Nassau St. (Law)  
 Farrell, C. P., 117 E. 21st St. (Liberal &  
 Sci.)  
 Fischer, J. & Bro., 7 Bible House (Musical)  
 Fowler & Wells Co., 18 E. 22d St. (Phre-  
 nology)  
 Franklin Bookshop, 125 E. 59th St. (S-h.)  
 Freud Co., 53 W. 45th St.  
 Fulton Stamp Co., 102 W. 42d St. (Rare)  
 Furman, P. H., Co., 363 W. 51st St. (S-h.)  
 Gerard's Literary Shop, 83 Nassau St. (S-h.)  
 Gimbel Bros., 6th Ave. & 33d St. (D. S.)  
 Goldstein, H., 64 Vesey St. (S-h.)  
 Goodenough & Woglam Co., 122 Nassau St.  
 (S. S.)  
 Gorham, Edwin S., 37 E. 28th St. (Church)  
 Gospel Publishing Co., 54 W. 22d St. (Re-  
 ligious)  
 Graham, W. B., 66 Cortlandt St. (Rare)  
 Grant, F. E., 23 W. 42d St.  
 Greenhut-Siegel, Cooper Co., 18th St. & 6th  
 Ave. (D. S.)  
 Hall & O'Malley, 64 Cortlandt St. (S-h.)  
 Harbeson, D. L. & G. L., 204 W. 23d St. (S-h.)  
 Harper, L. C., 437 5th Ave. (Rare)  
 Helburn, Wm., 10 E. 16th St. (Architec.)  
 Herenor, H. H., Co., 507 5th Ave. (Mail  
 Orders)

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## NEW YORK

### New York City.

Hessling (Bruno) Co., 64 E. 12th St. (Architec.)  
 Hewitt, Mrs. W. H., 110 University Pl. (Rare)  
 Himebaugh, Caroline L., 97 Reade St. (Publisher's remainders)  
 Hinds & Noble, 31 W. 15th St. (Educa.)  
 Hoerber, Paul B., 69 E. 59th St. (Medical)  
 Holtin, H. C., Christopher St. Ferry.  
 Home & Library Supply Co., 225 5th Ave.  
 Hudson Book Co., 822 Hewett Pl., Bronx.  
 International Committee Y. M. C. A., 124 E., 28th St.  
 Italian Bk. Co., 520 Broadway. (Italian)  
 Jacobs, Joseph, 26 Barclay St. (Catholic)  
 Jenkins, Jas. A., 313 Madison Ave.  
 Jenkins, Wm. R., Co., 851 6th Ave.  
 Johnson, E. W., 6 E. 30th St. (S-h.)  
 Katz, Samuel, 1629 Madison Ave. (S-h.)  
 Kaufman, Max H., 257 W. 116th St. (S-h.)  
 Keating-Pabst Co., 5 W. Broadway. (S-h.)  
 Keeson, Wilfred C., 66 Beaver St. (Rare)  
 Kelly, Leo & Co., 118 E. 28th St. (Mail Order)  
 Kenedy, P. J., & Sons, 5 Barclay St. (Catholic)  
 Kennerly, Mitchell, 2 E. 29th St.  
 Kesner, J. L. Co., 23d St. & 6th Ave. (D. S.)  
 Kiso, Emil, 77 2d Ave. (Hungarian)  
 Knapp, F. H., 146 Hamilton Place.  
 Koch, H. C. F. & Co., 136 W. 125th St. (D. S.)  
 Kolner, L., 124 W. 116th St. (S-h.)  
 Latin American Book Co., 113 E. 26th St. (Spanish Americana)  
 Lauchheimer & Co., 86th St. & 3d Ave. (D. S.)  
 Lawyers' Co-operative Pub. Co., 81 Nassau St. (Law)  
 Lemcke & Buechner, 30-32 W. 27th St. (Foreign)  
 Lenox Book Shop, 2078 Seventh Ave.  
 Lewis, L. H., 108 Fulton St. (Law)  
 Lexington Book Shop, 120 E. 59th St. (S-h.)  
 Login, B., 1328 3d Ave. (Medical)  
 London Book Concern, Robt. Wallace, Pres. 366 5th Ave. (Metaphysical)  
 Lorenz Pub. Co., 150 5th Ave.  
 McBride, T. J., & Son, 71 Broadway.  
 McDewitt-Wilson Bargain Bookshop, 30 Church St.  
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., 239 W. 39th St. (Technical)  
 McPartland & O'Flaherty, 8th Ave. & 43d St. (D. S.)  
 Macy, R. H., & Co., 34th St. & Broadway. (D. S.)  
 Madigan P. F., 501 5th Ave. (Autographic)  
 Madison Avenue Book Store, 587 Madison Ave., C. E. Bonnell, Mgr.  
 Madison Book Store, 53 E. 59th St. (S-h.)  
 Maisel, Max N., 424 Grand St. (S-h.)  
 Malkan, Henry, 42 Broadway & 55 New St. (N. & S-h.)  
 Manhattan Book Store, M. Herschcovitz & Co., Prop., 201 E. Broadway.  
 Markowitz, M., 297 Bowery.  
 Martin, H. W. (Ye Booke & Arte Shoppe), 3100 Broadway.  
 Mendoza (Isaac) Book Co., 17 Ann St. (S-h.)  
 Meyer-Murck, 107 W. 28th St. (French)  
 Moody's Magazine, Book Dept., 35 Nassau St. (Financial)  
 Munn & Co., 361 Broadway. (Scientific)  
 Neuhaus, A. & Co., 466 Columbus Ave. (D. S.)

# DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

## NEW YORK

### New York City.

- New Fiction Library, 72 Madison Ave. (Has eight branches)  
 Newhall, Daniel H., 154 Nassau St. (Lincolnton)  
 New York Medical Book Co., 45 E. 42d St.  
 New York Rare Bk. Co., 12 E. 44th St.  
 Noble, D. Rogers, Jr., 985 Lexington Ave.  
 North, Ernest D., 4 E. 39th St. (Rare)  
 O'Neill-Adams Co., 6th Ave. & 21st St. (D. S.)  
 Osborn Shop, The, 655 W. 181st St.  
 O'Shea, Daniel, 1938 Webster Ave. (S-h.)  
 Peloubet, S. S., 132 Nassau St. (Law)  
 Plaza Bk. Shop, A. I. Waun, Prop., 363 W. 59th St.  
 Pratt, C. S., 161 6th Ave. (S-h.)  
 Presbyterian Board of Pub., 156 5th Ave. (Religious)  
 Pustet, Fr., & Co., 52 Barclay St. (Cath.)  
 Putnam's G. P., Sons 27-29 W. 23d St., and 2, 4 & 6 W. 45th St.  
 Reformed Church, Board of Pub., 25 E. 22d St. (Religious)  
 Regeant's Book Store, C. A. Eron, 4 Rutgers St. (S-h.)  
 Reifsneider, G. F., 114 E. 59th St. (S-h.)  
 Reliance Book Shop, 23 E. 14th St. (S-h.)  
 Revell, Fleming H., Co., 158 5th Ave.  
 Richmond, George H., Literature Co., 19 E. 45th St. (Rare)  
 Rohde & Haskins Co., 16 Cortlandt St.  
 Rosenbaum, J., 8 Bible House. (S-h.)  
 Rothenberg & Co., 38 W. 14th St. (D. S.)  
 Rusk, Wm. S., 604 8th Ave. (S-h.)  
 Sabin, Joseph F., 22 Pine St. (Rare)  
 Schermerhorn, J. W., & Co., 12 W. 33d St. (Educa.)  
 Schirmer, G., 5 E. 43d St. (Musical)  
 Schulte, Theo. E., 132 E. 23d St. (S-h.)  
 Schwartz, F. A. O., 5th Ave. & 31st St. (Juvenile)  
 Schwartz, Kerwin & Fauss, 42 Barclay St. Catholic School)  
 Scribner's Chas., Sons, 153 5th Ave.  
 Seiler, A. G., 1222 Amsterdam Ave.  
 Senior, James R., Inc., 214 W. 125th St. (D.S.)  
 Sherwood's, Inc., 144 Fulton St.  
 Simpson, Crawford Co., 6th Ave. & 19th St. (D. S.)  
 Smith, George D., 48 Wall St. (Rare)  
 Smith, Geo. D., Book Co., 1 E. 45th St. (Rare)  
 Socialist Literature Co., 15 Spruce St.  
 Stammer, P., 123 E. 23d St. (S-h.)  
 Stechert, F. C. Co., Inc., 29 W. 32d St.  
 Stechert, G. E., & Co., 151-155 W. 25th St. (Foreign)  
 Steiger, E., & Co., 49 Murray St. (Foreign)  
 Stone, H., 136 4th Ave. (S-h.)  
 Stonestreet, Guy, 507 5th Ave. (Rare)  
 Strashun, A. 47 Vesey St. (S-h.)  
 Syndicate Trading Co., 2 Walker St. (Wholesale)  
 Thompson, Lewis M., 42 Broadway. (Rare)  
 Thomson, Wm., 29 W. 125th St. (S-h.)  
 Thomson-Pitt Book Co., 947 8th Ave. (S-h.)  
 Truth Seeker, 62 Vesey St. (Free Thought)  
 Van Nostrand, D., & Co., 25 Park Place. (Eng. & Scien.)  
 Walker, Edwin C., 244 W. 143d St. (Free Thought)



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

NEW YORK

New York City.

Walton, W. T., 8th Ave. & 51st St. (D. S.)  
Wanamaker, John, Broadway & 10th St.  
(D. S.)  
Ward & Drummond, 27 E. 22d St. (S. S.  
Supplies)  
Wasserman, A., 45 Clinton St.  
Wegelin, Oscar, 29 W. 42d St. (Rare)  
Weltman, I., 137 E. 23d St. (S-h.)  
Wenrick, E. L., 11 W. 64th St. (Horse Books)  
Wenzel, Paul, 31 E. 12th St. (Architect.)  
Whaley, M. J., 430 5th Ave.  
Whittaker, Thomas, Inc., 2 Bible House.  
Wilkins, Arthur C., 207 W. 23d St. (S-h.)  
Williams, H., 105 E. 22d St.  
Williams, David, Co., 239 W. 39th St. (Tech-  
nical)  
Wolff, Hugo F., 1464 3d Ave.  
Wright, J. O., 5 E. 42d St. (Rare)

Newburgh.—27,805.

Green, Geo. W.  
Schoonmaker, John & Son. (D. S.)  
Smith, Nathan S.

New Rochelle.—28,867.

Barquet, Grace B.  
Mahoney, W. H.

Niagara Falls.—30,445.

Campbell Staty. Store.  
Cowper-Warrington Co.  
Hirsh's, S. Sons. (D. S.)  
Niagara Falls News Co.

Ogdensburg.—15,933.

Algie Book Store.  
Newell, E. A. Co.  
Smith, Mrs. Eugene.

Oneonta.—9,491.

Darbee, Wm. W.  
Reynolds, Geo. & Son.  
Saunders, Henry.  
Tipple, A. H.

Oswego.—23,868.

Casey, Michael F.  
Oliphant, R. J.  
Schuler, John M. & Son. (Educa.)  
Sutton, Jas.  
Wallace, W. P.

Peekskill.—15,245.

Clark, A. S., 218 Washington St. (S-h)  
Clinton, C. E. (Drugs)  
Clinton, W. H. Jr.  
Kennedy, A. B. (Drugs)  
Roake, E. K. (Magazines)

Plattsburg.—11,138.

Tuttle, J. W., & Co.  
Warren, A. M., Co.

Potsdam.—3,843.

Weston, J. R.

Port Jervis.—9,695.

Dalley & Co., J. N. (D. S.)  
Baldwin's Book Store.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

NEW YORK

**Poughkeepsie.—27,936.**

Ambler, J. P., Co.  
Fitchett, J. H.  
Flagler & Co.  
Luckey, Platt & Co. (D. S.)  
Wallace Co., The. (D. S.)

**Rochester.—218,149.**

Burke, Fitzsimons, Hone & Co. (D. S.)  
Duffy-Powers Co. (D. S.)  
Edward, E. W. & Son, 132 Main St. (D. S.)  
Edwards, Wm. C. (Book Hunter's Shop),  
106 Sibley Block.  
Goldstein Book & Staty. Co., 105 W. Main St.  
Humphrey, Geo. P., 635 Spring St. (S-h.)  
Jackson, Alfred.  
Kennerson, Wm. 53 South Ave. (S-h.)  
Lawyers' Co-op. Publishing Co. (Law)  
McCurdy & Norwell Co. (D. S.)  
Rochester News Co.  
Rubenstein, Nathan. (Hebrew)  
Scrantom, Wetmore & Co. (Wholesale &  
Retail)  
Sibley, Lindsay & Curr Co. (D. S.)  
Smith, Clarence W., 44 East Ave.  
Sneath, T. Seymour, 24 Reynolds Arcade.  
(Rare)  
Stupp, F. J., 37 Clinton St. (Catholic)  
Trant, E. 10 Clinton Ave. S. (Catholic)

**Rome.—20,497.**

Bacon F. E. & Co. (D. S.)  
Greenfield, D. L.  
Herzog, Sturtevant Co. (D. S.)  
Sturtevant-Wilson Co.,  
Wilson, John H.

**Rondout.—**

Wadsworth, T. W.  
Winter, Arthur E.

**Saratoga Springs.—12,693.**

Brunner, Bernard.  
Old Curiosity Shop, F. J. Wilder. (S-h.)  
Robson & Adee.

**Schenectady.—72,826.**

Barney, H. S., Co. (D. S.)  
Carl, Co., The. (D. S.)  
Gleason Book Co.  
Reeves, Lufman Co. (D. S.)  
Robson & Adee.  
Wallace Co., The. (D. S.)

**Syracuse.—137,249.**

Bacon, Chappell Co. (D. S.)  
Bailey, Frederick S., 114 E. Washington St.  
Dey Bros., & Co. (D. S.)  
Edwards, E. W., & Son. (D. S.)  
Foote, W. Y., Co., University Block.  
Heise, John. (Autographs)  
Hopson, Wm., 116 W. Washington St. (Sub'n)  
Hunter & Tuppen Co. (D. S.)  
Neal & Hyde. (D. S. Jobbers)  
Stone, H. G. (D. S.)  
Student's Supply Co., 747 S. Crouse Ave.  
University Co-operative Assn.  
Wolcott's Book Shop. C. E. Wolcott, Prop.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

NEW YORK

**Troy.—76,813.**

Allen Book & Stat. Co., 454 Fulton St.  
Brewster, C. A.  
Carl Co., The. (D. S.)  
Davidson, T. U., & Co.  
Edwards, E. A. & Son. (D. S.)  
Frear, Wm. H., & Co. (D. S.)  
Gorley, W. & L. E. (Engineering)  
Quackenbush, G. V. S. & Co. (D. S.)  
Robinson, E. R. (S-h.)  
Woods, Wm. J. (Church Goods)

**Utica.—74,419.**

Cadby, J. H. W. (S-h.)  
Fraser, Robt. (D. S.)  
Grant, John L.  
Hunter, A. S. & T. (D. S.)  
Utica Catholic Book Store.

**Watertown.—26,730.**

Cook, Fred E.  
Empsall, Frank, A. & Co. (D. S.)  
Powers Book & Stationery Co.  
Sterling, John.  
Treadwell, G. D.

**West Troy.—**

Moore, C. T. & Co.

**White Plains.—15,949.**

Byran, Wm. J.  
Scott, S., & Co.  
Verplanck, Mrs. F. E.  
White Plains Book & Stationery Co., S. Shapiro,  
Mgr.

**Yonkers.—79,803.**

Ash, Eliza.  
East, W. Palmer, Co.  
Ebbes, Irving B.  
Thompson, W. H.

NORTH CAROLINA

**Asheville.—18,762.**

Brown Book Co.  
Hockney & Moale Co.  
Nahikian, H. M.  
Rogers, H. Taylor.  
Storer, J. M., Co. (D. S.)

**Charlotte.—34,014.**

Co-operative Press.  
Little-Long Co. (D. S.)  
Robinson, C. H.  
Stone & Barringer Co.

**Durham.—18,241.**

Smith, J. Henry.

**Gastonia.—5,759.**

Hunter, J. A.

**Goldsboro.—6,107.**

Cash Novelty & Book Store.  
Goldsboro Book Store.

**Greensboro.—15,895.**

Meyers Co., The. (D. S.)  
Wharton Bros.  
Wills Book & Stationery Co.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### NORTH CAROLINA

**Hendersonville.—2,818.**

Pless, Chas. E.

**Lenoir.—3,364.**

Lenoir Book Co.

**Morganton.—2,712.**

Gaither, B. S.

**Mount Airy.—3,844.**

Jenkins, J. D.

**Newbern.—9,961.**

Ennett, G. N.

Waters, T. W., & Co.

Whitehurst, M. E., & Co.

**Raleigh.—19,218.**

Baptist S. S. Supply Store.

North Carolina Book Co.

Pescud, E. F. (S-h.)

Southern Book Exchange. (S-h.)

Williams, Alfred, & Co.

**Rocky Mount.—8,051.**

Abram Book Co., Jenkins Bldg., Tarboro St.

**Statesville.—4,599.**

Mills-Allison Co.

**Wilmington.—25,748.**

De Rosset, Robt. C.

Yates, C. W., & Co.

**Winston-Salem.—22,700.**

Myers & Westbrook Co. (D. S.)

Watkins, W. H.

### NORTH DAKOTA

**Fismarck.—5,543.**

Hoskins Stationery Co.

Woodward, A. B.

**Fargo.—14,331.**

Gunness & Ellison.

McClare, Fred C., 69 Broadway.

Peterson & Goldsmith.

Turner, Eugene S., 712 Front St.

**Grand Forks.—12,478.**

Griffith, R. B.

Lude, Thomas.

Smith, W. G.

### OHIO

**Akron.—69,067.**

Long & Taylor Co.

O'Neil, M., & Co. (D. S.)

Richardson, J. K.

Yeager, C. H., Co. (D. S.)

**Alliance.—15,083.**

Antram & Pettis.

Cassidy Drug & Chemical Co.

Hoffman, W. S.

Mowrer & Antram.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

OHIO

**Ashtabula.**—18,266.

Cook, A. B., & Co. (Drugs)  
Knowlton & Allen. (Drugs)  
Lee, John & Son.

**Athens.**—5,465.

Millikan & Hickle.  
Walker, Geo. R.

**Barnesville.**—4,233.

Giffen Drug Co.

**Bellaire.**—12,946.

City Book Store, Mrs. M. G. Connor.  
Wyrick, C. M.

**Bucyrus.**—8,122.

Farquhar Bros.  
Kennedy, C. H.  
Johnston, R. T., & Son.

**Cambridge.**—11,327.

McCleary, H.

**Canton.**—50,217.

Durbin & Wright Co. (Drugs)  
Kenny Bros. (D. S.)  
News Exchange Co.  
Zollinger, Wm. R., & Co. (D. S.)

**Chillicothe.**—14,508.

Cronin, D. P.  
Horney & Chapman.  
Thornton, J. & Brown, Walter.

**Cincinnati.**—364,463.

Anderson, W. H., Co., 524 Main St. (Law)  
Armstrong News & Sta. Co., 419 Main St.  
Benziger Bros., 343 Main St. (Catholic)  
Cincinnati Medical Book Co., 905 Race St.  
(Med.)  
Cincinnati News Co., 127 Shillito Place  
Clarke Robert, Book Store, Government Sq.  
Stewart & Kidd Co.,  
Cut Rate Book Co., 20 E. 7th St.  
Blinn, A. B., 514 Main St. (Rare)  
Fair, The, 6th & Race Sts. (D. S.)  
Hanke Bros. (D. S.)  
Hawley, J. R., News Co.  
Jackson, Hall N., 719 Vine St.  
James, U. P., 127 W. 7th St.  
McAlpin, Geo. W., Co., 134th St. (D. S.)  
Moroney Bros., 746 W. 5th St. (S-h.)  
Pustet, Fr., & Co., 436 Main St. (Catholic)  
Queen City Book Co., 615 Vine St. (S-h.)  
Shillito, John, Co., The, 7th & Race Sts.  
(D. S.)  
Smith Book Co., 143 E. 4th St. (S-h.)  
University Book Store.  
Western Methodist Book Concern (Jennings  
& Graham), 220 W. 4th St.  
Western Tract. Soc., 420 Elm St. (Re-  
ligious)  
Wilde, A. E., Co., 28 E. 7th St.

# DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

## OHIO

### Cleveland.—560,663.

Bailey Co., The, Ontario St. (D. S.)  
 Bethel, J. C., 440 Arcade.  
 Burrows Bros. Co., 633 Euclid Ave.  
 Central Publishing House, 2969 W. 25th St.  
 (Religious)  
 Clark, Arthur H., Co., 209 Caxton Bldg.  
 Cleveland News Co., 1552 W. 3d St. (Whole-  
 sale)  
 Fries & Schuele Co., 1952 W. 25th St. (D. S.)  
 Galbraith, Wm. T., 631 Schofield Bldg. (Med-  
 ical)  
 Gepfert's Book Store, 138 Superior Ave. (Law  
 & S-h.)  
 German Baptist Pub. Soc., 3812 Payne Ave.  
 Holcomb, J. R. & Co.  
 Holmes, Chas. H., 10,653 Euclid Ave.  
 Jansen, J. H., 324 Caxton Bldg. (Architec.)  
 Kirkpatrick, John, 5507 Woodland Ave.  
 (Educa.)  
 Koch, R. A., & Co., 1139 Superior Ave. N. E.  
 (Catholic)  
 Korner & Wood Co., 737 Euclid Ave.  
 Larwill, Alfred M., Univ. Book Store, 10,514  
 Euclid Ave.  
 May Co., The, 22 Public Sq. (D. S.)  
 Penndorf, F. M., 2619 Lorain. (German)  
 Penton Pub. Co., Book Dept. (Technical)  
 Plowman, John G., 316 Prospect Ave.  
 Pub. House of the Evan. Assn., 1901-23 Wood-  
 land Ave.  
 Pushaw, J. S., 212 Superior Ave.  
 Taylor, Wm. Son & Co., 630 Euclid Ave. (D. S.)  
 Tomlinson, J. T., & Son, 8118 Decker Ave.  
 (Educa.)  
 Yeagle, M. C., & Co., 318 Euclid Ave. (Re-  
 ligious)

### Columbus.—181,548.

Allen, M. B., 678 E. Long St.  
 Beck, Bergener & Co., 264 S. High St.  
 Beggs Co. (D. S.)  
 Book Exchange, 84 W. Broad St. (S-h.)  
 Clarke, Mary L. (Kelmscott Library)  
 College Book Store, F. C. Long, 15th Ave. &  
 High St.  
 Columbus Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
 Fay, E. L. Co., 10-14 E. Chestnut St. (S-h.)  
 Harriman, S. F., 4 Clinton Bldg.  
 Long & Kiler, 11th Ave. & High St.  
 Lutheran Book Concern, 57 Main St.  
 McClelland & Co., 41 S. High St.  
 Ohio Library Co.  
 Smythe, A. H., 43 S. High St.  
 Varsity Supply Co., A. G. Geven, 1602 N.  
 High St.  
 Wells, L. S., 665 S. High St. (Educa.)  
 White, Z. L., Co. (D. S.)

### Dayton.—116,577.

Bleser, Charles W.  
 Catholic Library Store Co.  
 Christian Pub. Association.  
 Elder & Johnston Co. (D. S.)  
 Everybody's Bookshop.  
 Lorenz & Co.  
 Paine Pub. Co.  
 Sullivan & Eyer. (S-h.)  
 Thompson, Wm., & Co. (S-h.)  
 United Brethren Pub. House, W. R. Funk, Agt.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

OHIO

**Delaware.**—9,076.

Atchinson, E. V.  
Hardin & Gallant.  
Latham, H. S.  
Wells, L. S.

**East Liverpool.**—20,387.

Wilson Stationery Co.  
Yates Novelty Store.

**Elyria.**—14,825.

Bins, J. C.  
Eldred & Co.  
Lagron's Book Store.

**Findlay.**—14,858.

Firmin, J. C.  
Connell & Co. Drug Co.  
Jackson & Co.

**Fremont.**—9,939.

Dillon, Mary P.  
McCulloch, C. R., & Co.  
Thomas & Grund.

**Franklin.**—2,659.

Editor Pub. Co.  
Worley & Albaugh.

**Gallipolis.**—5,560.

Moore, Sherwood A., Co.

**Granville.**—1,394.

Denison Book Exchange.

**Greenville.**—6,237.

Gibson & Wenger.

**Hamilton.**—35,279.

Beauchamp, Lou J. (Rare)  
Forbes & Todd.  
Heck, Frank M.

**Ironton.**—13,147.

Brandt Bros.  
Hill, J. M., & Bro.  
Ironton Book Store.  
March Bros.

**Lancaster.**—13,093.

Outcalt & Co.

**Lima.**—30,508.

Book Shop, Ballard & Pence.  
City Book Store, R. Ramseyer.  
Heister, C. W. (Drugs)  
Hunter Bros. (Drugs)  
Newson-Hawister Co. (D. S.)  
Schell, C. E.  
Webb Book & Bible Co.

**Lorain.**—28,883.

Brick, Geo. P.  
Eldred & Co.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

OHIO

**Mansfield.**—20,768.

Ashbrook, Chas. S. (Drugs)  
Hursh Bros.  
Mowry, W. C. (Drugs)  
Reinewald, Chas.  
Ritter, Chas.

**Marietta.**—12,923.

Kiger & Robe.  
Marietta Book Store Co.

**Marion.**—18,232.

Layton, J. B.  
Tschanen Bros. (Drugs)  
Wiant, Charles G.

**Massillon.**—13,879.

Bahney, E. F.  
Baltzly Co., The.  
Hankins, S. B.

**Middletown.**—13,152.

Fay, J. T.  
Johnson Drug Co.  
Mathes-Sohngen Co.  
Ross-Shields Co.

**Mt. Vernon.**—9,087.

Arnold Merchandise Co.

**Newark.**—25,404.

Allison, Williams & Co.  
Edmiston, J. M.  
Norton, A. L., Co.

**Norwalk.**—7,858.

Jackson, C. F: Co. (D. S.)

**Oberlin.**—4,365.

Comings, A. G.  
Goodrich, E. J.  
Students' Supply Store.

**Oxford.**—2,017.

Stephenson, H. W.

**Piqua.**—13,388.

Nash, G. W., Jr.  
Worley & Zimmerman.

**Portsmouth.**—23,481.

Anderson Bros. Co. (D. S.)  
Brandon Book & Sta. Co.  
Corner Book Store.  
Reilly, W. W., & Co.  
Schloss & Co.  
Tower Book Co.  
Treuthart, Jas. L.

**Salem.**—8,943.

Campbell, I. D. & J. H.  
Hawley, Henry C.  
McMillan, J.

**Sandusky.**—19,989.

Herb & Myers Co. (D. S.)  
Huntington, H. C. Co.  
Marshall, N. E.  
Windisch, Geo.



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

OHIO

**Springfield.—46,921.**

Limbocker, Henry S.  
Pierce & Co.  
Stupp, S. B. & Co.  
Wren, Edw. Co. (D. S.)

**Steubenville.—22,391.**

Erwin & Robinson.  
Oliver, John F.

**Tiffin.—11,894.**

Good, Will H.  
Griggs, H. H., Co.  
Mott Book Store.  
Parker, E. D.  
Stewart, Lillian.  
Weidling, C. P., & Co.

**Toledo.—168,497.**

Antique Book Store. (S-h.)  
Book Exchange, A. J. Marks.  
Brown, Eager & Hull Co. (Wholesale)  
Franklin Ptg. & Engrav. Co.  
Higgins E. Co.  
Krief Bros. (Catholic)  
Lasalle & Koch Co. (D. S.)  
Lion Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Milner, W. L., & Co. (D. S.)  
Perry & Bartley (Church Goods)  
Trademore Co., 235 Huron St.  
Young, Mrs. R. A.

**Warren.—11,081.**

Kneeland Bros.  
Otting, E. H. (S-h.)

**Wilmington.—4,491.**

Hildebrandt, Jeff.

**Wooster.—6,136.**

Brandt, D. W.  
Burkholder, G. W.  
Rice, W. E., Agt.  
University Book Exchange, J. F. Guy, Mgr.

**Xenia.—8,706.**

Chew, J. P.  
West, R. C.

**Youngstown.—79,066.**

Euwer's J. N., Sons Co. (D. S.)  
McKelvey, Geo. M., Co. (D. S.)  
McNally, John A. (D. S.)  
Stone, Geo. H.  
Weil-Hartzell Co. (Educa.)

**Zanesville.—28,026.**

Conaway, F. F.  
Edmiston Book & Sta. Co.  
Fox, Geo. R.  
Fulkerson, O. C.  
Jermy, William.  
Sturtevant, H. H., Co. (D. S.)

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

OKLAHOMA

**Ardmore.**—8,618.

Coleman Bros. (Educa.)  
Frame, W. B.  
Hayes, Morgan J.  
Wall, J. B.

**Chickasha.**—10,320.

Dunlap, R. A.

**Durant.**—

Durant Book Store, T. B. Gill, Prop.

**Enid.**—13,799.

Chester, J. M. & Sons.  
Eggleston, H. M.  
Parker Bookstore.

**Guthrie.**—11,654.

Lillie, F. B. & Co.  
Oklahoma Book Co. (Educa.)  
State Capital Printing Co.  
Tyler & Spangler.

**Kingfisher.**—2,538.

Lott Bros.

**Lawton.**—7,788.

Goodner Bk. & Staty. Co.

**McAlester.**—12,954.

Bettes, Harry J.  
Keneaster, T. H.  
Edwards, W. R.

**Muskogee.**—25,278.

Brett, S. B.  
Jones & Co., R. M.  
Rutledge, L.

**Norman.**—3,724.

Barbour & Sons.  
Southwestern Book Exchange.

**Oklahoma City.**—64,205.

Alexander Drug Co.  
Clarke, H. H.  
Elliott-Jackson Co.  
Miller Sta. Co.  
Oklahoma Book Co. (Educa.)  
Raymer's Old Book Store.  
Rice, J. F.  
Simon & Mayer.

**Perry.**—3,133.

Barton, J. W.

**Shawnee.**—12,474.

Robertson, C. B.  
Yunt, S. M. & Katherine.

**Stillwater.**—3,444.

Kidd Bros.

**Tulsa.**—18,182.

Nall, P. H.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

OREGON

**Albany.—4,275.**

Jones, H. J.  
Dawson, Fred.

**Astoria.—9,599.**

Svensen, John.  
Vallquist, Rudolph.  
Whitman, O. W.

**Corvallis.—4,552.**

Allen & Woodward.  
Gerhard, C. A.  
Schultz, Robert.

**Eugene.—9,009.**

Eaton's Book & Art Store.  
Schwarzschild, Eugene.  
Trump, A. E.

**Medford.—8,840.**

Davis & Miller.  
The Merrivold Shop.

**Oregon City.—4,287.**

Huntley Bros.

**Pendleton.—4,460.**

Cook & Perry, 105 E. Court St.  
Frazier & Nelson Co.

**Portland.—207,214.**

Davis & Kilburn.  
Gill, J. K., Co., 3d & Alder Sts.  
Hyland Bros. 168 5th St. (S-h.)  
Janits, Albert, Co., 491 Washington St.  
Jones' Book Store, 291 Alder St.  
Lipman, Wolf & Co., 3d & Washington Sts.  
(D. S.)  
Meier & Frank Co., 5th & Morrison Sts.  
(D. S.)  
Oregon News Co.  
Portland Book & Sta. Co.  
Schmale, A. W., Co.  
Singletary, J. W.

**Roseburg.—4,738.**

Agee & Ragsdale.  
Book Store.

**Salem.—14,094.**

Burghardt, W. H. Co.  
Commercial Book Store, W. D. Evans.  
Patton Bros.  
Putnam, G. W. (Est. of)

**Sheridan.—1,021.**

The Mart, Rudolph Vallquist.

PENNSYLVANIA

**Allegheny.—129,896.**

See Pittsburg.

**Allentown.—51,913.**

Allentown Book Store.  
Dickson, W. A., & Co.  
Hartzell, V. J.  
Hess Bros. (D. S.)  
Lawler, W. R., & Co.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

PENNSYLVANIA

**Allentown.**

Schmid, C. K.  
Shafer Book Store, J. Alfred Shafer, Mgr.  
Stiles, Clarence H.  
Zollinger-Harned Co. (D. S.)

**Altoona.—52,127.**

Bartle, W. H.  
Gable, W. F., & Co. (D. S.)  
Kline Bros. (D. S.)  
McCartney, H. W.  
Sheffer, Grant.

**Athens.—3,796.**

Loop, G. A.

**Beaver Falls.—12,191.**

Grimm, J. L.  
Reeder, W. T.

**Bethlehem.—12,837.**

Bruch, Earl E.  
Moravian Publication Concern.

**Braddock.—19,357.**

Klaban, Roderus V.  
Rosenbloom, S. I.  
Welles & Bro.

**Bradford.—14,544.**

Brennan & Davis.  
Davies, Fred G.  
Johnson, J. W.  
Field News Co., B. Garbarsky.

**Butler.—20,728.**

Douglas, J. H.  
Eyth's Book Store.  
Jack, J. S.  
Reud, John M.  
Trautman's, A., Sons. (D. S.)

**Carbondale.—17,040.**

Dimack, J. W.  
Murphy, Thomas J.  
Reynolds, A. W.  
Van Bergen, R. B. & N.

**Carlisle.—10,303.**

Clarke, W. C.  
Piper's Book Store.

**Chambersburg.—11,800.**

Snider, Jacob N.  
Yaeger, Howard.

**Chester.—38,537.**

Sees, Samuel, Co., 7th & Edgmont Aves. (D. S.)  
Simmonds, A. D., 53½ Market St.  
Spencer Stationery Co., 528 Market St.

**Coatsville.—11,084.**

Speakman, Claud N.

**Columbia.—11,454.**

Richards, Geo. H. & Allen.  
Richards, & Eckman.

PENNSYLVANIA

- Connellsville.**—12,845.  
Hood, Sam F.  
Mace & Co. (D. S.)  
Tannehill, W. E., & Bro.
- Dunmore.**—17,615.  
Cullen, Frank.
- Easton.**—28,523.  
Bush & Bull. (D. S.)  
Eyerman, J.  
Laubach, Wm., & Sons. (D. S.)  
Montague, Chas. J.  
Vogel, Ellsworth D.
- Erie.**—66,525.  
Boston Store, Erie D. G. Co. (D. S.)  
Sell, W. J.  
Stearns, J. Marcus.  
Trask, Prescott & Mackey Co. (D. S.)
- Franklin.**—9,767.  
Brown, C. A., & Co. (D. S.)  
Griffin, Cecil L.  
Rallya, S. F.  
Smith, J. H., & Co.
- Greensburg.**—13,012.  
Lyon, Clements & Hill.  
T. & G. Book Shop.
- Harrisburg.**—64,186.  
Central Book Store, W. A. Laverty.  
Cotterel, David W.  
Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart. (D. S.)  
Goho, Stephen O. (Educa.)  
Lehman, Alonzo G.  
Pub. House of the United Evangelical Ch.,  
S. Weist, Mgr.  
Roberts & Meck.
- Hazleton.**—25,452.  
Altmiller, Chas.  
Central Book Store.  
City Book Store.  
Karsch, Geo. W.  
Keiser, Chas. W.  
Sutherland, H. E.
- Homestead.**—18,713.  
McConeghy, K. (Sta.)
- Huntingdon.**—6,861.  
Black & Co.
- Johnstown.**—55,482.  
Hershberger, H. A.  
Horan, W. A.  
Johnstown Book Store.  
Kaylor, H. G.  
Moore, W. H.  
Nathan, M., & Bro. (D. S.)  
Penn Traffic Co. (D. S.)  
Waters, Wm. B., & Bros.
- Kutztown.**—2,360.  
Christ, A. S.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

PENNSYLVANIA

**Lancaster.—47,227.**

Barr, Chas. H.  
Diechler, A. M.  
Fondersmith, G. Luther.  
Hager & Brother. (D. S.)  
Herr, L. B. & Son.  
Lancaster Mail Order House, 20 East Orange  
St. (N & O.)  
Leinbach & Co. (D. S.)  
Lutheran Book Concern.  
Ream, C. H.  
Watt & Shand. (D. S.)

**Lebanon.—19,240.**

De Huff, J. A.  
Dutweiler, Ira K.  
Witmeyer, Daniel P.

**McKeesport.—42,694.**

Gordon, & Foster.  
O'Neill, J. D. & Co. (D. S.)  
Price, E. M., & Co.

**Mahanoy City.—15,936.**

Madden, W. V.  
Snyder, W. H.

**Meadville.—12,780.**

Schwartzman, Geo.  
Thompson, Henry H.

**Mount Carmel.—17,532.**

Clarkson, A. S.

**Mount Pleasant.—5,812.**

Reese, G. & Co.

**Nanticoke.—18,877.**

Hahn, Mrs. M.  
Meyer, R. H.

**New Castle.—36,280.**

Euwer's, J. N., Sons. (D. S.)  
Metzler, Charles T., Co., 205 E. Washington  
St.

**Norristown.—27,875.**

Huston, F. S.  
Kennedy's Book Store.  
Sames, Thomas.  
Slater, Mrs. A. J.

**Oil City.—15,657.**

Ormiston, Andrew J.  
Wuller, Chas. J.

**Olyphant.—8,505.**

Scriven, Harry.

**Philadelphia.—1,549,008.**

American Baptist Pub. Soc., 17th & Chestnut  
Sts.  
American E. Book Concern, 631 Pine St.  
American Sunday School Union, 1816 Chestnut  
St.  
Arthur, A., 332 N. 8th St. (S-h.)  
Bains, Wm. M., 1213 Market St.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Philadelphia.

Baird, H. C., & Co., 810 Walnut St. (Eng. & Sci.)  
 Barr, J. E., & Co., 1124 Walnut St. (Rare)  
 Bayne, J. L. H., 1218 Chestnut St. (Law)  
 Bisel, Geo. T., & Co., 724 Sansome St. (Law)  
 Blakiston's, P., Sons & Co., 1012 Walnut St. (Medical)  
 Bradley & Cullen, 15 S. 9th St. (S-h.)  
 Campbell, W. J., 1218 Walnut St. (S-h.)  
 Campion & Co., 1305 Walnut St.  
 Central News Co., 614 Locust St. (Wholesale)  
 Cosmop. Book Store, J. Fyda, 448 N. 8th St. (S-h.)  
 Cullen & Walsh, 15 So. 9th St. (S-h.)  
 Cunningham, Peter F., & Son, 925 Arch St. (Catholic)  
 Fisher, H. W., & Co., 214 S. 15th St.  
 Franklin Bookshop, S. N. Rhoads, 920 Walnut St. (S-h.)  
 Friends' Book Store, 304 Arch St.  
 Gerhard, W. J., 2209 Callowhill St. (S-h.)  
 Gimbel Bros., 9th & Market Sts. (D. S.)  
 Greenstone, Julius H., 915 N. 8th St. (Hebrew)  
 Highlands, John, 1106 Arch St. (S-h.)  
 Houston Club Book Store, University of Pa.  
 Jacobs Book Store, 1216 Walnut St.  
 Jardine, W. H., 2327 No. 29th St.  
 Johnston, T. & J., Co., 535 Chestnut St. (Law)  
 Kenedy, P. J., & Son, 825 Arch St. (Cath.)  
 Keyser, Wm. H., 1017 Arch St. (Educa.)  
 Kilner, H. L., & Co., 824 Arch St. (Cath.)  
 Kuhlmann, Julius, 326 N. N. 10th St. (S-h.)  
 Leary, Stuart & Co., 9 S. 9th St. (N. & S-h.)  
 Lit Bros., Market St. (D. S.)  
 Lutheran Publication Society, 1424 Arch St.  
 McGirr, Newman F., Lippencott Bldg. (Rare.)  
 McVey, John Jos., 1229 Arch St.  
 Martin & Allardyce, Fries Bldg., Frankford. (Geneal.)  
 Methodist Book Room, 1018 Arch St.  
 Pennock, Edward, 3609 Woodward Ave. (Medical)  
 Perkinpine & Higgins, 914 Arch St. (S. S. Supplies)  
 Philadelphia Book Co., 15 S. 9th St. (Sci.)  
 Pickering, Thos. L., 2219 N. Front St.  
 Presbyterian Bd. of Pub., 1319 Walnut St.  
 Price, C. J., 316 S. Broad St. (S-h.)  
 Quin Frank & Co., 908 Arch St. (Cath.)  
 Reformed Church Pub. Board, 1306 Arch St.  
 Reilly, Peter, 133 N. 13th St.  
 Rigby, George H., 1113 Arch St. (S-h.)  
 Rosenbach Co., 1320 Walnut St. (Rare)  
 Schaefer & Koradi, 4th & Wood Sts. (German)  
 Schwartz, G. A., 1006 Arch St.  
 Snellenburg, N., & Co., Market & 12th Sts. (D. S.)  
 Smith, E. W. & Co., 834 Arch St.  
 Sessler, Charles, 1304 Walnut St. (S-h.)  
 Staton Bros., 5402 Germantown Ave.  
 Strawbridge & Clothier, Market St. (D. S.)  
 Stuart's Book Store, J. F. Stuart, 256 S. 52d St.  
 S. S. Board of Reformed Church, 15th & Race Sts.  
 Tabard Inn Book Co., 1302-4 Filbert St.  
 Wanamaker, John, Market St. (D. S.)  
 Welsh (Rees) & Co., 901 Sansome St.

# DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

## PENNSYLVANIA

### Pittsburg.—533,905.

Bisel, Geo. T., Co., 426 Diamond St. (Law)  
 Boggs & Buhl, 591 Federal St., N. S. (D. S.)  
 Catholic Supply Co., Fulton Bldg. (Cath.)  
 Davis, R. S., & Co., 441 Wood St.  
 Eaton & Mains, 105 5th Ave.  
 Hays, Harrison J., 6016 Penn. Ave.  
 Henrici, Jacob, 6126 Penn. Ave.  
 Herget, F. C., 618 Smithfield St. (German)  
 Horne, Joseph Co., 6th & Penn. Sts. (D. S.)  
 Kaufmann Bros., Smithfield St. & 5th Ave.  
 (D. S.)  
 Kirner, F. M., 506 Wylie Ave. (Catholic)  
 Levi, Edw. E., 900 Liberty St. (S.h.)  
 Marohnic, John, 1420 E. Ohio St., N. S.  
 Mounts, Melvin W., 602 Wylie Ave. (S.h.)  
 Pittsburg News Co.  
 Presbyterian Book Store, 202 Fulton Bldg.  
 Rogers, John, 224 Federal St., N. S.  
 Rovnianek, P. V., & Co., 612 Grant St. (Slovak)  
 Staley, Roman.  
 United Presbyterian Board of Pub., 211 9th St  
 Weinberger, Eugene, & Co., 1114 Forbes St.  
 (Hungarian)  
 Weldin, J. R., & Co., 429 Wood Ave.  
 Wolff, Lydia C., 450 4th Ave. (Law)

### Phoenixville.—10,743.

Keely, H. D.  
 O'Neil, M.

### Pittston.—16,267.

Addyman, F. H.  
 Andrews, C. R.  
 Gompert & Co.  
 Trumbower, Chas. K.  
 Walsh, Mrs. Anna T.

### Plymouth.—16,996.

Davenport, A. Livingstone.  
 Howland, W. E.

### Pottstown.—15,599.

Achatz, Wm. E.  
 Custer, Horace A.  
 Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart. (D. S.)  
 Evans, Abner. (Est. of)

### Pottsville.—20,236.

Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart. (D. S.)  
 Spanuth, J. E., 348 Front St.  
 Wildermuth, Chas. W.  
 Womarth, Arthur R.

### Reading.—96,071.

Dives, Pomeroy & Stewart. (D. S.)  
 Hintz, J. Geo.  
 Lord & Gage. (D. S.)  
 Miller, Jas. H.  
 Pilger Publishing House.  
 Whitney, C. K., & Co.

### Scranton.—129,867.

Carroll, Lucy L., 431 Linden St. (Cath.)  
 Carroll & Co.  
 Clarke Bros. (D. S.)  
 Cleland & Simpson Co. (D. S.)  
 Long's Jonas, Sons. (D. S.)



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

PENNSYLVANIA

Scranton.

Reisman Bros., 405 Spruce St.  
Stück, Emil H., 128 Washington Ave. (S-h.)  
Technical Supply Co. (Educa.)  
Wilcox, Anna J., The Book Shop, 610 Linden St.

Shamokin.—19,588.

Lewis, W. H.  
Smink, W. H. R.

Shenandoah.—25,774.

Hooks, & Brown.  
Mellet, M.  
Portz, F. J.

South Bethlehem.—19,973.

Hoffman, C. P., & Co. (D. S.)  
Koch, Peter O.  
Supply Co., Ltd. (D. S.)

Steelton.—14,246.

Fairlamb, R. V.

Tamaqua.—9,462.

Amand, A. B.  
Bensinger, David.

Titusville.—8,533.

Cohen & Oakleaf. (D. S.)

Towanda.—4,281.

Boyle, Geo. H.  
Dickens Book Shop, C. L. Felton.

Uniontown.—13,344.

Beeson, Harry.

Warren.—11,080.

Davis, A. A., & Co.  
Fouch, A. J., & Co.  
Scott, Frank R.  
Warren News Co.

Washington.—18,778.

Reed, C. M.  
Smith, F. J.

West Chester.—11,767.

Buckman, Thos. L.  
Eldredge, B. S.  
Irwin, D. W.  
Ladd & Son.  
Rupert, Mary E.

West Newton.—2,880.

Gordon, L. P.

Wilkesburg.—18,924.

Rice, C. B.

Wilkesbarre.—67,105.

Fowler, Dick & Walker. (D. S.)  
Klipple, Edgar L.  
Long's, Jonas, Sons. (D. S.)  
McConnell, Charles F. (Educa.)  
Madden, John C. (Sta.)  
Puckey, Wm., & Bro.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### PENNSYLVANIA

#### Williamsport.—31,860.

Bush & Bull Co. (D. S.)  
Otto, Horace Y.  
Siess, Wm. C.  
Stearn, L. L. & Sons, 301 Pine St.  
Updegraff Co.  
Wilhelm, John A.  
Wolf, Geo. B.  
Wood, Bert.

#### York.—44,750.

Adams, H. C. & Co.  
Barnhart, Henry C.  
Briggs, Oram T.  
Gross, L. P. (D. S.)  
Keller, Edw. H.  
Knauff & Co. (Sta.)  
McLean, J., & Sons. (D. S.)  
Small, Wm. (Educa.)  
Wiest's Sons P. (D. S.)  
Welsh, Wm. H. (S-h.)

### PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

#### Manila.—219,928.

Agencia Editorial, 44 Calle Carriedo.  
Bren, R., Beaterio and Magallanes.  
Castillo, V., 132-134 Escolta.  
Criebe, L., 101 Calle Crespo, Quiapo.  
Edgar John R. & Co., 143 Escolta.  
Fajardo, Juan, 101 Calle Carriedo.  
Kemlein & Johnson, 64-66 Escolta.  
Libreria Asuncion, (A. Soriano, Prop.) Plaza  
Calderon de la Barca, Binondo.  
Libreria Colon, 20 Escolta.  
Libreria Santo Tomas (owned by the Domin-  
ican Order), 139 Santo Tomas.  
McCullough E. C. & Co., Plaza Golti.  
Manila Filatelica (R. Garcia, Prop.), 459  
Soler, Santa Cruz.  
Martinez, J., 34-36 Plaza Moraga.  
Morales, I. R., 11-13 Plaza Miranda, Quiapo.  
Philippine Education, 90 Escolta.

### RHODE ISLAND

#### Central Falls.—22,754.

Langeoin, J.

#### Newport.—27,149.

Boston Store.  
Carr, Geo. W.  
Clarke, Est. of Wm. P. Jr.  
Hart, Simon.  
Stacy, Albert A.

#### Pawtucket.—51,622.

Boston Store. (D. Harley Co.) (D. S.)  
Freeman, E. L. Co.  
Shartenberg & Robinson Co. (D. S.)

#### Providence.—224,326.

Bargain Book Store, 614 Westminster St. (S-h.)  
Callender, McAuslan & Troup Co. (D. S.)  
College Book Store.  
Gallup, A. E., 852 Broad St. (S-h.)  
Gauthier, Mark. (Church Goods)

**RHODE ISLAND**

**Providence.**

Gregory, Harry, 116 Union St.  
 Feeley, W. J., Co. (D. S.)  
 Eddy, A. E., 100 Gallup St. (S-h.)  
 Hayden, T. F. & T. J., 92 Weybosset St.  
 McCahey, James H., 54 Snow St. (Cir. Lib.)  
 Norburg & Co., 472 Westminister St. (Swedish)  
 Preston & Rounds Co.  
 Rhode Island News Co., 139 Westminister St.  
 Shepard Co. (D. S.)  
 Talley, Jos. M., 512 Westminister St. (Cath.)

**Westerly.—8,696.**

Hislop, J. &, Co.  
 Opie, J. P. Co.  
 Stillman, Orville.

**Woonsocket.—38,125.**

Flynn, J. F.  
 Harris & Morey Co. (D. S.)  
 Lally, F. M.  
 Preston, W. S.

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

**Anderson.—9,654.**

Faut, R., & Bro.

**Charleston.—58,833.**

Hammond, Isaac, 10 Broad St.  
 Legerton's Book Store.  
 Lighthart, John F.  
 McKelvie, T. A., & Co., 393 King St.  
 Murphy, F. J.  
 Riecke, W. G.  
 Seabrook, I. D. (S-h.)

**Columbia.—26,319.**

Bryan, R. L., Co.  
 Duffie, W. J., & Co.  
 State Co., The.

**Greenville.—15,741.**

Felton, H. J.  
 Houston, W. H., & Bro.

**Laurens.—4,818.**

Palmetto Drug Co.

**Orangeburg.—5,906.**

Sims, J. L.

**Spartanburg.—17,517.**

Du Pre, Warren Bookstore.  
 Palmetto Bookstore.

**Sumter.—8,109.**

Knight Bros.

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

**Aberdeen.—10,753.**

Guhin Bros.  
 Olwin, Angell, Co.  
 Salisbury, S. M., & Bro.  
 Schram, O. F.  
 Woodward, A. A.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### SOUTH DAKOTA

#### Brookings.—2,971.

Kendall, C. D.

#### Lead.—8,392.

Alsip, R.  
Blodgett Bros.  
Perkins, W. B., Jr.

#### Mitchell.—6,515.

Diehl & Brown. (D. S.)  
Ferris, J. H.  
Scallin Bros.  
Theatre Pharmacy. (Drugs.)

#### Rapid City.—3,854.

McNamara, J. J.

#### Sioux Falls.—14,094.

Cataract Book & Sta. Co.  
Christenson & Dempster Co.  
Simons, W. H.

#### Vermillion.—2,187.

Lotze, C. F.

#### Yankton.—3,787.

Brecht, F. A.  
Livingston Bros.

### TENNESSEE

#### Bristol.—7,148.

Bunn & Co. (News)  
Caldwell-Sites Co.  
Kemble-Cochran Co., Inc.

#### Chattanooga.—44,604.

Andrews Book & Staty. Co.  
Loveman, D. B., & Co. (D. S.)  
Miller Bros., Co., (D. S.)  
Payne, T. H., & Co.  
Treat, C. W. (Rare)

#### Clarksville.—8,548.

Askew, Coulter & Owen Drug Co.  
Dickson-Sadler Co.  
Lokert & Askew.  
Lockert & Co.

#### Fayetteville.—3,439.

Dance & Street Co.  
McKinney Bros.

#### Jackson.—15,779.

Christian Index & Book Concern.  
Jackson Book & Sta. Co.  
Lyerla, D. A.

#### Knoxville.—36,346.

Doll & Co.  
Howard, M.  
Newcomer, M. M., & Co. (D. S.)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

TENNESSEE

Memphis.—131,105.

Clarke, E. H., & Bro.  
Bry-Bloch Mercantile Co. (D. S.)  
Goldsmith J. & Sons. Co. (D. S.)  
Isaacs Book Exchange. (S-h.)  
Mansford, R. M., Inc., 26 S. Main St.  
Taylor, A. R., Co.

Nashville.—110,364.

Am. Baptist S. S. Union.  
Bull, Claud J., Co.  
Castner-Knott Co. (D. S.)  
Cumberland Presbyterian Pub. House, 150  
N. Cherry St.  
Goodpasture Book Co. (S-h.)  
Hunter, Paul, 13 Arcade. (N. & S-h.)  
Marshall & Bruce Co. (Law)  
Mills, R. M. Book Store, 623 Church St.  
National Baptist Publishing Board.  
Smith & Lamar.  
Standard Book Company.  
Zibart Bros.

TEXAS

Austin.—29,860.

Fontaine-Bickler Book Store.  
Gammell's Book Store.  
Scarbrough & Hicks. (D. S.)  
Tobins Book Store.  
Ward, T. W.

Beaumont.—20,604.

T. L. Cook's Book Store.  
Hicks, D. J.  
Nathan's Dry Goods Store. (D. S.)  
Szafir, E. & Son Co.

Belton.—4,164.

Hunter & Freeman.

Brownsville.—10,517.

Webster-Hennessy Co.

Cleburne.—10,364.

Cyrus & Cyrus. (Drugs)  
Foster Fain Drug Co.

Corpus Christi.—8,222.

Ward, James Wl.

Corsicana.—9,749.

City Book Store.  
Nicol, W. H.

Dallas.—92,104.

Bryant, C. A. & Co.  
Doolittle Simpson Co. (D. S.)  
Jones Book Co., Inc., 1530 Main St.  
Robert B. J. Book Co., 1815 Main St.  
Sanger Bros. (D. S.)  
Smith & Lamar.  
Southern School Book Depository. (Educa.)  
Texas News Co., Edw. C. McClair, Mgr.  
Texas School Book Depository, Hugh Perry,  
Prop. (Educa.)  
Titcher-Goettinger Co. (D. S.)  
Thomson & Bracey.  
Van Winkle, J. D., 1931 Main St. (Educa.)

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### TEXAS

#### Denison.—13,362.

Puckett, T. M., & Co.  
Veidel & Son.

#### El Paso.—39,279.

Curran, P. H.  
Diaz & Co., J. R.  
Elwell, M. E.  
Feldman, Fred J.  
Gammel Pub. Co.  
International Book & Sta. Co.  
Ward., T. W.

#### Fort Worth.—73,312.

Barnes, Lee A.  
Boaz, T. J.  
Conner, H. N., & Co.  
Fair, The, F. T. B. Schermerhorn. (D. S.)  
Green, James F. (S-h.)  
Lyon Book Store.

#### Galveston.—36,981.

Cretin, L. L., & Co.  
Daferner, Chas.  
Ohlendorf, Fred.  
Purdy Bros., Book & Sta. Co.

#### Houston.—78,800.

Bottler Bros., 410 Main St.  
Parrish Book & Stat. Co.  
Pillot, T., Co., 409 Main St.  
Rutledge, L., Co., 1014 Prairie Ave.  
Teetshorn Co., 1009 Congress Ave.

#### Huntsville.—2,772.

King, Robt. J.

#### Kerrville.—1,843.

Carpenter, W. C. & Co.

#### Laredo.—14,855.

Laredo Drug Co.  
Randolph, D. H.  
Saft, A.  
Sonora News Co.

#### Marshall.—11,452.

Fry-Hodge Drug Co.  
Lake, W. E.

#### Palestine.—10,482.

Durr, Louis, & Son.  
Swift, W. E.

#### Paris.—11,269.

Bedford, S. L. Book Co.

#### San Antonio.—96,614.

Dullnig Printing Co.  
Joske Bros. Co. (D. S.)  
Moos, Henry A.  
Tengg, Nic.  
Wolf & Marx Co. (D. S.)  
Wolfson, Saul, Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

#### Sherman.—12,412.

Oliphant, S. H.  
Reynolds Parker Co., Ltd.  
Sanders, S. D.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

TEXAS

**Texarkana.—9,790.**

Presbyterian Committee of Pubn.  
Ragland, J. S.

**Tyler.—10,400.**

Bryan, R. E.  
Chenot, W. E., 511 Franklin St.

**Waco.—26,425.**

Brown-Franklin Co.  
French, Morris.  
Goldstein & Migel. (D. S.)  
Hertz Bros.  
Smith, Norman H., & Co.  
Waulfe & Co.

UTAH

**Logan.—7,522.**

Wilkinson & Son.  
Ritter Bros. Drug Co.

**Ogden.—25,580.**

Kind, W. G.  
Spargo Book & Sta. Co., F. Scriver, Mgr.  
Utah Stationery Co.

**Provo.—8,925.**

Gray, W. H., & Co.  
Provo Book & Sta. Co.  
Sutton, A. D.

**Salt Lake City.—92,777.**

Banner Book Store, W. L. Baynes, Mgr.  
Callahan, D. A., 104 Main St. (S-h.)  
Children's Friend.  
Deseret News Book Store.  
Deseret S. S. Union Book Store  
Horton Book & Sta. Co.  
Moon, C. E.  
McMillan Paper & School Supply Co. (Educa.)  
Moon Book & Sta. Co.  
O. & N. Book Shop, W. L. Morgan, Mgr., 10  
E. Second South St. (Sch.)  
Shepard Book Co., 272 S. State St. (S-h.)  
University of Utah Book Dept.

VERMONT

**Barre.—10,734.**

Harris, W. Frank, 161 N. Main St.

**Brattleboro.—6,517.**

Clapp & Jones.  
Geddis, W. R.

**Burlington.—20,468.**

Bessey, C. H.  
Boston Store.  
Shanley, Hobart J., & Co.

**Montpelier.—7,856.**

Buswell, Chas. F.

**Rutland.—13,546.**

Carbine, John J.  
Chalmers, George E.  
Tuttle Co.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### VERMONT

#### St. Johnsbury.—6,693.

Randall & Whitcomb.  
Stiles, Don C.

### VIRGINIA

#### Alexandria.—15,329.

Bell's, Robert, Sons.  
Carne, R. L., & Co.  
Dyson, S. F. & Bro.  
Knight, R. E.

#### Bristol.—9,850.

Blanchard, F. T., & Co.  
Bunn & Co.  
Caldwell-Sites Co.  
Kemble-Cochran Co.

#### Charlottesville.—6,765.

Anderson Bros. (University Book Store)  
Brechtin, A. C., & Son.  
Jarman, Jas. E.  
Olivier's Book Store.

#### Danville.—19,020.

Boatwright Bros. Co.  
Parker, J. F. & Son.

#### Fredericksburg.—5,874.

Adams, J. W.  
Kishpaugh, Robt. A.

#### Leesburg.—1,597.

Jackson & Pleasants.

#### Lynchburg.—29,494.

Bell, J. P., Co., Inc.  
Ryan, W. B., & Co.

#### Newport News.—20,205.

Abbe, Jas. E., Co.  
Meyer Bros. (D. S.)  
Morton, Mrs. Alice W., 2817 Washington Ave.  
Turner & Downing.

#### Norfolk.—67,452.

Atlantic Book Store.  
Brouellet, P. H. (Educa.)  
Miller-Rhoades & Schwartz. (D. S.)  
Nusbaum Book & Art Co.  
Nusbaum Book & News Co.  
Scott, Walter E. (S-h.)  
Shaffer's Bk. & Sta. Co.  
Vickery & Co.  
Watt, Rettew & Clay, Inc. (D. S.)

#### Petersburg.—24,127.

Beckwith, T. S., & Co.

#### Portsmouth.—33,190.

Anderson, Jos. J.  
Virginia Stationery Co.

#### Richmond.—127,628.

Bell Book & Sta. Co.  
Cohen Co. (D. S.)  
Colonial Society, Box 343. (Rare)  
Harding, Robt. Co.



## AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

### VIRGINIA

#### Richmond.

Hartung, A.  
Hunter & Co.  
McBain, George. (D. S.)  
Miller & Rhades, Inc. (D. S.)  
Presbyterian Committee of Publication.  
Richmond News Co.  
Smith & Lamar, Agts., 900 E. Broad St.  
Whitty, M. A., 1400 Brook Road. (S-h.)

#### Roanoke.—34,874.

Caldwell-Sites Co.  
China, Art & Book Store, Inc.  
Gooch-Crosby Co.  
Watt, Rettew & Clay. (D. S.)

#### Staunton.—10,604.

Beverly Book Co.  
McClure Co., The.  
So. Meth. Book Depository, E. B. Lipscomb,  
Sec.

### WASHINGTON

#### Bellingham.—24,298.

Selby, J. N., & Co.  
Sherman Book Store.  
Union Printing Co.

#### Everett.—24,814.

Bridgham, M. H.  
Dearle, (Percy), & Co.  
Haws, F. B.  
Hill, Adam.  
Shaw & Hodgins.  
Springer, R.

#### Mount Vernon.—2,381.

Hartson, Geo. E.  
Kimball, Chas. D., & Son.  
Ropes, Wm. B.

#### North Yakima.—14,082

Keene, D. N.

#### Olympia.—6,996.

Mottman Mercantile Co.  
O'Connor, M.

#### Pullman.—12,602.

Clark & Co.

#### Seattle.—237,194.

Archway Book Store, F. B. Wilson, Prop., 224  
Pike St.  
Book Collectors Club, 115 32d Ave.  
Kaufer Church Goods Co., 1122 3d Ave.  
(Catholic)  
Lane, Clarence C., 308 Union St.  
Linholt Book & Sta. Store, cor. 14th Ave.  
N. E. & E. 42d St.  
Lowman & Hanford Co., 616 1st Ave.  
Mooney, O. P., Co.  
Morck, Wm., 1323 1st Ave.  
Nordhoff & Co., Bon Marché, 2d Ave. & Pike.  
(D. S.)  
Raymer's Old Book Store, 1522 First Ave.  
(S-h.)  
Rheinlander, Gustav, 1335 First Ave. (Foreign)

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### WASHINGTON

#### Seattle.

Rhodes Co. (The). 1321 2d Ave.  
Seattle Law Book Co., 831 Central Bldg.  
Shaw, Geo. C.  
Shorey, S. F., 3d & Cherry. (S-h.)  
Stanley, A. J., 809 3d Ave.  
Tucker, J. E., Agt. (Med. & Sci.)  
University Book Store, Percy Dearle, Mgr.  
Wilson McVey Co., 104 Occidental St. Sta.

#### Spokane.—104,402.

Feise, Henry. (S-h.)  
Graham, John W., & Co.  
Knight, Rebecca.  
Raymer's Old Book Store.  
Spokane Book & Sta. Co.  
Spokane Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Wilcox & Haydon, 1420 N. Monroe St.  
Wonder Dept. Store. (D. S.)

#### Tacoma.—83,743.

Cole's Bookshop, 767 S. C. St.  
Kaufer, P. A. (Cath.)  
Neyhart & Co., Frank A.  
Rhodes Bros., Inc. (D. S.)  
Rosenberg, Chas., 722 Pacific Ave.  
Southworth, R. W. E., 4408 Stevens St. (Med.  
& Sci.)  
Vaughan & Morrill Co., 926 Pacific Ave.  
Visell & Ekberg, 1308 Pacific Ave.

#### Walla Walla.—19,364.

Levy, Fannie. (Mrs. J. A.)  
The Book Nook, Thompson & Crecelius, Props.  
Walla Walla Book & Sta. Co.

### WEST VIRGINIA

#### Charleston.—22,996.

Foote, Arthur R., & Co.  
Moore, S. Spencer, & Co.  
Warwick, Barrett & Shipley Co. (D. S.)

#### Charleston-Kanawha.

Coffey, C. I.

#### Clarksburg.—9,201.

James & Law Co.  
Nusbaum, I., & Son.  
Parson-Souders Co. (D. S.)

#### Fairmont.—9,711.

Globe Book Store, A. G. Kinkad.  
Hartley, J. M., & Son. (D. S.)  
Marion News Co., J. N. Chilson, Mgr.  
Martin, A. G., Co.

#### Grafton.—7,563.

Hickman, J. F.  
Loar & Hendrickson.

#### Huntington.—31,161.

Chase, E. W.  
Gallick, Joseph R.  
Hoffman, H. G. (News)  
Kiger, F. A., & Co.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

WEST VIRGINIA

**Morgantown.—9,150.**

Acme Dept. Store.  
Greek Lamp Book Shop, F. A. Creswell.

**Parkersburg.—17,842.**

Boreman, W. I. (Drugs)  
Colton, G. H., Co.  
Dils Bros. & Co. (D. S.)  
Moss, H. P., Book Store Co.

**Wheeling.—41,641.**

Freese, J. Elmer.  
Graves', Joseph, Son.  
Kletzly, L. B.  
Perry Sta. Co., 39 12th St.  
Quimby, C. H.  
Stone & Thomas Co. (D. S.)

WISCONSIN

**Appleton.—16,773.**

Conkey, P. M., & Co.  
Pettibone Peabody Co.  
Thomas, G. W.  
Thoms Book Store.

**Ashland.—11,594.**

Chapple, Jos. M. & Co.  
Donnelly, E.

**Beloit.—15,125.**

Gates, E. M.  
Pollock, D. H. (Drugs)  
Still, C. A.

**Eau Claire.—18,310.**

Eau Claire Book & Sta. Co.

**Fond Du Lac.—18,797.**

Bristol, Miss E. G.  
Burnton, John W.  
Fond Du Lac School Supply Co.  
Huber Bros. (Drugs)  
O'Brien Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)

**Green Bay.—25,236.**

Basche, F. W., & Son. (Educa.)  
Eckhardt Bros.  
Wink & Kaster. (Church)

**Janesville.—13,894.**

Skelly, W. J., 107 Milwaukee St.  
Sutherland, J., & Sons.

**Kenosha.—21,371.**

Grosvenor, Mrs. Eliz.  
O'Brien, Miss E. A.  
Robinson, W. H.

**La Crosse.—30,417.**

Doerfinger, Wm. Co. (D. S.)  
Evans, E. J.  
Hoeschler Bros.  
Huntoon Book & Sta. Co.  
La Crosse News Co.  
Noelke, C. B.  
Weis, Chas. L.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### WISCONSIN

#### **Madison.—25,531.**

Burrows, Rose.  
College Book Store, Inc.  
Moseley, Jas. E.  
University Co-operative Co.

#### **Manitowoc.—13,027.**

Fechter, C. F.  
La Crosse, A. J., Inc.  
Schmidtman's Theo., Sons Co.

#### **Marinette.—14,610.**

Lauerman Bros. (D. S.)  
Smith, Wm. R.

#### **Milwaukee.—373,857.**

Boston Store (E. Higgins), 321 Grand Ave.  
Brumder, Geo., Book Dept., Germania Bldg.  
(German)  
Brunnquell, Paul, 531 32d St.  
Caspar, C. N., Co., 437 E. Water St. (S-h.)  
Des Forges, Geo., W. & Co., 412 Broadway.  
Diedrich-Schaefer Co., 413 Broadway. (Cath.)  
Espenhain Dry Goods Co. (D. S.)  
Gimbel Bros., 3 Grand Ave. (D. S.)  
Gray, T. S., Co., 104 Wisconsin St.  
Hammond Pub. Co.  
Kroeger Bros., National & First Ave. (D. S.)  
National Book Co., 407 Grand Ave. (Scientific  
& Educa.)  
Niedecken, H., Co., 337-343 E. Water St.  
(Educa.)  
Richter Bros.  
Schuster, Ed. & Co., Inc. (D. S.)  
South Side Book Store, 274 Grove St.  
Thielecke & Biersach, 315 3d St. (Foreign)  
Wisconsin Book & Sta. Co., A. Hunn, Mgr.  
110 Wisconsin St.  
Wisconsin News Co., 379 E Water St.  
Young Churchman Co., 484 Milwaukee St.  
(Church Goods.)

#### **Oshkosh.—33,062.**

Huhn, Jaques.  
Hurn, John M.  
Manzer, O. H.  
Plummer, F. A., Inc. (D. S.)  
Ryckman, Alfred D.

#### **Racine.—38,002.**

Botsford & Wooster.  
Hay, W. J. & E.  
White, Stella H.

#### **Ripon.—3,739.**

Burnside, E. J.

#### **Sheboygan.—26,398.**

Prange, H. C., Co. (D. S.)  
Roenitz Drug Co.  
Thieman, F. W. (Drugs)  
Zimmerman, E. F. W.

#### **Steven's Point.—8,692.**

French, Campbell, & Co.  
McCulloch, H. D., Co., Ltd. (D. S.)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

WISCONSIN

**Superior.**—40,384.

Chamberlain, J. F., Co.  
Lightbody-Wingate Co.  
Russell Bros.

**Watertown.**—8,829.

Ryan, John T.

**Waukesha.**—8,740.

Carroll College Book Store, L. O. Erickson,  
Mgr.

**Wausaw.**—16,560.

Rohde, Julius.  
Wilson, G. W.

WYOMING

**Cheyenne.**—11,320.

Barry Bros.  
Logan, L. W. (Mrs. E. A.)  
McCormick & Gilmore Co.  
Trump & Moore.

**Laramie.**—8,237.

Barry Bros.  
Laramie Book Co

**Sheridan.**—8,408.

Brown, Geo. W. (Drugs)  
Coffeen, Herbert. (Sta.)  
Brown Book & Sta. Store.

CUBA

**Havana.**—297,159.

Wilson's International Book Store, S. T.  
Sollosio, 52 Obispo.

MEXICO

**Guadalajara.**—118,799.

Sonora News Co.

**Mexico City.**—470,659.

American Book & Printing Co., Hoeck, F. P.,  
Mgr., 3a San Francisco St.  
Aztec, Tre, Calle Gante, 8.  
Blake's Book Store.  
Blue Book Store, Calle 2a de Septiembre.  
Connor, S. S.  
Sonora News Co.

**San Luis Potosi.**—82,946.

Sonora News Co.

**Monterey.**—81,006.

Sonora News Co.

CANADA

**Barrie.**—Ont.,

Scott, Walter.

**Belleville, Ont.**—10,000.

Green, A. L.  
London, J. W.  
Robinson, Albert.  
Scantlebury, C. B.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### CANADA

#### **Berlin, Ont.—13,000.**

Becker, W. H., & Co.  
Bender, J. P.  
Clark Bros.  
Neville, J. E.  
Weaver, F. I., & Co.  
Wiegand, John.

#### **Brandon, Man.—12,500.**

Christie's Book Store.  
Finlay, W. A.  
Warner's Ltd.

#### **Brantford, Ont.—20,000.**

Mallagh, W. J. F.  
Robarts, J. C.  
Stedman Bros.  
Sutherland, J. L.

#### **Brockville, Ont.—8,940.**

Coles Nat'l. Mfg. Co.  
Copeland, J. S.  
Greene, J., & Co.  
Morrison, Geo. W.  
Ritchie, F. J.  
Robinson, A.  
Wright, Robt., & Co.

#### **Calgary, Alberta.—23,000.**

Linton Bros.  
Osborne, F. E.  
Pearson, A. E.  
Wilson, L. C.  
Young, & Kennedy, Ltd.

#### **Charlottetown, N. B.—**

Mitchell, C. J.

#### **Charlottetown, P. E. I.—12,000.**

Carter & Co., Ltd.  
Haszard & Moore.  
Ritchie, G. E.  
Taylor, Jas. D.

#### **Chatham, Ont.—9,800.**

Cooper, Robert.  
Parrott, Lindsay S., 34 King St.  
Sulman, G. W.

#### **Collingwood, Ont.—**

Brown, E. S.

#### **Dawson City, Y. T.—**

Zaccorrelli, J.

#### **Edmonton, Alberta.—20,000.**

Bruegmann, Lydia.  
Douglas Co., Ltd.  
Little, A. R. (Fancy Goods)  
Mackenzie, K. W.  
Smith, A. C.  
Young, D. J., & Co.

#### **Fraserville, P. Q.—**

Mercier & Co.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

CANADA

**Fredericton, N. B.—7,000.**

Cropley, Henry A.  
Hall, Chas. W.  
McMurray Book & Sta. Co.

**Galt, Ont.—10,000.**

Ballantyne, Thos.  
Chapple, F. H.  
Coulthard & Co.  
Cumming, E. W.  
Edwards, A. M.

**Glace Bay, N. S.—15,000.**

McLeod, A. M.  
McLeod, C. & J.  
McNeill, C. F.

**Goderich, Ont.—4,500.**

Butler, John.  
Porter, Geo.

**Guelph, Ont.—13,500.**

Anderson, C., & Co.  
Nelles, Chas. L.  
Scott & Tierney.

**Halifax, N. S.—50,000.**

Allen, T. C., & Co.  
British American Book & Tract Depos.  
Connolly, John L.  
Davidson, L. Clyde, & Co.  
Davis, T. W.  
Day, J. W.  
Findlay, J. R.  
Griffin, John P.  
Heustis, F. S.  
Mackinlay, A. & W., Ltd., 135-7 Granville St.  
Methodist Book Room.  
Morton & Co.  
Nickerson, Miss Lizzie.  
Smith's Book Store.

**Hamilton, Ont.—70,000.**

Cloke & Son.  
Duncan, R., & Co.  
French, Thomas.  
Gay, John B.  
Greig, A.  
McArthur, J.  
Midgley, Geo. B.  
Mills, Stanley & Co.  
Robinson, G. W. Co.  
Turnbull, A. C.  
Ward, W. J.

**Harbor Grace, N. F.—12,000.**

Victoria Book Store, Water St.

**Harriston, Ont.—**

Brisbin, W. F.

**Ingersoll, Ont.—5,000.**

Geo. Wood & Co.

**Kenora, Ont.—**

Johnson, J.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### CANADA

#### **Kingston, Ont.—18,000.**

College Book Store.  
McAuley, Thomas.  
McDermott Bros.  
Nisbet, Francis.  
Uglow, Richard, & Co.

#### **Lindsay Ont.—7,500.**

Henley Bros.  
Little, George A.  
Porter, Robert S.

#### **London, Ont.—48,500.**

Anderson, Jas. I., & Co.  
Boyle, E. W. (Educa.)  
Carrie, W. L.  
Hambly's Stationery Store.  
Homes, W. W.  
Mallagh, W. J. F.  
Mills, John.  
Poure, J. (S-h.)  
Sifton & Co.  
Weld, Wm. Co.

#### **Moncton, N. B.—9,000.**

City Book Store.  
Central Book Store.  
Colpitts, R. R.  
Tweedie, Hattie.

#### **Montreal, Que.—327,000.**

Ashford, C., 340 Dorchester St., W.  
Bible House, 74 Union Ave.  
Brown-Foster Co., Ltd., 432 St. Catherine St., W.  
Cadieux & Derome (La Compagnie), 18-20 Notre Dame, W.  
Cambridge Corporation, Ltd.  
Chapman, Alfred T., 513 and 859 St. Catherine St., W.  
Deom, Freres, 47 St. Catherine St., E. (Med. & Sci.)  
Fabre & Gravel, 31 Notre Dame, E.  
Gandefroy, A., 9 Notre Dame, E. (Church Goods)  
Geroux, N., 29 Notre Dame, W.  
Grafton, F. E., & Son, 227 Notre Dame, W.  
Granger, Freres, 43 Notre Dame, W., and 309 St. Paul St.  
Gratton, J. G., 682 St. Catherine St., E.  
Henderson, J. T., 142 Peel St.  
Librairie Beaucheman, 256 St. Paul St.  
Librairie Nationale, 78a St. Devis St. (S-h.)  
Michaels, Morris. (Windsor Hotel)  
Montgomery Ross & Co.  
Montreal Book Room, 298 Catherine St., W.  
Montreal News Co., Ltd., 386 St. James St., W., J. R. Tanquay, Mgr.  
Morgan, Henry, & Co., Colonial House. (D. S)  
Phelan, F. E., 437 St. Catherine St., W.  
Picken, Ebenezer, 33 Beaver Hill.  
Rea, A. E., Ltd.  
Sadlier, D. & J., 13 Notre Dame, W.  
Scroggie, W. H., Ltd., St. Catherine & Peel Sts. (D. S.)  
Waters, David, 494 St. James St. (S-h.)  
Wilson & Lafleur, 17 St. James St. (Law)



AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

CANADA

**Moose Jaw, Que.—9,000.**

Copling, E. L.  
Moosejaw Drug & Sta. Co.  
Nixon, D. C.  
Westwood Sta. Co.

**Nelson, B. C.—6,000.**

Canada Drug & Book Co., Ltd.  
Poole Drug Co.  
Thomson, W. G.

**New Westminster, B. C.—9,000.**

Gaskell, Odlum & Stabler.  
Morey, H., & Co.  
Thomson Stationery Co.

**Niagara Falls, Ont.—4,500.**

Buckley, W. H.  
Newport, J. A.

**Nanaimo, B. C.—6,500.**

Jepson Bros.  
Pimbury, E. & Co.

**New Glasgow, N. S.—**

MacLean, James & Son.  
Torry, W. H.

**Orillia, Ont.—**

Smith, R. O., Co.

**Ottawa, Ont.—80,000.**

Bryson, Graham & Co. (D. S.)  
Fotheringham & Popham. (Fancy Goods)  
Guillaume, P. C. (Sta.)  
Gulbrandsen, L. (Sta.)  
Hope, Jas., & Son.  
Jarvis, A. H. (Sta.)  
Kilt, J. G. (News)  
National Limited. (Wholesale)  
Ogilvy, Jas. (Geo. F. Abbott, Mgr.)  
Rea, A. E. & Co., Ltd.  
Reid, J. B. (News)  
Stephens, C. R.  
Thorburn, C. H.

**Owen Sound, Ont.—10,750.**

Edgar, R. J., & Co.  
Fleming, R. H.  
Ireland, W. K., & Co.

**Paris, Ont.**

Brown, J. & Sons.

**Pembroke, Ont.**

Mitchell, S. E.

**Peterboro, Ont.—15,000.**

Cubitt, F. C.  
Soden, R. J.  
Stratton, A. H., & Co.  
Trebilcock Bros.

**Pictou, N. S.—3,200.**

MacLean, Jos. & Sons.

**Portage La Prairie, Man.—6,000.**

Major, Arnold & Co.  
Sweet, Theo. & Co.

DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

CANADA

**Port Arthur, Ont.—10,000.**

Arthur, Wm. H.  
Lowry, S. M.

**Prince Albert, Sask.—5,500.**

Baker, G. W.  
Merritt, J. R.

**Quebec.—70,000.**

Cambridge Corporation.  
Evoy, P. J.  
Filteau, J. O.  
Garneau, J. P. (Church Goods)  
Langlais, J. A. & Fils.  
Moore, T. J., & Co.  
Mulrony, W. J. & G.  
Pruneau, A. O.  
Walsh, John E.

**Regina, Sask.—12,000.**

Canada Drug & Bk Co., Ltd.  
Salmond, G. B.

**St. Catherine's, Ont.—12,300.**

Bixby, Mrs.  
Downey, D. A.  
Fairfield, B. C., & Son.  
Keating, M. Y.  
McLoren & Co., Ltd.

**St. Hyacinthe, Que.**

Richer, E. H. & Fils.

**St. John, N. B.—40,700.**

Barnes & Co.  
Floods Co.  
Gray & Richey.  
McArthur, Albert.  
McArthur, D.  
McMillan, J. & A.  
Nelson, E. G., & Co.  
Watson & Co.

**St. John's, N. F.—31,000.**

Ayre & Sons.  
Bowering & Co.  
Byrne, Garret, W. Water St.  
Dicks & Co., 357 W. Water St.  
Garland & Co., 357 W. Water St. (D. S.)  
Gray & Goodland, Water St.  
Marsh, C. L.  
Royal Stores, Ltd.

**St. Thomas, Ont.—12,000.**

Coonforth, Wm.  
Gundy, C. R.  
Hay, M. G.  
McLachlin, Robt.  
Watson, Wm.

**Sarnia, Ont.—8,600.**

Fry, H. W.  
McCrae & Co.  
Manley, Thos. H.  
Wheatley, Thos.

# AMERICAN LIBRARY ANNUAL

## CANADA

### Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.—7,000.

Adams, C. T.  
Sault Stationers, Ltd.  
Smith, C. B., & Co.  
Soo Book Store, D. Cleffe.  
Taylor, J. J.  
Wilson, Alex.

### Sherbrooke, Que.—18,000.

Ansell, T. F.  
Authier, P. D.  
Fraser, E. G.

### Stratford, Ont.—12,000.

Deacon, F. B.  
Kenner, J. H.  
Patterson, H. M.

### Sydney, N. S.—18,000.

Hall, Walter.  
MacAdam, Hugh.  
MacLeod, C. & G.

### Three Rivers, Que.—14,500.

Ayotte, P. V.  
Britten, J. W. (News)  
De Carufel, E. S., & Co.

### Toronto, Ont.—338,813.

Beauharnais, Grace H. de, 43 Victoria St.,  
Room 19.  
Blake, W. E., 123 Church St. (Catholic)  
Britnell, A., 248 Yonge St. (S-h.)  
Britnell, John, 230 Yonge St. (S-h.)  
Canada Law Book Co., 32 Toronto St.  
Carswell Co., Ltd., 30 Adelaide St., E. (Law)  
Carveth, J. A., & Co., 406 Yonge St. (Medical)  
Church Book Room, Ltd., 27 Richmond St., W.  
Copp-Clark Co., Ltd., 64 W. Front St.  
(Wholesale)  
Dobson, James, 856 Yonge St.  
Eaton, T., Co., Ltd., 190 Yonge St. (D. S.)  
Educational Pub. Co.  
Frowde, Henry, 25 Richmond St., W. (Whole-  
sale)  
Gage, W. J., & Co., Ltd., 82 Spadina Ave.  
(Wholesale)  
Goodwin, C. W., 217 Macdonell Ave. (Law)  
McClelland & Goodchild, 42 Adelaide St., W.  
(Wholesale)  
McKenna, John P., 235 Yonge St.  
McLeod & Allen. (Wholesale)  
Methodist Book & Publishing House, Wm.  
Briggs, Mgr., 29 Richmond St.  
Morang, Geo. N., & Co.  
Murray, Kay & Co., 17-31 King St., E. (D. S.)  
Musson Book Co., Ltd., Victoria St. & Wilton  
Ave. (Wholesale)  
Poole, Arthur & Co., 321 Confederation Life  
Bldg. (Law)  
Simpson, Robert, Co., Ltd., 160 Yonge St.  
(D. S.)  
Standard Publishing Co., Ltd., Baptist Book  
Room, 27 Richmond St., W.  
Students' Book Dept., Toronto University.  
Sutherland, Donald, 167 Seaton St. (S-h.)  
Sutherland, Wm., 377 Yonge St. (S-h.)  
Toronto Book Co., 307 Yonge St. (S-h.)  
Toronto News Co., Ltd., 42 Yonge St.

## DIRECTORY OF BOOKSELLERS

### CANADA

#### **Toronto, Ont.**

Tyrrell, Wm., & Co., 7 King St., E.  
 Upper Canada Tract Soc., 102 Yonge St.  
 Vannevar & Co., 438 Yonge St.  
 Warwick Bros. & Rutter, 405 King St., W.  
 (Wholesale)  
 Wilson, H. A., Co., Ltd. 297 Yonge St.

#### **Truro N. S.—6,000.**

Crowe Bros.  
 Fulton, G. O.  
 Smith, Jessie C.  
 Stanfield Smith Co.

#### **Vancouver, B. C.—90,000.**

Bailey Bros., Ltd., 138 Cordova St. and 540  
 Granville St.  
 British Columbia Book Co., Ltd., 550 Granville  
 St.  
 Clarke & Stuart.  
 Forsyth, G. S., 349 Hastings St.  
 Galloway, Thos., 307 Westminster St.  
 Gaskell, Odium & Stabler.  
 Lazarus, H. N., Van Couver Hotel.  
 Smith Davidson & Wright.  
 Spencer, D., Ltd.  
 Thomson Stationery Co., Ltd., 325 Hastings  
 St., W & 679 Granville St.

#### **Victoria, B. C.—40,000.**

Hibben, T. N., & Co., Government St.  
 Johnson, John.  
 Knight, A. W.  
 Ormond, O. B.  
 Spencer, D., Ltd.  
 Standard Stationery Co.  
 Victoria Book & Sta. Co.  
 Wilby, Wm.

#### **Windsor, N. S.—3,398.**

Knowles, E. J., & Co.

#### **Windsor, Ont.—13,400.**

Copeland, G. E.  
 Marentette, V., & Son.

#### **Winnepeg, Man.—120,000.**

Clark Bros. & Co., Ltd. (Wholesale)  
 Consolidated Stationery Co., Ltd. (Whole-  
 sale)  
 Davis, W. A.  
 Eaton, T. Co., Ltd. (D. S.)  
 Frankfurter, G. (D. S.)  
 Hart, John A., Co., Ltd.  
 McAllister & Watts. (Wholesale)  
 Russell, Lang & Co., Ltd. (Wholesale &  
 Retail)

#### **Woodstock, Ont.—9,850.**

Goeve, Agnes. (Oxford Book Store)  
 Rippon, Joseph.  
 Shanly, Thomas.  
 Sutherland, J. & J.

#### **Yarmouth, N. S.—6,400.**

Davis, R. H., & Co.  
 Vickery, Edgar J.















